Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/remifamilyinamer00rham

GEN

ATTENTION:
BAR CODE IS LOCATED
INSIDE OF BOOK

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01422 8917

Gc 929.2 R283rh
Rhamy, B. W.
The Remi family in America

THE

REMI FAMILY

IN AMERICA

By

B. W. RHAMY, M. D.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
1937

REMY FAMILY IN AMERICA. (August, 1942)
ERRATUM and ADDENDUM
Please cut and paste by inner edge to page indicated.

1686617

p.109 Parents of Lucy(McGowen-Rhamy)Schumm,b. Apr. 30 1892: She is dau of John A. Schumm, Jr., b. Jan. 8 1867 at Tiffin, O. and wife Francis M. Eker, b. Sep. 1 1867 at Norwalk, O., who were m. 1922. Francis was dau. of John Eker, b. 1839 and wife Francis Burkmeyer, m. in 1844, at Canton Argnan, Switzerland.

---

p. 161 Children of Nannie Belle Ramey 4
Wesley Allen, Jr., b. Apr. 28 1900, d. May 13 1900.
Robert Bolling. b. Feb. 12 1902, m. Dec. 7 1919 Eva Dozier at Elizabeth City, N. C.
Mary Ann, b. Feb. 10 1905. m. Aug. 19 1929, Henry Gibson Spain.
James Walter, b. Nov. 3 1906, m, June 2 1929 in Townsend, Ga., Bertie Drake, b. Sep. 11 1904 at Adrian, Mich. They live 523 Gilman St., Apt. 1, Philadelphia, Pa.

---

p. 162 Children of William Robert and Mary(Kline)Ramey (113132511)
Robert Franklin, b. June 26 1903 at Philadlphia, Pa., m. Nov 25 1926 in Philadelphia, Agnes May Lotz. b. May 15 1902, dau. of William and Anna Mary(McCracken)Lotz who were m. Feb. 20 1900 in Phila., Pa.
Children 2
Robert Frank, b. May 15 1930, in Phila.
Virginia May, b. Jan. 28 1932 " "

---

p. 213 Vona Delilah (DeCrow)Donald, had 3 children; 1 Robert, and 2 Dora d. infancy; 3 Delma Ellen, was b. June 2 1899 at Mt.Vernon, Wis., m. Sep. 29 1923 James Galston Woodburn, b. Nov. 30 1895. He is a Teacher of Engineering at the Univ. of Wis., and a son of Prof. James Albert Woodburn, formerly Head of the History Dept. of Indiana Univ., author of text books on history and civics, now retired and living Ann Arbor. Mich. The Woodburns have been connected with Indiana Univ. for abt 100 yrs., and gave their home at Bloomington, Ind., to the Univ., as a home for the President.
Children 2
James Donald, b. Oct. 30 1925 at Pullman, Wash.
Robert Donald, b. Jan. 11 1928 at Ann Arbor. Mich.

---

p. 211 Chiidren of John Ramey, continued
11677 Elizabeth, b 1785
11678 Mary, (already listed), but b. 1787
11679 Catherine, b. 1790, m. John Brown in 1804, then John Hancock in 1811. He d. 1830 on way to Monongala Co., W. Va. She d. 1843, Fayette Co., Pa.
Children 8; William, b.1805 and Susan, b. 1807 by 1st husband.
Valencia, b. Jan. 21 1813 m. Michael McCarty 1845, d. 1846. child Lewis.
Rev. Lewis, b. May 27 1815 Shenandoah Co., Va. m. 1837, Mary J. McCollough. m.2nd, 1846 Malinda Brown, moved 1860, Salem, O., d. there May 25 1869.
Children 5; George H.; Mary F. McMillan, a D.A.R, living 339 5th Ave, McKeesport, Pa.: Geo. Wm. b. 1844; Sarah 1847; Lewis, 1858: Benj. 1851.
Edith J. b.Oct. 15 1816 m. 1842 Thos. Palmer.
Benjamin Berryman b. Nov. 30 1819 m. Mary, d. 1890 child Mary L.
Mary Ann b. Aug. 21 1821 m. John McCarty, and d. 1890.
Children; James, b.1845; Ramey, b.1847: Eliza Jane, b. 1849.
Elizabeth McNeilly b. Apr. 6 1823 m. Orlando Humbert. d. July 28 1911'
Children;, John Ramey: Calvin: Morgan: Newton,

ARMORIES OF THE MERY FAMILY IN FRANCE:

I

Simon Mery(later St.Mery), son of the Count De Leon, from 457 A.D., was Bishop of Rheims(Reims), usually seen of the Gallic tribe of Lord, and physician to the King of Gaul. He anointed Clovis the first King of France at Rheims in 496 A.C.(see Caesers Gallic Wars' for numerous references to the Lord tribe)(Reims Cathedral was built in his honor and was always used thereafter for the coronation of the French Kings).

Arms; " D'or,a une tet d'aigle arrache de sable" translation;"on a field of gold,an eagle head of black"

2

Gerlier Mery of the village of'Mery',in Artois was ennobled in 1000 A.D. His family received 4 ennoblements ;

I.Arms of Gerlier;"De sinople au centre d'or,au chef d'hermines"

Translation;" On a field of green,a cross of gold set diagonal,with top third of field of ermine sable"

2nd ennoblement;

Arms; " D'azur au chevron d'argent,accompagne de trois croisettes d'or,2 et 1."

Translation;"On a gold field a silver chevron with 3 gold stars ,above and 1 below."

3rd ennoblement:

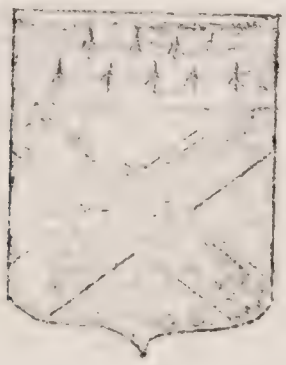
Arms; " D'argent au lion rampant de sable,parti;au 2 de gueules, a la croix d'or".

Translation; "A field divided,on 1 a lion rampant on a field of silver: on 2 a black wheel on a red field."

4th ennoblement; " De sinople a une fce d'argent".

Translation;"on a field of green,a silver head".

1 2 3



3

Thiris de Mery was ennobled at Liege,Belgium in 1301 A.D.;

Arms; "D'argent au scautoir de gueules."

Translation;" On field of silver,a St Andrews cross of red."

Nicolas de la Mere,a descendant fled from Belgium to France ,settling in Mercy. His son Pierre de la Mery was born in 1414.

Arms of Nicolas; " D'azur a croix ancrée d'argent,au point de sa rencontre du 4 mailets d'or."

Translation;"On field of blue a St Andrews cross of silver,In each diagonal corner a pigeon of gold."

Arms granted after the Repeal of the Edict of Nantes
to faithful Catholics. Not a complete list,but up to
1745.

I

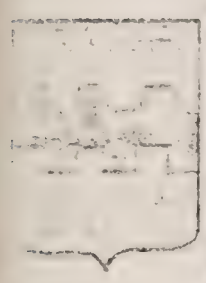
Jean Claude Remy,Conseiller and Procureur du roi,de la ville
de Montbrisson,married Louise de [illegible] and was
ennobled Sep. 20 1607.
Arms;"d'azur, a la bend d'argent"
Translation;"A bend of silver on a blue field"

his son

Jean Remy,also of Montbrisson also ennobled Sep.20 1607;
Arms;"Le simple a la bend d'argent,surchargee d'une cotice
de gueules"
Translation;"A silver bend on a green field,In the centre
of the bend a cotide(⅓ bend) of red"

2

Brigette Remy,widow of Claude Dassett,conseiller and procureur
du roi au bailage de Forez,generalite de Lyons.
Arms registered Sep. 20 1607;
" D'azur a la fasce bretessee et contre bretessee d'or"



3

Charlotte Remy Dr., Arms registered Nov. 22 1607 et Jan 19
1608; " D'azur a la colombe tenant,dans son bec,
un branche d'olivier le tout d'or"

4

Thomas Remy of Ancell les Doins;arms registered April 18 1701;
" D'azur a trois colombes d'argent,becquant,d'une bee
un rameau d'olivier d'or"

5

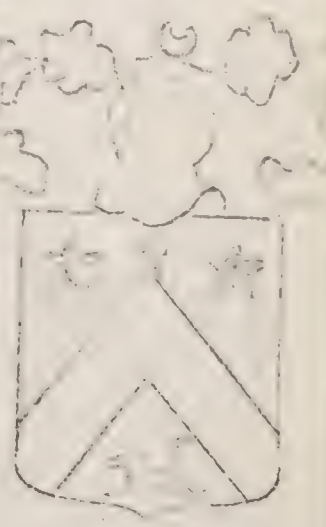
Francois Remy,lawyer of Ormans,arms registered Nov. 11 1701;
" Ex D'gueules au chevron d'or,accompagne en chef de
deux etoiles d'argent, et pointe d'un croissant d'argent"

his son 6 on

Jean Marie Vital Remy(Remy de Sugny),born June 4 1723 was
ennobled by Letters Patent as Count of the Empire,
married M. du Rival but had no children.
Arms; " Ecartele au I d'azur a l'epee haute d'argent
garnie d'or;au 2 d'gueules au lion rampant d'or;
aux 3 d'Or,a la bend d'hable; aux 4 d'azur a 6
etoiles d'argent,posees 3,2 et 1."

7

Charles Remy,son of Francois,son of Nicolas Sr.,son of Nicolas
Remy,Seigneur de Rodered en Molsheim ennobled Aug. 9
1603 and March 6 1604 . The
Charles was physician to her Highness the Regent
Duchess of Lorraine,Sovereign of Commercy. He was
ennobled by this Princess Feb. 1 1743.
Arms; " D'azur au chevron d'argent surmonte d'une croix
du meme accompagne en chef du deux etoiles d'or,
et en pointe d'une levrette courante du meme.
Cimier; un croissant montant d'azur"



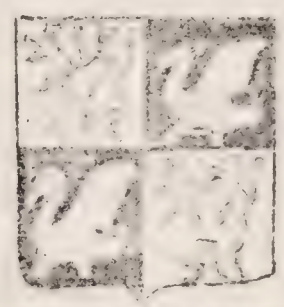
Remy Armories continued:
These are the correct wordings-any differences in book to be corrected

4

Didier Reims(a descendent of Didier Remy, who lived at Chalons sur Marne and Vitry en Perthois, Lorraine and records of whom are found dated June 10 1455) He was also recorded as Didier le Reims(A photostat of 4 coats o arms of Didier Reims, his son George Remy and Nicolas Remy of Lorraine all on one painting show that they were closely related, although names are spelled differemt

Francis Ramond&

Arms of Didier Reims, dated Sep. 15 1504(date ennobled)
" D'or a la fasce d'azur, accompagne en trois mailles d'azur, et 2 et 1.
Translation;"On a gold field a red fess(bar), w 3 diapems of blue, 2 above, 1 below."
George Remy, son of Didier Reims, was ennobled in Lorraine;
Arms, dated 1510;
" D'azur cuyvor, aux 1 et 4, three lions rampant d'or; aux 2 et 3 d'gueules au un signe d'argent ensignant."
Translation; A quartered shield, 1 and 4 blue, each with a gold lion rampant; 2 and 3 red with a silver swan with wings raised".

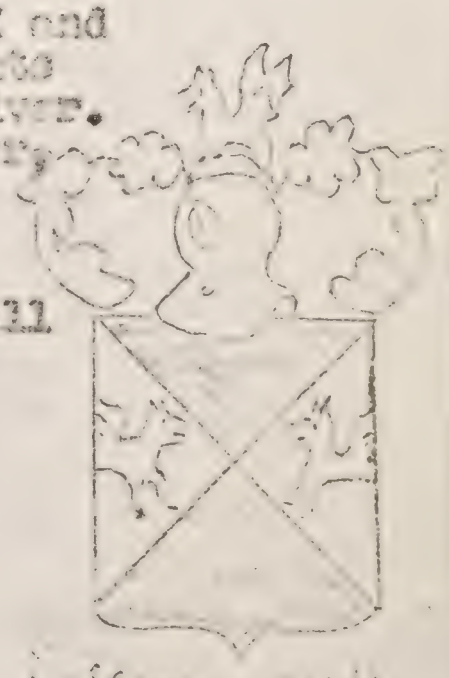


5

Nicolas Remy, Seigneur de Rosieres en Blois, et Jarvil, Counsilor Secretary to his Royal Highness Albert Cardinal le Duc Echevin of Lorraine, and Sheriff of the Court of Remy, later Lieutenant General of the bailiwick of Vosges, was ennobled by Duke Charles of Lorraine Aug. 9 1605, letters patent verifying on Mar. 6 1624.
Arms; "Fretele en mantoir; 1 et 4 d'or, plain; aux 2 et 3 d'azur a un serpent aile d'argent, mouchetted allume et armé de gueules, orlal du 1 countercharged er.
Cimier, un serpent de l'or. Motto; Semper Fidelus" confirmed March 6 1624;
" Porte d'or, ecartele en mantoir d'azur, a deux serpens d'argent, mouchetted allume et armé de gueules, et pour Cimier un serpent de l'or."
Translation; " Motto; Semper Fidelus"
" A field divided by a st. Andrew cross, 1 and 4 gold, 2 and 3 blue with 2 flying serpents (also depicted on drawing) having of silver. Crest; A silver serpent flying, of silver, with back and claws red.
Motto: Semper Fidelus"

Aug. 9 1605

(although one picture shows flying dragons, all wordings say flying serpent)



Remy Armories continued:

6

Thierry(or Thirion) Remy,attached to the service of the House of Louis de Guise,baron de Ancerville,was ennobled by Duc Henri on Sep. 18 1611 as Remy de Turique.

Arms; " Porte d'argent au lion de sable,a la fasce d'or, brochant sur le tout et chargee en cour, d'une croix fleuronnee d'gueules;pour Cimier,le lion naissant de l'ecu,issuant d'un armet morne,orne, de son bourelet et d'une lambrequin aux metaux et couleurs de l'ecu".

Translation; On a silver field a black lion rampant with fess(bar) of gold charged with a ~~red~~ trefoiled red cross over all in the centre.

Crest;"A black lion arising from the helmet of silver with a flowered scalloped mantle of silver".

His son Francis married Francoise de Fresniere,whose family coat of arms was;

Arms; dated 1620:"Cette famille de Fresniere;"

" Porte d'azur a la fasce d'or,accompagne en chef d'un croissant d'argent,et en pointe d'un arbre d'or"

Translation; A blue field with a bar(fess) of gold,with a silver crescent above pointing up.and below a gold fruit tree"

7

"Mariette Remi lived in Ivoy (Iway),Lorraine in 1464"

7

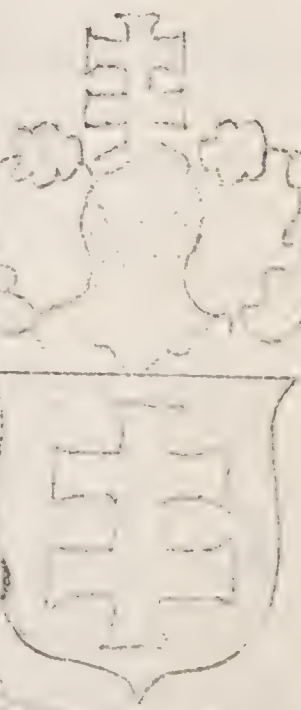
Jacques Remy of Ivoy,Lorraine died in 1568,his wife was ~~Mrgd~~ Magdalina who died in 1526.They had 3 sons,two of whom have no records. Johannes,Mathew and Jacques. The son Jacques evidently became a Protestant, for he fled from France,after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, to Greenhausen,near Neuwied,~~Germ~~ Germany,and placed himself under the protection of the Prince of Neuwied.He founded a pottery,which later became an iron foundry,which is still (1955) operating under management of his descendents. He married Catherine Wingender and had 3 children,and died in 1628. His eldest son Wilhelm was his heir.

Arms, " (The cross of Lorraine" Registered in Rotterdam.)

" Porte d'azur a un croix D'lorraine d'argent, surmounte d'un casque d'argent.Cimier; un bourrelet et un lambrequin de l'ecu"

Motto; Semper Fidelus"

Translation;"A blue field with a silver cross of Lorraine. Crest; A silver cross of Lorraine surmounting a helmet,with a scalloped mantle of blue and silver."



These are the armories granted the Remy family up to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.(The one of Flying serpents (or dragons.) i.e. No 5 in this list is the one used by those Remys in the U.S.A. most commonly, by descendents of Jacob Remy who fled from France and came to Virginia in 1660.

The following sheet is of later Arms, granted to Remys in France who remained faithful Catholics.:

2/4/37

REMY IMIGRANTS TO AMERICA
(1)

Jacob Remy-Remey-Ramey-Reamy- Rhamy-from Fra ce by England to Va. 1669

2. Abraham Remy-Ramey-Reamey, by From France, by England to Va.-1700

3. Jacob Remy-Ramey-Reamey-Rahm-Ram- Riehm, from Germany to Pa.-1737

4. Konrad (Conrad) Reeme, Ramey-Reamy,-from Germany to Pa.,-1741

5. Melchoir Rhime-Rahm-Ramey-Remy, from Germany to Pa.,-1749

6. Abraham Reeme-Rehm-Rahm-Remmey, from France, by Germany, 1740

7. Peter Rahm-Raemmy-Rehm; from Germany to Pa., 1753

8. George Henry Riehm-Rahm-Ram; from Germany to Pa., 1754

9. Heinrich Rihm, from Germany to Pa.,-1764

10. John Rahm, from Ger any to Pa., 01771

11. Francis Remy-Remy-Reamy; from Alsace-Lorraine, Germany to Pa, 1788

12. John Oliver Remy-Ramey, from Fra ce, by Holland to Canadad and U.S.A.1780

13. John Remmey-Remy, from France, by England to New York,-1760

14. Johann Peter and Gustav Remy, from Germany to U.S.A.,-1882

15. Ebenezer Remy-Rhame (father or grandfather) to S.C.,1690-France to U.S.

16. John William Remy, from Germany to Ohio,-1844

17. Adolph Remy, from Germany to Ohio,-1850

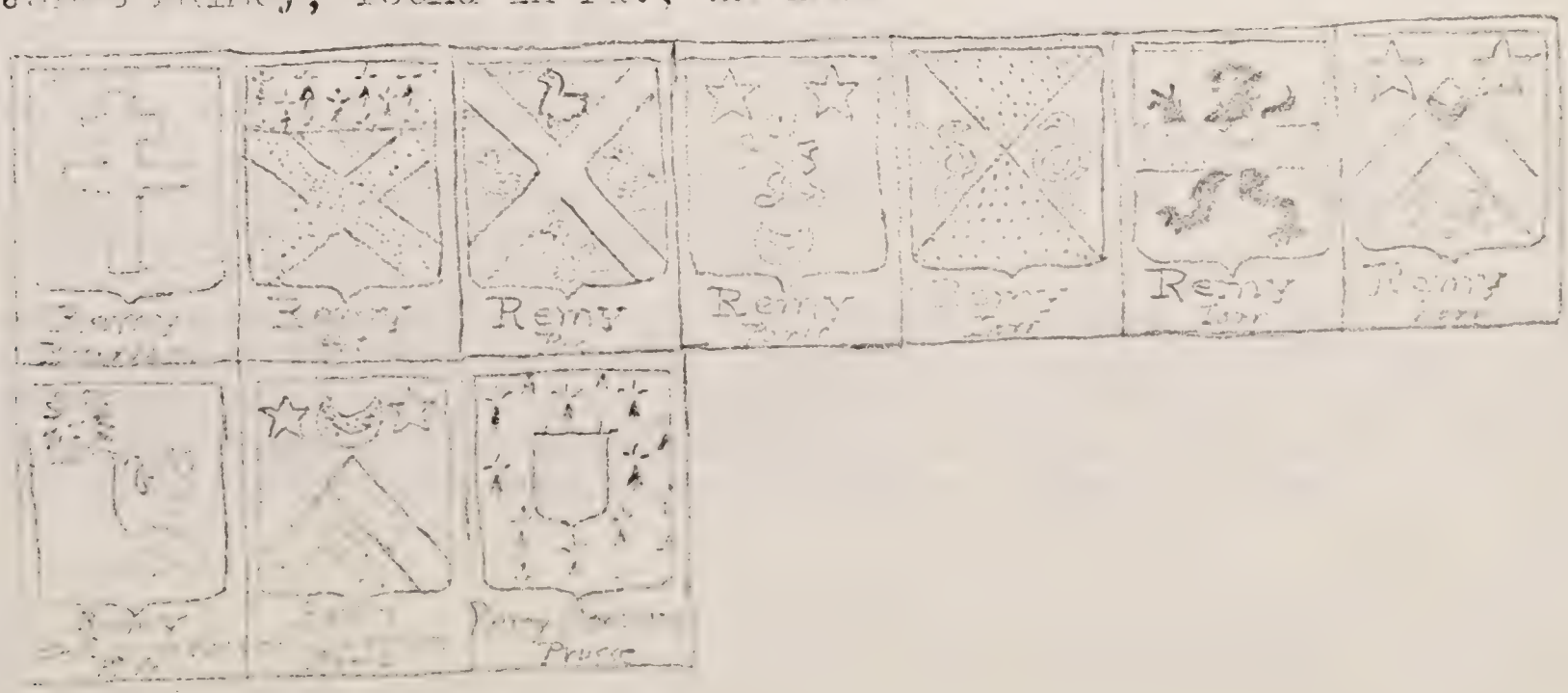
18. Frederick William Remy, from Germany to Ohio,-1850

19. Charles Lucien Augustus Remy, from France to U.S.A.,-1885

20. Anton Rehm-Rhame, from Austria to New York,-1810

21. Pierre Joseph, son of HenryRemy from France by Belgium to U.S.A.,-1880

22. James Rainey, found in Pa., in 1 00



The Remy-anna

Historical and Mythological

Variations in Spelling

Latin-Remigus, Remingo, Remus, Rymisus, Remigio
Ancient-Ram, Ram'ses, Ramesis, Rame, Remi, Remy, Ramee
Modern-Rame, Rane, Rayne, Raynne, Raynes, Rayne, Reimey, Rainey, Ramy, Ramey
Ramey, Ramney, Rahm, Ramie, Romaine, Remy, Remey, Remy, Remey, Reem
Reene, Reamy, Reamey, Reame, Rehm, Reymey, Renny, Reenie, Rimy, Rhm.
Riehm, Rhemy, Rheim, Rheem, Rham, Rhame, Rhamy, Rhamey, Rhine, Rhein,
Rhiems, Ramses, Ranes, Roome, Rainy, Remy, Renney, Rerre, Romaine,
Ramie, Rymes, Raine, Rama

Philological

Until the year 1386, there were no surnames, and people were named from some aspect of their surroundings, or occupation, as John O'Groat, etc. When surnames did begin during or late in the middle ages, i.e. about 1500, these semibarbaric peoples were named according to their environment, occupation, color, etc., such as John Groat, Smith, Cooper, Weaver, Brown, Green, Haymaker etc.

Historic Names

Unlike these made names the strong stem Ra or Re to be found in our family name, retained uniformly in spite of variations in spelling, has as Ram, Rame, or Rem. come down through the ages, since the days of Ham and Cush, when the first ram's horn was blown, and on down through the mists of the dawn of history and civilization. Shem, Ham, Joneth, and Cush were sons of Noah. Raa-mah, Seba, Sabtah and Havilah and Nimrod were sons of Cush, son of Noah. Sheba and De don were sons of Raa-mah.

Ramah (Hebrew for lofty place)--name of two towns in Palestine, one belonging to the tribe of Benjamin---see Joshua, CVII, one was the town where Samuel was born--see Samuel I, I

Rama'dia- a town on the Euphrates River about 60 miles from Batdad.

Mt. Rama is in Ethiopia

Ramei (a Malay name), an East Indian Shrub, also called China Grass, used for its fibre in making Grass cloth

or

We may be tempted to venture far distant on the very fringe of human habitation on this earth of ours, to Hindu mythology to;

Rama', the name of the three incarnations of Vishnu of
1. Parusa Rama
2. Rama Chandu
3. Bala Rama

whose deeds are recorded in that great epic poem of Ancient India;
"The Ramayana"

Ramadon is the Mohammadon ninth month of their year

and

Ramazon is a Persian month

or

We may go back to the Days of the Egyptian God Ra or Re", the principal personification of the Supreme Being.

This stem or surname so common in the ancient tribes of Asia, comes down through Biblical history to Egypt, peopled by the Caucassian race of Shemites or Hamites, descendents of Noah, and we may be intrigued with the Ram'ses dynasties of Pharoahs, the thirteen kings of Egypt, who ruled from 1595, B. C. to 1200 B. C. The best known of these Pharoahs were;

Ramesis II, the Pharoah of the Oppression
and
Ramesis III, the Pharoah of the Exodus about 1320 B.C.

These 13 Pharoahs undoubtedly had a large progeny, and as mighty Egypt spread her trade and power, no doubt some of this royal family of the Ram'ses crossed the Mediterranean into Italy and Rome.

Ramesis II- his mummy was found at Dier-el-Bahari in 1880
Ramesis III- his mummy was found at Boulak in 1886
Ramesium (a monument), is an important ruin near Thebes, and it was believed to be the tomb of Ramesis II of the nineteenth dynasty, Later found to be a monument to the Rameside dynasty in Egypt.
Ramses or Raamses--see Exodus I, II, was one of the great storehouse cities built by the Israelites for Ramesis II
Rhampsinitus--a story which seems to refer to Ramesis II

Italy

Roman legends ascribe the foundation of the city of Rome at about 753, B.C. to the twin brothers Romulus and Remus, who were abandoned in infancy and were suckled by a she wolf. Romulus finally slew his brother and became King. I.
In years 753 to 510 B. C., the city odcupied 7 hills, whose summits arose 80-120 ft. above the Tiber river.
The Remi, had a castle on one of these hills, which was their family seat.

Gaul

According to ancient History--The Gauls inhabited northern Italy (Gallia Gisalpina), and they were of the same race of Aryans, that inhabited Gaul to the north of the Alps in France. Of these the Remi were described as "a people of the Belgae in Gaul".

In Caesars Commentaries---the Wars in Gaul, is mentioned that: "The Remii fought in defense of their country against the Romans."
Another reference is that "Julius Caesar was aided in his Gallic Wars, by one of the peoples of the Belgae in Gaul".

Rheims

Rheims was a flourishing city in the time of Caesar, and bore the ancient Latin name of Durocatorium. It voluntarily submitted to the Romans, and was faithful to its conquerors through the Gallic Wars, thus securing many special marks of favor. The town and Cathedral of Rheims derive their name from the Latin form Remigius. About 450 A. D. a Bishop now styled St. Remy was sent to France from Rome to convert the French King--Clovis. It is said that Clotilda, the wife of Clovis, King of the Franks, from 465 to 511 A. D., was a Christian and most desirous of the conversion of her husband. During a battle with the Allemmni, when the Franks were in danger of defeat, Clovis was pursuaded to pray to the God of the Christains. Clovis won the battle and thereupon adopted Christianity. Bishop St. Remigus, afterward called St. Remy, who had been sent by Rome to instruct the King, baptised anointed, and crowned Clovis King of France on Christmas Day in 496 atRheims, which had become a Bishropic or Bishops See in 360. St. Remy was one of three Bishops, his latin name being Remigus or Remegio.

St. Remi (Remegus or Remedius, as it is spelled in Fredegarius and elsewhere) was born at Laon, France in 437 A. D. Born of noble parents in the District of Laon, he was elected Bishop by the people of Rheims in 459 A. D., at which time he was 21 years old. Although authoratative records on his life are meagre, he was declared by Sidonius Appolinaris in 472 to be unsurpassed by any living orator. Only a few of his writings are preserved. He died Jan. 13 535
(Encyclopoedia Brittàanaca)

St. Remy was cannonized as the Saint Apostle of the Franks--bishop of Rheims, and his day Oct. 1st, is known in the Roman Breviary as St. Remys Day. The Romanesque church of St. Remy built 1160-80 contains the Shrine of St. Remy. The town was called after him Rheims or Reims (Reens) (pronounced rans), and the magnificent Cathedral wasbbuilt in his honor.

In the eight century Rheims became an Arch-Bishropic, and from 1179 A.D. when Phillip Augustus was solemny crowned there, it became the place for the coronation of the King of France, all but three having been crowned in Rheims.
The great Cathedral of Rheims, which was so wantonly and terribly injured by the Germans in the World War of 1914-1919, was erected in honor of the Bishop Saint Remy, andbore his name in the form of Rheims, which also became the name of the town. The Cathedral was begun in 1160 A.D. and was finished in 1430 A. D. In the 8 th century Rheims had been made an Arch-Bishropic and Joan of Arc, who lived in the village of Dom Remy, brought the Dauphin there to be crowned. The shrine of St. Remy, the Romanesque Church at Rheims was built 1160-80 and Oct 1 in the Roman Breviary is St. Remys Day. There was a Dr. Remy in one of Dumas novels.

Genealogical

William and Robert de St. Remegio--"Held lands in Normandy in the time of Phillip Augustus-(1179-1223)" who was then ruler of France and one of the greatest monarchs of the Capet dynasty. Phillip fought Richard the Lion Hearted and his successor King John, for the possession of Normandy and won a decisive victory in 1214.

Richard de St. Remigio was living in Normandy in 1198, when the war between Richard Coeur de Lion and Phillip Augustus was in progress. The descendents of one Henry de St. Remey divided into two branches, which bore respectively the name of St. Remey de Valois, and St. Remey de Luze. The family spread over Lorraine, Artois, Picardy, Paris and French Flanders. and some ten branches were granted Armorial Bearings at different times.

Pierre de la Ramus, in Picardy

"Ramee, Pierre de la, (or Peter Ramus), was born at Cuth, Picardy in 155 of a noble family which had fallen to such poverty, that his father had to earn his living by working in the fields. Picrre worked his way through the College of Navarree, and obtained a teaching position in the College. He was finally given the Chair of Philosophy in the University of Paris, in 1551 under Henry II. In 1561 he adopted Protestinism, and became a follower of Calvin. Shortly thereafter he had to flee from Paris for his live. He found refuge in the Palace of Fontainbleu for a while, and then resumed his Chair at the University. In 1568, his live was again threatened, and he fled from

France. He traveled extensively in Germany and Switzerland, being we well received in university circles. He resided and taught in Basil, Switzerland, Geneva, Switzerland, Lusanne, Switzerland and in Heidel- burg, Germany. He later returned to France, and finally perished at the hands of hired assins, in the Massacre of St. Barthelomew in 1572. His family had evidently received grants of nobility in very ancient times, probably about 500 A.D.

(Encyclopoedia Brittainnaca)

The Lorraine branch of the ancient Remy house of St. Remigius, weregiven Grants of Nobility in 1783.

Their Coats of Arms:

"A flying dragon, argent, on a field; first and fourth, or second and third azure"

Motto; Emper Fidelis

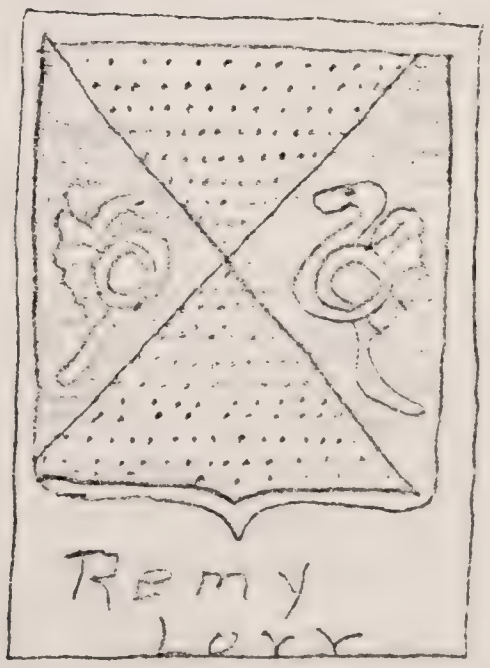
This apparently became extinct for new grants were made, one in 16~~1~~1, and another in 1753.

The family in French Flanders was also granted arms.

The Lorraine branch was in honorable political standing in 1611, when its new armorial bearings were granted. The Lorraine family is connected with the Paris line as the common points of their arms show, while the Campeau family of Flanders seems quite distinct.

Francis Remey was Lord of Campeau, public prosecuro, status and honors were probably adherents of Rome, while thePicardy branch of Remys were Protestents, who were then called Hugonots. They were probably engaged in Commercial, manufacturing pursuits and farming.

A record of the Lorraine branch of the Remy family was obtained by an American descendent during the World War and is given on the next page.



Chronology of the Remi Family in France

Saint Remi, born 437, died 533, bishop of Rheims, anointed and crowned Clovis first King of France in 496.
Remi-Arch Bishop of Rouen in 753. He died Jan 17, 771
Remi, Abbot of Strasbourg died 768
Remi, Bishop of Strasbourg died March 803
Saint Remi, was arch bishop of Lyon in 853. Heddied Oct 28, 875.
Remy, Carlier
Or Carlier de Remy of the village of Remy in Artois and which family changed much their armoiries: Ennobled first in 1096.

Arms:
X 1° de sinople au sautoir d'or au chef d'hermines
2° D'or au chevron d'argent, accompagne de trois enciles der
3° d'argent au lion de sable, parti su de queules a la roue d'our
4° de sinople a une tet d'argent
De Sinople a urre tet dargent
The dragon is most likely on margin of the ennoblement,
Remy, Erard de Saint
Erard de Saint Remy, was a liege of Count de Champagne and was to keep house for him three months out of the year, Saint Menebauld, 1238.
Remy, Pierre of Lorraine was treasurer to the King of France, Charles IV (1322-1328). Dependable direct affiliation to him has never been established since.
Remi, canon of Chalons sur Marne, Oct 1254
Remi, of Epernay livedin a house at Evergnicourt, Nov. 1273
Remi, Chalons sur Marne, June 15 1285
Remy, bishop of Chalons-sur Marne from 1275-1284 vidimus his will Oct 14, 1314.
The chapter replied that he had provided in confidance to the government of the schools to Didier Remy, at present at Chalons, agreed toreside in Vitry on Christmas day. Vitry June 6, 1435
Remi, Saint Etienne, Neufbours (Chalons sur Marne) Nov 10 1360.
Lease to J... Remy for a vineyard, for the sum of 15 c.t. de cens a year for life. Saint Lunior en Champagne March 17 1402.
Remy Jehan (Jean), cavalier of the Duke de Bourgoyne, 1427.
Remy (Amoury), Cavalier, 1432, gold seal, round of 23 millametors, Hospital Saint Julien at Lille carrying a ramer L'inscription. Paving of the court of St. Julian Hospital at Lille, May 17, 1432
Remy, Didier, Chalons sur Marne and Vitry or Vitry le Francois or Vitry en Perthois June 10, 1435.
Remi Mariette, lived at Ivory 1464.
Remy, Guillaume
Girardin le Roux, silk weaver, sold to Guillaume Remi, treasurer of the Catholic school of Marolles, one quarter and a half of a vineyard called Vraudroy, for 18 pounds for the land and 10 sous for the wine made at Vitry en Perthois, and vaux, Jan 21, 1460.
Vitry en Perthois 18 papers, dates June 10 1495 until Aug 4, 1511
P. Cuchart, arch deacon of Joinville and priest of Vouchleri sold mentioned above to Guillaume Remy, canon of Chalons sur Marne. October 11, 1495.
Extract collection of the will of Guillaume Remy, cannon, Sept 10, 1507, willed to the college, several inheritances, among others a farm Buisson.

Chronology of the Remi Family in France (Continued)

Ramey, Sire de
In a book entitled "Chronicles of the Chateaux of the Loire" by Pierre Tain and chapter entitled "The conspiracy of Ambrose". dealing with the days of the Hugonots and of the Queen Mother Catherine de Medici is the following; Castlenau and his party had gone to Noisaymthe general rendavous. This little chateau, situated half way between Tours and Amboise, and a few hundred yards from the right bank of the Loire, was a mediaeval fortress---- during the 13th century, it had belonged to the powerful family de la Mark, but had often changed hands-----In 1560 it belonged to Sire de Ramey, Count de Marle, whose wife was lady in waiting to Jeanne d'Albret. He it was who gave hospitality to the conspiriters"

Remy, Jean, merchant at Chalons sur Marne, married Nicole l'Advocat had for a son another Jean Remy tanner at Charlons sur Marne

Remy, Jean (son of Jean Remy) and Nicole l'Advocat),married Claudine Vaulbours, at Chalons sur Marne April 25, 1583.

Remy, Francois, related to the two Jean Remy father and son, witnessed marriage of Jean and Claudine

Remy, Pierre, priest of Cruffe, 1568-1709

Remi, Abraham, born in 1600 at Remy, they say he died in 1646

Remi, Gentilhe, living in--------? was ennobled by----------?

Ramee, La, born 1570, son of Guillaume de la Ramee of Paris claimed to be the illegitimate son of Charles 8). He was hanged in Paris March 8 1596.
The family have been long known in this provence since 1329., coming from Chalons sur Marne about 1254. a branch of the ancient house of St. remegio and were given Grants of Nobility in 1583.

Coat of Arms: A flying dragon, argent on a field first and fourth, or second and third azure. Motto Semper Fidelus

New Grants were made in 1611 and in 1753. The Lorraine and Paris branches have similar armorial bearings while that of Francis Remey, Lord of Campeau is quite distinct.

Ennoblements.
1. Nicolas Remy, Aug 9, 1583
2. Thierry Remy, Dec 1, 1611
3. Gentillie Remy (without date)

Arms — Armorial General

Remy, Lorraine. Anoblis 9 aout 1583. Seigneurs de Saint Evre
Ecartele en sautoir; aux 1 et 4 d'or plain; aux 2 et 3 d' azur a un serpent aile d' argent, mouchete, allume et arme de gueules, celui du 2 contourne. un serpent de l'ecu.

Remy, Lorraine Anoblis 1 decembre 1743
D'azur au chevron d' argent, surmonte d'une croix du meme, accompagne en chef de deux etoiles d'or, et en pointe d'une levrette courante du meme. D.: un croissant montant d'azur.

Remy de Turique, Lorraine. Anoblis 18 septembre 1611
D'argent au lion de sable, a la fasce d'or brochant sur le tout, chargee en coeur d' une croix fleurdonnee de gueules
C.: un lion naissant du bourlet

Remy, de Becker
Remy P de Liege, D arg. au saut. de gu.

Chronology of the Remi family in France (continued)

Remy, Guillaume (continued)

Nicolas Guehe, fisherman sold to Guillaume Remy, treasurer of Notre Dame, three quarters of land located at the outskirts of Vaux in la Baudette, for 11 pounds 10 s. t. for land and 5 s. t. for wine. Made at Vitry en Perthois, Saint Eturine, and Marolles. April 22 1489.

Antoine de Combas, priest of Buisson, sold to Guillaume Remy priest of Saint Eturine de Chatons and treasurer of Notre Dame of Vitry, some land of three quarters located at Pre de Lisses, for 6 l. t. Made at Bignicourt sur Saulx, Aug. 16 1494.

Ramee, Nicolas de La, born 1490
A notable of Leige fled to Picardie after the capture of Leige by Charles Duke de Burgoyne in 1468 with son Jacques born 1485 Jacques had a son Pierre de la Ramee.

Ramee, Pierre de la, born 1515 in Cuts

Ramee, Pierre a personage of Uruffe 1566-1709

Remy, Maigne, officer of Francois I, May 23, 1531

Remi, Hector, recorder of Bouvignee, near Orchies was arrested in 1542 as a heretic and on his refusal to retract his confession of faith was beheaded a Douai. His wife, Mathinette de Buiseet was for the same crime buried alive.

Remi, Phil (Philbert)ç St. Germain la Ville March 6 ~~1545~~ 1545

Remy, Marie de, Naturalization letters in favor of Marie de Remy, laundress for the queen, living in Poissy, born in the country of Hainut and married in France. Signed at Fontainebleau May 1546

Remi, Phil, Lease for 1 piece of land on Phil Remi, called Crevelot, tavern keeper for 10 pound 10s.t. Made in Saint Germain la Vitle March 6 1545.

Remi Jean, Canon of Cambrai 1548
Seal: round of 34 millameters in the archives of the North, abbey of St aubert
Gold with a chevion accompanied by two quentifeuilles five leaves, in chief and by a cross(?)of eight points in the point, supported by a deer.
Inscription: S'ionis: Remicii: Canonici: Cameracensis,

Rheims, Didier, ennobled Sep 13, 1554
Arms a field crossed by a bar of gold. Three swans of Sable
Son George Remy,

Remy, George, equerry
Arms: Bars of blue with three lions of gold with swan of silver. Son Nicholas.

Remy, Nicholas. ennobled Aug. 9, 1582

Remy, Henry de St.
Henry II king of France born 1519, died 1559, and Savigny de St. Remy was his mistress. They were father and mother of Henry de St. Remy de Valors. Her real name was Nicole of Savigny.

Remy, Hemy de St., born 1577 illegitimate son of Henry Ii, Married October 31, 1590 Catherine de Luze widow of Claud de Frenay, lord of Louppe
son Rene de St. Remy de Valors had two branches. Died 1663
1. Jacques de St. Remy d Valors et of Maecines and died May 9, 1785..

Remy

Arms Armorial General

Remy, Lorraine, Anoblis 9 aout 1583, Seigneurs de Saint-Evre

Ecartele en sautoir: aux 1 et 4 d'Or plain; aux 2 et 3 d'azur a un serpent aile d' argent, mouchete, allume et arme de guelues, celui du 2 contoure. ?.: un serpent de l'ecu

Remy, Lorraine Anoblis 1 decembre 1743

D'azur au chevron d'argent, surmonte d'une croix du meme, accompagne en chef de deux stoiled d'or, et en pointe d'une levrette courante du meme. D.: uncroissant montant d'azur.

Remy de Turique, Lorraine. Anoblis 18 septembre 1611

D' argent au lion de sable, a la fasce d'or brochant sur le tout, charges en coeur d'une croix fleuronnee de gueules C.: un lion naissant du bourlet

Remy, de Becker

Remy, P de Liege
D'arg. au saut. de gu.

Remy, de la Sallee de Sugny

Forez P. de Dombes (An 1717)

Armes anc: D'azur a la bande d'arg deux levriers:
Armes mod: Ec: au 1 d'azur a une epee d'arg., garnie d'or: au 2 de gu. au lion d'or: au 3 d'or a la bande de sa (Ramey): au 4 d'azur et six etoiled d'arg.

Chronology of the Remi Family in France (Continued)

Remy, de la Sallee de Sugny
Forez P. de Dombes (An 1717)
Armes anc: D'azur a la bande d'arg. S: deux levriers:
Armes nod: Ec; au 1 d' azur a une epee d'arg., garnie d'or:
au 2 de gu. au lion d'or : au 3 d'or a la bande de sa (Ramey)
au 4d'azur et six etoiles d'arg.

Lorraine family

Rheims, Didier, ennobled Sep 13, 1544 who had a son
George Remy who had sons
Nicholas Remy
Remy, Remy
Remy, Remy, Provision of the chapel of the Chateau de Charmes for
Remy Remy priest living in that city. 1588.
Remy, Remy, Probably brother of Nicolas had son Thierry who was ennobled
in 1611 lived in Nancy and Turique
Remy, Charles, Granfather was probably brother or uncle of Nicolas or
another branch of Remy, Charles Remy ennobled 1743.
One Remy was a member of the Royal Court of Lorraine and
~~Remy~~ Barroes town in Bar le Duc in 1663.
Remy family came from Chalans sur Marne about 1254 going to
Lorraine in three centuries.

Income paid to Monsieur de Turique, captain in the regiment
of the Gords of Duke Leopold Date 1728-1733
State Debts(1587-1729)
Verification of credit of Remy de Turique
Reprisal
Remy, de Francois Remy for the fief of Turique, son of Thierry
Jean Francois, grand son of Francois
de Tourique student in the law faculty at Pont A Mousson
Dates 1713-1719)
Monsuier de Turique, canon, recorder of Saint Nicolas, 1787
Thierry Remy, overseer of Monsieur de Phalzabourg, ennobled
in 1611
Thierry Remy, overseer and assessor of the Prince of Phalsbourg
ennobled Sept. 18, 1611.

Tu ique or Thurique

Thrique erected a fief in 1660, ancient school in the county
of Nancy, now home of Ban Pasteur, or Thurique domaine of
Nancy in 1590. (page 145)
The bon Pasteur is the home where one receives repenting girls
county of Nancy.
Thuilley sux Groseilles, well-known village since 965,
comaine of Vaudemont 1285, Tulley 1346.

Saint Evre Saint Epvre

1. Suburb of the city of Toul, known since 846
2. A county forest of Deuxville (Meurthe)
3. Suburb of Deline (Metz)
4. County forest of Blenod (Pont a Mousson)
5. Saint Ebre ancient fee-farm with a chapel, in the
commandery of Ruel, Order of Malta, county of
Lignieres.

Spelling
Saint Eeves in 1767, map of state in 1700
Evre, Evres in Argoune, village from 1556, also Aivres

Chronology of the Remi Family in France (Continued)

Remy Thierry or Thirion
Thierry or Thirion Remy, superintendant of Lorraine, in the service of the house of Louis de Guise, or Lorraine, baron of Ancerville, was ennobled by Duke Henri, September 18, 1611,
Arms: Background of silver with a lion of black, fess of gold, broching on all and charged in the centre with a cross fleury of red: on the crest the lion born from the shield, issuing from a helmet mourned ornamented of his wreath and by a mantling of the metals and the colors of the shield.

Remy, Thierry
Thierry, Remy, superintendant of, Louis de Lorraine, the illegitimate son of Guise, surnamed prince of Phalsebourg was ennobled Dec. 1, 1611.
Arms: Of silver with a lion sable with a fess of gold covering ~~fleury~~ all, charged with a cross fleurenated (or fleury) or trefoil ofgules.
Turique or Thurique a town outside of Nancy in 1590. There were four towns having the naem Saint Evre, Evres etc., and one belonged to the Remy family.

Remy, Thirion or Thierion, was then a Gentleman serving His Highness maitre d'Hotel of Count de Boulay, captain of the Asquebusiers on horse and sergeant major of the garrison of Marsal, where he died Friday, October 6 1617, and was buried in the collegiate church of that city.
He had married Claude du Pays, Alias du Payis, who remained. At second time Monsieur du Bouc Dubois, and by whom he had Francios, who follows, Monsieur de Turique descends from him.

Remy, Francois lord of Turique, counsellor of the Hotel de Ville of Nancy was tutorage (gardianship) of Bastien Fairot, counsellor secretary of His Highness, and a notary of Nancy. He married Francoise de Fresniere, daughter of Charles de Fresniere, born of Orleans, and of Anne Renault de Saint Nicolas. This family of Fresniere background of blue with fess of gold accompanied in chief by a cressent montant of silver and the point with a till of gold.
Children
1. Marie Remy De Turique, born 1640, married Feb 9, 1665 to Antoine de Han, lord of Moncel and of Apponcourt (Happoncourt)
2. Georges Remy, lord of Turique, gentleman servant His Royal Highness, and lieutenant in the regiment of the gards, married Gabrielle Rutant, daughter of Pierre Rutant, common sheriff of justice of Nancy and assessor of the bailiwick in the same city and also counseller in the sovereign court of Lorraine and Barrois, and of Francoise Mauljean.
3. Nicholas Remy, lord of Turique, captain of the gards of His Royal Highness, Married N...Pouleier, lord of Mainville, master of common requests of the Hotel of the King of France Overseer of Lyon, etc. and of Henriette-Guillaume de la Vieuville.
We have not been able to make the geneology follow from this family for want of it we have not been furnished with the necessary titles to assure us of its filiation and our records mention nothing of it.

Remy, Jean Francois, grandson of Francois, de Tourique, student in the law faculty at Pont A Mousson 1713-1719

Remy (Lorraine)

Remy, Francoise de Fresmieres

Agent, Factor, for lady Francoise de Fresmieres widow of disceased Francois Remy, equerry, scein of Turique, plaintiff
Against the directors of finance of the house of Lorraine, creditor (defendant).

The request is that the plaintiff, possesses the land of Thuilly (or Thuilley-aux-Groseilles) located in Lorraine, is sentenced to pay them six hundred thous nd pounds with interest, due by the house of Lorraine, If not they must vacate.

The said Directors are not receivable and unf unded in their demands.

1. An agreement made between them is not a sufficient title to form a demand in declaration of a morgage which must be founded on title and formed by a former creditor at the grant of 1609, in consequence of which this land of Thuilly had passed to the authors of the plaintiff.

2. This land wa s given to dame Christine de Salmes, wife of monsuier le Prince de Vaudemofit and there is no creditor in the said agreement to which the said Dame be obligated.

3. The said land had been given by the said Sieurs and Dame de Vaudemont, October 14, 1609 to a mastre d'Hotel of the said Dame in 1636 it was sold and willed by law, so there were more than 80 years of possession without trouble and besides that a contract by means of which all morgages and pretention would be clear and free.

By article 1 of Title 18, the general customs of the three bailwicks of Lorraine, the prescription was acquired by the possession of thirty years with or without title, between those present and those absetn, against Prince, against vassal, and against all other persons, and by the decree all pretantions are clear and free.

The wars between France and Lorraine, have prevented neither the prescription nor the effect of the cecree.

The grant is of 1609. There is no open war in Lorraine until 1633, that King Louis XIII, after the marriage of Duke Charles beseiged Nancy and remained the master by a treaty Set. 20 of the same year 1633.

There was from then nearly 24 years of peaceful possession. There remained only six to achieve the 30 required by contract to acquire even without a title the prescription against all sorts of rights and pretentions.

These six years and more have passed during this time the king has been master of Lorraine, until March 29, 1641, when by a treaty of the same day he replaced the Duke of Lorrain in

poss

possession of his estates, there was nothing during all this time to prevent creditors from questioning the title, and not having done it, it was acquired by the authors of the plaintiff.

There is even a double prescription, for the kind by the non-execution of the treaty of 1641 had regained the possession of Lorraine shortly, it remained there with the exception of a few years which had elapsed since a treaty was made in 1662, during which the prescription went on, since there was no war.

By treaty of Munster made in 1648, the difficulty between the king and the Duke de Lorraine for the restoration of his estates was put back to arbitrators. There was a rule by the treaty of Pyrenees made in 1659, the Duke of Lorraine having refused to execute no other particular treaty which was made in 1661, the king remained in possession of Lorraine until the treaty of Feb. 1662, in consequence of which the Duke regained the possession of his estates of which he gave up the property to the king continued to possess Lorraine and he remained there until the present time.

Duke Charles became hier of his uncle, not wishing to submit to the treaty of peace conduded at Nimeque in 1679, so that during more than forty years, the retainers of the fief of Thuilly would have required by those in wh ch they had been in possession since 1609, to 1642, and there would be no title.

But beside this possession, there is still the decree of Dec. 5, 1636, which was sufficient to make the defendant declare no receivables, because as in Lorraine as in elsewhere the decree purged all sorts of rights and morgages in regard to those absent and to those present. This decree was made in 1636 while Louis XIII was in possession of Nancy, in consequence of the treaty made with the Duke of Lorraine Sept. 20 , 1633, during the time the defendant (if they had some right) could have opposed for the retaining ~~$388~~ of the land.

This decree was followed for 50 years. A single point would be sufficient to declare the defendants non-receivable, lady Christine de Salmes, wife of Prince de Vaudemont hoped that the justice of the court would grant their demand and would condemn them to pay all the damages with interest.

Monsieur Joly de Fleury, recorder

Remi

Remi, Abraham

Remmius, Latin name, Latin poet and professor of speach at the Royal College of France, born in 1600 at Remy, village of Beauvaisis.

From this author there is an epic poem, on the military expedition of King Louis le Tasts (the Just), devided into four books, under the title of Bourbonide.

He also wrote other Latin poems, which he published and collected into two books in 1646, the year of his death----------.

We find in this mixed collection poems well constructed, which have caused the author to be regarded as one of the best Latin poets of his time.

Of his poems the one most highly prized is the one which he composed on the Chateau of Maisons, near Saint Germain in Laye, belonging to the president of this name, under the title of Maesonium.

Remi, Abraham

One can add what follows to what has been said of this Latin poet in the historical dictionary. Saural in his Antiquites de Paris, tome I, book IV, page 327, says:

It is not known whether the name of Abraham is the name of a family or a baptismal name. He taught twenty-five years with honor at the University of Paris, and was for a long time a royal professor of the Latin language.

All that we have of him, are a few little Latin poems, entitled "Maesoniam" and Nympha Palatic" of which Nicolas Bourbon, best poet of his century, esteemed so much, that he said in time Remi equaled the ancients, etc.

Guillaume Duval, in his College royal de Frana, page 46 and 124, says that Remi was the successor of the chair of oratory at the College royal to Graggier who was dismissed and he was provided with this chair by letters granted by the king Louis XIV, the queen regent his mother present, given at Paris June 8, 1643. He made his inaugural address the following December 16th. They had from this time on many more Latin poems than Sauval cited.--See Dictionnaire Historique.

The poem called "LaBourbonide" by the following title: "Heroica Ludovici XIII. Trancorum et Navairorum Regis Christianissim libris quator distincta: in quibus extremi bellorum motus, Regisque invictissimi in bellicis fortitudeo, aperte describuntur" at Paris house of Louis Boulanger, 1621 in octavo.

This poem preceeded the stozas to the king, in French verse, and followed several little pieces by Remi, in Latin Verse, in honor of Monsieur de Verneuil, bishop of Mets, under this Title: "Stephanianthea, feu Corella florea ex variis sui nominis (Domini de Verneuil) letters et floubus contexta" then stanza of the same, in French verse, to Monsieur le Comte de Moret. The dramatic poem held in esteem entitled: "Dophne, five Triumphus virenitatis in five acts, with chorus, printed in Paris in 1643, in octavo. Re i dedicated this poem to Cardinal Alphonse de Richelieu, arch-bishop of Lyon, grand almoner of France. Duval, in his College royal, page 124, says that Remi prepared then in 1644 and put to press a universal abridged commentary, and notes on all Virgil. Guillaume Colletet composed the following verse on the death of the Abraham Remi, professor of oratory, poet and interperter of the King in the Greek and Latin languages.

"If death spares the mind and the doctrine,
Remi lives yet in the Temple of honor,
And singing of the Heros glory and happiness
His voice is the echo of the Latin muse."

Remi, Abraham (continued)

He fills yet this precious throne
In which Turnebe and Dorat were so glorious
He makes Longueil relive in his style supreme,
and of this great sun exalting the Maisons,
What Passerat did for illustrious of Messine,
Remi has yet done for the illustrious Maisons

Epigrammes de Colletet, edition de Paris, 1663 in 16 octavo
page 453

Chronology of the Remi Family in France (Continued)

Remy, Nicholas, Seigneur de Rosiere and Blots, and of Prouil, counsellor secretary to Altesse Monseigneur le Duc Echevin of Lorraine, and sheriff of the court of Nancy, presently lieutenant general in the Bailiwick of Voges of Nancy was ennobled by letters Patent of Grand Duke Chalres of Lorraine, the date of Aug. 9 1583, letters verified March 6, 1584. These Letters gave him the right to carry Arms as described in another part.

Arms: Tranchee of blue with two serpents volants (flying) affrontee (facing) of silver, conchetee (spotted) alumes (lighted) and arms of gules.

or

Arms: of Gold quartered crosswise of blue, with 2 serpents valant (flying) and facing of Silver, spotted, lighted (allumes) and arms of gules, for crest a serpent from the shield.

or

Arms Of gold flanches of blue with two serpents affrontes (facing) of silver, spotted, lighted (allumes) of arms of gules stamped with a serpent on the shield, given at Thiancourt August 9, 1583

or

Arms: Also quartered crosswise, with 1 and 4 full gold, with 2 and 3 of blue with 2 dragons volants (flying) facing of silver, spotted, lighted and arms of gules, Crest a dragon on the shield.

The seigneurie of Rosieries in Blois changed proprietors in 1566 and perhaps Nicholas Remy born 1554, died 1600 bought these seals.
Nicolas Remy liscenced in law, counsellor secretary for His Royal Highness (S.A.R.) Sheriff of Nancy, was ennobled April 9 1584.
Censdua...by Nicolas Remy, states attorney for his house Saint Michel street and Haut Bourget. 1591-1592
Expenses made by states attorney of Lorraine, Nicolas Remy, in arrests made at Nancy 1595.
Nicholas Remy, counsellor secretary for S. A. and sheriff of Nancy ennobled Aug. 6 1583. Record of expenses and wages:
Wages... Sums payed to Nicolas Remy, secretary to Duke Charles III of Lorraine 1578
Nicolas Remy, secretary of Duke Charles III of Lorraine. 1573. Ennoblement of Nicolas Remy, sheriff of Nancy 1595

Remy, Nicolas

Nicolas Remi, French magistrate born in Lorraine in 1554, died in Nancy in 1600. Hebecame states attourney under Duke Henri II andbecame very unpopular by his severity against unfortunates accused of the crime of sorcery, of which he sent in the space of 16 years more than eight hundred for corporal punishment. The force he showed in exercising these functions, brought him the nick-name of Tourquemada of Lorraine, that he seems to have justified by the publication of a book entitled, "Remigii Dacmonolatreia", (published in Lyon 1595, in quarto). It would be difficult, said Bexon, to find a monument at the same time

Chronology of the Remy Family in France (Continued)

Remy, Nicolas (continued)

more horrible and shameful of cruelty and of greater vengence. He had lost his head, struck and filled with monstrous visions, and all the phantoms of mania and of fear, he was a blood inquistor, who coldly told the torture which he had made the unfortunates undergo less bewiched by them himself. All that is the darkest delirium can create of horrible and unholy dreams that the vile cunningness ever imagined of black unpowerful, rediculous and discusting a continual profanation of the words. of the Scripture served as assortment and support.
He also published "Historie de Lorraine" from Nicolas till Rene Ii 1473-1508 published at Pont a Mausson, 1617 and at Operial in 1626.

Children

1. Gerard Remy, Provost of Charmes dur Moselle, father of Chrestiene Remy born March 24 ~~1~~ 1583.
   Nicholas, Seigneur of Roriere, Provost of field. Was in 1627 Attorney General to the Count of Vaudemont. He wrote a volume dedicated to his Altesse, upon the acts of Rene II, Duke of Lorraine, and about the Battle of Nancy in 1477. He was a provost of Charmes, was in 1627 states attourney in the state of Vaudemont and shortly after states attourney of Lorraine. He published a small newspaper in which he detailed the actions of the Duke ReneII, especially the memorable battle of Nancy, Jan. 5 1477.
   Nomination of Nicholas Remy as states Attorney of the county 1660.
   Pension paid in grain on the collection of Nicholas Remy at Charmes. Counsellor of State 1611-1612.
   Sums payed to Nicholas Remy counsellor of State for deceased Duke Rene II of Lorraine. 1609.
   Sume given to Nicolas Remy in consideration of trouble and work that he put on a book des vie et aes gestes of the desceased Duke ReneII 1609.
   He married Anne or Christienne Marchand, daughter of Henry Marchand and Meline le Gaillard
   Marsal, dept de La Moselle, aroudissement de Chateau Salius. Our records begin in 1593 and there is a gap between 1616 and 1623. There was a slat mine at Marsal but it does not exist now.

Children

1. Claude Marcel, who follows
2. Emmanuel, sheriff of the court of Nancy Feb. 5 1603 , then governor of the salt mine of Morsal. Remarried Charlotte Mousnier, by whom he had
   1. Francois Remy also governor of the same salt mine in 1632.
3. Claudia, lady of Rosieres en Blois en du Breuil, married 1. Claude Humbert de Domenge aux Basux and
   2. Francois d'curdres, lord of Vidempiorre and Sauville, captain of hundred soldie soldiers.and Sauville, captain of
4. Anne, Entrance in the monastery of Anne, daughter of Nicholas Remy. 1629-1789

Chronology of the Remi Family in France (Continued)

Children of Nicholas, Remy (continued)
5. A daughter
One married to Francois Vernet, living at Neufeliateau, the other married Gaspard Valce, priest of Chamres, ennobled in 1623.

Remy, Claud Marcel, Mayor of Chantoleu in 1597, Counsel of State, Attorney General of Lorraine, died in 1631. He married Louise of Lisle, daughter of Joan of Lisle, Counsel of State, Lieutenant General at Bailiwidk of Bassigny, By whom he had
Children
1. Marie, wife of G. of Mainsbourg, State Counsel, Attorney Genora l of Lorraine.
Charles, Seigneur of Saint Lire, married Miss-------of Maimbourg sister of the G. of Hounbourg by whom he had
Children
1. N... Remy, a religious jocobin.
2. N... Remy, lieutenant colonel in Spain
3. Madelaine Remy, married Henri Henri or Henry Henry, lor of Neaville, aux Bois and Hooville, receiver of Nancy, b bywhom she had an only daughter
Children
1. Catherine Rose Henry, married to Claude Joseph le Febore de Saint Germain, lord of the same Villac court, etc, gentleman of the chamber of Duke Leopol d
4. Marie Anne Remy, married in 1675 to Phillippe de Martin equery, captain of the regiment of Bourbonnais and since sergent major of Fort de Lisle of Strasbourg.
5. A daughter married to N... Boiaguerin, gentleman de Perigo
6. A daughter, a nun.

Remy, Emmanuel, was esquire of Justice at Nancy and Governor of Salines of Marsal. Bills of Emmanuel Remy, governor of Salt mines of Duke Henri I[1] 1622-1627. He married Charlotte Benson by whom he had
Children
Frank, was also Governor of Salines of Marsel in 1632. He had son
Children
Frank, chief clerk of Marsalsea, born in 1635 and married Marguerite Girard, by whom he had
Children
1. Charles Remy, doctor to Her Royal Highness madame Donairiere the dowager duchess of Lorraine, sovereign princess of Commery, was ennobled by this princess December 1, 1743.
Arms: Blue with a chevion of silver, surmounted by a cross of the same silver and accompanied in chief by two stars of gold with a greyhound courante running of the same silver and for the crest a crescent mounting of blue issuing from a helmet mourned, arnamented of its bourrelet and by mantling of the metals and colors of the shield.

Chronology of The Remi Family in France (Continued)

---Children (of Charles Remy)
Claude, atty. to the Bailiwick of Me Metz, born in 1705, died Nov. 27 1767, age 62 yrs. He married Elizabeth Emry, by whom he had
Children
Michel, Atty. to the Bailiwick of Metz married March 27 1768, Jeanne Blouet
Marie Louise, married Dosinique Christopher Noyer
Barbe, wife of Alexis Clere of Naliatin, officer to the King, in the salt works of Dieure.
Nicholas, Clerk and Atty., to the Parliament of Lorraine, husband of Marie Bracque, dau. of Isaac Bracque. He lived in Phalsbourg and died in 1770. A son
Children
Jean, married Jeanne Marsal Aug. 4, 1775

2. Nicolas, born in 1667, married June 4 1702, Elizabeth Ronpied, daughter of Jon Abraham Ronpied and of Marie of Montaigu. He was buried at the Parish of Ste. of Metz, June 21 1742, aged 75 yrs.
Children
Elizabeth, born Dec. 27 1714, died Sept. 21 1717
Charlotte, born June 25, 1716
Louis Phillippe, born 1714, died 1718
Elizabeth, born 1719, married Christopher Mongin
Jean, born Sep 21, 1720, emigrated to New France (Canada) and (There was a Jean Remy, given in Canadian Archives as born in 1641, who married Marie Baillou, born 1649. They lived at Beauport, Canada)
Frank, died single, in 1782 aged about 58
Pierre, Prosecuting Atty, married in the Parish of Ste. Cros of Metz, Dec 1757 Marie Thirs, dau. of Dominique Thirs and Marie Volnaraye.
Children
Frank died in 1758

Here stops the Documents of the Remy Family

Chronology of the Remi Family in Frace Continued)

Antoine Haldat II

Antoine Haldat II, by name Seigneur de Bonnett married Madeline Micilant about 1625 and had

Children

Anne married at Bar le Duc

Jean

Francoise married Jacques Remy

Charlemont 150 inhabitants is today a suberb of Gwet at the Belgian frontier and about 80 kiloc from Liege.

No. Record of Count Raoul de Remy has been found.

Chronology of the Remi Family in France (Continued)

Remy, Count de Saint

Ferdinand Joseph La Clerc, called Olser created Count de Saint Remy, by letters of March 22, 1745, was the youngest son of Francois Floris le Cleu. Hemarried Nov. 9 1725, Marie Francoise, Josephine de Pope, born in 1700 at Bruxciles

Remy, Ruyer, Vincent
Members of the Sovereign Court of Lorraine and Bancis Ruyer, Vincent Remy 1663

Remy Francois
Law suit of Francois Remy canon 1726-1763

Remi, Joseph Honore
Joseph Honore Remi, French man of letters born October 2 1738 at Remirent, died July 12, 1782 in Paris. Attacked by small-pox when eight years old, he remained blind until he was fourteen, and he spent his time, without any other teacher than himself in learning music. When he regained his sight and could apply himself to other studies, he embraced with ardor the ecclesiatical state, but he did not exercise any function, here and consecrated himself entirely to literary works. He supplied many articles to the "Mercure" and showed moderation in his criticisms. The man in him was even greater than the author so remarked Chaudon, he often dedicated gratis his work for the defense of the oppressed. Money, he said, is the great mercy of an unfortunate one. He was occupied at the time of his death with drawing up the part on jurisprudence for the Encyclopedic Methodique.

Rame, Daniel
The Torments of Protestant slaves, by Edward Arber, page 278-9
"Among the galley slaves on the ship Ambitious at Bordeaux, was Daniel Rame' a native of Saintonge, who had been sent to the gallows in 1690.

Remy, Jules Remy (Rame), noted French traveler born Sep.2 1836 near Chalons sur Marne.

Remy, Paul Edward, born 1711 in La Rochelle, was in the Navy Setp., and was keeper of the Archives.

Ramee, Joseph Jacques
French architect born April 18, 1764 at Charlemont (Ardennes) died May 18, 1842 at Beaurains, near Nayorr, In 1794 he went to Germany constructed the palace of the Bourse at Hambourg, remained several years at the house of the Duc de Schiverin and Mecklembourg. In 1811 he went to the United States, drew plans of several cities in New York state and built the beautiful college of the Union at Schnectady.

His son, Daniel, Born May 16, 1896 at Hambourg followed his father to the United States and Belgium. He restored the Cathedrales of Nayorr, Senlis, and Beauvais.

Remi

E Count of Laon had son

1. Saint Remi, born 437 and the name Remi or Remy was a forename.

2. St. Remi had brother and sister and nephews.(Saints and Bishops cannot figure in an ancestry.)

Saint Remi, archbishop of Reims, was a noble birth and acquired a great knowledge and a strong piety. An anchoret named Montan, predicted his birth to his mother, who had him at an age according to nature she could not have any more children.

Remi, after having made great progress in science and in morals confined himself in a small house near the Chateau of Laon, where he led a holy life, after the death of Bennadiers, bishop ofReims, the church and the people of that city came to make him bishop at the age of 22. He explained that his youth and little experience made him almost unsuited for the position, it was a violation of the ecclesiatical canons, to place him in the episcopal seat, but God having visibly witnessed this selection coming from Him, he was obliged to obey and surrender to the prayers of those who demanded it.

His holy life soon showed that God had chosen him to be an apostle of France, it was he who had baptised king Clavis.

Appollimaris Sideonius praised him, one of the most eloquent men of his time, nevertheless we have only a few letters of his name in the libraries of the fathers.

Saint Remi was bishop from 471, as he mentioned he was in his 53rd year in his bishopric.

No one knows when he died, but in 535 Flavius, bishop of Reims attended the council of Clermont and according to Fladoard, Romain was bishop between Saint Remi and Flavius.

Remy, Saint

Arms Source: Armorial General

D'or, a une tet d'aigle arrachee de sable

Famille d'origine juive de St. Remy, dont un medecin attache a la personnee.

Remi

Saint Remi

Saint Remi, apostle of the French nation, was born in 437 at Cerny in Lorrais, near de Craonne (Aisne), died at Reims Jan 13, 533 Son of Emile Comte de Laon and of Celinie ou Celine, brother of Principle, who was bishop of Soissons. Remi studied literature in which his great virtue caused him to succeed at Bennade to the metropolitan seat in 459.

In spite of his youth the bishop of the province agreed with the choice of the people and blessed him, after they took him from the solitude which he had imposed upon himself. To the virtues which revealed the holy, Remi still had all the qualities that made a great man, so when Clavis at the head of his Franks, passed under the wall of Reims to go to Soissons to fight Syagrius he showed him much respect and sent him a silver vase which had been stoled from the Cathedral. In the palace of Tovin, Clavis made a treaty with Remi by which he was recognized master instead of the Romans.

After the victory of Talbric this prince, already instructed in the myesteries of the Christian faith by his wife Clotilde and Saint Vaast, came to Reims to receive the baptism from the hands of Remi. This ceramony took placeo on Tuesday, Dec. 24, 496 in the church of Saint Martin, out of doors of Reims.

After th
Remi had requested several bishops from several parts of Gaul and Germany, Clovis asked to be baptised "Prince Sicambre ordered Remi to bown under the will of God, Adore what you have burned, and burn what you have worshiped". After having confessed to the faith of Trinity, he baptised him and anointed him with holy chrism. The following day Clavis gave Remi the land of Anizy-le-Chateau, of Coney, of Leuilly, and yet a few others. The Bishop of Reims had up to that time hastened the progress of religion in his large diocese by some truly extraordinary works, but supported from then on by the protection and the liberty of Clavis he multiplied considerably the number of Christians. In 499 ordained the first bishop of Terouane, a monk, named Antimond, he had sent to work on the conversion of the Morins, gave Saint Vaast the Church of Arras and erected at Laon an episcopal seat in which he placed his nephew Genebaud.

After the death of Clavis, Remi had to sustain against some bishops a controversy concerning a priest by the name of Claude, and they have of him on the subject a forceful letter found with three others of his in tome IV of the collection of the Conciles du P. Labbe.

Remi lived to the age of 96 We have of this holy prelate a will which passes for an authentic piece according to the edition that P. Labbe gave. He gave to his hiers the Church of Reims, Loup, bishop of Soissons and priest Agricole to his nephew, and left gold pieces to the Church of Soissors six to that of Chalons Sur Marie, and five to the Church of Mouzan. He was burried in the Chapel dedicated to Saint-Christophe, replaced later by a magnificent church, which bore his name and in which his reliques remain.

Remi, Arch-bishop
Arch-bishop of Rowen, which succeeded to Rainfroc in 753. Several authors had believed that he was a brother of Charlemagne and an illegitimate son of Charles Martel, and half brother of Pepin le Bref.

He withdrew to mont Scacte in Italy, where he became religious and built a church under the name of Saint-Silvestre, the latter retired and hid himself there, before Constantine the Great was made a Christian.

From there he went to Mont Cassin where he remained for some time, before being raised to the dignity of Arch-bishop.

Finally in 753, the city of Rouen found itself without an arch-bishop the people asked Pepin to engage Remi to accept the task of the bishopric. Pepin had great trouble in making him consent. Remi finally accepted the offer of the prince. Mathews of Westminster and Guilaume of Cassin obtained letters from the Pope Zacharic, addressed to King Papin, so that the religious of Fleuri-sur-Loire give back the body of Saint Benoit who had been formerly carried from Mont Cassin. Pepin gave this commission to arch-bishop Remi and three other bishops, who came especially to the monastery to execute their taks, the prelates having entered the church and wishing to approach the place where the body of the Saint reposed, were so blinded that they did not know where they were, this made them understand that the act was against the will of God. So the body of Saint Benoit remained in the Church of Fleuri, but the story is full of anachronisms and false in nearly all circumstances.

Remi was the first according to Paul Emile, who received in France the chant used according to the rule of Rome, brought by King Pepin. He was ambassador of the Pope at the side of Didier, king of the Lombaries. He built several christian establishments, willed and ornamented several churches, and died Jan. 17, 771. Hewas buried in the cathedral of Rouen, and was taken from there to the Church of Saint-Médard of Saissorrs, and rested there until 1090. He was transfered to Rouen where he remained till the pillage by the Huguenots in 1572. Although the name of this saint is not found in the Roman or modern martyrology, his feast is still celebrated at Rouen, January 19 and May 13. This saint kept in great preservation especially by the House of Austria who include him among the saints of their race.

Remi

Remi, Bishop of Strasbourg,

Bishop of Strasbourg, died March803. The most important act of his episcopal administration appeared to have been the foundation of the monastery of Aschan, home for girls which he consecrated under the blessing of the holy Mary and to Saint Trophime in 778, But it is necessary to correct here the mistake made by all other authors who had confused this bishop of Strasbourg with an other Remi, abbot of Munster, in Gregorienthal. The abbot Remi died in 768 and bishop Remi took the seat of Strasbourg after 778.

Remi

Remi a'Auxerre (city and religious country) of the abby of Saint Germain a'Auxerre in Paris in the IXth century, and in the beginning of the Ath, was called by Foulques, arch-bishops of Reims, to be establish studies in that city. They say that he was precepter of Odon, abbot of Cluni, but is not true that he was bishops of Auxere as someone has written. They have some of his commentories on the Psalms of David, which he explained by Saint Amboise, Saint Augustin, and Cassiodore, and explaination on the eleven last little prophets, an commentary on the epistle of Saint Paul, an interpretation of the mass, which he established by authority of the holy-fathers, a traite of the devine offices and several other works which are in manuscript form in the libraries.

Remi, Saint

Saint Remi, French prelate, died in Lyon October 28, 875. Arch-chapelain of the Emperor Lothaire and of King Charles, he owed the favor he enjoyed near the first of the princes the favor of succeeding in 852 to Amolon on the metropoliton seat of Lyon.

Two years later between him and Hincmar, arch-bishop of Reims was begun a famous contioversy on predestination and grace. Remi witnessed the council of Valence(855) of Laugres and of Savonnieres (859) of Reims (871) and of Chalons sur Saone (873) and (875).

They said that the letter that he wrote to the three bishops, is found in the Biblivtheque de Peres, tam XV, and also the treaty by which he condemned the four articles of the council of Quierzy sur Oise.

Remi, Saint, Arch-bishop of Lyon

Saint Remi Arch-bishop of Lyons in IX century, had been grand alinoner of the emperor Lathaire, then promoted to the seat of this church Apres Amolon, in 853. He presided at the third council of Valence in 855, and in several other assemblies at Taul, at Langres, and the ancient Acts tell us that this prelate made several Christian foundations, and died Oct. 28 875, and was considered one of the princes of his time. This attributed him with authority the reply made in the name of the church of Lyon, in three letters which he had received for Amolon, one from Hincnar of Reims, the other from Pardulus, of Laon, and the 3rd from Raban at Nattingue. He composed a manuscript to serve as a reply to the four Capitules drawn up at Quierzy-sur-Oise, by Hincmar.

After having thus combated the Capitules of Quierzy by his writings, he had his doctrine established in the council held at Valence, in 855, at which he presided. He had it confused what had been decided in the council by an assembly of prelates, held at Langres, and another held in Savannieres Toul, Because of the opposition of Hincmar the affair was post-poned, to the first council which would assemble.

It was then Hincmar took the advantage. The prelates having assembled at Tousi near Toul, they drew up a resolution, and it was Hincmar himself who drew it up, in which the doctrine of Jesus Christs's death for all men and the sincer good will of God for the salvation of all without exception was established.

Adon of Vienna, Remi de Lyon, Ebbon, of Grenoble and the most part of the prelates who attended the council of Valence and of Savannieres subscribed to this letter and the question was thus terminated. Maldonat believed that Saint Remi had composed the commontaries on the 13 first epistles of Saint Paul, who went by the name of Saint Amboise and are from Hilaire, decon, who lived in the middle of the 4th century.

Several others believe that the prelate is the author of the commentaries on Saint Paul, which Sixte de Sienne attributs with reason to Remi a Auxene and Vilaepand to Saint Remi of Reims, that could not be true since they cited the rules of Sans Benoit there, Saint Gregoire, Cassiodore, the venerable Bide, Saint Cyprier de Toulon etc., all previous to this holy arch-bishop of Reims.

Remi

The Officialty of Reims served notice to Remi, of Epernay, and his wife, a summons on their home located in that city, payment that they owe to a priest of Evergnicourt for another house they had sold.

Date--Nov. 1273
Source--Chartes de l Abbaye de Saint Hubert, Ardenne, torne I, page 394
Et Chroniques belges 639, 1, page 254

One reads in the paper of the city of Englien, in 1427.
"Friday June 26, Jehan (Jean) du Puch, Gilles le Brun, Jehan Englien for Mans, to which they were ordered to assist in sealing of letters and in the reception of seigneur the Duke of Bourgoigne. The journey lasted three days and six horses.

Remi, Jean **1686617**

Marriage between Jean Remy called Aigny, tanner at Chalons sur Marne son of deceased Jean Remy, merchant and Nicole L'Advocat, father and mother, assisted by Jean Pela, her cousin and gardian of one part, with Claudine Voulbours daughter of an honorable deceased man Thibault Voulbours and Demoiselle Claudine Brichat, father and mother, to whom have witnessed Noble persons Nicolas Brichet, Jean Pasquier, bourgeors de Chalons, Maitre Jean Billet, bounsellor of the King and receiver general of the deputy in the province of Champagne, Hugeres, Charlier, merchant, Francois Remy called Aigny and Antoine Maguillot, also merchant, all the relations and ~~xxxxxx~~ friends of the two parties.

Date--April 24 1583
Chalons Sur Marne

The Manor of Rozieres, belonged to Beatrix de Rozieres, widow, who proved by will made at Pont-a-Mousson May 1359, by another act of March 31, 1420, and last act of Oct. 23, 1566.

Arms of the family of Rozieres, Gold with two lexards of blue, twisted (contournes), armed and longered of gules, each one with border engrailed of gules.

Right of Property

1. Monsieur Prene-Rene de Saint-Remy
2. Jean Remy
3. Nicolas Remy

Remy-de Saint, in Champagne,

Henri de Saint-Remy, gentleman ordinary of the chamber of King Henri III, was the illegitimate son of King HenriII and of Nicole de Savigny, demoiselle of Saint-Remy.

Henri III by letters of February 13, 1577, gave him thirty thousand crown of land, of which the mother gave receipt the 26th day of the same month.

When the records of the nobility was made in 1667, Monsieur de Caumertin, overseer in Champagne, did not wish by consideration to give the right to the descendants of this nobleman, it was then necessary to recognize the descendants of the king Henri II that at first they did not wish to authorize.

One must say also that the gift made by the king Henri III was not a sufficient reason to establish a deed of such importance.

Arms: Of silver, fess of blue, charged with three fleus-de-lis of gold.

Remy, Henry de St.

Henry II, King of France born 1519, died 1559, and Savigny de St. Remy was his mistress. They were father and mother of Henry de St. Re y de Valors. Her real name was Nicole of Savigny.

Remy, Saint, de Valois

De Saint-Remy de Vaddis in Charpagne, natural branch of the House of France, organized by Henri de Saint-Remy, illegitimate son of King Henri II and Nicole de Savigny, lady of Fontet, of Noa, etc., since married to Jean de Ville, cavalier of the order of the king.

She made her will Jan 12 1590, in which she declared that King Henri I[1] had given to her in 1558 for his son Henri, Monsieur, an income of thirty thousand crowns of land.

Henri III, by letters of Feb. 13, 1577, had this sum paid to her for which she gave a receipt the 26th of the same month.

Henry de Saint-Remy, qualified as high and noble lord, knight, baron de Fontette, lord of Noe, of Bouvior, of Chatellier, etc, knight of the order of the king, gentleman of his chamber, colonel of a cavalery regiment, and footman, governor of Chateau-Vilain, married by contract Oct 31, 1590, high and noble Catherine de Luze, widow of Claude de Franay, lord of Louppy, knight of the order of the king, and daughter of lord Jacques de Luze, also knight of the same order, and of lady Michelle du Fay.

Their only son, Rene de Saint-Remy de Valois, qualified high and mighty lord, knight, baron de Fontette, gentleman of the king Captain of the hundred soldiers, died March 1663, had formed two branches one extinct in the person of Jacques de Saint-Remy de Valois, lieutenant of the Marines of the king, commander of the fugate of His Majesty, the Surveillante which made his manuveres before M. d'Hozier, May 6 1776, died on the island of Bourbon, May 9, 1785, the othersubsists in several branches around Troyes and in the same city.

First Branch

Remy, Jean-Gerand de Valois Saint-

Jean-Gerand de Valois Saint-Remy, born at Troyes in 1734, married in 1756 had among other children living to-day the following

1. Charles de Valois Saint Remy, born in Troyes, April 20, 1760, baron de Fantette, father of the following children
   1. Henri de Valois Saint Remy
   2. Charles de Valois Saint Remy in the service of the second regement of the royal gard,
   3. Etienne-Melchoir de Valois Saint Remy
   4. Elizabeth de Valois Saint Remy
   5. Adelaide-Olympiode de Valors Saint Remy
2. Nicolas-Jerome, Count of Valois Saint Remy born in Troyes 1763 chief of bataillon, retired, knight of the royal order and soldier of Saint-Louis.
3. Pierre Gerand de Valois Saint Remy, priest, apostolic protonotary preacher of Vaudrassin, and Bercenay-en-Othe, member of he canon stateo of Estissar.
4. Marie-Madelaine de Valois Saint Remy.

Second Branch

Remy Nicolas de Valois Saint-
Nicolas de Valois Saint Remy born at Troyes in 1740, brother of Jean-Gerand, ancient captain of infantry, knight of royal order and soldier of Saint Louis, died after 1786, father of
1. Pierre Nicolas de Valois Saint Remy, pensioned by the king had two daughters.

Arms: Of silver with a fess of blue, charged with three fleurs-de-lis of gold.

Remi

Remi Hector
Hector Remi, recorder of Bouvignes, near Orchies was arrested in 1542 as a heretic and on his refusal to retract his confession of faith, was beheaded a Douai. His wife, Mathinette du Buisset was for the same crime buried alive.

Remi, Jean
Canon of Cambrai 1548
Seal: round of 34 milameters in the archives of the North, abbey of StOAubert
Gold with a chevian accompanied by two quentifeuilles five leaves, in chief and by a cross(?) of eight points in the point, supported by a deer.
Inscription: S'ionis: Remicii: Canonici: Cameracensis:
Role of aid by Saint-Remy for the abby of Arches

Expenses made by Nicholas Remy, lieutenant-general in the city hall of Vorges, for a suit against a man and a woman of Plambieres, who were executed for murdering their wife and husband so they could be married together.

Date---1573-1574

Rory in Belgium

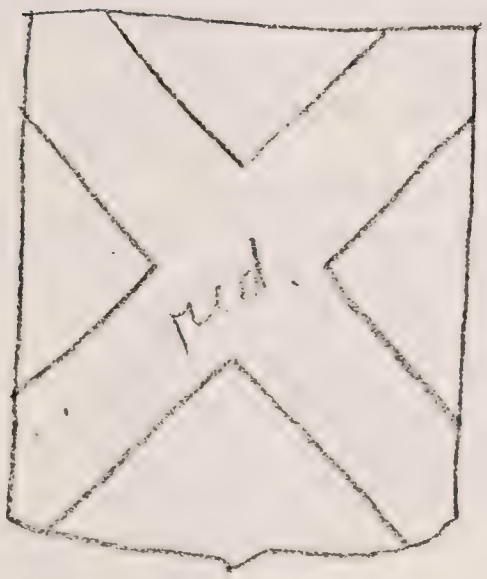
Chronicles Elges (Chronicles of Elsdem);
Vol. Series 1A.
"Note 1111——Donnet, by the grace of God, abbe of Aurie, given to the abbey de la Source de Marione de Florence, de Fitenicle (alias Fletre, sur et de Lordrage) (alias Orange)
Oeuvre aux grains
Vol. 1, Page 75——
"Note Lodi 25 1120——The monks Olsen, the elder Werner of the elsewer house of the abbey of Ob. Paul of Aire e consulte to give the abbey 'du val' of Lodere——0 arrs and 0 ares of 2 o meny of Elge, nearly a quart of Aire and under of the 11 'pad of Arb'

Vol 6, Page 1101-1107
"Date Lodi 27 Jan. 25 1205——
Jean del Nerac, bailiff of Ivellon declares that Henry son of Guillaud de Il-Florence, renounces his lord M property given to the convent of Grandmont by a religious by the name of Nicolas de Il-Florence. Given and made in October in that the monastery and in the year of the grace 1204 the 1-light St. Point in Jon.
Vol. 4 page 156
"Note Jan. 4 1305 at Toulouse——
La Dance and that house of Lanelette in the town of Archant; The official judgment of the arbitrators of the brotherhood between the chapter house of the church of St. Lazare and the abbey de la Dance (alias Lerey) and the grounds and tithes to Nolures and Merillect"
Vol. 2, Page 171——Records of the Judicial Court:
"Date Sep 24 1207——Citizens;
Renaud de la Lance
and
Renaud de la Lance"
Vol 0, Page 102——A. 1208
"Note Oct. 24 1194
The paper and citizens of du bon d'Aroy at the convent of the church of St. Lambert, and of Gilles de Lambert, counsellor to the bishop of Liege, Richard de Jean Jelle Nerac, solicitor Marie Aelle Jibi, and Renaud d'Aurelas by the will and permission of Jean de Jeoffre, hereby advocate and vicar of d'Aurelas.

They make a survey and estimation of the miscellany and Fondation and Jean and the Lorenz d'Aurelas"
Vol. 2, Page 109
"Date July 10 1471
The a grant of d'Aroy (relative by reason of Sep. 14 1474 a remedy the chapter house of the Jet Jet, in the Lorenzo of the con d'Aroy, Richard and the Jean Jean of the Lord de Jeoffre, with for the sight d'Aroy, nearly Jean Godefroid, Albert de Aroy, and Gilles de Aurelant behind of Marie Gilles Nerac"

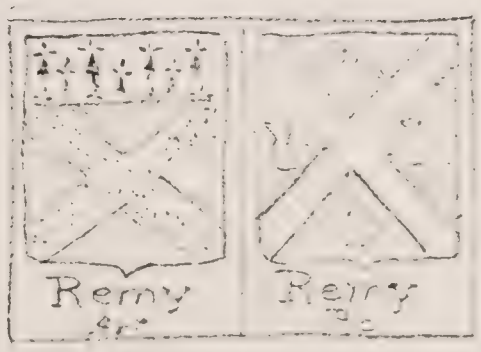
Vol. 5, page 1929
"Date Oct. 4 1475
Infront of the Mayor of the church d'Arcy Gilles de Grinlmont, husband of Heroie della Marc, first widow of Gallort de Hondon received the garden and gave information as to the plight of the church of St. Lambert, and the one of d'Arcy

Vol. 4, page 998
"Date June 20 1301
At the Court 'allodrile' of Liege, was proven the last Will and Testament of Gilles de Fize, canon of St. Interne disposing of the college and chapel of St. Interne, and ~~[illegible]~~ grounds situated at Hys, Ormeno Grisnee and Hentoppe sections are made of the presence of
Thiris de Lancy"



d' argent au sautoir de gueules

A field argent with a st Andrews cross of red



The family of Remy, Lalamee'(Latin Ramus) in Picardy

Arms-----A cross saltier, d'argent, au saut de gu, with 4 swans (A cross of silver set diagonal the corners in red, and each having a swan.

N----------de la Ramee, commoner and notable of Liege, Belgium, left t that city after the capture of Liege by Charles le Cameraire, Duc de Borgogne in 1468, and found refuge in Picardie, France, where he found employment as a coal man or collier in the village of Cuts (Cuth) a Vermandois.

He had a son Jacques de la Ramee (Jacques de la Ramee)

Jacques de la Ramee was born in Cuts, Picardy about 1470. He was a laborer and farmer in the village. His wife Jeanne Charpentier was born in Cuts about 1510.

Children

Guillaume de la Ramee was a cook in Paris, and is mentioned in an estate settlement, by Noel Gaudefroy, laborer, in Paris along with his wife Francoise (Gaudefroy)de la Ramee as having received a settlement as their equity in the house at Septeuil, on Mantes, dated June 6 1542

Francoise de la Ramee, sister of Pierre de la Ramee, was born in Cuts, Picardie shortly before 1515, She lived with her father and mother at the college of Presles in Paris.

Children

Alexandre

Pierre de la Ramee (latin Ramus), was born in Cuts, Picardie in 1515, and was assassinated in Paris on St. Barthelemy Aug. 26 1572. He was a Docteur and Professor of the University of Paris. The name of his wife was not known. In his will in Aug. 1568 his father and mother are named as his leagal heirs. An uncle on his mothers side Honore Charpentier is named and a foster sister Alexandre is also named.

Children

none known

La Ramee, probably the son of Guillaume de la Ramee, and born about 1570 claimed to be the illegitimate son of Charles IX. He was hanged in Paris March 8 1596.

Remy, Pierre

Parsonage of Uruffe: Provisions of the parsonage of Uruffe for Claude Cuvelier, by the death of Pierre Remy. 1566-1709

Pierre de La Ramee dit Ramus
In Petri Rami Insolentissimum decanatum lentissimum decanatum gravissimi cujusdam oragravissimi cujusdam oratoris Philippica secunda.--Published April 1567 in Paris (Parisiis)
Pierre La Ramee, dit Ramus
Testamentum Petri Ra i, cum senatus consultoet promulgatione professionis institutae ab ipso testatore.--Published August 1576 in Paris (Parisiis)--In 27 ll.455-11461
National Library of Paris
By Jean Geoffrey Petrick,-institut Heraldique et Geuealogique
11 rued' Alsace Lorraine, La Garonne-Colombes, Scine, Paris

Ramus or Pierre La Ramie
Pierre La Ramee, born in1515 at Cuthe, village of Vermandois, was the son of a gentleman from Liege, who was expelled by the people of his country, took refuge in Vermandois, and was obliged to take the trade of a coal man to earn his living. Ramus was in Paris twice without being able to subsiste there. Finally he came back a third time and entered as a valet the College of Navarre he made such progress in study that when he received his Master of Arts degree (maitre-es-arts), he engaged in upholding himself contrary to Aristotle on all that they proposed to him. Fortunately he succeeded, that stired in him the desire to study the doctrine of Aristotle, the prime of philosophus. The first two books that he composed on this occassion, are:"Institutiones dialectiae, et Aristotelicae animadversiones",which stired up great trouble. Pierre Daves, professor of Greek, bishop of Lavaur, Jean ae Salagnac, doctor of theology, Jean Quintin, doctor of law, and several others were called by the king Francis I to examine the science and the conduct of Ramus, of which Antoine de Gouvea, Portugese one of greatest philosophers of his time, was his adversary. By the judgement which was rendered in 1543. Ramus was forbidden from the profession and his books forbidden.

The following year Ramus continued to teach in the college of Presles (in Paris). They wished to expell him from the college of which he was the principal, but was kept by order of the parliment.

In 1551, Henry II at the request of the Cardinal of Lorraine gave him a royal professional chair. Ramus was clever in mathematics. The persecution under which he was continually subjected, under pretext that he had the sentiment of the Protestants, forced him to hide at Fontainebleau and other places. During that time his library at the College of Presles was pillaged, but when peace was concluded in 1653 between Charles IX and the Protestants he returned to Paris and took up his profession again. The civil war had begun again in 1567, he was obliged to leave Paris again and to throw himself into the arms of the Huguenots. He was in their army at the battle of Sanit-Derris, and was again established in his profession when the peace was signed, but seeing himself the night before exposed to a new storm, he demanded of the king the permission to visit the Academies of Germany, which was granted to him. Hemade this trip in 1568 and was well received in Germany; however Bese and the principle Portestants did not like him and refused to give him a chair at Geneve. Finally having returned to France in 1571, after the third war, he was killed in the massacre of Saint Barthelemy in 1572. Hdiding himself in a cave during the fray. he was dragged away by some bandits, who were sent by Charpentier his competitor, who had planned his death after having given much money and receiving several wonds, he was thrown out the window into the garden of his house. One saw the entrailles leaving his body in the fall and the scholars animated by the presence of their teacher, spread

Pierre de La Ramee' dit Ramus continued

then in the street, where they also dragged his body, that they beat with whips, through scorn for his profession.

Ramus was very clever man, a good dialectician, great mathematician, and of good morals. He contributed much to the reestablishment of sciences and influenced the minds to make new researches, instead of stopping only at the philosophy of Aristotle. He left as his only testament 500 pounds income to found a chair in mathematics in the Royal College. He had several followers in France, Italy, England, and in Germany. During his life he published several books, for the most part of little interest at the present time. Two must not be omitted here: one "De Militia Caesaris" printed in 1559 in Paris the other "de monibus verterum Gallorum", which was published in Paris in 1559 and 1562 at Basel in Switzerland, in 1575, with a preface of Thomas Freigins and in France and Frankfort in 1584. Michel de Castelman published the French translation in Paris, from 1559.

Pierre de La Ramee', dit Ramus continued

Pierre la Ramee, in Latin Ramus, name under which he was generally known, one of the wisest humanists of the 16th century and the first philosopher of France before Descartes, born at Cuthe in Vermandois, in 1515.

He was scaresly eight years old when drawn by an irresistable desire to learn, he undertook, alone on foot, the trip to Paris. Twice hunted by hungar, he came back then for the tird time when his maternal uncle who was a carpenter in this city, touched by his perserverance, consented to keep him with him a few months, in spite of the overhead for a working man who drew his existance by no other means than his daily work.

The young La Ramee had to think early of his needs. At the age of 12 he entered as a domestic in the service of a rich scholar in the College of Novarre. Assured of his living, he wrote his name on the register of the Academy of Paris in 1527 and followed the course very assidously waiting on his master during the day, and studying at night, scarsely giving himself two or three hours of sleep. At this rate he was soon able to make up the time lost, at 21 he received his Master of Arts (maitre-es-arts), after having upheld for an entrie day, with as much skill as dexterity, a thesis which predicted what he was to become some day. It was probable that those skilled in perspatitics, his judges, saw only in that title, "Nothing that Aristotle had advanced is true", chosen by the young scholar as a subject for the thesis, as aningenious paradox, but they were mistaken. The life of Ramus was used to defend this bold assertion.

The high honor that he had just received gave him the right to teach liberal arts. Ramus opened a public course in the College of Mans and there he won the friendship of Omer Talon and Bathelemy Alexandre, with whom he was soon to share his convictions and the necessity of reforming the teaching. The three friends established themselves in the Collge of L'Ave Marie, where the novelty of their method attracted in a short time a large audience. For the first time in France, Ramus Combined the study of oratory with that of philosophy, for the first time, they heard invoked the authority of the poets and of the orators of antiquity lean toward the rules of logic, for the first time, since centuries, the disputes, the subtile destinctions, the vain logomachy ceased to resound in the chair, for the first time the pupils of the University of Paris, dazzled by this sudden light, learned that above Aristotle's authority raises the authority of reason, "Queen and Mistress of Authority". These efforts of reform could not please the partisan fanatics of the philosophy of Stagyre, but what was their indignation when, in his "Aristoteticae animadversiones et Dialectical Partitiones" heRamus dared to attack their idole with great energy often unjust, when he dared to treat Aristotle of sophist and of unholy, and to qualify his Diolectique d' indigeste fatras of the useless rules, no less fit by being condensed, when he dared to deny the authenticity of his writings and to turn his disciples in ridicule. Violent protestation was raised among the supporters of the University, the most exaggerated injuries were thrown at the audacious professor, the Rector had his two works censored by the vaculty of theology and denounced the author to parliament as an enemy to the religion, but, on the other hand, the ardent sympathy of the young people of the schools avenged Ramus of the insult of his enemies. In order to stop the quarrel which grew worse each day, Francis I took the affair to his consul and ordered that Ramus and Antoine de Govia, his principal adversary should debate in his presence. Now, as among the five arbiteators, there were three ardent followers of paripatetics the fearless innovator could not fail to be condemned. His judges didn't even take the trouble to save

the appearances, so that Ramus, indignant of the practiality, abondoned before the end of the dispute. The judgement was rendered March1, 1544. As consequence, the two books of Ramus were surpressed as being full of lies, misstatements, and falschoods. Francis I not only fsanctioned this unjust sentence, he made it worse by forbiding the author from teaching the philosophy. The trimph of the scholatics was complete, they celebrated by overwhelming their enemy with outrages. Limited to the teaching of oratory and mathematics, Ramus waited for better times, which came sooner than he dared hope.

In 1545 fleeing from an epidemic which scourged Paris, he retired near his mother and his sister Francois. It is in his retreat that he received a letter from the principal of the College of Presles, who offered him his position. Ramus accepted his proposals which were most advantageous, by consent of the king in spite of the opposition most advantageous, by consent of the king in spite of the opposition of the Sorbonne. Under his skilfull direction, this college, one of the most poor and least frequented, became in a short time most flourishing. The pupils flocked to him from all sides in spite of the extreme severity of disciplin e that Ramus introduced there. But, as Gerando had said, La Ramee had an advantage on the teaching of the school, he was comprehensible, his rules lent themselves easily to application, his exercises received a pleasure always new a sort of life and a happy choice of examples to which he had recourse. Although he obeyed to the letter the royal decree, in taking the responsibility of rhetoric lessons and left to Omer Talon the course of philosophy, his enemies jealous of the properity of his college, provoked new pursuits against him, but Charles de Lorraine, his old school-fellow became Archbishop of Riems, upheld him with his influence, he even obtained for him, after the death of Francis I the permission to teach philosophy. The first use that Ramus made of it was to reprint his two works, introducing to them important developements, but softened them in certain places. Some writings on or rather against Ciceron (Cicero) and Quintilian, which he brought to light about the same time, raising a new tempest and was entered in the lists of the very famous Jacques Charpentier. Thanks to the powerful protections of the later was appointed at the age of 24. All the authority that his place gave him, he used to ruin the College of Presles and to torment professors and pupils by insupportable vexations. At first he wished to exclude the pupils from the degrees of the university, but the assembly of professors of philosophy reestablished them in their rights. This check did not rebuff him. He took himself the principle that he accused violation of the Statute of the University. Struck by the appeal of Ramus, the parliament authorized him to explain at least in certain days and at certain hours, prescribe the authors by the rules as he understood them, and not word by word, thus Charpentier pretended to limit him. Indignant with these bickerings, the Cardinal of Lorraine, who remained a zealous friend and protector of Ramus until his conversion to Protestantism, engaged Henry III to creat a twelfth chair in the Royal College in his favor. Ramus was then appointed proffessor royal of oratory and philosophy about the middle of the month of August 1551. He opened his course, the following month, by an eleoquent discourse in which he defended himself, with as much dignity as force, against the columnes that were spread on his account. The reputation of Ramus was not long in spreading into all Europe, above all in Germany. He acquired even at the court of Henri II a reputation which was more than once useful at the University, notably, in once in 1557 when the famous quarrel of the students with the monks of St Germain-des Pres. The service that he rendered in this grave circumstance did not disarm his enemies. As they didn't dare attack

directly the lessons of a lecturer of the king, they continued to attack those which he continued to give at the College of Presles. Their rude injuries were not however capable of causing Ramus to deviate from the route of moderation that he had promised to follow, he rebuffed Turnebe, it is time, the agression that he made, but he is the only one of his adversaries to whom he condescended to reply, because he was ~~xxxxxx~~ the only one he held in esteem. This admirable patience finished by triumph of hat itself Charpentier alone remained invincible, and the wars of religion soon finished him the occassion to lose a man of whom he was furiously jealous.

Until 1561 Ramus remained, at least exteriorly, strongly attached to the Catholic religion. His first act of Protestantism was to oppose the protestation of the University against the edict of Janvier (January). It is said that immediately after the publication of this celebrated edict, he had broken or taken away the images of the chapel of his college, M. Ch. Waddington, who had studied, thus it is said, with filial piety, the life and writings of the celebrated professor and whose word is authority on the matter, affirms in his Ramus (Paris, 1855, in 8) that all the most he gave freedom to his pupils of which the most part were Huguenots. However for some time Ramus was suspected of Lutheranism, it was not yet a fact, at this time, the open profession of the reformed religion, prudence would have at least conseled him to leave Paris, after the publication of the famous degree of Parliament (see vol 3, page 3), who drove out of the city all the Protestants. He withdrew to Fontainebleau under the protection of Catherine de Medeirs, but his enemies discovered him there, and in Chateau de Vincennes which he also was soon forced to leave. He wandered around Paris hidden under the various disguises until the peace was con cluded, which permitted him to take again his chair at the Royal College. He returned to his numerous listners, he took up again with new ardor his course on liberal arts, apposing only scorn to the more and more violent attacks of his enemies, at the head of which was Charpentier, hate was still stirred by the abstacles carried by Ramus on his admission in the chair of mathematics at the College Royal the Chair that he owed not to his merit, but to the protection of Des Guises and the Jesuits.

Remus could have foreseen an unfortunate fate prepared for him by the enmity raised by his efforts to reform, if France had been less dear to him.

The University of Gologne offered him the chair of Romulus Amascus with a salary of 1,000ducats, but his love for his country prevented him from accepting the brillant offer. "Amo patriam ejusque praeclaras laudes celebrari maxime cupio" he had written, such was the rule of his entire live, He continued to teach then with force up to the time of the second civil war. After unfruitful attempts of Conde to invade upon the personage of the king, he would have been certainly massacred if he had not taken refuge in the camp of the prince. Brantome affirms that it is he, by his eloquence, who brought the German digoons to be contented with 30,000ecus (crowns) that the Huguenots army could offer them. Peach permitted him to return to Paris, but he did not return as easily as the first time to the College of Presles, of which the principality had been given to Antoine Mularac, by a decree of parliament January 29, 1568. Foreseeing the next renewing of hostilities he remained only a few weeks in Paris. From the month of August, provided with a safe conduct by Charles IX who had accorded him on his demand a leave of one year he set out with Hubert Languet, and arrived, during September, after a trip full of dangers, at Strasbourg

where he was received as in triomph. However he remained there only for a short time, the scholastics having refused him, in spite of the recommendation of Sturm, a place as professor in the gymnasium, for the sole reason that he was not a follower of aristotles philosophy. From Strasbourg he went to Bale which he left only except for a trip to Zurich to visit Gemrany, toward the end of the following year. At Heidleberg he was retained by the palatine elector who gave him the chair left vacant by the death of Strigelius. During his stay in this last city, he received brillant offers on the part of the king of Poland, who wished to have him at the University of Cracovie, and from the king of Hungary who would have liked to place him at the head of the Academy of Weissemburg, he refused them, because he did not wish to be away from France where he counted on returning as soon as the war was over, but the intolerance of the Academic senate and the violent apposition of the German students did not permit him to await this happy moment at Heidelberg. He left at the beginning of 1570 with the intention of visiting Francfort, Nuremberg than famous for the manufacture of mathematical instruments, and Augsbourg, where he learned of the opening of negotiations for peace. This news impatiently awaited determined him to take up again his route to his native country, crossing Switzerland. During his stay at Geneva, they begged him to give a public course. Since the peace was not yet Catilinaire but from May 31 Bese and the rector of the Academy, who feared without a doubt as many other Protestant doctors, that their pupils would not be at a disadvantage of their struggle with the Catholic controversity, if the Ramisme (of Ramus) envade the School engaged him to change his method of teaching. Ramus who knew as well as they the method he must follow immediately stopped his lessons, however he remained in Geneva, where plague drove him out a few weeks later. Accompanied by Francois Merssonier he left for Lorraine where in the meantime he returned to Paris. He found his chair at the Royal College and the principality of the College of Presles occupied by his enemy. The ordinance of October 8, which foerbade any person not a Catholic from holding school, principalities and colleges leaving him no hope of returning there, he thought of returning to Geneva but Bese also zealous partisan of Aristotle as Govea himself, rejected the openings that he made to him. Ramus demanded help of the king and the queen-mother, who had never ceased to show him kindness, and he finished by obtaining in consideration of his long service the title and salary of a professor and a principal, they even permitted him to name his successor at the College or Presles. He then reentered his college, and occupied himself only with literary work and with the study of theology in which he had begun to apply himself during his travels in Germany. Convinced by the reading of the Artes des Apotres and of the Apitus de Saint Paul, that the organization of the reform church such as it had been decreed by the first national synode, different on several points from the primitive church, he would have wished to bring it back to that type, having the entire community enter in the decission of questions, not only of discipline but of the doctrine itself, in election of the ancients as in the excommunication of the faithful. His ideas were shared partly of the synode of the Ile-de-France, but Bese had them condemned at the Synode National of Nismes which included Ramus in the same censure as Du Rosier, Bergeron and Morelli.

Pierre de La Ramee', dit Ramus continued

It was in the middle of those peacefull works that a horrible death surprised him. He had just refused to accompany Monthic to Poland because he did not wish to sell his eloquence the massacres of Saint Barthelemy took place. On Tuesday, August 26 this frightful drama took place, the assassins directed by Charpentier, forced an entrance into the College of Presles, discovered Ramus in his working room, where he had retired waiting for death in the meditation and prayer the blows pierced him, and threw him still living from the fifth story and dragged him by the feet in the Seine.

Pierre de La Ramee', dit Ramus continued

Here is the portrait that Mr. Waddington made in his learned work, of which our knowledge is only an estralt, a trace, after contemporary wittnesses of the illustrious and unfortunate professor.

Ramus was a great and handsome man. He was head-strong, beard and black hair, large forehead, an aquline nose, bright black eyes, his face pale and brown, with male beauty. His mouth, sometimes severe, sometimes smiling was graceful, his voice was grave and soft. His manners were simple and severe, and also his clothing, but this simplicity excluded no elegance. All his movements were with the greatest distinction. He carried his head well, walked in a noble manner, and when he spoke he was a lord according to Bruntome, who exhibited a grace unequaled by others. He was full of zeal for study and tireless in work. He feld from sensual pleasures as the temptation of all the vices and the scourge of a studious life. He treated himself harshly, lying only on straw, up before day break, spending the entire day reading, writing, meditating, using in his meals the strictest diet. He had a strong soul ready for all emergencies. Without pride in prosperity, misfortune could not affect him or take away from him his unshakeable faith in God. He knew how to forgive insults, he had taken the difficult habit of not answering his adversary, trying to overcome by a long patience the extreme force of their attacks. His thoughts were noble and high he never flattered anyone. Contented with the fruit of his work and not anxious to enrich himself, he refused more than once to sell his word. He was not only impartial, he remembered his first poverty and came to the help of the poor scholars, distributed part of income to those whom he knew deserved it. Each year when he went home during his vacation, Ramus enquired with solicitude of the poor chidren who showed an aptitude for study and raised them at his own expense in his college. He showed great love for his country and family, his mother especially whom he visited often with rich presents. He was very generous to his only sister, Francoise. He never forgot the help he received formerly from his uncle. He took care of him in his old age and willed him a part of his fortune. A pious light crowned all his virtues.

He was a noble character but never was man more perfect. With a very irritable humor, an excessive obstinacy, with a too great love of contradiction, joined in Ramus a fault of circomspection and extreme presumption which brought part of his misfortune to him. But his faults are excused by the circumstances in the midst of which he spent his youth, and as Bahle remarks, without these faults he would have never become what he was indeed for philosophy and science.

In the judgement of Monsieur Franks (Reports in the hearing of the Academy of moral and political Science, Aug. and Sept. 1855), Ramus is one of the most fearless, of these reformers of the 18th century who had touched everything and worked up all things, and who, if they had not founded the science, the new literature, destined to be born a century later, have at least the credit of having prepared the way for it, by relieving as from the old barbary, by putting a term to the sterile scholastic discussion, by calling the human spirit to vaste hopes, to ideas of progress and perfection that generous souls will never abandon and to compose in short the foundation of the human spirit.

Pierre de La Ramee', dit Ramus continued

But Ramus had other titles to our gratitude that of having been one of the adversaries and one of the victorians adversaries of the middle age. He studied with great love the master pieces of antiquity he renewed the teaching of literature, in being the first to introduce it into our Colleges, along with Latin, the only language in use in the University, the teaching of Greek then new, and composing for the youth of the school, grammars which acentury later, obtained the praise of the Master of Port Royal. He did not do less for science, professor in College de France, where he taught with rare brillancy, where his eloquent words attracked to the foot of their chair thousands of listners, he created, so to speak, the teaching of mathematics and astronomy, either by his own lessons or by the foundation of a chair which was occupied until the French Revolution by more than one illustrious servant. Finally he wrote in Latin and in French the treatise of grammar, of rhetoric, of logic, arthematic, algebra, and geometry, which were received, translated, commended in nearly all the Universities of Europe.

Monsieur Frank showed with reason, the value of the titles of Ramus to the gratitude of posterity the service that he gave to grammar and literature rather than his works on philosophy, science profited very little from the effect of his writings, said Buhle, but the method and philosophical language owed much to him. According to Tennemann, his principle merit was to provoke a reaction against the ancient method of teaching philosophy which existed in the schools since the Middle Ages and especially to have destroyed the blind faith in the authority of Aristotle. But in confounding the scholasticism with peripatetism in some violent hate, unplacable in trying to throw over the peripatetism philosophy, while it was sufficent to reform it, Ramus has proved that there was never enough depth of spirit to discover the faults. However, if the Ramism had given no other service than to revendicate the rights of reason and free examination, to found the liberty to think by breaking the yoke of Aristotle, but after a long and furrious struggle, not 1 only in France but also in all Europe, his part of glory would still be beautiful.

Bibliographical Notice

I Dialectical portitiones, Paris 1543 in octava reprinted under the title of "Dialectical Institutiones", Paris 1543, in quarto, Lugd, 1547, in octava, Paris, 1548 and 1549, in octavo then under the title "Institutionum Dialecticorum Book III, Paris, 1552, in octava, and several times since. The last edition is in Francfort, 1591, in octava.

In this work, sain Monsieur Waddington Ramus exposed under a dogmatic form a small number of elementary precept written with eleqoence and brevity, without mingling of polemic. The author dedicated it to Francis I. Hid dedicace, yet unedited, was published by Mr. Waddington in his Ramus.

Aristotelical Animadversiones, Paris 1543, in octavo Lug'd 1545 in octavo, 3rd edition under this title: "Animadversionum Aristotelicarum" libri XX, Lut, 1548, in octavo, reprinted often in whole or in part. The last edition given the life of Ramus is that at Paris, 1560

Pierre de La Ramee', dit Ramus continued

in octavo. In this second work by the judgement of the same biographer the logic of Aristotle is under severe examination even to injustice.

Aristotle and his dicirles are treated without consideration. The master is presented as a Sphist an impostor and an irreligious one, the descinles as barbarians, of whom the noisy and sterile disputes, the subtilities, and inaptitudes of all sorts are turned in ridicule in a manner most spiritual, or condemned with the greatest serious eloquence.

III Tres Orationes a tribus liberalium disciplinarum professoribus Petro Ramo Andomaro Talaeo, Bartholomaeo Alexandro Lutetiae in Gymnasio Lariano habitae et ab eorum discipulis excepta, Paris, 1564, in quarto (Opening address of his course in the college of l'Ave Maria)

IV Euclides, Paris, 1544, in octavo, 1549, in octavo. Translation of Euclide for the use of his pupils.

V. Oration habita Lutetiae in gymnasio Praellcorum, Paris, 1545, in quarto Address of instalation in the College of Presles.

VI Somnum Scipionis praelectionibus explicatum, Paris, 1545 in octavo, 1550 in quarto, Lugd, 1556, in quarto, Paris 1561 in quarto.

VII Oration de studies philosophiae et eloquentiae conjungendis, Lut 1546, in octavo and in octavo 1546 according to Duaren, Paris 1547, in quarto, 1549 in quarto and in octavo, reprinted over No. II.

VIII Brutinae quaestiones in Oratores Ciceronis Paris 1547 in quarto, in 1549, in octavo, 1552 in octavo reprinted at Bale (Switzerland) in 1576 with No XXVI

IX Rhetorical distinctiones Paris 1549 in octavo, reprinted under this title "Rhetorical Distinctiones in Quintilianum, Paris 1550 in octavo.

X Platonis epistolae latinae factae et dialecticis rerum summis brevites expositae, Paris 1549, and 1552 in ~~octavo reprinted~~ quarto.

XI M. T. Ciceronis de fato liber praelectionibus explicatus, Lutetia, 1550, in quarto, 1554 in quarto, 1563, in octavo, Frankefort 1583 in octavo.

XII M. T. Ciceronis epistola nona ad P. Lentulum, dialecticis rerum summis brevities illustrata, Lutetia, 1550, in quarto.

XIII Pro philosophica Parisiensis Academiae disciplina oratio, Paris, 1551 and 1555 in octavo.

XIV Oratio initio suae professionis habita Paris, 1551 and 1557, in octavo (By judgement of Mr. Waddington, this discourse, given by Ramus when he took possession of his chair at the Royal College, is a masterpiece of eloquence, simplicity and noblenss. It is dedicated to Cardinal of Lorraine, as several writings which precede.

He wrote these and many others making a total of LXIII

Pierre de La Ramee dit Ramus continued

Pierre de La Ramee dit Ramus

Testament

In the name of God the Father, the Son, and Holy Ghost.

I, Pierre de la Ramee, professor royal of the Academy of Paris sane of body and of mind, but thinking of the fragility of life and of all the misfortunes of a trip that undertake to visit the most celebrated academiss of foreign countries, I dispose and order my will as follows.

I recommend my soul to God who made it, prgying him to be admitted into heaven in the communion of the Saints. I give back my body to earth from where it has come, until the day of judgement.

In my yearly income of seven hundred pounds at the city hall of Paris, I will of them five hundred for the salary of a professor of mathematics who, in the space of three years shall teach in the royal College arithemetic, music, geometry, optics, mechanic, geography, and astronomy, not according to mans opinion, but according to reason and truth. I name and establish as a professor for the first three years, Frederic Reisner, in order that he finish the works we have begun together, especially in optics and astronomy, If during this time, he has accomplished the task that I have confided to him in following the method exposed in the "Proeme de mathematique" I shall continue his title for three more years. At the end of this time, or even after the first three years, if he does not conform to my wish, I wish that the royal professors procede to a new choice in the following manner.

The dean of the royal college will announce three months in advance con-course will be called, with all the professors in functions, all the other mathematicians from what ever country they be. During this time the candidate will be able to make some lessons and give the proof of their knowledge. No one will be admitted to the con-course, if he does not possess Greek and Latin and all the liberal arts besides mathematics. Three months after the publication of the con-course, the candidates will submit themselves to an examination in which will be asked to be present the first president of the parliament, the first advocat-general, the provost of the merchants , the royal professors and all who wish to assist there. For seven consecutive days, they will speak one hour on the principle points of each of the mathematical sciences, the eight day shall be used to reply to objections, to resolve problems and to demonstrate the theorms proposed by any one. Those submitting to the con-course who, coming out these tests, should be designed by the royal professors as the most versed in mathematics and the most capable to teach them, should be, in consequence, given the chair for the three following years, and in his first lessons, consecrated to the praise of mathematics he will exhalt the youth to cultivate the study of it. Every three years the same con-course should take place in simular way however that in case of equality of merit, the professor who has just taught should be given preference over the other candidates. If, at another time, a man knowing all parts of mathematics cannot be ~~xxx~~found, the salary shoud be

Pierre de La Ramee Testament (continued)

divided as much as the duties of the place, between two professors who should teach each one for 18 months.

I beg the provost of merchants and the magistrats who have charge of the city hall to make for the good of the Academy of Paris, this income must be perpetual, that is to say, if by chance the capital is remboursed, they will make a new placement giving an annual income.

On the two hundred other pounds of income, I will a hundred to my uncle Honore Charpentier and his wife if she survives him, then after they are dead, to their youngest daughter and to her children.

I will the hundred other pounds to Alexandre, son of my sister, if however the executors of my will judge that his progress in study are worthy of such a reward, if not, they will devide the sum between the most learned and studious pupil of the College of Presles, only for five years, after which they will have two other students profit from it and so on.

I leave to my legitimate hiers the welth of my father and mother. I put to the disposition of the executors of my will what the college of Presles owes me.

I will half of my library, my effects, my furniture to the poor scholars of the College of Presles, and to my executors, Nicolas Bergeron and Antoine Loisel, formerly my pupils to-day lawyers in the parliament. For the administration of the above-said income of five hundred pounds, I give them to the dean of the college royal, who will replace them after their death.

Written and signed by my hand at Paris in the College of Presles the year of our salvation 1568, in the calends of August.

P. Ramus

Chapelain

Lamiral

Pierre de La Ramee', dit Ramus Continued

In the first year of the reign of Francois I (toward the end of 1515) born at Cus, a child who was to make his name famous in all Europe. No birth records of Ramus in Cus Oulsnes and Bretigny (Oise) The registers are complete only to 1614)

Grand son of a coal man and son of a farmer, Petrus Ramus (Pierre de la Ramee'), was raised in the rude school of poverty. As a child, he was hardly able to find bread and heat in his parents home. Twice affected by the plague, he left his village to go to study in Paris, with a small amount of money, given to him by his uncle. Honore Charpentier, a wheel-wright.

Pierre de la Ramee', dit Ramus, continued

Petrus Ramus, Math Pro. Reg. Nascitur On 1515 Trucidatus 26 out 1572.

portrait entoure de branches d'olivier, portant ces mots enlaces
"Labor omnia Vincit"

By Charle D. folio 122

Pierre de la Ramee of Vermandoi, royal professor of philosophy in Paris, living in the time of Charles IX was in his early years a profligate. He occupied his mind with science and a thousand little things etc.

Le theatre de la noblesse francoise par le R Pere Francois Dinet partie II fol. 148 (Fol. 112 2)

That historians must have his country and his altar, and it is what I have tried to do for my country, in studying after many others, the agitated life of Picard "Petrus Ramus" (Pierre de la Ramee), born in Vermandair in 1515 at Cus near Nayorr, the country of this ardent Johannes Calvinus, son of Cooper Carvin.

They mention that there is one engraved portrait of
Petrus Ramus, Math. Pro. Reg
Nascitur On 1515
Trucidatus Aug 26, 1572"
portrait surrounded by olive branches, carrying these words interlaced.
"Labor omnia Vincit"

Pierre de la Ramee' dit Ramus, continued

The Latin name that Ramus took in entering the College, and under which he became celebrated, was a translation a little inexact of his real name Pierre de la Ramee, who rightly put in Latin, should have been Rameus or Ramo.

Ramus is called Rameau elsewhere, it is La Ramee or de la Ramee, but in the history of the city of Paris by Fillibien (tome II, page 987), he became Pierre de la Verure.

I shall not insist on the orthography of the village where Ramus was born although it offers still more variations. The most regent cards and annual reports explain under the name of "Cuts" a small hamlet very old,situated in the oreiental limit of the department of Oise, and a short distance from Mayorr, the country of Calvin. Narrcel, who compares willingly Ramus to Cicero, pretends that Cuts will not be less famous in history for giving birth to our philosopher than Arpinium for being the country of the great Roman orator.

The same author has taken care to give us some interesting details on Ramus' family. He was well informed, because he knew the mother and sister of our philosopher, having questioned them to satisfy his curiousity.

The great-grandfather of Ramus was, as we know, a gentleman of Liege. When he was forced to leave in 1468, he went to Picardie with his family, which, as it appeared, was composed of only two persons, his wife and his son Jacques.

He established himself in the country of Cuts, which, at that period, was surrounded by woods and very little cultivation. It was without a doubt this circumstance which engaged him to enter in the coal business.

His son Jacques de la Ramee, left this trade to become a farmer, he had bought at a low price a few acres of land that he put in to cultivation with great trouble. He had married a woman of the country, by the name of Jeanne Charpentier, she became a widow early with two young children, of which one was Pierre de la Ramee, and the other was a daughter named Francoise.

I shall not insist any longer on this point, only to declare and remark for more precision that he died Aug. 26, 1572, before ending his fifty-seventh year, and consequently he must have been born in the last of the year 1515.

Ramus' mother raised him with great care and sent him to school in his own village.

La Ramee

La Ramee
Eterme Jules de Ramey 1796-1852 French Sculptor

La Ramee, Jean-Nicolus
Constitution by Gerard-Francois Grissard, merchant, lviing at Charleville, and Marie-Ramee Fremy, his wife, an income of 100 pounds, to the profit of Jean-Nicolus La Ramee, blacksmith, living generally at Cheppy, near Varennes.
Date March 6, 1751
Sourde Arch depart
Ardennes, E. 920, fol. 406
Lapie, notary at Charleville

La Ramee, Jean-Nicolus
Deliberation from the office of the college of Charleville. Nomination of Jean-Nicolas La Ramee former director of the city of police of Arches and Charleville, as notable.
Date--March 21, 1763
Source--Arch depart's
Ardennes, D2, folio 163

La Ramee, Nicole
Merchant, notary at Mizieres
Reception of Nicole La Ramee, daughter of Nicolas La Ramee, the elder, merchant of Rocroi, and of the deceased Madeleine Borre, as sister of the chair in the convent of Anonciades de Mesieres.
Date--June 25, 1650
Source--Arch depart's
Ardennes, E. 1330, folio 492

La Ramee, Nicolas
Annuity by Jean-Nicolas La Ramee, former magistrate of police at Charleville and Marie-Anne Bandet, his wife, to Nicolas, their son priest and regular canon of the Order de Saitn-Genevieve, living at present at Hotel de la Madeleine, at Rouen in Normandie, an annual income and life annuity of 100 pounds.
Date--July 18, 1754
Source---Arch. depart's
Ardennes E. 932, folio 406
Lapie, Notary at Charleville

La Ramee, Sir Jean-Baptiste

Sales: of Pierre Chevalier, priest and canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Pierre de Baux to Sir Jean-Baptiste de La Ramee, counsellor of the King and Royal Provost of the city of Rocroi rights, parts, and portions which belong to them jointly with Mr. Jean Noizet, provost and canon of the said Church of St-Pierre de Braux
Date--May 16, 1722
Source--Arch. depart's
Ardennes, E. 857, folio 384
Bouillard, notary at Charleville

Sale by Nicolas de Beret, blacksmith and lord in part of Signy le-Petit, living there, and Anne-Francoise de La Ramee, his wife

to Pierre Martin, lord of Fontenelle and the windmill Wiart of 12 jalois and pugnet of 1 and on the territory of Anthony and neighbor ban, for the sum of 147 pounds principal and 12 pounds for the pins.

Date--Dec. 10, 1700
Source--Arch depart's
Ardennes E. 1600
De Lanoise, Notary at Signy-le-Petit

La Ramee, Nicolas Loramee
Certificate of baptisms and marriages in the county of Notre-Dame at Aubenton.

Marriage of Charles-Nicolas Laramee, son of Charles Nicolas Laramee, former treasurer of the troups , with Jeanne Canon, daughter of Jean Caron.

Date--May 3, 1756
Source--Arch depart's
Aisne E. supplement, 193, folio 42

La Ramee
La Ramee is a community of Fauchelette, in Belguim, also an Abby Order Cictercien, women.

Date--1657
Source--Arch depart's
Nord B. 472

Florent de Goteux, lord de Ramee and of Saint-Vast
Date--Nov. 1, 1748
Source--Arch depart's
Ardennes E. 329, folio 276

La Ramee Nicolas
Sales made by Nicolas Guilaume, receiver of the domain of Foulzy, with Nicolas de La Ramee, director of funds of the city of Rocroy for the furnishing the said La Remee, with 500 quarts of oats.

Date--May 5, 1692
Source--Arch depart's
Ardennes, E. 1398, folio 510
Noiset, Notary at Neuville-aux-Tourneurs.

Account made between Master Jacque Tiercelet, director of Post office of Rethel, Mezieres, Donchery and Recroi, and Nicolus de La Ramee, post-office clerk of the said Rocroi

Date--March 7, 1685
Source--Arch depart's
Ardennes E. 993, folio 431

La Ramee
see next page

La Ramee, Jean-Nicolas

Jean-Nicolas La Ramee, merchant at Charleville, admitted having received from Master Charles-Louis de Saint Quentin d'Arsillemount, knight, lord de Sausseuil and other places living in the Chateau of Arsillemont, 2000pounds for the reimbursement, of such a sum given to him in annuity of income.

Date---Charleville, April 5, 1758
Source----Archives departement a los Ardennes, E. 936, folio 408
Lapie, notary at Charleville

La Ramee, Guillaume

Noel Gaudefray, helper in Paris, donation to Guillaume de La Ramee, cook at Paris and to Francoise Gaudefroy, his wife, his brother-in-law, and sister, of his rights and a house at Septeuil, near Mantes.

Date---June 6 1542
Source---Histoire generale de Paris
Casier R. volume 35, page 75

La Ramee, Sirs

Overseer of Hainaut
State-quarry of Fumay, to the request made to Overseer by the sirs La Ramee and Collardeau, in order to obtain the revocation of the concession to them made of 38 rods of land on the public place of Fumay

Date--1717-1787
ardennes, C 459, fol, 115

Correspondance of Mr. Rouille d Orfeuil, overseer of Champagne (de Mezieres and of Rocroy), with the officers, of which, with La Ramee, provast of the Royal provostship of Rocroy.

Date----1765-1785

Joseph-Jacques Ramee

French architect born April 18, 1764 at Charlemont (Ardennes) died May 18, 1842 at Beaurains, near Noyorr, In 1794 he went to Germany constructed the palace of the Bourse at Hambourg, remained several years at the house of the Duc de Schiverin and Mecklembourg, In 1811 he went to the United States, drew plans of several cities in New York state and built the beautiful college of the Union at Schnectady.

His son, Daniel, born May 16, 1806 at Hambourg followed his father to the United States and Belgium. He restored the Cathedrales of Nayorr, Senlis, and Beauvais

Antoine Haldat II

Antoine Haldat II, by name Siegneur de Bonnett married Madeline Miclmant about 1625 and had

Children

Anne married at Bar le Duc

Jean

Francoise married Jacques Remy

Charlemont 150 inhabitants is today a suberb of Gwet at the Belgian frontier and about 80 kiloc from Liege

No record of Count Raoul de Remy has been found.

Ramey

Source: Armorial general de d'Hozier, Vol. Lyonnais (Lyon) Folio 288 No. 13

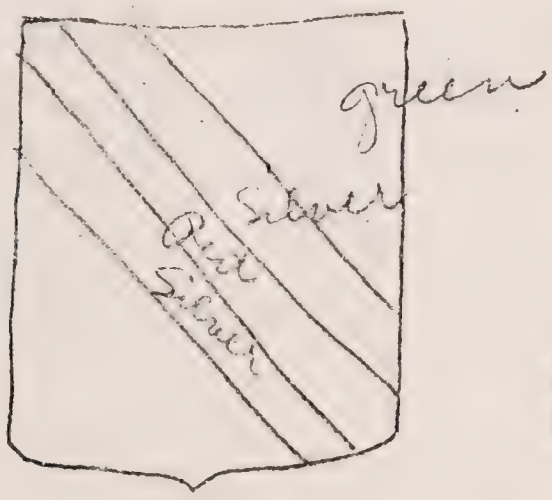
Jean Claude Ramey conciliar and prosecutor royal of the village of Montbrisson. Arms registered Sept. 20 1697. He married Louise de Montchanin

D'azur a la bande d'argent

"de Ramey"

Coat of Arms:
D'azur a la bande d'argent
a field azure with a band of silver

Source: Recueil d'Armories, par H. Gourdon de Genouillac, Paris 1880, chez Dentu, Folio 354



De sinople a la bande d'argent surchargee d'une cotice de gueules

Jean Ramey, councilor royal of the bailiwick of Montbrison. Arms registered september 20 1697

"de Nancy"

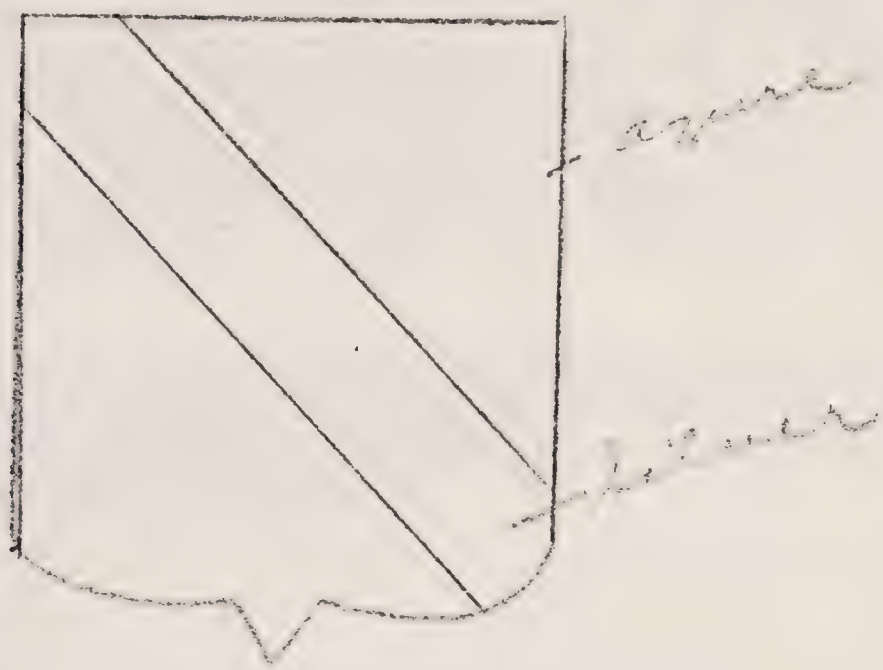
Source: Recueil d'Armoiries, par H. Gourdon de Genouillac, Paris, 1860
over Textu Folio 334

Coat of Arms:
D' azur a la bande d' argent
(A field azure with a band of silver

Recueil d' armories by H. Gourdon de Genouillac, Paris 1860, Folio 334

"de Nancy"

Coat of Arms
D'azure a la bande d'argent



La Ramee', false French prince

La Ramee
Born at Paris where he was hanged. Place de Grive, March 8, 1596
This person, who was a pretender for nothing less than the crown of France, was forgotten by all the modern historians. He was a young man of about twenty-three or four years of age, who called himself the natural son of Charles IX and who in this quality went to Reims to demand to be crowned king. He was a citizen of Paris and pretneded to have been brought up secretally in the home of a Britan gentleman three miles Nantes.

L'Cloiles who went to see him during his trial said: "When he was arrested they found a red scarf in his pocket, on which president Riant interrogated him, replied that it was to show that he was a good and honest Catholic and a fierce enemy of the Huguenots, of which he would kill as many as he could and persecute them till death. The president demanded of him on what authority he pretended to make this execution, he replied as the son of King Charles, his father, who had begun Saint Barthelemy, which he would finish, God granting it, to regain possession of his kingdom, that they had stolen from him, with several other designs that he held along with certain revelation that he said had been received by him trhough an angel.

He was also accused of having made an attempt on the life of Henri IV. When his Majesty heard this story he laughed, added Estoile, and said that he had come to late and it was necessary that they hurry away while he was at Dieppe

Reny

Source
Armorial de France Imprs by a Heverand Vol. 4, page 107

Imrey de Sugney
Armories
quarterings
1. des sapches militaire.
2. a field of red with a lion gold
3. a field of gold with a band of sable
4. a field azur with 6 stars, silver arranged 3, 2, and 1.
Jean-Marie Vital Remy de Sugny died at the age of [illegible] years Jan 22 1809 Captain of artillery (de Marine) in 1758 chief of battalion in 1790, chief of brigade, colonel of division October 8 1799, Inspector General of Marine Artillery, Grand officer of the Legion of Honor, Chevalier of St. Louis and saint Just-en-Chevalet, born June 4 1753, died [illegible] (Seine) March 21, 1821, younger son of Francois-Marie Vital Remy, Seigneur de Sugny, Conseiller requests of the Parliament of Metz and of Rose Angelique of Villion of [illegible], married [illegible]-du Rivel, widow of Monsieur de Saint Jean but had no children.

Jean-Marie Vital Remy

The Count of the empire Jean Marie Vital Remy had two brothers the oldest was Jean-Marie-Antoine Remy de Sugny, (whose posterity is not known) and a second sister, M. M. Gerhard de Grandval and des Coubbes. He belonged to an old and distinguished family of noble [illegible] and of letters and of which the arms are.

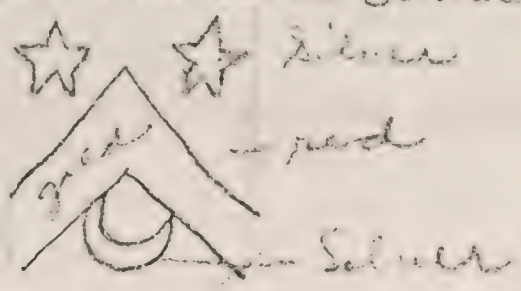
Arms:
De azur a la bande d'argent

[illegible] Remarks [illegible] 107 [illegible] Armorial of the French Families of the Nobility [illegible] established [illegible] the Empire by Heve made a Baron of the Empire by [illegible] 13 [illegible]

[illegible] a La bande d'argent

Ramcy

Source: Armorial general de d'Hozier, vol. Bourgogne II, folios 307-308



De gueles au chevron d'or accompagne en chef de deux etoiles d'argent et en pointe d'un croissant du meme.

Francois Ramcy, lawyer of Orgam. Arms registered March 11 1701

Source: Manuscript Francois-----Vol 32 354 page 953-6
les armories sur Dopage 116

H.... Rcry, master village accorant of Paris, was the father of Alexander Jean Rcry, notary of the Castle of Paris, married H.... Hocron, dau of a merchant on rue St. Denis. He has been a notary public and father of Mr. Rcry. Today chief accountant of Conflen

ARMS:

On an azur field a lion, gold accompanied above by 3 stars and at the point a moon crescent of silver.

Source:

D'azur au lion d'or accompagne en chef de deux etoiles et en pointe d'un croissant d'argent.

Source: Armoire heraldique et nordain, Paris 1897 page 427
Remy de Sugny
Arms registered

1. a field azur with a sword blade silver, guard gold
2. gueles, a lion of gold
3. gold with a bend of sable
4. azure with 6 silver stars arranged 3-2 and 1

Source: Armorial du [illegible] (1696-1800) [illegible] 107
(1696-1800) [illegible] of the Empire by decree of [illegible] 1810

Arms
De azur a la bande d'argent

Rery

D'asur a la colombe tenant dans son bec une branche d(olivier, le tout d'or

Armories of Charlotte Rery Jr.(son) (Alias Rery, reregisters in Paris, rue St Antone Register No. 2
Nov 22 1697 and Jan 13 1698

Arms
on a field of azure, a dove holding in its beak a branch of olive tree, all of gold.

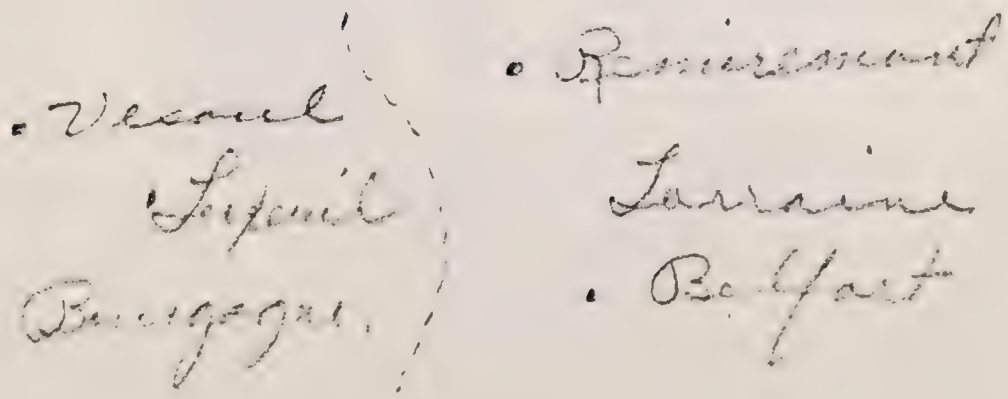
Nancy

Armoiries : armorial général de d' Hozier, vol Bourgogne II, Folio 28 ms
folio 1102, n° 199

D'azur à trois colombes d'argent tenant chacune en le bec un rameau d'olivier d'Or.

Arms: Thomas Nancy of Lurcott (Lurcuil-les-Reims)
Arms registered April 15 1701
Arms:

on a field of azure, 3 doves argent, holding in their beaks a branch of the olvie tree, oil of gold.



Laurence de Pertinchampt

Source: Anoblissements de la restauration par A Beverand, Vol. 4 page 140
"Title of nobility confirmed on Claude Joseph Yves Laurence de Pertinchampt, a noble of the empire, engineer and chief of roads et Chausse , by letters patent June 1 1816

Arms:

Tierce en face: a) degueules au rosier d'argent tenant dans son bec une grappe de raisin de meme; b) d'or a une branche de noisetier, fruite de trois noisettes de sinople et accostee de deux etoiles de sable; c) d'azur a la tour d'or surmontee d'une etoile du meme et accostee de deux merlettes affrontees de sable

Arms:

Tierce en force

A) a ring dove of gold on a field of silver holding in its beak a bunch of grapes.

b) a golden branch of hazel nut tree with 3 hazel nuts de green supported on each side by 2 stars sable

c) on a filed of azur a tower of gold, surmounted by a star and supported on each side by 2 merlines faced with sable

The family Laurence, descent originating in Bodigne in the Ardennes

1. Nicholas Laurence councilor and collector of Rurs of Mocroy died at Ingnlovez in March 1707, married Int Jean Heinet who died July 17 1683. He married 2nd Marie Anne Renart and had

Children

1. Jean-Nicholas, siegueur of the Grange-au-Bois and agrdie of the village of Charleville, born July 7 1683 and died at Giromville, Sept 10 1776. He married Marie Ann Baudet by whom he had children and posterity who settled at Stain
2. Jean Baptiste, Provost royal of Mocroy
3. Charles-Nicolas, treasurer extraordinary of war and collector for the Duc d'orleans
4. Jean-Francois (que suit) See later

2. Jean- Francois Lorrance
Provost Royal of the village of Mocroy, married Anne Michelle Collardeau

Children

1. Claude-Joseph Yves of Pertinchampt noble of the empire by letters patent July 11 1810, chief engineer and chef of roads et Chaussees, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Chevalier of St. Louis, born at Mocroy March 16 1768 confirmation of letters patent for nobility, June 1 1816.
2. Jacques-Louis, surnamed after Sopres, canon administrator of the dept of the Nievre, Commaire for the Tribunal, civil and criminal of the Nievre.

sons

Prefect of Clamecy deputy from Nievre in 1815 and of Mocroy. Feb. 14 1786. died in Paris Oct 16 1854

Remi, canon of Chalons sur Marne, Oct 1254
Remi, of Epernay, a house at Evergnicourt, Nov 1273
Remi, Chalons sur Marne, June 15 1285
Remi, bishop of Chalons sur Marne Oct 14, 1314
Remi, Saint Etienne, Neufbours (Chalons sur Marne) Nov 10 1360
J..Remy St. Lumier en Champagne, Mar 17, 1402
Jehan (Jean) Remy, cavalier of the Duke de Bourgoyne, 1427
Amoury Remi, cavalier Lille, May 17 432
Didier Remy, Chalons sur Marne and Vitry or Vitry le Francois
or Vitry en Perthois June 10, 1435
Guillaume Remy priest of Marolles, Vitry en Perthois Jan 21 1460
Guillaume Remy, priest of Marolles, Vitry en Paud St. Etienne
April 22, 1489
Guillaume Remy, will of Sept. 10, 1507, owner of a farm at Buisson
Guillaume Remy, canon at Chalons sur Marne Oct. 11, 1495
Hector Remi beheaded at Dorrai, in 1542
Maigne Remy, officer of Fracois I, May 23 1531
Phil (Philbert) Remi, St. Germain la Ville March 6 1545
Remy Remy, priest living at Charmes 1588
Jean Remy, merdhant at Chalons sur Marne, married Nicole L'Advocat
had for a son another Jean Remy tanner at Charlons sur Marne
Jean Remy (son of Jean Remy) and Nicole l'Advocat), married
Claudine Vaulbours, at Chalons sur Marne April 24, 1583
Francois Remy, related to the two Jean Remy father and son, 1583
Pierre Remy, priest of Uruffe, 1566-1709
Abraham Remi, born in 1600 at Remy, they say he died in 1646
Gentilhe Remi, living in---? was ennobled by----------?
Nicolas Remy, they say he was born in Lorraine 1554 (where?) and
died at Nancy, 1600
Francoise de Fresnieres, widow of deceased Francois Remy equerry,
Lord of Turique, for the fief Thuilly
also Thuilley-aux-Groseilles

Remy Coat of Arms

Remy, Carlier
In 1923 when I drawed the armoiries of Rictstap I saw the dragons without paws so you will have in about three weeks the photo like on the plate CXLV.

I am on the trace of a family of Remy said Carlier (Remy dit Carlier, or Carlier dit Remy) or Carlier said Remy, which origin is the village of Remy in Artois and whom has changed too much their armoiries

1° de sinople au sautoir d'or au chef d'hermines

2° D'vor au chevron d'argent, accompagne de trois etoiles dor

3° d'argent au lion de sable, parti au de queules a la roue d'or

4° de sinople a une tet d'argent

De Sinople a urre tet dargent

The dragon is most likely on margin of the ennoblement, is written.

"Auablement of Francois Remond 1716. It was made in 1600

Remi

Remi, Nicolas

Nicolas Remi, French magistrate born in Lorraine in 1554, died in Nancy in 1600. He became states attourney under Duke Henri II and became very unpopular by his severity against unfortunates accused of the crime of which he sent in the space of 16 years more than eight hundred for corporal punishment. The force he showed in exercising these functions, brought him the nick-name of Tourquemada of Lorraine, that he seems to have justified by the publication of a book entitled, "Remigii Daemonolontreia", published in Lyon 1595, in 4uarto). It would be difficult, said Sexon, to find a document at the same time more horrible and shameful of cruelty and of greater vengence. He had lost his head, struck and filled with monstrous visions, and all the phantoms of mania and of fear, he was a blood inquistor, who coldly told the torture which he had made the unfortunates undergo less bewicked than himself. All that is the darkest delirium can create of terrible and unholy dreams that the vile cunningness ever inventions of black unpowerful, find belief in this place of stupidity, a profussion of eridition ridiculous and discusting a continual profanation of the words of the Scripture served as assortment and support.

He also published "Histoirs de Lorraine" from Nicolas till Rene II 1473-1508 published at Pont-a-Mausson, 1617 and at Operial in 1626.

Re^{m}y, Nicolas

Counsellor secretary S. A. sheriff in the court of Nancy, ennobled August 9, 1583.

Arms: Trunchee of blue with two serpents volants (flying), affronted (facing) of silver, monchetes (spotted) alures (lighted and arms of gules.

Remy (Amoury)
Cavalier-1432, gold seal round of 23 millimeters, Hospital Saint Julien at Lille. carrying a parrer L'inscription.
Paving of the court of St. Julien Hospital at Lille May 17,1432

Ennoblements

1. Nicolas Remy, Aug. 9 1583
2. Thierry Remy, Dec 1, 1611
3. Gentillie Remy (without date)

Remy, Frard de Saint

Frard de Saint Remy, was a liege of Count de Champagne and was to keep house for him three months out of the year, Saint Menehauld, 1238

Remy, Nicolas

Nicolas Remy lord of Rosieres-en-Blois and of Breuil, secretary of his Highness and sheriff of Nancy was ennobled by order of the Grand Duke ~~Marren~~ Charles given Aug 9 1583 and verified March 6, 1584.

Arms: of Gold quartered crosswise of blue, with 2 serpents valant (flying) and facing of Silver, spotted lighted (allumes) and arms of gules, for crest a serpent

Nicolas Remy, consellor secretary of Highness the Duke of Lorraine, and sheriff for the court of Nancy, presently lieutenant general in the bailiwick of Voges.

Arms: Of gold flanches of blue with two serpents affrontes (facing) of silver, spotted, lighted (allumes) of arms of gules, stamped with a serpent on the shield, given at Thiancourt August 9, 1583.

Also quartered crosswise, with 1 and 4 full gold, with 2 and 3 of blue with 2 dragons volants (flying) facing of silver, spotted, lighted, and arms of gules, Grest a dragon on the shield.

Nicolas Remy, son of Nicolas Remy, priest of Charmes, was in 1627 states attourney in the state of Vaudemont and shortly after statesattourney of Lorraine.

He gave to the public a small Journal of the action of the Duke Rene II, especially the memorable battle of Nancy, given Jan 5 1477.

He married Anne or Chrestienne Marchand, daughter of Henry Manchand and Meline le Galland from whom he had:

Children

1. Claude-Marcel, who follows
2. Emmanuel, sheriff of the court of Nancy Jan 5 (February) 1603, then governor of Saline de Morsal, who married Charlotte Meusinier, by whom he had Francois Remy also governor of the sam Saline de Marsal in 1632.
3. Claude, lady of Rosieres-en-Blois and of Breuil, Married to 1. Claude-Humbert de Demenge-aux-Eaux and
   2. Francois d'Ourches, lord of Vidempierre and Sauville captain of the hundred soldiers.
4. A daughter
5. A daughter

   One married to Francois Vernet, living at Neufeliateau the other married Gaspard Valee, priest of Charmes, ennobled in 1623.

Remy, Nicolas
Nicolas Remy, liscensed in law, counsellor secretary for His Royal Highness (S. A. R.), sheriff of Nancy, was enobled April 9, 1584.

Consdus... by Nicolas Remy, states attorney for his house, Saint-Michel street and Haut-Bourget. 1591-1592

Inpenses made by states attorney of Lorraine, Nicolas Remy, In arrests made at Nancy 1595

Nicolas Remy, liscensed in law, counsellor secretary of S. A. receiver of Nancy, enobled April 9 1584

Wages.. Sums payed to Nicolas Remy, secretary to Duke Charles III of Lorraine 1578

Nicolas Remy, conseller secretary of S. A. and sheriff of Nancy enobled Aug 6 1585. Record of expenses and wages: Nicolas Remy, secretary of Duke Charles III of Lorraine. 1578 Ennoblement of Nicolas Remy, sheriff of Nancy-1585

Lease to J... Remy for a vineyard, for the sum of 15s. 5. de cens a year for life. Saint Lunier-en-Champagne March 17, 1402.

Remy, bishop of Chalons-sur-marne

Remy, bishop of Chalons-sur-Marne from 1375-1394, vidimus his will October 14, 1414.

The chapter replied that he had provided in considance to the government of the schools to Didier Remy, at present at Chalons, agreed to reside in Vitry on Christmas day. Vitry June 6, 1485 and Chalons-sur-Marne, June 19, 1485

Remi, Mariette
Mariette Remi, lived at Iuny, 1464

Remy, Maigne
Maigne Remy, officer of Francois I, May 23, 1551

Remy, Remy
Provision of the Chapel of the Chateau de Chermes for Remy Remy priest living in that city. 1588.

Remy, Marie de
Naturalization letters in favor of Marie de Remy, laundress for the queen, living in Noisey, born in the country of Hainut and married in France. Signed at Fontainebleau May, 1546

Remi, Phil
Lease for 1 piece of land, on Phil Remi, called Crevelot tavern keeper for 10 pound 10 s. t. Made in Saint Germain-la-Ville March 6, 1545.

Remy, Nicolas
Nicolas Remy lord of Rosieres en Blois and Creuil, secretary of his Highness and sheriff of Nancy was ennobled by order of the Grand Duke Charles given Aug 9 1583 and verified March 6, 1584.

Arms: Of Gold quartered crosswise of blue, with 8 serpents volants flying and facing of silver, spotted, lighted allures and arms of gules, for crest a serpent from the shiled.

Nicolas Remy, son of Nicolas Remy, provost of Charmes was in 1587, states attorney for the county of Vaudemont, and shortly after states attorney of Lorraine. He published a small newspaper in which he details the actions of the Duke Rene II, especially the memorable battle of Nancy, Jan 5 1477. He married Ann or Christienne Marcoud, daughter of Henri Monchand, and of Moline le Gallard by whom he had

Children
1. Claude Marcel who follows
2. Immanuel Remy, sheriff of the court of Nancy, Feb. 5 1605, then governor of the salt mine of Marcel, who married Charlotte Meusnier, by them he had
   1. Francois Remy, also governor of the same mine 1632
3. Claude, lady of Rosieres en Blois and du Breuil, married to 1. Claude Humbert de Fenenge aux eaux and 2. Francois d Gardres, lord of Viderpierre and Dauville, captain of 100 soldiers.
4. A daughter
5. A daughter
   One married Francois Vernet living at Neufchateau and the other married to Gaspard Vallee, prevost of Charmes, enrobled in 1623.

Remy, Claude Marcel
Claude Marcel Remy, counsellor of state and states attorney of Lorraine, died in 1631. He had married Louise de Lisle, daughter of Jean de Lisle, counsellor of state and lieutenant general of the bailiwick of Baffigny and of Marie Barnet by whom he had
1. Charles who follows
2. Marie Remy, wife of Georges de Maimbourg, counselor of state and clerk of the states attorney of Lorraine.

Remy, Charles
Lord of St. Evre, counsellor of state and auditor of accounts of Lorraine, married N. de Maimbourg, by whom he had
1. N. Jacobite nun
2. N-----Lieutenant colonel in Spain
3. Madelaine, wife of Henri Henri, lord of Neufville aux Bois and of Loeville, receiver of Nancy
4. Marie Anne, married in 1675 to Philippe de Martin, equerry, captain of the regiment of Courbounois and since sergent major of the fort of Lisle at Strasbourt.
5. N----------married to N. Beisguerin, gentleman de Perigord and 6° N, nun.

Claude Rery, Son of Nicolas Rery

Rery, Claude

Councellor of State, states attorney of Lorraine, died in 1631 He had married Louise de Lisle, daughter of Jean de Lisle, counsellor of State, and lieutenant-general of the bailliwick of Essigny, and of Marie Barret, by whom he had:

Children

1. Charles, that follows
2. Marie Rery, wife of George de Haimbourg state counsellor, and substitute of the states attorney of Lorraine.

Rery, Charles

Charles Rery, lord of Saint-evre, state counsellor, auditor of the state of Lorraine, married N... de Haimbourg from whom he had:

Children

1. N... Rery, a religious jacobin.
2. N... Rery, lieutenant colonel in Spain.
3. Madelaine Rery, married Henri Henri or Henry Henry, lord of Neaville-aux-Bois and Neeville, receiver of Nancy, by whom she had an only daughter Catherine-Rose-Henry, married to Claude Joseph-le-Febore de Saint-Germain, lord of the same, Villecourt, etc, gentleman of the chamber of Duke Leopold.
4. Marie Anne Rery, married in 1675 to Philippe de Martin, ocuery, captain of the regiment of Bourbonnais, and since sergent major of Fort de Lisle at Strasbourt.
5. A daughter married to N... Boisguerin, gentleman de Perigord
6. A daughter, a nun.

Remy, Pierre
Parsonage of Uruffe: Provisions of the parsonage of Uruffe for Claude Cuvelier, by the death of Pierre Remy. 1566-1709

Remy, Count de Saint
Ferdinand-Joseph Le Clerc, called Olmen created Count de Saint Remy, by letters of March 22, 1745, was the youngest son of Francois Floris le Cleu. He married Nov. 9, 1725, Marie Francoise, Josephine de Pope, born in 1700 at Bruxelles.

Remy, Ruyer, Vincent
Members of the Sovereign Court of Lorraine and Bancis
Ruyer, Vincent, Remy-------1663

Remy, Francois
Law suit of Francois Remy canon, 1726-1763

Remy, Emmannuel
Bills of Emmanuel Remy, governor of Salt mines of Duke Henri II
1622-1627

Remy, Claude Marcel

Accounts payable for a piece of venison sent to Nancy for the marriage of the daughter of the states attorney Claude Marcel Remy 1601

Expenses made by Claude Marcel Remy, states attorney, for inquest against Vicomte d'Estoges 1613

Sum paid to Claude Marcel Remy, states attorney of Lorrainn sent to Saint Die' and Remiremont for the service of the Duke of Lorraine.

Receipts an accounts. Expenses for the trip made of the service of Duke Henri II of Lorraine

Claude Marcel Remy, states attorney of Lorraine. Paris 1609

Income paid to Monsieur de Turique, captain in the regiment of the Gords of Duke Leopold Date 1728-1733

State Debts (1587-1729)
Verification of credit of Remy deTurique

Reprisal
de Francois Remy for the fief of Turique

Jean Francois
de Tourique, student in the law faculty at Pont-A-Mousson
Dates 1713-1719

Monsuier de Turique, canon, recorder of Saint Nicolas, 1787

Thierry Remy, overseer of Monsieur de Phalzbourg, ennobled in 1611

Thierry Remy, overseer and assessor of the Prince of Phalsbourg, ennobled Sept 18, 1611

Eurique or Thurique

Turique erected a fief in 1660, ancient school in the county of Nancy, now home of Ban Pasteur, or Thurique domaine of Nancy in 1590. (page 145)

The bon Pasteur is the home where one receives repenting girls county of Nancy.

Thuilley-aux-groseilles, well-known village since 965, domaine of Vaudemont 1285, Tulley 1346.

Saint-Evre Saint Epvre

1. Suburb of the city of Toul, known since 836
2. A county forest of Deuxville (Meurthe)
3. Suburb of Deline (Metz)
4. County forest of Blenod (Pont-a-Mousson)
5. Saint Evre ancient fee-farm with a chapel, in the commandery of Ruel, Order of Malta, count of Lignieres.
   Spelling
   Saint Esves in 1656, map of state in 1700.
   Evre, or Ebres in Argoune, village from 1556, also Aivres.

Remy, Anne
Entrance in the monastery of Anne, daughter of Nicholas Remy States attorney for County of Vaudemont. 1629-1789.

Remy, Nicholas
Nomination of Nicholas Remy as states attorney of the county 1660

Pension paid in grain on the collection of Nicholas Remy at Charmes. Counsellor of State 1611-1612

Sum given to Nicolas Remy in consideration of trouble and work that he put on a book des vie et aes gestes of the desceased Duke Rene II 1609.

Remy, Guillaume
Girardin le Roux, silk weaver, sold to Guillaume Remi, treasurer of the Catholic school of Marolles, one quarter and a half of a vineyard called Vraudroy, for 18 pounds for the land and 10 sous for the wine, made at Vitry-en-Perthois, and Vaux, Jan 21. 1416.
Vitry-en-Perthois 18 papers, dates June 10, 1493 until Aug 4, 1511 in these papers No. 18 is found the will of Guillaume Remy

P. Cuchart, arch-deacon of Joinville and priest of Vouchleri sold mentioned above to Guillaume Remy, canon of Chalons-sur-Marne. October 11, 1495.

Extract collection of the will of Guillaume Remy, canon, Sept. 10, 1507, willed to the college, several inheritances, among others a farm Buisson.

Nicolas Guehe, fisherman sold to Guillaume Remy, treasurer of Notre Dame, three quarters of land located at the outskirts of Vaux in la Baudette, for 11 pound 10 s. t. for land and 5 s. t. for wine. Made at Vitry-en-Perthois, Saint-Eturine, and Marolles. April 22 1489

Antoine de Comabas, priest of Buisson, sold to Guillaume Remy priest of Buisson, sold to Guillaume Remy, priest of Saint-Eturine de Chatons and treasurer of Notre Dame of Vitry, some land of three quarters located at Pre des Lisses, for 6 l. t. Made at Bignicourt sur Saulx, Aug 16 1494.

Rery, Charles

Charles Rery, doctor to her Royal Highness Madame the dowager duchess of Lorraine, sovereign princess of Commercy, was ennobled by this princess December 1, 1765

Arms: Blue with a chevron of silver, surmounted by a cross of the same silver and each quarter in chief by two stars of gold with a greyhound courante rampant of the same silver and for the crest a crescent mounting of blue issuing from a helmet mounted ornamented of its lambrequins by tinctures of the metals and colors of the shield.

Monsieur Charles Rery doctor of Madam the dowager of Lorraine sovereign of Commercy was ennobled by that princess December 1765.

Arms. Blue with silver chevron, surmounted by a cross of the same accompanied by two gold stars and running greyhound in the point. Crest a blue crescent.

Supplement No 2

The Lorraine Family of Remy in Lorraine, France

The family have been long known in this provence since 1328, a branch of the ancient house of St. Remegio, and were given Grants of Nobility in 1533:

Coat of Arms

"A flying dragon, argent on a field; First and fourth, or second and third azure. Sotto Semper Fidelus"

New Grants were made in 1611 and in 1753. The Lorraine and Paris Branches have similar armorial bearings while that of Francis Remey, Lord of Campeau is quite distinct.

Lorraine

Remy, Nicholas, Seigneur de Rosiere and of Pierre Remy of Lorraine was treasurer to the King of France; Charles IV (1322-1328). Dependable direct affiliation to him has never been established since.

1.

Remy, Nicholas, Seigneur de Rosiere and of Preuil, Secretary to his Altesse Monseigneur le Duc, Echevin of Nancy, who was a Noble by Letters Patent of Charles of Lorraine, the date of Aug. 3 1583, letters verified March 6 1584. These letters gave him the right to carry Arms, as described in another part.

From Nicholas, descended;-3 sons

1. Gerard Remy, Provost of Charmes sur Moselle, father of Chrestienne Remy born March 24 1683.
2. Thierry was a gentleman of his royal Altesse, Master of Hotel, of Comte of Moulay, Captain of Mounted Arquebusier, Sergent Major of the post of Marcul. Sep. 18 1611, he received from the Duke Henry of Lorraine, the news of the confirmation of Noblen, registered inl 1613. He died Friday, Oct. 6 1617, and the services were held in the Collegial Church of Nancy.
   He married Claude du Faye, and has a son
   2a. Frank, Seigneur of Turigue, Counsel of the City of Nancy, and was a minor at the death of his father. He was under the Guardenship of Bastien Poirot, secretary of the Counsel of his Royal Altesse. He married Miss Francis of Freanieres, daughter of Clude of Freanieres and D'Anne Hemult of Saint Nicholas, where he had

   Children

   Mary, married Feb. 5 1605 to Anroine of Man, Seigneur of Moncel and D'Assoncourt

   George, Seigneur of Turigue, gentleman servant of his Royal Altesse. He married Gebrielle Rutaud, daughter of Pierre Rutland, Echevin in ordinary Justice of Nancy, and Assessor of Bailiwick, also Counsel in the Superior Court of Lorraine and of Francis of Maulicon.

   Nicholas, Captain of the guard for his Royal Altesse, and husband of Miss Foultre, daughter of Pierre of Foultre, Seigneur of Mainville, Master of ordinary feast of the Hotel of the King of France.
3. Nicholas, Seigneur of Roriere, Provost of field. Was in 1527, Attorney General to the Count of Vaudemont. He wrote a volume dedicated to his Altesse, upon the acts of Rene II, Duke of Lorraine, and about the Battle of Nancy in 1477. He married Anne Marchand, daughter of Henry Marchand and of Helins of Grillard, by whom he had children

   Children

   A. Charles Marcel
      Family--see later
   B. Emanuel
      Family--see later
   C. Claude, Madame of Rozeires
      Family--see later.

Children of Nicolas Remy, Seigneur of Rorier(Rozieres), and Anne Marchand

A. Charles Marcel, Mayor of Chanteleu in 1537, Counsel of State, Attorney General of Lorraine, died in 1631. He m ried Louise of Lisle daughter of Jean of Lisle, Counsel of State, Lieutenant General at Bailiwick of Sanzigny. By whom he had

Children

Marie, wife of G. of Mainsbourg, State Counsel, Attorney, General of Lorraine

Charles, Seigneur of Saint Lire, married Miss—— of Nouubourg, sister of the G. of Nouubourg, by whom he had

Children

N.——Religieux, Benedictin

Louise, Lutenan Colonel in Spain, took passage to America (165070). (This Louis, who enlisted in the Spanish army and shipped to America, may be ancestor of some American Remys: perhaps the South Carolina branch) (Ducart)

Madeline, Married Henry Rovae of Nancy

Marie, married in 1665, to Phillipe Martin, Conyer, Captain of Reg. of Poulchenis, Sergent Major of the Fort of Lisle, in Strasburg.

N.——husband of N.——of Roisguerin, gentleman of Perigord

N—— Religieuse

B. Emanuel, was Equire of Justice at Nancy, and Governor of Salines of Marsal. He married Charlotte Manson, by whom he had a son

Children

Frank, was also Governor of Salines of Marsal in 1658. He had son

Children

Frank, chief clark of Marchelsen, born in 1635, and married Marguerite Girard, by whom he had

Children

1. Charles, Doctor of her Royal Highness, Madam Dutchess Souveriere of Lorraine, He received new Letters Patent, on Dec. 1 1745.

Children

Claude, atty. to the Bailiwick of Metz, born in 1705, died Nov. 27 1757, aged 62 yrs. He married Elizabeth Gary, by whom he had

Children

Michel, Atty. to the Bailiwick of Metz, married March 27 1760, Jeanne Blouet

Marie Louise, married Dominique Christopher Royer

Barbe, wife of Alexis Clerc of Valistin, officer to the King, in the salt works of Dieure

Nicholas, Clerk and Atty., to the Parliament of Lorraine, husband of Marie Preaque dau. of Isaac Preaque. He lived in Parlebourg, and died in 1770. A son

Children

Jean, married Jeanne Marcel, Aug. 4 1775

2. Nicolas, born in 1667

See next page.

Family of Nicolas., son of Frank Remy, of Marshalsea, grandson of Emanuel

Remy, Nicolas, born 1667, married June 4 1702, Elizabeth Ronpied, daughter of Jean Abraham Ronpied and of Marie [illegible]. He [illegible] buried at the Parish of Ste. of Metz., June 31 1742, aged 75 yrs.

Children

Elizabeth, born Dec. 27 1714, died Sep. 21 1717

Charlotte Born, June 25 1716

Louis Phillippe, born 1714, died 1718

Elizabeth, born 1719, married Christopher Mongin

Jean, born Sep. 21 1720, emigrated to New France (Canada). He (There was a Jean Remy, given in Canadian Archives as born in 1741, who married Marie Paillou, born 1649. They lived at Rosuport, Canada)

Frank died single, in 1792, aged about 58 years.

Pierre, Prosecuting Atty, married in the Parish of Ste. Cros of Metz, Dec. 1737, Marie Thira, daughter of Dominique Thirn and Marie Volmarye.

Children

Frank, died in 1753

Here stops the Documents of the Remy Family.

The Hugonots

The history of France during the latter half of the 16th century, is taken up with a series of civil and religious wars between the Catholics and Protestants within the country. Protestantism had taken deep root in France and while in Germany, Protestants were followers of Martin Luther (1483-1546), in France the teachings of John Calvin (1509-1564) resulted in the growth of a strong body of free thinkers in religion, adherents of the Reformation known to history as Hugonots., who being opposed to certain tenets of the ruling Catholics, were classed as Protestants. The name Hugonot is a corruption of the German word Eidgenossen, meaning Covenenter (or associated by oath). Persecution of the Hugonots began during the reign of Francis I, about 1535-40. The life of the Hugonots in this fair country of France was a repeated history of favor and disfavor, in accordance with the tolerance or intolerance of the reigning soveriegn. Finally after many religious wars and uprisings emanating from these conditions, on April 13 1598, the famous Edict of Nantes was signed by Henry IV, to put an end to the devastating civil strife which had torn France for 35 yrs. including the Massacre of St. Bartholomews Day which occurred Aug. 24 1572. This Edict gave Protestants freedom to worship, admitted them to all employments, established a Chamber of Religions in Parliament, tolerated assemblies of Reformers, allowed them to raise taxes for church use, provided ministers for them, and granted them fortified places of safety, the principal one being the city of La Rochelle, seaport and capitol of the Dept. of Charente-Inferiore, on an inlet of the Bay of Biscay. This Hugonot stronghold was unsuccessfully besieged in 1573, but in 1627-8 after 14 months of heroic but unavailing resistance to Cardinal Richelieu, and after the defenders were reduced from 27000 to 5000, they had to surrender to the troops of Louis XIII. Under the protection of this Edict, the Hugonots lived with frequent disturbances, until under the baneful influence of Madame de Maintenon, Louis XIV, revoked the Edict of Nantes on Oct. 23 1685. The privilege of marriage was denied Protestants, their marriages were eclared null, and their children were shut up in convents, while their preachers were slain. The persecution was terrific, and life became unbearable for these high spirited free thinking people. So, just as happened in the cases of the Pilgrims emigrating from England to America; the Scotch through Ireland to America; the Palttinate Germans through the Netherlands; and countless others, the growing desire for freedom, first from religion persecution, and then the slower awakening longing for freedom from all tyrannical restraint, finally drove the Hugonots in great numbers from their homeland. Although there were most rigorous penalties for quitting the country, there was a most cruel persecution, including raids by Dragonnades (troops of Dragoons), who were allowed full license to worry and insult Protestants, and to force them to become Catholics.

The result was that in spite of the penalties, some 50000 of France's most industrious subjects succeeded in escaping to other lands. These refugees went into surrounding countries, mainly into Germany, and to the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, During the reigns of Edward VI, Elizabeth, and of James I, French Hugonots dribbled into Great Britian, but it was in 1685, that the great bulk of them, estimated from 40000 to 70000 went from France to Great Britain and Ireland, from where many of these fine people eventually arrived in the Land of Freedom and Opportunity.

Some emigrated direct from France to America, some came from Great Britain and Ireland, while many came by way of Germany to the New World. Those who came by way of Germany, especially Pa. families had their names more or less Germanized in the spelling of their names. while those who emigrated to the French settlements in Canada, retained the French spelling.

That some of the Remy family remained in France is known by history. Paul Edward Remy, born in La Rochelle in 1711, was a noted author. For some years he was in the Navy Dept. at Paris, and was Keeper of the State Archives. Jules Remy, born in Livry Sep. 2 1826, became a noted traveler and writer He traversed many countries, and described them by his facile pen.

De la Rance

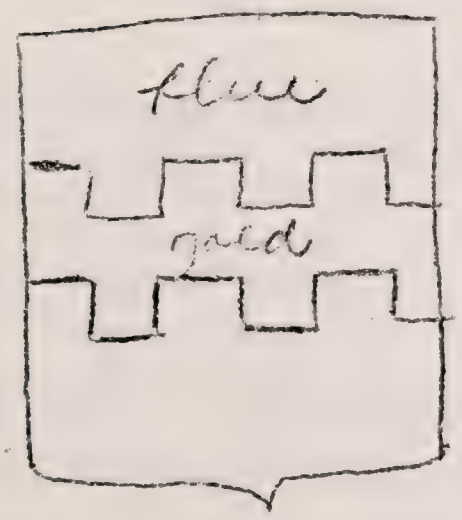
Source
Meyers Grosses Konversations Lexikon, Leipzig & Wien, 1907, Volume XIV page 100 Brockhaus Konversations Lexikon Leipzig & Wien, Vol. XIII page 600
Article on Ouida de la Rance

Louise de la Rance English novelist born 1840 in Mary le Ferrandos, after her father's death went with her mother an English nurse of some culture to London. She was the daughter of French father and an Irish mother. She began to write for serio lents in the early 60's using as a pseudonym her Christian name as pronounced by a baby sister. About 1871 she left London for Italy, and has since resided there, mainly in Florence. Her novels, which have been very popular though abounding in overwrought sentiment are exceedingly dramatic and are not without literary merit.
Source: The American (Scientific American Compiling, Dep't 233 Fifth Avenue, New York), Volume XI folio... Article Ouida.

Source: Armorial General de d'Hozier volume Lyonnais (Lyon), folio 71

Delphite Leroy, widow of Claude Renaut Royal Counsellor & Procurer of the bailiwick of Forez, general of Lyon

Arm: Registered September 27 1697



D'azur a la fasce brétessée et contrebretessée d'or

Remys in the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland

The Surname Remy, spelled also Rame, Remi, Rimi and sometimes, Latin, Remus, introduced and established branches in England after the Norman Conquest i.e. about 1066 A.D.

for

Lady Juliana de St. Remegio was listed in the Rotuli Hundredorum in 1273.

Rame, Francis--was an Overseer, and was named in the Will of Sir Robert Litton, May 27, 1594, at Alverly, England

Rame, Francis was also mentioned in the Will of the widow of Sir Francis Litton.

After the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes by Louis XIV, in 1685, nearly a half million of his subjects left France because of their adherence to the Huguenot Colonies. Durint the reigns of Liward VI, Elizabeth and James I the names of Remey and Rhemy are both found in O'Harts List of Huguenot Refugees who settled in Great Britain and Ireland between the years 1681 and 1712.

In the two volume work on "Irish Pedigrees" is found; Vol. 2 ,

Page 462--- "Among the Huguenot refugees who settled in Great Britain and Ireland, during the reign of Louis XIV, (1643-1715) ---Rime"

Page 477, Vol.2---
List of Huguenot refugees who settled in Great Britain and Ireland, during the reign of Louis XIV;
---Rhemy

Page 494--Table III, and beginning on

Page 473, Vol.2---List of Huguenot Refugees who were naturilized in Great Britain and Ireland, beginning in 1681 and ending in 1715.
-----Remy

In the book "Protestant Exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV, by Rev. D. C. Agnew, London, 1874, Vol 2;

----naturilized March 11 1700 in England;
----Clement Remy
----Michael Remy
----Peter Remy

In the early years of the 17th century, a widow Mary Remy, lived in Coleman St., London. She was born in Mon Hamnego under the Arch Duke.

Verel de Remy, the brother of Flethert was in Artois in 1650

Rhemy, Mr.,--In documents and notes concerning Hugh Peters, communicated by G.D. Snell, Esq., of London on Nov. 16, 1864. It is ordained by ye said Committee that Elias Ashmole be desiered to redeliver ye picture of the "Late King on Horseback", now in his custody unto Mr. Rhemy, unless the aforesaid Mr. Rhemy does agree to pay for divers pictures belonging to his Majesty, now in his custody ye sum of 200 lbs, in money or ye like in picutres" (New England Hist and Gen. Reg.) page 175

Ouida was the pseudonym of the great English novelist, Louisa de la Ramee. She was born in 1839, and was a magazine writer in 1866, but after 1874 she lived at Florence and Lucca, Italy. She died in 1908. She was born at Bury, St. Edmonds, England.

Reaney Notes (Continued)

Remy (Rémy), Jules, born near Châlons sur Marne, France Sep. 2 1826 was a noted French traveler and botanist. He was born in Livry "The Canary Islands, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru and the Islands of the Pacific were all visited and their wonders described by his facile pen. Three yrs. of his wanderings were spent in the Sandwich Islands. He also visited the U. S. and Mexico"

Remy, Paul Edward, born in La Rochelle (Department Charente) in 1711, was in the Navy Dept. at Paris, and keeper of the State Archives, and historical researches, and was a successful writer"

Remy, Prof. J. E.
Letter of a Prof. J. E. Remy, 101 Flatbush Ave., New York about 1.10
"Our family archives show that a Remy came from Alsace Lorraine at the time of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, and established himself under the protection of the Prince of Baden, having in a small [illegible] the village called Grenzhausen where he built a house. From the [illegible] of the Remy family, in Germany, Holland etc., are described. I was born in this house 72 years ago. My father emigrated from Germany to New York in 1849, and I am at the head. Everything from the Remy [illegible] came to America from Germany. The family received Patents of Nobility, and the Alias of Prince of St. Remy, both in France and Germany"

Reaney, Alfred was born in Aldershot, Germany April 10, 1844, married May 22, lived in New York, in Lexington Avenue of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Miller) Reaney"

(Who is this in America)

History of Charleston, S. C.
As early as 1685, Admiral Gaspard de Coligny, French Huguenot leader, formed the design of making America a refuge for his persecuted followers. The first settlement was made at Port Royal, and named "Carolina" located on the St. John river, but was abandoned May 12 1687 a company of English settled at Newport, Va., and in 1688, some of them moved to North Carolina, and in 1670 to South Carolina. From France to South Carolina (Charleston) came great numbers of French Huguenots, who at Revocation times were reduced"

French Huguenot immigrants to America
Abraham Reany, original settler in Va.
The History of Henry Co., Va., (Includes the versions of the origin of the Henry Co., Va. family of Reaney, as follows)
Jean Renard of Florac, France came to Charleston, South Carolina in 1690, his son Florac, came to Va., and was the father of Elizabeth Renard"

The progenitors of the Reaney family in Henry Co. Va., were Abraham de Remi, a Huguenot of Nimes, who came over on a ship bearing 160 French Huguenot refugees, landing at Jamestown, Va. Jan. 20 1700. Abraham de Remi was a descendant of Daniel Renard de Florac, France. He married Elizabeth Renard and settled at Franklin Grove, Henrico Co., Va. where he raised the two Pierce and two daughters. Above was the ancestor of the Henry Co. family of Reaney"

Remy Notes continued

Family Memorial and Geneology by Sullivant 1874; says;

"Among those who left France after the repeal of the Edict of Nantes was Jean, second son of Count Raoul de Remey of Picardy, who with other exiles settled in South Carolina about 1692, Pierre son of Jean afterward moved to London Co., Va., and is the ancestor of the Henry Co, family of Remey"
Proof of Abrahams arrival in 1700 on another sheet)

Jacob Remy" original settler in Va.

Westmoreland Co., Va. Court Records;

Jacob Remy (Remey-Remy-Rhmy), a French Huguenot refugee, b born about 1655, said to have come from Picardy came to Westmoreland Co., in 1660, brought over by Hon. Nicholas Spencer, Esq., under the Indenture System, married in 1671 in Va., and naturalized Sep. 23 1690 and died in 1721, leaving two sons William and Jacob.

Note-This Jacob Remy is the ancestor of most of the Remys in America including myself.
I have a record of the Lorraine branch of the Remy family, beginning with Nicholas de Renlere Remy of Brecil, beginning in 1503 and down to Nicholas, Clerk and Atty of Phalsburg, Lorraine, where he died 1774.

Register St. Phillips Parish, S. Carolina, beginning 1720, page 11, and page 169 of the book, and page 173 of the Parish Register recorded
Remy, married Samuel Close, Sept. 6, 1757"
As will be shown later, the family still persists in S. Carolina, but spell their name "Rhame", which spelling was used as early as 1790, as shown by the U.S. Census.
As to the statement in Sullivants book as to the origin of the Henry Co., Va, family, the records shown later prove this to be an error, as this Henry Co., Va., family are descendents of Abraham Remy, who came to Va. in 1700.
"List of passengers from London to the James river in Va., being French Huguenots, embarqued in ye Peter and Anthony, Galley of London, Daniel Fereman, Commander." ----Abraham Remi, et Sa femme"

Reymey Barnard B Ami, son
son
Em Parker, Baptised Jan 2, 1620, Christ Church, Middlesex Co. Va.
Parish record BI 10.

Bairds History of the French and Indian wars:
" A Rev. Remy was injured by Indians and died of his wounds."

The Remy family was prominate in the early days of Va. Several were soldiers in the French and Indian Wars, including Daniel Remie of Augusta Co., Frederick Rese, of Amelia Co., and George Rules, of Goochland Co. Va.

Remys in Germany

From a letter written by a Professor J. W. Remy
who at the time lived
171 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
to Admiral George Collier Remey

"As to latter times we have in our family archives the proof that a Remy came to Germany from France (Alsace-Lorraine) at the time of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, and established himself under the protection of the Prince of Neuwied, Germany, in a small town on the Rhine called Gremhausen, where he built a home. From him the various branches of the Remy family in Germany, Holland, etc. are descended. I found a family here in Brooklyn spelling their name as you do yours, and found through entries in the family Bible that they originally came from the same house in which I was born, 73 years ago. This particular family emigrated from Germany to New York in 1729, and is now in the fifth generation. As to myself, I am in the sixth generation from the original Remy, who emigrated to Germany from France. I will add that the family received Patents of Nobility, and the title of Barons of St. Remy, both in France and Germany" signed Professor J. W. Remy

German Palitinates

One of the richest and most fertile lands in Germany was ruthlessly devastated by the French armies in 1674 and 1689. By the Treaty of Luneville, in 1801, that portion lying on the left bank of the Rhine was ceded to the French. The Portestants therein fled and some 8844 poor wretches to Hugenots arrived in Great Britain in 1709, from the German Palitinate, having lost all by the devastations of Louis XIV in the Palitinate. Some 30000 of those went to America in 1709, from the German arriving in New York, and from there spreading from Albany and Schenectedy through western New York and Pensylvania. Some went on to Virginia. These Palitinate who were of the Remy family spelled their names in many different ways, mostly Germanized spelling. Others of the German Remys came to America at later dates.
During the period of the French Revolution in 1789 other members of the Remy family fled from France to Germany, Belgium and Austria. Some of their family ~~and~~ descendents have also emigrated to America.

Among these was Joahnnes Peter Remy, who came to America in 1882, and whose son Alfred, born Elberfeld, Germany March 18 1870 now lives in Bronxville, N. Y. (See Whos who in America.)

30000 Names of Immigrants——Germans, Swiss, French and others

1727 to 1776——Book by Prof. I. Daniel Rupp

"On account of the ravages of the troops of Louis XIV under Turenne, Germans and other Protestants emigrated to America.

Narrative

In 1705, numbers of Germans Reformed residing between Wolfbuttel, and Halberstadt fled to Neuwied, a town of Rhenish Prussia, and after a time went to Holland, and there embarqued in 1707 for New York. Their ship by adverse winds was carried into the Delaware Bay, and they landed and started for N. Y. by the overland route. Many of these settled in N. J., and Pa.

In 1708-9, by invitation of Queen Anne, 33000 left the Rhine Country for London where 13000 arrived in 1708.

In 1740, a great many Palatinates were sent to S. Carolina, and between 1740-55 they settled at Orangeburg, Congaree and Wateree
(Extract from Ramayes S. C., Vol. 1, page 3-4)

These were under Monsieur Jean Pierre Pury, who first visited S. C. in 1732, when he took 170 Swiss to Purysburg, on the north bank of the Savannah. In 1734, Pury brought 270 more Swiss"

Page 40

The printed lists of emigrants were taken from Masters of vessels, does not present the true orthography of at least one half of the emigrants, for the English scholars were not always able to spell correctly the German names——In this book those written by English Clerks have an (+) behind the names.

Under Queen Anne, German emigrants settled in 1708-9 above the Falls of the Rappahannock in Spottsylvania Co., Va., and from there Germans spread in Va. and N. C.——Shenandoah and Rockingham counties were thus settled in 1746.

Harrisons Va., Vo. 2, page 160-1;

"In 1690, King William sent a large body of French Protestants to Va., and in 1699, 700 French Hugonots came to Va., under Phillip Da Richebourg, and were assigned lands on the south side of the James River, about 20 miles from the present site of Richmond, and the settlement was called Manikin town"

In 1708, Swiss Mennonites who had fled in 1672 from Zurich to Alsace Lorraine, above Strasburg emigrated to Lancaster Co., Pa. Among them in 1709 came——
Edward Riehm"

Among the early settlers of Alsace or Elsace Twp., Berks Co., Pa. were French Huguenots in 1716

Ramey, Jacob came on Ship Nancy

Rimy, Jacob, a Palitinate came on the ship Virtous Grace, John Bull, Master Sep. 24 1737, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes"

Rahm, Konradt, a Palitinate, imported on the ship Europa, Nov. 20 1741"

Reem, Adam /
Reem, Johan Julius / came as imported foreigners on the ship Edinburgh
Riehm, Johannes / James Russel, Master, Sep. 5 1748, from Rotterdam
Reiner, Valentine / last from Portsmouth"

Riehm, Johannes, a foreigner imported on the ship Phoenix, John Mann, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes——emigrants from Zweibrucken, Nassau and Wirtemburg, and the Palitinate Sep. 15 1749

Ram, Melchoir / imported on the ship Anne, Oct. 17 1749, Capt. Wm Hyndman
Reiner, George/ from Rotterdam, by Cowes, from the Palitinate and Wirtemburg

30000 Emigrants, continued

ohm, Dietrich, came Sep. 5 1751 on the ship "Shirley, Capt. James Allen, from Rotterdam, last from Orkney, Scotland"

an, Conrad, came Oct. 10 1751 on the ship Duke of Wirtemburg, Capt. Montpieler from Rotterdam, last from Cowes"

Rihm, Johan George, came Sep. 23 1753 on the ship Ann Galley, Geo. Hemmeway Capt from Rotterdam, last from Portsmouth"

Rom, Michel, came Sep. 17 1753 of ship Patience, Capt. Hugh Steel, from Rotterdam by Cowes"

Rahm, Peter, imported on the ship Richard and Mary, John Moose, Comndr., Sep. 17 1753, from Rotterdam by Cowes"

Ramey, Peter, came Sep. 14 1754 on the ship Nancy, Capt. Ewing, from Rotterdam by Cowes——Inhabitants from Lorraine (Old French Province which since 1871 had again been attached to Germany.northwestxxx

Emigrants to America

Remy, Joseph came to Westmoreland Co., Va. under the Indenture system, indented to Nicholas Spencer, Gent.

Remy, Thomas, with his wife Mary, came to the James River, in Va. on the ship Lyon and Anthony, in Feb. 1700

Ramey, John Oliver, born about 1765 in France. Fled to Holland during the Revolution about 1790, married a Dutch girl Elizabeth, and emigrated to Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Remy, Gustave, born Coblentz, on the Rhine, had son Carl Johan Wilhelm, born 1802, in Aurich, Germany, emigrated to America, and married in Iowa in 1851

Remy, John William, came from Germany and settled in Richland Co., O. in 1844

Remy, Charles Lucien Augustus, born 1858 in Jhillot, Lorraine, and married in Iowa in 1880

Remy, Henry, lived on the French Border moved to Antwerp, Belgium, and opened a marble shop. His son Pierre Joseph, came to America about 1880, and married in Belgium, but didd in Yakima, Wash. in 1902.

Rhu, Nicholas came on ship Fane, Capt. Wm. Hyndman Oct 17 1741

Rahm, Melchoir, settled in Dauphin Co., Pa., Oct 17 1749

Rhiem, Melchoir, assessed for taxes in West Hanover, York Co., Pa., in 1773

Rahm, Filky, took Oath of Allegeince July 1 1777, in Hanover Twp. York Co, Pa.

Rahm, Melchoir, was a member of the Deutche Gesellschaft, at Harrisburg, Dauphin Co., Pa., Aug. 7 1820

Rham, Melker in U. S. Census of 1790, in Dauphin Co., Pa. —family of 2

Remy, James, was assessed for taxes in West Hanover, York Co., Pa., in 1773

U. S. Census of 1790 in Pa.

	Males over 16	under 16	none—3 females	
Remely, Frederick				Lancaster Co.
Remely, John	1	2	1	" "
Remony, Casper	1	3	2	" "
Rhem, Jacob	1	2	1	out Dauphin Co.
Rheem, Jacob Jr.	1		1	of " "
Rheem Frederick	2	3	3	Harris- " "
Rham, Martin	1	2	1	burg " "
Rahm, Melker	2	1	2	" "
Rehm, Michael	1	2	5	" "
Rheem, Danile	1	3		" "
Rise, Laurene /(Lawrence)	1	2	2	Westmoreland Co. /S. Huntingdon Twp.
Ramela, John	3	2	3	/W. Co., Franklin Twp.
Reem, Andrew	1	4	2	Bedrord Co.
Reem, Tobias	1		2	" "
Reese, Wm	1	1	2	" "
Reese, John	1		1	" "

U. S. Census in Md., in 1790

Rheams, John	1	1	4	Baltimore Co.
Ramy, Adam	1	2		" "
Rheam, John	2	1	5	Frederick Co.
Rheam, Baltzer	1		1	" "

Reamy, Conrad, a Revolutionary soldier in buried in Centre Co., Pa.

Reese, David, of Harrisburg, Pa., was a member of Schupps church in Cumberland Co., Pa., Sep. 10 1829

Ramey, Conrad, married Sarah Noble. Was a farmer and had a son Andrew, born in Indiana Co., Pa. Sep. 30 1834, who was the 3rd. son

Reese, Benjamin married Elizabeth in 1830, had a son Benjamin, born Dauphin Co., Pa. Sep. 13 1835, died in Ohio, Nov. 20 1880, where he had settled.

Ramey, Margaret, married Dec 29 1773, John McFarland in Pa.

Ramey, Miss S. of Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa. Exhibited a Silhouette of Jacob Ramey at the Montgomery Co., Centennial Sep. 1 1884

Deny in Canada

The opening paragraph in "Your Costa na Lore" the story of Louisiana under the French, by Georges Ondard, reads as follows:

"It was the twelfth of September 1650 that the Saint Sebastian, which had set sail from La Rochelle just one hundred and seventeen days before bearing Daniel de Remy, sieur de Courcelles, the first governor of New France, and Jean Talon, residence of Quebec, first intendant of the Colony, directed, as do all ships entering the Saint Lawrence River, the forces, situated at the extremity of Acadia.

Page 8.

"Daniel de Remy, former lieutenant of the King at Thionville, was a valiant soldier, impetuous and touchy, but devoted to the public welfare."

Page 2.

"The intendant set sail for France from Quebec with Courcelle in November 1672.

Deny in Canada

French Genealogical Dictionary, by Tanguay, (in French)

Remy, Jean, born in 1741, settled at Beauport, Canada, married Marie Anne Gilliau born in 1743"

"Remy, Jean, son of Edmond Remy and Jacqueline Quentin, of Reims, en Champagne France, married at Trois-Rivieres, June 24 1707, Marie Leonard, dau. of Etienne Leonard and of Adeline Cohain of St. Pruvem de Rochelle, France. Died at Quebec July 8 1708"

"Remy, Martin of Montivilly, France, son of Nicolas Remy and of Georgette Polin of St. Grand de Cheruvusy diocese of Reims, Champagne, France, married at Chambly, Canada, Feb. 23 1734 Angelique Poisson, dau of Francois Poisson, widow of Jac van Houlein, born in 1688"

"Remy, Leopold, of the diocese of Ahen, France soldier, married at Milnes Creek, Canada, Jan. 9 1750 to Angelique Trudel, dau. of Nicolas Trudel and of Marie Marill, born Nov. 8 1725"

" "Descendents of these were Francois and Louis Remy, French-Canadian Immigrants, coming to the New England States, shortly after the Civil War c. 1865"

Some descendents of these two are

Remy, Joseph, married Florentine Hamquais

Children

Neil

Louis

Edmordas

Joseph A., address Metournous Pharmacy, or 105 Florent St. Fall River Mass.

John Theodore

Florentine

Angelica

Albert, married Alozeia Gontinie, lived Webster, Mass. Have a son Dr. Lorenza lives Old Dedicatrey Ave Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Albert Remy, born May 20 1900, married Sep. 2 1923 Jeannette Fernot born Oct. 10 1900, dau of Merule and Ada Ann Fernent Paquette of New Bedford, Mass.

Children

none

Rey in South Carolina, continued

U. S. Census of 1790, South Carolina

				Parish
Rey, [illegible]	2 over 16—2	under 16—[illegible]	S Carolina	Prince George
Rhem, Hardley	1		2	Georgetown
Rhem, Ebenezer,	1	3	1	"
Rhem, Jeremiah	2	1	3	"
Rhem, Jeremiah	1	2	3	"
Rhem, Jacob	1	2	2	Pendleton Co.
Rainey, Thomas	2	1	6	Orange Greenburgh
Rhem, Frederick	1	44 slaves		Pendleton Dist.

There are descendants in S. Carolina at the present time one is

Rhem, Joseph Carter, M. D., born Camden, S. C., Jan 1 1888, son of Joseph H and Margaret (Kennedy) Rhem. He married Oct 17 1914 to Willie Marshall Brown of Charleston, S. C., office 11 Lamtworth St., Charleston, S. C.

U. S. Census for Va.

There were two counts in Va.; one in 1783, one in 1785 which had been compiled to take the place, as far as possible of the Census of 1790. The Va. schedules for 1790 were destroyed when the British burned the Capitol in the May of 1814.

The first enumeration was made by one man and gave the head of the family the number of white and the number of slaves.

The second enumeration was compiled by 16 men and gave the head of the family, the number of whites and the number of dwellings and out buildings.——It was in this count that most of the names appeared twice in one county, the name being duplicated by reports from 2 enumerators.

Rainey John

Va. U. S. Census for 1785

Rainey John	Shenandoah Co.		Whites 7
Rainey, John	"	1783	3
" Thomas	"		7
" Thaddeus	"		8
" Joshua	Richmond Co.		6
Rainey, Charles	Pittsylvania Co.		5
Rainey Wormley	Pittsylvania Co.		4
Rainey, William	Orange		3
Rainey John	Halifax		8
Raines Richard	Lancaster		2
Rainey James	Mecklenberg		6
Rainey, William	"		
Lachner	"		
Francis	"		
Elijah	Princess Anne		
Raines, Ignatius	Amherst		
Raines, John	Prince Edward		
Rainey, Sheelum	Halifax		5
Rainey Robert	Halifax		L-O-S

Va. U. S. Census of 1810

Rainey, George	Frederick Co.	Rhem, Isaac	Frederick Co.
Rainey, James	" "	Rhem Benjamin	
Rainey, Mary	"	Rainey Abraham	"
Rainey John	"	Rainey Daniel	"
		Rainey Caleb	

Va. U. S. Census of 1820

Rhem, James	Frederick Co.
Rhem, Benjamin	"

Va. U. S. Census of 1830

Frederick Co.

Haney, Isaac	"	"	
John	"	"	
Jacob	"	"	moved to Ohio about 1830

N. Y Census 1790

	male over 16	male under 16	females
Hone, Benjamin	1	1	3
Joseph	1	1	4
William	4	1	6
Haney Joseph	2	2	6
Thomas	1		4
William	1		3
William Jr.	2	1	3

New York Historical Soc., Collection—vol. 14, page 250;
"Will of John Honey, dated May 2[illegible] 1700, proved Jul. 13 1703 in New York City
To sons John
Henry

N. Y. Census in 1786

Honey John	3		2
John Jr.	1	2	2

State of Va. County of Richmond-Marriage License Books

Ramy, Rhemy, Ramey, Remy family

Ramey, Samuel married Hannah Ann Dye, June 2 1747-Richard Evans, security

Ramey, Hannah Ann, widow, married Francis Randall June 22 1752
Samuel Barber, security

Reamy, Susannah, married John Carter June 2 1788, Gerrard McKinnay, security
dau. of Joshua Reamy, son of Mary Carter

Reamy, Hannah married William Sutton Jan. 30 1789, Mason Sandy security

Raymey, Bereman married Sally Jarvis Balderson April 15 1791
Gildert Balderson consented to same

Ramey, Mary married Wm. Connally Sep. 2 1799, Daniel Connely security

Reamy, James O. married Mary Jane Morris Sep. 11 1843
Witnesses John Gutridge
Richard Gutridge

Reamy, Robert G., married Marie Carter Dec. 25 1849
Witnesses Robert N. Reamy
Samuel T. Reamy

Reamy, James married Lucy A. Hart Aug. 3 1855
Witnesses T. N. Balderson
Wm. J. Reamy

State Library, Richmond, Va. King George Co., Va.
Marriage Certificates and Returns 1786-1850

page 57
Reamy, Robert married Jane Owmes July 26 1837, by Rev. Lovell Harders
page 35
Reamy, Robert to Jane Owens July 22 1837

page 35
Reamy, James Sr. married Sarah m. Hutt Oct. 20 1836
page 35
Reamy, Joseph married Jane A. Owens----------1849
Copied by E. Carter Delano, Dec. 4 1935

Va. County Records, by W. A. Crozier, Vol. 4 page 61-62
"Fannie Lewis Ramey, married Josiah Hazard March 22 1803"
Joshua Ramey married Mary McGuire June 22 1814"

State of Virginia
Westmoreland Co., Marriage Licenses and Bonds;

Ramey, Fanny Lewis, married Josiah Hazard March 22 1803, Joshua Ramey, Sec.
Reamy, James married ----------Dec. 23 1811, John Neale, security

Reamy, James married Lucy Brewer Nov. 25 1817, James Brewer, security

Reamy, Joshua married Mariah Neale, dau. of John Neale, June 22 1814
W. W. Neale security
Reamy, Joshua married Fanny Morris Aug. 31 1818, Daniel Morris security

Ramey, John married Mar McGuire Dec. 24 1821, Wm. Sutton Security

Reamy, Nancy married John Carpenter, Feb. 13 1819-Jacob A. Reamy ,sed
Reamy, Nancy married Henry Drake March 2 1810, James Reamy security

Ramey, Elizabeth, dau of Benjamin Ramey Nov. 2 1821, Joshua Ramey, sed.
married John Morris

Reamy, Adelaide, T., married Richard Miller Feb. 20 1823, Thomas Miller sec.

Reamy, Delia, married Tasker Carter Aug. 29 1825, James Cooke, sec.

Reamy, Elizabeth married Lovell Test Dec. 14 1830, James Cooke, sec.

Reamy, Albert J. married Mahala M. Mathis, dau of Pressey Mathis Dec. 20
1823, Thomas Miller sec.

Reamy, Sally married John Feed Jr., Sep. 15 1836, William J. Reamy, sec.

Reamy, William J. married Catherine Morris, dau. of Sally Mothershead, wife
of William Mothershead March 28 1837, Joshua Reamy, sec.

Reamy, Carlisle E. Married Henry Bartlett Nov. 1 1838, Thomas Miller, sec.

Reamy, Samuel T., married Susan C. Fones April 25 1832, Joshua Reamy, sec.
son of Berriman Reamy

Ramey, Eliza married Richard C. Gutridge Oct. 15 1832, John Morris, sec.
dau of Joshua Reamy

Reamy Adeline married Thomas Sanford Feb. 15 1834, Wm. Johnson, sed.

Reamy, George W. H. Married Elizabeth Hutt Jan. 26 1833, Jos. F. Harvey sec.
Reamy, John R., son of Berimen Reamy married Jane Feed, dau. of John Feed
Dec. 16 1834, Samuel T. Reamy, sec.
Reamy, Mary dau of Berryman Reamy married John Saunders Jan. 1 1833
Samuel Reamy, sec.
Reamy, Milton married Fanny Sampson March 18 1839, Sylvanus Simpson, sec.
Reamy, Sarah A. married Edward B. Omohundra July 1 1839, Stephen T. Rice, sec
Reamy, Laynton D. married James S. Gutridge Oct. 16 1841, Jas Nash sec.
Reamy Hensley A. married Thomas B. Jenkins March 9 1846, Thomas Sanford, sec
Ramey, Richard R. married Eliza J. Barrack Apr. 11 1846, Stephen Owens sec.
Reamy Kitty m. Fred Weaver Jan. 4 1848, dau. of James Reamy, M. Killman sec.

Virginia Wills before 1799, by Clemons

Ramey, Jacob Sr.	Will	1721	Westmoreland Co.
Remy, Jacob, Jr.	Will	1727	" "
Remy, Jacob	Inventory	1736	" "
Remy William	Will	1738	" "
Remy, John	Inventory	1740	" "
Ramey, Samuel	Inventory	1752	Richmond Co.
Ramey, Benjamin	Inventory	1752	Fairfax Co.
Ramey, William	Will	1759	Frederick Co.
Ramey, Benjamin	Inventory	1779	Loudon Co.
Ramey, Thomas	Inventory	1787	Shenandoah Co.
Ramey, Thomas	Inventory	1787	Prince William Co.
Ramey, Thomas	Will	1787	Shenandoah Co.
Reamy, Sanford	Will	1787	Loudaon Co
Remey, Sanford	Inventory	1788	Loudon Co.
Ramey, John	Inventory	1791	Henry Co.
Reamy, Mary	Will	1798	Henry Co.

Ramey, John	Will	1822	Frederick Co.	Have
Ramey, John W.	Will	1894	Frederick Co.	copies
Reamy, Robert N.	Will	1893	Richmond Co.	
Reamy, Mary Jane	Will	1878	Richmond Co.	
Reamy, A. M. L.	Will	1923	Richmond Co.	
Reamy, Joshua	Will	1820	Richmond Co.	
Ramey, Pressley	Will	1865	Frederick Co.	
Reamey, Mary	Will	1826	Henry Co.	

No other wills in Halifax Co., Shenandoah Co., Prince Wm. Co., Richmond Co., Frederick Co., Augusta Co.—In Richmond Co., worms got into the papers and destroyed the old records so they go back only to 1854

Ramey, Enoch—witnessed the Will of Thos. Mackelaming April 8 1806 in Princess Anne Co., Va. (Va. soldiers of 1776, v. 1 p. 23

Marriages in Va.

Culpepper Co.

Ramy, Jacob-Intentions to Mary Lathar-1803-Ramey, Jacob m. Mary Latham 1803
Ramy, Caty, intentions to Jno. Brown-1804-Ramey Katie, m. John Brown 1804
Ramy, Fannie, intentions to Enoch Mason, 1806-Ramey, Fanny m. Enoch Mason 1806

Faquier Co.

Ramey, Mary and Wm. Lutteral, April 23 1797
Ramey, John and Edith Browning, Feb. 17 1778
Ramey, William and Kelley Marshell, Aug. 19 1820
Ramey, William and Francis Marshell, Aug. 15 1820
Ramey, Isaac Jr. and Mary Jane Daffell, March 21 1848 Frederick Co.

Frederick Co.

Ramey, Marian and Wm. Milling, May 21 1789
Ramey Lydia and Moses Cox, Aug. 25 1792
Ramey Samuel and Hannah Featheringale, Feb. 21 1800—John Ramey, bondsman
Ramey Asa and Dorcas Ebrey, Sep. 19 1803
Ramey, Levi and Margeret Petty, March 4 1806
Inventory of estate of Samuel Remey filed in Faquier Co. Jan 29 1830
Ramey, Daniel and Catherine Graves, Dec. 23 1821
Ramey Jefferson and Margeret Kerns, Dec. 13 1843, son of Benjamin
Ramey, Isaac and Margret Dearmont, Dec 19 1797
Ramey Sarah and John Stevens, Nov. 20 1818, dau of Caleb, Jesse Ramey bondsman
Ramey Abraham and Ann Massie, Jan. 28 1800
Ramey John and Mary Cordell, Aug. 3 1802, John Ramey bondsman
Remey, eaty and Henry Kline, Sep. 9 1808 dau. of William
Ramey, Elizabeth and Henry Spare, Oct. 22 1807

(Asa Ramey, who m. Dorcas Ebrey gives Power of Atty. to Isaac R. Ellson Asa was in Ross Co. Ohio (Deed Book 45, page 806, Frederick Co.)

Ramey Elizabeth married in 1826 Michael Beulien Waggoner b. 1800 d 1850

Colonization of Virginia.

In the early settlements of the New World, Patents were granted to companies of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, who formed Companies for the purpose of colonization and commerce. Thus at different times, ships and convoys of ships came over to America with emigrants bound for whatever colony their promoters were interested in. Groomes book on Faquier Co., under the Proprietorships says; After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and upon the arrival in England of the first batch of French Hugonot refugees, Nicolas Hayward, a Notary Public of London, and the son of a merchant in the Va. trade, conceived the idea of utilizing these desirable emigrants to colonize a tract of land on the Patomic river, adjoining land owned by Wm. Fitzhugh and Robert Bristow of London, and George Brent of Woodstock, Va. He formed a partnership and obtained a Grant of 30000 acres of land, dated Jan. 16 1646-7 for all the land between the Patomic river. This included Westmoreland Co., and was called by the Indians Chicacon". This tract was finally organized in 1648 as Northumberland Co., and included "the whole of the northern neck of land". From this Lancaster Co., was formed in 1651, Westmoreland Co. in 1653, Rappahannock Co., in 1656 and Stafford Co. in 1664. The first town built and fortified was known as "Front town", where a few pioneers were established by June 1668. In the endeavor to secure Hugonot colonists, he encountered the organized competition of the Carolinas. His venture failed in the end. Under the system of Indenture", these men and women colonists were imported as so called "servants" from England and Ireland, enabling emigrants who desired to make a new start in the New World to enter into a contract under bond to work 4 or 5 years after their arrival, for the land holder, who had advanced the money to bring them over. The newcomers worked in the fields and there was nothing servile in their duties. They were uniformy treated as members of their mastersfamily and after their period of indenture was over they took up land of their own and became responsible Planters.

Afnfirst, Ehold, Butwrwest of the Blue Ridge Mountains was known as Spottsylvania Co.

In 1734 Orange Co. was formed and included the district west of the Blue Ridge.

In 1738 that part west of Blue Ridge and on west to the Missippi was Fincastle Co.

In 1738 that part of Va. west of the Blue Ridge was made into two counties; Augusta formed in 1743 / taken from Orange Co.
Frederick formed in 1743/

Rockingham Co was part of Augusta, but in Oct. 1777 was organized as a seperate county

Washington Co was created Dec. 6 1776, formerly part of Fincastle Co.

Botetourt Co. in 1769 embraced W.Va., Ohio, Indiana and Illinois

In Nov. 1753 Hampshire Co., was erected from Frederick and Augusta Co's

In Feb. 1772, Berkely and Dunmore Co's were divided from Augusta Co.

In Oct. 1785 Hardy Co. was taken from Hampshire Co

Until 1738 Augusta Co. embraced all the region west of Winchester, of V Va., and Ky to the Missippi river

In 1738 Augusta and Frederick Co's took in all territory west of the Blue Ridge, and extended in other directions, north and south as far as the utmost limits of Va. The line between them was from the head spring of Wedgemans river to the head spring of the Patomic river (Annals of Augusta Co.,)

Groome in his "Faquier Co., during the Proprietorship", states ;
"In 1734 there were 40 families in the Shenandoah Valley"

Division of Counties in Va., continued

In 1738 James City Co. was taken from Elizabeth City, Kingsmill
1745 Northampton Co. was formed out the bounds of Va. & Md.
1746 Orange Co. was taken from Spotsylvania, such part of
Lot. 38 1738 part of Va. lying N. of Rappahannock, and such part
and lying N. of Rappahannock River and lying
Orange Co. adjacent to V. and south and west of
"to the utmost limits of Va. west of the
Blue Ridge"
1748 Augusta Co. was taken from Orange, for and south west of V.
1749 Brunswick Co. " " " " "
1754 Lunenburg Co. " " " " "
1755 Halifax Co. " " " Prince George and Brunswick
1756 Bedford Co. " " " Lunenburg, Halifax and Louisa
1758 Amherst Co. " " " Prince George
1759 Pittsylvania Co. " " " Prince George, Henry Lds of Edgecomb
1761 Lunenburg Co. " " " Prince George
1763 Halifax Co. " " " Brunswick
1765 Pittsylvania Co. " " " Lunenburg
1766 Botetourt Co. " " " Augusta, Albemarle & Va. Int. Ill.
Lot. 3 Gale
1769 Dunmore Co. " " " Frederick and Augusta
1770 Pittsylvania Co. " " " Henry, Lunenburg Co.
1777 Loudoun Co. " " " Fairfax, William Co.
1777 Fauquier Co. included Loudoun
1779 Rockingham Co. was taken from Augusta
1779 Dunmore Co. " " "
~~Pennsylvania~~ " " " Pennsylvania.
1779 Pittsylvania Co. " " " Botetourt
1781 Washington Co. " " " Wythe
1776 Montgomery Co. " " " Fincastle
1777 Rockingham Co. " " " Augusta, Fincastle
1777 Kentucky Co. " " " Fincastle
1778 Monongalia Co. was erected, from Ky. County
1779 Ohio Co. was taken from Va. Ingtn
1779 Wythe Co. " " " Montgomery
1781 Nelson Co. " " " Amherst, Botetourt & Albemarle
1781 Prince Edward Co. " " " Buckingham
1781 Rockbridge Co. " " " Augusta
1782 Clarke Co. " " " Frederick and Hampshire
1784 Bath Co. " " " Augusta, Botetourt, Amherst, Lunenburg
1784 Pittsylvania Co. " " " Henry and Franklin
1785 Scott Co. " " " Lee, Russell and Washington
1785 Tazewell Co. " " " Russell, Wythe, Montgomery
1786 Giles Co. " " " Montgomery, Botetourt
1786 Tyler Co. " " " Ohio County
In 1781 Augusta and Frederick took in all territory west of Blue Ridge. Also
The line between them was from the head waters of Maury River
to the Potomac. Annals of Augusta Co.) Augusta Co. included by

Botetourt Co., taking the proprietorship, by Brown:
In 1784 there were 40 families in the Shenandoah Valley.

History of Southwest Va.--Washington Co., 1777- 6, by T. Summers:
Surveyors Record of Fincastle Co., Va:
March 14 1774--David Ramsey, 161 acres on N. Fk of the Holston river"

Emigrants to America

Early Virginia emigrants-- from 1623 to 1666; by George C. Greer, Clerk of Va. Land Office---1912";
Vol. 1---1600 to 1637; Vol. 2 1663 to 1700, by John C. Hotten, 1874"

Hotten, Vol. 1, page 170
"Reene, Nathaniel was aomong the List of persons, living and dead At ye Neck of Land in Va. Feb. 16 1623"

Hotten, Vol. 1, page 39
Rymen, Henry, age 40 yrs.

page 8
"Raynie (Rayinne) (Raynne) (Raynes), Francis, age 20-----Junii 1635
These underwritten names are to be transported to the Bermudoes or Sooer Islands, imbarqued in the Truelove de London, Robert Dennis master being examined by the minister at Gravesend concerning their conformitie to the orders and discipline of the Church of England as it stands established and took the Oath of Allegiance"

page 163-Index of Patent Rolls, Public Record office, London, 1600-1703
"Raynes, Francis on Aug. 6 1635--Grant of all the Lands and estates of one Henry Edlyn lying and being in the Island of Barbadoes escheated to the Crown by his being executed for the murder of his wife, 22,--Chas. 11--page 1"

page 111
"Rayne, Sara, aged 18 embarqued July 24 1635 at Gravesend in the Assurance de Lo, Isaac Bromwell and George Pemsie masters

Hotten, Vol. 1
page 271
"Rame, Fra.(Francis) to Westmoreland Co., Va., by John Drayton 1654"

page 271
"Rayne Rowland to Accomac Co., Va. in 1636, by John Wilkins"(didn't go)

page 273
" Raine, Rowland to New Norfolk Co., Va. in 1637, by John Wilkins"

page 273,
" Rayne, Andrew to Westmoreland Co., Va. in 1656, by John B. Clark"

page 400
"Rainy, Luke was a passenger to Va. on the ketch Prosperous, David Foge, Commander coming May 6 1679 from Barbadoes"

page 600
"Bristol and America-persons sailing from Bristol to America; page 93
"Roene, Abraham, residence Bristol, destination Jamaica"

Va. Historical Society, new series, Vol 5 page 24
"List of personnes du second convoy qui serant tant L'Annie a Meniscanton
"Reny, Abraham et sa femme"

Hotten, Vol. 1
page 274 and 275
"Renne, John to the Charles River, in Va. in 1637 by John Wilkins"
"Renney, John to Northampton Co., Va. in 1652, by Theo. Teasle"
"Renny, John to Northampton Co., Va. in 1653, by Chas. Scarbury"

Va. County Records by Crozier, Vol. 6---Land Grants;
page 124
"Rayney, John-271 acres in 1662 (Lancaster Land Book #4, page 631"

page 96
"Renny, John---400 acres in 1662 (Accomac Co., Land Book #1, page 71"
"Renny, John 400 " in 1663 " " " " #5 " 223"
"Renny John 500 " in 1664 " " " " # #5 " 5

Note; As there has no record been found of the sailing of Jacob Remy of ~~Rahnxxxxxxx(Remy)Jr(Rayney)xxxx~~
Westmoreland Co., Va. to Va. in 1680, it seems probable that this John Reene (Renny) (Rayney) was his father so
See Jacob Remy and his descendents

Wills of Westmoreland Co., Va. 1654-1800-Fothergill

Carter Family

"Will of Francis Carter, wife of Thomas Carter Deac'd of Westmoreland Co., Va., dated July 22 1706, proved Aug. 28 1706;
To son James Nevitt"

"Inventory of estate of Lorcas Carter March 8 1719"

"Will of Katherine Clayton dated June 22 1720, proved Oct. 6, 1719
to son Thomas
dau Jane Carter
dau Ann Goff
grandson Thomas Clayton

"Will of John Reed, dated Jan. 31 1723, proved March 10 1723
To sons John, William Clayton, Thomas
wife Jane
dau. Mary, (married Giles Carter)
Executors; wife Jane and Giles Carter"

Landon Carter named one of the Executors of the Will of George Turbeville, dated Dec. 31 1741, proved March 30 1742"

"James Carter witness to Will of Daniel McCarty May 18 1744"

"Will of Benjamin Carter dated May 2 1776, proved May 29 1779
Mentions grandfather Benjamin Takker late of Maryland
grandmother Ann Tasker deceased
My father Robert Carter Esq"

"Will of Jane Carter dated Feb. 15 1781, proved Feb. 27 1781
To sons (in law) John Carpenter
James Carpenter
James Nosly
Dau. Ann Carpenter
Elizabeth Carter
son William Carter"

"Will of Ann Carter, dated Jan. 5 1789 proved March 31 1789
To son Robert
Samuel
John
George
dau Mary Neale
Jane
Lucy
son Pressley
Richard
Exrs.; son in law Pressley Neale and Daniel McCarty"

Morton Wills

"Will of Thomas Batchellor dated Apr. 13 1719, proved Aug. 3 1719
To wife Mary
dau Ann Morton
gr nddau John Morton"

"Will of Richard Morton dated Nov. 18 1731, proved Sep. 27 1731
To wife Massey (Sanford)
and my children
Exr.; My father in law Cordery Sanford"

Will of Martha Gilbert dated Aut. 7 1775, proved Jule 28 1689
To sister Mary
Ann Smithey
To brother in law William Morton

"Will of Margeret Clark dated Nov. 23 1790, proved June 28 1791
To son William Morton Clark
bro James Morton
sister Hannah Morton
father William Morton"

"Will of William Morton dated July 11 1793, proved June 30 1793
To wife Ann
son James
dau Hannah"

"Will of Wilian Linton dated Feb. 6 1733, proved March 26 1734
To wife Mary
sons Anthony, William and John-land in Richmond Co.
dau Elizabeth Lewis"

"Will of Phillip Sanders dated Dec. 9 1722, proved April 6 1723
To wife Elizabeth
son William
dau Ursloe Taylor
grandson son of Wm John Phi
grandson Phillip Sanders
granddau Mary Sanders"

"Will of William Sanders dated March 31 1726, proved May 29 1726
To wife Elizabeth
sons John, Phillip and James
To Mary
Ursula
dau Elizabeth when she is 18
dau Sarah when she is 18

William Sanders and John Cockerel-Executors to estate of John Longsworth will dated May 22 1724, proved June 1 1727"

"Will of William Remy dated Nov. 19 1737 mentions
dau Mary Sanders
granddau Elizabeth Saunders-featherbed when she marries"

Wills of Westmoreland Co., Va.

Neale

"Will of Daniel Neale Gent., dated Dec. 19 1713, proved March 3 1713-4
To dau Hannah Neale
sons Pressley; my plantation
Daniel
Christopher
Rodham,
wife Ursual
dau Francis Neale"

"Will of Robert Sanford dated June 3 1736, proved 1737
To sons Robert, John, Joseph--land
dau Margeret
grandson Joshuh Sanford
daus Elizabeth, Anne
Exrs.; Robert and Pressley Neale"

"Will of Robert Sanford dated March 23 1737, proved Aug. 29 1738
To son Augustine-plantation
son Joshua
sons mother now living Mary Sanford
son Robert
my 6 dau Elizabeth, Mary, etc.
Exrs.; Edward Muse, wife Mary and Pressley Neale "

"Will of Joseph Sanford dated April 3 1741, proved April 23 1741
To wife Mary
dau Nanny Pressley Neale to have the care of son
Betty Robert and dau Nanny
son Robert
brother Thomas Sanford Jr. has son Robert bound to him
from his present age 14 until age 21 as bricklayer
brother John Sanford."

"Will of Margeret Neale dated Oct. 11 1753, proved May 27 1755
To son Shapleigh
Richard
dau. Jemima
dau. Elizabeth Spence
Exrs. mson Daniel and John Spence Jr."

"Will of Daniel Neale, dated April 28 1758, proved April 24 1759
To son Christopher
Pressley Pressley Neale Exr. est. Humprey
Richard Quisenberry Jan. 30 1773" son in law of
John, my land Ann Carter, Jan 5 1789"
in Fairfax Co.
Spence
Daniel
Rodham
dau Penny Spence Neale
brother Ramsdell Neale"

"Will of Joseph Stone dated Dec. 10 1770, proved Nov. 28 1771
To wife Ann
son Presley
dau Jemima Neale
Rodham Neale

Jordon

"Will of John Jordon dated Feb. 6 1693, proved Jan. 16 1696

To son	Alexander Spence	son	Thomas Spence
	Patrick	goddau	Dorcas, Sturman
dau	Dorcas	sons	John Sturman
	Eleanor Monroe		Andrew Monroe
	Elizabeth		George Weedan
godson	Jordon Weedan		Elizabeth Sturman
son	John Spence		Jane Hubbard

Executrix; wife Dorcas"

" Will of George Weedan dated Sep. 5 1703, proved March 29 1704

To son	Jordon
dau	Mary
grandson	George, son of Benjamin
wife	Sussanah
Bro.	John

Will of Dorcas Jordan of Cople Parish dated Oct. 25 1708, proved Nov. 24 1708

To grandson	Patrick, son of Alex Spence
	Jordan Weedan and Mary Weedan his sister, now wife of Bunch Roe
	Dorcas Sanford, dau of my eldest dau. Elizabeth Sturman
dau.	Jane Spence
son in law	John Sturman "

"Will of Robert Jordon dated Jan. 22 1776, proved Sep. 24 1776

to son	Reuban
dau	Ann, wife of John Rochester"

"Will of Reuban Jordon dated Dec. 7 1776, proved Aug. 28 1777

To goodson	Longsworth, son of Burgess Longsworth
godson	Wm Rice
nephew	Wm. Rochester
niece	Betxy Rochester
bro in law	John Rochester
sister	Ann Rochester
and her son	Robert Rochester
wife	Ann

"Will of George Gordon dated Oct. 8 1785, proved Feb. 28 1786

To wife	Ursula
son	George
	John
	Hannah"

"Will of Wm. Rust dated March 26 1754, proved Apr. 30 1754

bro	Sam Rust, land left by father Jeremiah Rust
bro in law	Thaddeus Jackson

"Will of James White dated Oct. 21 1762, proved Oct. 25 1762
mentions dau. Verlinda Grigsby"

"Will of Alexander Mc Guire dated March 27 1772, proved June 20 1772

To son	Travers
	Alexander son of Rodham
dau	Mary McGuire"

Sanford Wills in W. Co., Va.

"Will of Joseph Sanford Dated Apr. 2 1741, proved Apr. 28 1741

To wife	Mary	
dau	Nanny	Pressley Neale to have care os son Robert
son	Robert	and dau Nanny
dau	Betty	
bro	Thomas Sanford Jr., to have son Robert bound to him from age 14 to 21 to learn trade of bricklayer	
bro	John Sanford"	

"Will of Joseph Sanford dated Dec. 29 1750, proved April 30 1751

To wife	Barbara
son	Joseph
dau	Mary"

"Will of Thomas Sanford dated Sept. 27 1749, proved Feb. 25 1752

To wife	Darius
son	Thomas, Robert and Richard"

"Will of James Butler dated Jan. 27 1749, proved July 28 1753

To wife	Ann
sons	Thomas and James
grandsons	James Butler
dau	Mary Butler
To	Elizabeth Sanford"

"Will of Jemima Spence dated May 6 1755, proved Sep. 3 1755

To dau	Elizabeth Sanford	To grandchildren
sons	Patrick and Youell	Jemima Suggett
dau	Jemima Suggett	Jemima Sanford
dau	Mary	

"Will of Richard Sanford dated July 25 1757, proved Oct. 30 1759

To wife	Susannah, my estate in W. Co.
son	Richard, my land in Fairfax Co, where he lives
granddau	Sussannah, dau of my son Edward
daus	Francis Harrison
	Elizabeth Harrison
	Ann Muse
kinsman	August Sanford
grandson	Franklin Perry, estate of his mother Sussannah, dec'd
	Richard Muse, estate of his mother Mary Muse, dec'd"

"Will ofRobert Sanford gent.; dated Feb. 14 1760, proved Dec. 30 1760

To son	James
dau	Winifred
son	Robert
dau	Ann Moxley
dau	Jemima South"

"Will of Christopher Marmaduke dated Jan. 30 1761, proved July 28 1761
mentions and gives to Margaret Sanford"

"Will of Winifred Sanford dated Sep. 27 1766, proved Oct. 28 1766

To sons	William
daus	Ann South
	Elizabeth, wife of Peter Walker
sister	Ann Moxley

Exrs.,; John South and Joseph Moxley"

"Will of Ann Butler dated Sep. 14 1763, proved Nov. 27 1768
To dau Elizabeth Sanford, and at her death to her sons Wm and Francis
To granddau. Sarah, dau of her Sanford dd Ann Sanford son in law

Sanford Wills

"Will of Thomas Sanford dated May 24 1767, proved Nov. 27 1770
To wife Margeret
grandson Thomas, son of Youell, son of Youell and Elizabeth (Spence) Sanford"

"Will of William Sanford dated May 31 1782, proved March 30 1784
To wife Barbara
sons Charles
Richard
William
Jeremiah
dau Mary Fulger
dau Sarah Marmaduke"

"Will of Ann Meeks dated Apr. 1 1784, proved July 27 1784
To Winny Sanford
Lawrence Sanford and his son Richard
Sally Sanford"

"Will of Margeret Sanford dated Dec. 16 1784, proved Feb. 22 1785
To son Reuben
son William
dau Barbara
Granddau Peggy Sanford"

"Will of Augustine Sanford dated May 30 1785, proved Oct. 25 1785
To wife " Henrietta "
son Robert
my uncle John Sanford
son Richard
son Thomas Randall Sanford
Augustine
dau Mary Thorn
Elizabeth Gilvert Rust"

"Will of Willoughby Sanford dated Dec. 5 1785, proved Nov. 28 1785
To dau Ann Templeton
Elizabeth Barnett
Mary Butler Harrison Sanford
son John"

"Will of John Sanford dated Oct. 1 1776, proved Oct. 27 1778
To wife Sibella
grandchildren Francis Sanford
Jemima Spence
Molly Harrison
sons Butler
John
Willoughby
son in law Thomas Sanford and dau. Jemima Sanford"

"Will of Edward Sanford dated Dec. 25 1785, proved July 28 1786
To wife Catherine alias Pope
son Patrick
Edward alias Pope
Robert " "
Richard " "
Elizabeth " "
Katy " "

"Will of Ann Tidwell dated Oct. 20 1785, proved March 28 1786
To son Joseph Sanford"

Wroe

"Will of Dorcas Jordan dated Oct. 25 1703 mentions
Jordon Weedon and his
sister Mary Weedon, now wife of Bunch Roe"

"Will of John Mason dated Jan. 16 1725, proved Feb. 23 1725
To cousin John Higdon
Richard Wroe
Hannah Wroe
Original Wroe, son of John Wroe
Wm, son of Wm. Brown
Mary Brown
Walter Brown"

" Will of Henry Wroe dated Nov. 2 1725, proved Feb. 23 1725
To wife Mary
sons Bunch and Henry
daus Sarah
Elizabeth
Mary
Susannah
Elizabeth, wife of Robt Stephens
Exr.; my brother Bunch Wroe"

"Will of Robert Stephens dated Feb 17 1726, proved March 30 1726
To god son Henry Wroe
god son James Harvey
To Mary Wroe
Elizabeth Gough"

"Will of William Wroe dated Feb. 8 1725, proved Sep. 3 1730
To wife Hannah
sons Original
William
Richard
dau Mary
Elizabeth
Sarah
Judith
Margeret Anderson"

"Will of Elizabeth Butler dated Jan. 19 1749, proved March 27 1750
To mentions bro Pressley Cockerel
aunt Jane Wroe
Exrs.,; Original Wroe and Thomas Butler"

"Will of Bunch Roe dated July 26 1756, proved Sep. 28 1756
To nephew William Roe
To Susannah Baker
bro Henry Roe
To Ruth Baker
To children of Wm Whitley"

" Will of Original Wroe dated Apr. 21 1772, proved may 31 1774
To sons William Richard, Benjamin, Thomas, Reginald, Taylor
dau Judith
Elizabeth Scott
Susannah Edwards
Lucretia"

"Will of Benedict Middleton mentions dau Jane Wroe
dated May 20 1732, proved Sep. 27 1735"

Wills of Westmoreland Co., Va.

"Inventory of Brooks Mothershead Aug. 15 1718"

"Will of John Mothershead dated Nov. 13 1730, proved May 26 1735
To sons Nathaniel, George, Christopher, John, Alvin
wife Elizabeth
dau. Cloyter
Elizabeth Quisenberry
grandson Brooks Mothershead"

"Will of John Mothershead dated June 17 1741
To wife Sarah
son Charles, Win, John
dau. Elizabeth
Sarah
Mary
Ann Quisenberry"

"Will of Christopher Mothershead dated June 11 1745, proved June 26 1745
To wife Elenor
son Christopher
dau Sarah, wife of John Pope
sister Ann Clayton"

"Will of William Mothershead dated May 1 1746, proved May 27 1746
To Charles Mothershead
John
Sarah, wife of Thomas James"

"Will of John Mothers head dated March 3 1751, proved March 7 1751
To son Pressley
George
William
dau. Elizabeth"

"Will of Charles Mothershead dated Apr. 12 1756, proved May 25 1756
To sister ----------
To sister Mary Wilkerson
Cousins Elizabeth and Thomas Jeams
Charles Wilkerson
bro in law Thomas James"

" Will of Sarah White dated June 6 1762, proved June 20 1762
To son John
daus. Jenny Smith
Susannah White
Margeret Mothershead"

" Will of William Quisenberry dated May 27 1762, proved July 27 1762
To dau. Ann
Elizabeth
Elenor Bayn
Grandsons Nicholas Quisenberry
John Mothershead
Wm Dodd"

" Will of Adam Weaver dated Nov. 30 1770, proved June 25 1771
To wife Annamina
dau Mary Mothershead"

Berryman Wills

"Will of Dorothy Spitler dated Apr. 20 1722, proved Nov. 17 1722
To grandau. William, son of Benjamin Berryman
Verlinda Executor; Benjamin Berryman
Jane
grandson John"

"Will of Benjamin Berryman dated Aug. 4 1729, proved Aug. 27 1729
To sons James
William
MaximillionOland in W. Co., and King Geo. Co.
Newton
Henry
Benjamin
grnadson Gilson Berryman
dau. Elizabeth, Rose, Anne, Sarah, Franky and Kate"

"Will
"Sarah Berryman mentioned in Will of Hannah Cooper, dated Dec. 26 1738"

"James Berryman was Executor of estate of John Watts Nov. 4 1749-3 27 1754"

"Will of Elizabeth Berryman dated June 14 1762, proved Feb. 22 1763
To husband Benjamin Berryman
sons Newton
John
Henry---all deceased before age of 21
sons William
James
Maximillion
daus Catherine Rowles
Rose Taliaferro
Francis Foote
Sarah Douglas

" Will of Newton Willoughby dated Dec. 7 1766, proved May 26 1767
Mentions son in law John Berryman dnd his wife Martha
and son in law Benjamin Berryman"

"Will of James Berryman dated Jan. 26 1772, proved July 27 1773
To sons James
Samuel
Newton
daus. Katy To wife Sarah
Francis
Sarah"

" Will of William Berryman, dated Aug. 21 1783, proved March 30 1784
To son Benjamin deceased To son Josie or John
Willoughby To dau. Mrs. Rose Grigsby of S Stafford Co.
Newton
Thomas dau. Winifred
Gerrard dau. Elizabeth
Waters To Henry Eskridge
Francis

Pressley Names Cox

"Will of Charnock Cox Jr., dated March 1 1743, proved June 26 1744
To sons Pressley To my wife
Charnock rest to my 4 children
Vincent
John"

"Will of Charnock Cox dated March 3 1751, proved March 26 1751
To son Pressley
George
William
Dau. Elizabeth"

"Will of Peter Presley Cox, dated June 6 1762, proved June 29 1762
To daus. Eleanor Bayn
Ann
Elizabeth
Grandsons xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Nicholas Quisenberry
John Mothershead
William Dodd"

"Will of Pressley Cox dated Feb. 18 1766, proved Sep. 30 1766
To son Fleet Cox
grandsons Richard Wright
Presley Wright
granddaus. Nancy Wright
son William Cox
grandchildren Fleet Cox
Pressley Cox
Molly Cox

"Will of Fleet Cox, dated 1786
To son Pressley when age 21, my land
son Fleet (Brick House) where my grandfather Presly Cox lived.
son Downing"

"Verlinda Grigsby mentioned as dau Of James White in his Will dated Oct. 21 1762, proved Oct. 25 1763."

"Mrs. Rose Grigsby mentioned (probably dau.) in Will of William Berryman dated Aug. 21 1783"

" Will of Christopher Butler of Washington Parish, dated Oct. 6 1798 proved Nov. 26 1798
To dau. Sarah
Margeret
son Samuel

" Will of John Baker dated Sep. 3 1748, proved March 27 1750
To grandson Pressley Baker"

" Will of Alexander Mc Guire dated Mar. 27 1772, proved June 30 1772
To son Travers
Alexander, son of Rodham
dau. Mary"

Sanford Wills

"Will of George Muse dated ay 3 1791, proved June 2 1791
To dau. Ann Sanford Hall"

"Thomas Sanford was Executor to Will of Jeremiah Bailey dated March 25 1791."

"Will of Youell Sanford dated Nov. 16 1793, proved Jan. 28 1794

To wife	Eleanor
To her son	Robert Sanford
sons	Daniel
	William
	Thomas
	John
	Presley
daus.	Barbara
	Caty
	Peggy
	Jemima
	Matilda
	Francis"

"Will of Augustine Moxley dated June 9 1797, proved Aug. 28 1797

To wife	Caty
nephew	Robert Sanford
goddau.	Caty Moxley Pop Sanford
nephew	Willoughby Sanford
nephew	Elijah
sister	Elinor Sanford"

"Will of Samuel Sanford of Baltimore, dated Sep. 2 1797, proved Sep. 6 1797

To brothers	Lawrence
	Patrick Spence Sanford"

"Will of Peter Brickey dated Sep. 16 1786, proved Feb. 28 1787

To wife	Winifred
sons	Gerrard
	Peter
	William
daus.	Dorcas Garner
	Ann Sanford"

"Will of John French dated Jan. 2 1765, proved Feb. 26 1765

To brother	Nicholas Muse
sister	Mary Randall
	Ann Muse
bro. in law	Thomas Randall"

"Will of John Harper dated Apr. 18 1798, proved Jan. 28 1799

To wife	Hannah (Ramey) (Harrison) Harper, the land bought of Robert Harrison
son	William Ramey Harper
son	John H. Harper."

The descendants of Jacob Raney, [illegible] from subject
at the [illegible] Ms.
(Raney, Rainey, Rainy, Rainey, Rainey, Rainey, Rainey, Rainey)

[illegible] Raney, Jacob, subject [illegible], born about
1640 in Flanders, France, [illegible] Mount Aouil de Loud, and brought over
from England, under the "Indentured system" by [illegible]
Governor, [illegible], to Gloucester Co., Va. in 1660. He married Mary
in 1671, in which year he became a land owner, and his oldest son
William was born in 1670. He was a natural born subject of the
French King, as shown in his naturalization papers. He died in
1711.

Gloucester Co., Va., Order Records--Book [illegible] Part 3, page 600;
"Jacob Spencer
vs.
Anthony Vaughan--July 17 1715--Deposition of Jacob Raney
--that in the year 1651, he carried chains in a survey [illegible]
made on the land which [illegible]
(Thomas) Curtwood and [illegible] by [illegible] over
(the) the Mobjack [illegible], etc.---- to find by the outlines of [illegible]
Taylor, Gary Brady, and the Ferrywold Creek [illegible]--that John Brady's
ancestors did live in the old state of Virginia [illegible] there to [illegible]
the survey, etc.,----- that they dwelt and they [illegible] never knew
the Ferrywold [illegible] John Arnsby, but that they heard and always understood
that he lived there, and that the land was called his, etc."

Gloucester Clerk of the Court Land Co., Va., page 4:
" Will of John Arnsby, dated in [illegible]"

Note:---

As John Arnsby died in 1650, and the deposition of Jacob Raney
states he lived there in 1651, but never knew [illegible] Arnsby, this
places his import time in 1650. Under the Indenture contract,
like Nicholas Spencer, the were issued land patents, and [illegible]
on to the colonies, imported many worthy men to the colony,
who under their contract, served out their time go away. The patents
as they were called received by additional acres, for each person
so imported.

Ibid., Book Book 1, page 40:
"Will: Holmes
deeds to
Jacob Raney---[illegible] acres of a tract of land of [illegible] acres on [illegible]
July [illegible] 1671---recorded Nov. [illegible] 1671"

Ibid., Book, Book and Will Book Book 4, page 134:
"Edward Randall
deeds to
Jacob Raney, Junior---30 acres bounding upon Nicholas Spencer,
Jacob Raney, Sr. and Thomas Gillingworth on [illegible] 1[illegible], and
Recorded [illegible] 11 1[illegible].
Witnesses: William Raney and William Stewart"

Ibid., Book, Book [illegible], page 77:
John Spencer, Gentleman of John Thomas
deeds to
said John Thomas, 50 acres of land being part of [illegible] acres of
land, formerly sold by Jacob Raney unto Mr. Nicholas
Spencer, [illegible]---bounding in Godfrey Forest, [illegible] as follows;
[illegible], [illegible] adjoining from Jacob "Raney's to Edward Dodson.
-- will book dated April [illegible] 1705"

Note, by [illegible]:
"This land by [illegible] is [illegible], and it is of interest to
note that the water [illegible] and the French and Lives next to
the [illegible] plantation"

The descendants of Jacob Roby,continued

" Roby's Naturalization Papers:
State of Virginia,County of Westmoreland [illegible] Book [illegible],page [illegible]
[illegible] the Deputy Governor [illegible]:

"Whereas the King's most excellent Majestie in his most Princely Grace and favour hath been graciously pleased for the greater preservation and propagation of this his Majesties Colony and Dominion of Virginia by Act of Assembly,to enact and declare all Aliens coming into this country and there residing,taking the Oath of Allegiance,to be invested with all rights and privileges of any of his Majesties natural born subjects within the said Colony,and,Whereas by the said Act it is enacted and declared that the Governor and Commander in Chief for the time being in said Colony,by a public Instrument under the Broad Seal thereof to declare any Alien or Foreign being settled and inhabiting this Colony having taken the Oath of Allegiance before the Governor and Commander in Chief for the time being, to be to all intents and purposes fully and completely naturalized,and the person or persons so approved of and named in the Letters Patent to have and enjoy to them and their heirs,the same Immunities and Rights of and unto the laws and privileges of their colony, and as fully and amply as any of his Majesties natural born subjects of this colony have or enjoy within the same. Therefore I Sir Henry Hatcher, Knight,his Majesties Deputy Governor and Commander in Chief,do by virtue of the said Act,hereby certify and declare that Jacob Roby, a Natural born subject of the Kingdom, hath taken the Oath of Allegiance before me. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Colony seal to be hereunto affixed.

Dated in James City,Sept. the nine and twentieth, 1680,and in the two and thirtieth year of his Majesties Reign.

Sir: Hatcher

Recorded: Octavo die Octobris,1702

Ir: Jn: Westcomb

Clv. Com.Westmoreland Co,Va."

(Copy furnished by R. Carter Nelson, Deputy Clerk,Richmond Co. Virginia)

Westmoreland Co.,Va.-Wills and Mins.,by Fetherstill,page 16;
Will of Tenedukie Miles,dated May 16 1723,proved Aug. 30 1725;
Trustees of my estate:
Jacob Roby and Morgan Williams"

Note:
This suggests that Jacob Roby married a Tenedukie.

Westmoreland Co.,Va.,Will Book 7,page 39(-Also see Fetherstills Wills page 15)
" Will of Jacob Roby,dated July 1702,proved Dec. 5 1721:
To living wife Mary--the furniture in her room
oldest son William - one shilling on demand
youngest son Jacob---100 acres of land,the land on which I now live "

Westmoreland Co.,Va.-Deed Book 7,page 336;
" Abraham Smith on Sep. 27 1721
deeds to
John Mauzy--50 acres--being part of a deed of 2 (200) acres of land bought of Jacob Roby Sr.,by Coll. Lewelen Spencer,and afterwards gave over to John Mauzy,ent.,by deed of gift to Abraham Smith,his godson,etc.---land commonly called and known by name of Turtles Neck,and bounded on the land of Jacob Roby Sr."

Note by genealogist;----A deed from Jacob Roby Sr. to Lewelen Spencer for [illegible] acres not on record,just there [illegible]

Genealogy of Hugh Gray (Pr. continued)

(1.)

Hugh and Jean Gray (Pr. 1) with not more of the are born in Turriff of Gall Hill a Fife"
"Mr. Jean Hugh Queen, wife to Alexander Leith also but on record"

1. Children of Hugh and Mary Gray
   11. William, born in 1677, married Catherine Asbury and died in 1727-8
       Children
       [illegible] Gray Leith
   12. Hugh Jr., born 1679, [illegible] in the will of his father as "Hugh, Younger Gray" who received the Blackhouse [illegible] Farm, [illegible] of which [illegible] Alexander Leith and Catherine Asbury. Hugh Jr. died in 17[illegible] and his will was probated by [illegible]
       Children
       [illegible] Gray Leith

Descendents of 12. William, son of 1. Jacob Remy Sr.

1/. Remy,-Remey, William, born in 1672, married about 1693 Catherine, daughter of Henry and Mary Asbury, having received his inheritance when he married. He is mentioned in his Father Jacobs Will, being willed 1 Shilling on demand. He lived in Westmoreland Co., Va., and died in 1737.

Westmoreland Co., Va.-Deed Book 81, page 440;
"William Remey, buys and
is deeded
100 acres of land from the heirs of Peter Duncan, and enters into possession of same in 1695"

Westmoreland Co., Va., - Order Book 1698-1705; page 9;
"May 25 1698, Benjamin George is bound as apprentice
to
William Remey"

Westmoreland Co., Va.- Deed Book 2, page 126;
"May 10 1699--William Remey witnesses deed from Edward Ransdell to Jacob Remey Jr."

Va. County Records, by Crozier- Proprietor Deeds or Grants, Book 2, page 291;
" Reamy, William---123 acres of land--1698"

Westmoreland Co., Va., --Order Book 1698-1705, page 110;
" William Remey appointed Constable April 30 1704"

Va. County Records, by Crozier, Book 3, page 47;
" Henry Asbury receives Grant for 60 acres of land in 1704"

Westmoreland Co., Va.-Will Book 4, page 13;
" Will of Henry Asbury, dated Feb. 3 1706, proved April 1707;

To sons	Henry	400 acres
	Thomas	400 acres
	Benjamin	100 acres
dau.	Catherine------one cow	

Executor; My wife Mary"

Westmoreland Co., Va.--Will Book 4, page 249;
" Mary Asbury, widow gave unto Mary Remy, her granddaughter, dau. of William and Katherine Remy, a yearling heifer marked with a crop on the right ear and cross and nick under the left and branded on the right buttock with the figure 3, which at the said Mary Asburys request is entered on the records of W.Co., Va., the 19th. day of June 1709.
Jr. Ja: Westcomb, Clerk Court"

Westmoreland Co., a., -Will Book 8a, page 548;
" Will of William Remy, aged 65, dated Nov. 19 1737, proved May 30 1738;

To wife	Catherine, use of plantation for life	
son	William (~~William Remy~~) one Shilling	
To son	Jacob Remeys heirs	
son	Asbury Remey	one Shilling
dau.	Mary Sanders	
dau.	Catherine Wormeth	
son	John Remey, unmarried	one Shilling
son	James Remey, unmarried	
son	Daniel Remey, under the age of 17- the plantation when wife Mary dies	
granddau.	Elizabeth Sanders-one feather bed when she marries "	

For descendents of William and Catherine (Asbury) Remy, see n next page

Descendents of William(II),and Catherine (Asbury) Ramey.

Children

111. William,born about 1696 in Spotsylvania Co.,Va.,married Barbara Byrd,and lived Stafford Co.,Va. died 1750,Frederick Co.,Va

Children

see family later

112. Jacob,born about 1699,in N.Co.,Va.,married Ann Carr and died in N.Co.,Va. about 1755-6

Children

see family later

113. Asbury,born about 1700-2,probably married Elizabeth Hannah Neale and was living in N.Co.,Va. in 1750

Children

see family later

114. Mary married William Sanders,June 10 1712,at which time her grandmother on her mothers side, Cry Asbury gave her a yearling heifer. They lived near the Ramey farm.

Children

Elizabeth

115. Katherine,born about 1710,married _____Yoemath

Children

?

116. John,born about 1712,married Mary Linton,April 6 1740,and died in Henry Co.,Va. in 1791

Children

see family later

117 James,born about 1713,married Elizabeth_____ and moved to Frederick Co.,Va.,where he died 1757-60

Children

see family later

118., Daniel,born about 1725,("was under 17 yrs.old in 1757"see his fathers Will).He married Dorothy Pricley.He inherited according to this Will,his fathers land,when his mother died.He died before 17),for his wife is recorded as a widow living in Frederick Co.,Va. in 1763

Children

see family later

Family of William Jr., son of William, son of Jacob Rady Sr.

III. Rady, William, born in Westmoreland Co., Va., about 1706, married Barbara Byrne, was living in Stafford Co., Va. in 1741, in Fairfax Co., Va. in 1746, and died in Frederick Co., Va. in 1753.-3.

Westmoreland Co., Va.,-Will Book 1, [illegible]:
" William Rady to paid a small sum of money in the estate account of John Rady, son of his brother Jacob Rady Jr., as returned by Johns wife Mary on Feb. 23 1741"

Fairfax Co., Va. Court Records,-Book B, page 16:
" William Rady was appointed Constable in the room of John Ashby (Ashbury), on Dec. 3 1746, and being qualified, declared and took the Oath subscribed by Act of Parliament, to be taken instead of the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy, and the Abjuration Oath, and having subscribed to the test, was sworn into office of Constable accordingly"

Refer x to Court Records, Book B-page [illegible]
" William Rady in open Court on April [illegible] 1746, acknowledged himself indebted to our Sovereign Lord the K. G, his heirs and successors in the sum of 4[illegible] Lbs.; to be levied on his goods and chattels, lands and tenements, in case he does not keep his Majesties Peace toward all his Majesties liege people, but more especially toward Jeremiah Berlen, for the term of 12 months"
(Sureties--John Jones and John Ashby (Ashbury))"

Fairfax Court Records, Book B, page 131:
" Marquis Calvert, Gent., is ordered on Aug. 7 1746 to pay to William Rady, 50 lbs., of tobacco for attending Court two days as an evidence for him against James Burns"
Page 141
" Deborah Berlen and Marcus Berlley are ordered on Aug. 7 1746, to pay William Rady, 75 lbs. of tobacco, for attending Court 3 days as an evidence for them"

Frederick Co., Va.-Will Book 2, page 143:
" Will of William Rady, dated Dec. 1 1752, and proved at Winchester May 1 1753:
To my dear wife Barbara-for life or until she marries again-my whole plantation
son William B., and his heirs
son Jacob, and his heirs
son Matthew, and his heirs
son James, any of above, if there are no heirs, at the death of any brother without heirs
sons Jacob and William-my plantation, after the death of wife Barbara, or if she marries again
son James,-residuary of my estate
Executors: wife Barbara and Thomas Harrison Jr.
Witnesses: Wm. Hendrick, John Harrison, Richard Hawkins and Andrew A. Fleury"

Note: In coordinating the descendants of William and Barbara Rady cognisance is taken of an assumption of names, dates and all else, which do not fit in any other combination; so that for practical purposes it is highly probable that those names so given are descendants of William and Barbara.
--see next page

Family of William Jr., son of William, son of Jacob Remy Sr.

continued

(Association of names, dates, places and family traditions)

Overwharton Parish Records--Stafford Co., Va., 1720-1760;

Page 147

"Jacob Remy, son of William and Barbara, born Aug. 27 1744"

Family Traditions:

" There were 4 original ancestors who came from France;

One lived near Berryville, Clarke Co., Va.---this one had 3 sons ---William Page Remey, John Remey and Thomas A. Remey"

" There were 4 brothers in Stafford Co., Va., All their women were--- [illegible] Co, Archibald and Louisa--

One located near Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky.

(Jacob Remy, brother of William, had a total family of 16 and 9/1 across in Jefferson Co., Ky., dated Sep. 21 1785)

One located near Maysville, Mason Co., Ky.

" Archibald Remey, went from [illegible] Mason Co., Ky., and later to Fleming Co., Ky.)

One located near Indianapolis, Ind."

(Louis Jr., son of Louis of Lunsy, Page Co., Va. moved to Darke Co., Ohio)

Note; Page lived in Clarke Co., Va.

" John Remey came over with Lafayette, and he and his brothers thus escaped from the mountains of Roberstarro"

Note; Lafayette was here from 1777 to 1779

Rochambeau time was from 1780 to 1784

Va. County Records by Crozier, Vol. 1, page [illegible] and Book 1, page 206;

"John Remey and Joanna Remey, witnessed a deed from John Page and his wife to William Remey, Nov. 1 1765"

Va. Rev. Service, Pension Office, File 3561,

" Claim of Archibald Remey of Fleming Co., Ky., age 76-born March 17 1759 in Stafford Co., Va.-with his uncle William Byrne, he visited Col. Ashby Washington in Stafford Co., in the Fall of 177--.-His father was a butcher in the Continental Army at N.Y.- -moved with his father and family in 1783 to Mason Co., Ky., was in Bourbon Co., a short time and then settled in Fleming Co., Ky.--Claim filed in Knox Morgan Co., Ky. May 17 1835--- Simmit Remey and Wm. Cassidy were witnesses"

Note; This Uncle William Byrne was probably William Byrne Remey, as William and Barbara (Byrne) Remey's eldest son was William, or he may have been a brother of Barbara Byrne

Overwharton Parish Records, Stafford Co., Va., Page 10 Records;

"Elizabeth Byrne married John Ashburn Oct. 17 1734

Sarah Byrne, dau. of Cuthbert and Sarah Byrne, born Dec. 14 1740

Winifred Byrne, dau. of Cuthbert and Sarah, born Oct. 24 1744

Milly Byrne, dau. of Elizabeth Byrne, born Dec. 16 1746

Lucy Byrne, dau. of Cuthbert and Sarah, born Oct. 17 1747

Cuthbert Byrne, son of Cuthbert and Sarah, born Jan. 6 1756

Peter Byrne, married Martha Horton March 13 1753"

Note; Here we have the name of Remey and Byrne in Stafford Co., Va, at the same period, and as Archibald's father John married Joanna Page, it is obvious that his uncle William Remey, was named William Byrne, after his father William Remey and his mother Barbara Byrne

William Henry of Parish of Sitton of King George County

On April 30 1739 -deed between Wm Henry and Thomas Davis

King George County, Va. Records.

Deed Book 1, Page 500

April 30, 1739, Deed between William Henry of Parish of Sitton bounc and County of King George and Thomas Davis of same parish and county 175 acres lying in County and Parish as above—bounded with lands of William Carter, John Quisenberry, (formerly belonging to Capt. John Spiers) and the lands of Joseph Carpenter.

Wit: Tyler Carter, William Clater.

Deed Book 1 page 140

William Henry of County of King George and parish of Hanover, Carpenter and Barbary his wife on September 1 1737 deed to John Todd of County and parish aforesaid. 60 acres called Plumpitt Neck, situated in County and parish aforesaid—on line of land of John Quisenberry—line of Edmund Barker, said land sold to said William Henry by Thomas Davis.

Wit: John Drake, Edmund Barker, John Quisenbury

Deed Book 2 page 224

January 25 1738- Deeds to William Henry of parish of Hanover, County of King George, Planter on Jan 26 1733 Henry Drake of same parish and County—two parcels of land. One containing 50 acres the other 100 acres, lying in parish of Hanover and County of King George bounded by William Carter's orchard—to John Todd—in line of Joseph Carpenter thence along the line of the said Carpenter—100 acres being land bought of Thomas Davis—bounded—in line of William Carter's near Hollow Path to line of Brown and Carter—line of Original 200, line of John Mills—to line of Thomas Randolph—all of said parcel excepting one Schoolhouse built by the neighbors standing on the 50 acres.

Wit: John Todd, William Clater, Stephen Drake.

(Barbary wife of said William relinquishes her right of Dower.)

Rockingham Co. Will

Will of John Harper dated April 13 1790, proved Jan 28 1799

To wife Hannah (Harrison) Harper —land bought from Robert Harrison

To son William Henry Harper

To son John H. Harper

Harrison Genealogy

Hannah Henry born about 1762, married 1st Harrison, married 2nd John Harper.

Her will made 1794.

Family of William Jr., son of William, son of Jacob Reay Sr.

Children of William and Barbara(Syme) Reay

111. John, born about 1735-d in [illegible] Co., Va. Married Jemima Page and lived near Berryville, Clarke Co., Va.

Va. County Records, by Crozier, Vol. 1, page 2[illegible] Bond Book 1, page 243;

"John Reay and Jemima Reay witnessed Deed from John Page and wife to M. [illegible], Nov. 16 1763"

Family Tradition;

"John Reay came over with Lafayette, and he and his 2 brothers thus escaped the fate of Robespierre" (Given by Leader of Tarle's Commentaries)

Children

1111. Archibald, born March 17 1762 in Stafford Co., Va., moved in 1783 with his father to near Maysville, Mason Co., Ky., lived in Harrison Co., Ky., a short while and then moved to Fleming Co., Ky., where he died in 1[illegible].

Children

see family later

1112. Lewis, born about 1766, married ____Valentine and lived at a cross roads in Page Co., Va. He was a blacksmith, and believed by all, was first called Lou Reney, then Lou Ray. The town which grew up around his shop was named by this nickname i.e. Luray, Va. The famous Luray Caverns are here.

Children

see family later

1113. Page, born about 1768, may have married Alice_____ and lived near Berryville, Clarke Co., Va., and later moved to Rappahannock Co., Va. He died about 1[illegible].

Children

see family later

1114. Jerry(Jeremiah), born about 1770, moved to Bourbon Co., Ky., probably married Elinor

Ky. Records-Wills, Marriages, etc.-page 401

Bourbon Co.;

"Jeremiah Reay, was named executor of Will of Nicholas Elinor in Bourbon Co., Ky., proved in Aug. 1841"

Children

no further record

1115. William Syme, born about 1771, lived in Stafford Co., Va. and was living in 1773 see Revolutionary of Nephew Archibald)

Children

no further record

1116. Jacob, born Aug. 27 1741, in Stafford Co., Va., Overwharton Parish, married Susannah Wrighty, died in Boulon Co., Va. in 1793. He received two land grants in Va., one for 666 2/3 acres, dated Sep. 21 1774, and one for [illegible] acres, dated Nov. 7 1775

Children

see family later

1117. Matthew, born about 1745, mentioned in his fathers will in 1793

Children

no further record

1118. James, born about 1751, the youngest, [illegible] fathers out to [illegible] after other bequests were taken [illegible]

Children

no further record.

Family of Archibald,son of John(1111) and Joanna(Page) Ramey

1111. Ramey,Archibald,born March 17 1750 in Stafford Co.,Va. He married about 1773 -5,Martha Conley,sister of Peter Conley.He enlisted in the American Army Quartermaster in Aug. 1776 and joined it in New York.He got to Quartering and was taken with Yellow fever,and was 4 months in a hospital.He was discharged after serving 16 mo.,and 7 days. He was carried in 1781 and was in the Army which layed siege to Yorktown.His first box was [illegible] for Major John Grigg,but later was put to Quartering. At this time he served 9 mo.,and 1 days. In 1785 his father and family in Illing himself moved to Ky.,first in Mason Co., then in Bourbon Co.,and then for 40 yrs. he layed on a farm part of which was in Morgan Co.,and part in Fleming Co.,Ky. In 1795, he applied for a Revolution War Fleming Co.,Ky.,but not. In 1817,his claim was rejected on the ground that his service was not of a military nature.(see future re Pension Claim). His land was then known as Warrioto Run,Owen Co.,Ky. He died in 1[illegible],aged 100 yrs. His wife survived a few years.

Family Tradition: (Living at age of 90 to 100

" There were 3 or 4 brothers in Stafford Co.,Va.,and their names were One name not known)
Jerry or (Jeremiah)
Page
Archibald.

One settled in Louisville,Ky.,
One settled at Maysville,Mason Co.,Ky.
One settled at Indianapolis,Ind.
Archibald settled on Warrioto Run,Owen Co.,Ky."

Ky. Land Grants- 7[illegible]-1[illegible], by Gillson: Book 3,page 1[illegible]:

" Archibald Ramey,Land Grant for 3[illegible] acres in Fleming and Morgan Co.,Ky.,other course Warrioto Run,Licking River. dated Sep. 4 1[illegible]"

Note: Two other land Grants were given under the name of Archibald,but these must have been a grandson Archibald (See next two pages) [illegible]

" Archibald Ramey,Land Grant for [illegible] acres,Owen Co.,Ky., Tolivers Creek,Thomas Co.,Ky.,dated Nov. 1[illegible]

" Archibald Ramey,Land Grant for [illegible] acres (see page [illegible]), Owen Co.,Variety Creek,dated March 17 1[illegible]"

War Dept.,Revolutionary Claim of Archibald Ramey:

" Went with his whole Militia Company [illegible] Capt. Tyree on Mr. Tyree Ramey [illegible] and called upon Col. Bailey Washington,as they understood he had authority to enlist soldiers"

Children--- They had 11 children- 5 sons and [illegible] daughters

See children next page

Pension Claim of Archibald Ramey, Fleming Co., Ky.
Abbreviated Copy
Va. Revolutionary Service--Pension Office, Washington, D. C.
File #8589--Claim of Archibald Ramey, of Fleming Co., Ky., age 76;
War Department;

"Morgan Co., Ky., Circuit Court------May 19 1835.
------Comes now in open court Archibald Ramey, a resident of Fleming Co., Ky though part of his farm lays in Morgan Co., and the distance to this court house in Morgan Co., is not half so far as to the court house in Fleming County.----age 76 years and under Oath declares------"That in August of the year the American Army lay in N. J., his father being then a butcher in the American Army,----and having been guilty along with other boys of a little mischevious conduct--taking Benson Pears from an orchard---to avoid a prosecution--he and his Uncle William Byram called upon Col. Bailey Washington in Stafford Co., Va., as they understood he had authority to enlist soldiers, to join the army--being then grown but under age, 13 years. Col. Washington gave each of us a writing and told us to go to N. J.--when he reached the army, he was put to butchering at which he worked for 12 months, when he took with fellow Fever, and was 4 months in the hospital--when he recovered he was discharged, sometime in the winter.--He could not reador write, but was told his discharge stated he had sc4ved 16 months, and 7 days.----His father was discharged at the same time, and he kept both papers, and both were burned when his house burned down. He lived with his father in Stafford Co., Va., from birth until sometime after the Siege of York (Yorktown)--after which his father and family, including himself removed to the new state of Kentucky, sometime in the year 1781.----He was purguaded by Major John Grigg to accompany him to the army, then marching on York, in the capacity of bowman, (servant), (now called strikers) ir gistker,----he went but before many weeks Major Grigg put him to work as a butcher, although he protested to Grigg, with whom he was well acquainted at home,--Col. Grigg said he should have a horse to ride home whenever he was discharged.
------Before he went with Grigg, he was drafted to meet the British--some few of whom had come up the Potomic River, but was only out a few days, when Grigg induced him to go with him to York.--After ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ the Defeat of Cornwallis, Major Grigg gave he and his father a furlough, but he did not know who signed it.--They went home and stayed a few days and then returned to the army and met it at Fredericksburg a part of which having left York.----After being sometime in Fredericksburg and Falmouth, that portion of the army went to Stafford Court house, where he and his father were discharged He heard his discharge read which stated that he was out 9 mo. and 3 days on this last tour. He stated that he was born March 17 1759, as it was recorded in his fathers Bible-he dont know what became of the Bible, in Stafford Co., Va. and lived there until about 1783, when he went to Ky. with his father aand family. He resided in what in what is now Mason Co., and a short time in Bourbon Co., but for the last 40 yrs., has resided in Flemsing Co., Ky.--
--his memory is very poor as to dates, and his discharge burnt up when his house burned down, some years ago. He made out a pension claim some time ago, but heard that it never reached Washington
Sworn and subscribed to on the date given
Archy (x) Ramey
J. G. Hazelrig, Clerk Morgan Co., Ky
"We----------residing in the County of Morgan, hereby certify that we are acquainted with Archibald Ramey and knew him in Stafford Co., Va. where he had been a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and we are of that opinion
Simeon----------"

Archibald Ramey,—Pension Claim, continued

"Morgan Co., Ky. Court/
—and the said Courthereby declares its opinion, after investigation and interrogatory as prescribed by the War Dept., that the above named applicant was in the Revolutionary War, and that his syayements are entitled to credit May 19 1835
J. G. Hazelrig, Clerk"

"Shelby Co., Ky., —Oct. 11 1835————This day came William Cassidy and Pinnet Remey and Joseph Quelcraft, and made Oath that the said Archibald Remey was in Harmars Defeat (near Fort Wayne, Ind. Oct. 21 1790) in his expedition against the Miami Indians, and was wounded in the hip, for we fetched him from the Old Maumee River—he could not stnd so we beought him to his home county in a litter—which the said Archibel Remey lay 2 yrs., and 5 mo under a doctors care"
James Craig, Judge" or(J. P.)

"Morgan Co., Ky., Gills Mills P. O. Feb 5 1836
Hon. R. French in Congress, Washington, D. C.
Dear Sir:————————concerning Archibald Ramys Rev. claim as a soldier—I have sent you a certificate, proving his wounds—the old man tells me you have seen his woulds yourself. Please look up his papers which are all certified—acted upon before adjournment
H. Imesbaugh"

"War Dept., March 7 1836;
In answer of your of the 4th————June last his claim was rejected, and letters written Hon. R. M. Johnson showing reasons for rejection————I have read all his papers (Archibald Ramey d case)
Hon. Rich French"

War Dept, Aug. 10 1836;
Hon Richard French. Mt. Sterling, Ky.; (Montgomery Co.)
Sir; In rejection of claim of Archibald Remy—was rejected June 13 1835—I enclose copy of letter to Hon. R. M. Johnson

"Hon R. M. Menefee; War Dept. Dec. 19 1838;
Capt. Nathan Bears Company in 1792, who was in the state service of Pennsylvania, and sends his oath—there is as stated no evidence of his service in the Rev. War among the papers—and he has doubtedly entered the service as a Ranger—which is not embraced by any present pension law of that war.
Hon. L. M. Cox, House of Rep."

"——His claim is unsupported by testimony, and it is clear that he was engaged under a civil contract and has no claim under the present law"

"Fleming Co., Ky. Oct. 7 1836;————This day personally appeared Archibald Ramey and made Oath that he enlisted in the U. S. service in the fall of 1778, for the term of 3 yrs., and in the fall of 1781, received his discharge by Major John Grig, and about 9 yrs. ago he lost said discharge by fire
John Mynheir, J. P.

"Fleming Co., Ky., Oct. 11 1836;
Before me J. P. of Fleming Co., appeared Reuben Suttle, Lemon Ward, William McGinnis and Samuel Myers, who made Oath that they saw in the possession of Archibald Ramey, at his house a writing purporting to be a discharge from the service of the Revolutionary Army of the U. S. A., and given to said Ramey in consequence of his services in said Army
Benjamin A. Smith, J. P., F. Co., "

Washington, Feb. 1 1837;
—I sent for more proof to be taken—have sent me additional proof—object is to get a private Act of Congress at this session
Richard French"

Pension Claim of Archibald Ramey, continued

"War Dept., Washington, D. C., Oct 10 1837
In re to case of Archibald Ramey—the claim has been rejected because he did not serve 6 months in a military capacity.
Hon. Richard M. Menefee"

"Washington, D. C. Dec. 8 1838;
In re to rejection of application for pension of Archibald Ramey—it is believed by friends that application was rejected as result of erroneous account of the facts of his service, by the person who prepared his papers. the enclosed memorandum is said to contain an outline of the facts.—for the purpose of rerepresenting of case
R. H. Menefee, M. C."

"Owingsville, Ky., April 23 1855;
Hon. L. P. Waloo, Comm. of Pensions, Washington, D. C.;
Be pleased to inform me what disposition has been made of pension claim of Archibald Ramey of Leming Co., Ky., which was presented by Sam'l M. Knight of D. C.—for a pension under Act of June 1832, nearly 2 yrs. ago. He claimed service in U. S. army under Logan—Hamare and Edwards campaign,—9 months tour, i. E. 3 months in each campaign.
J. H. Arnold"

"Pension Office, Washington, D. C., May 2 1855;
In reply to your of the 23rd—the claim of Archibald Ramey has not been rejected, but remains suspended for the reason given in letter to Hon. L. M. Cox, on Jan. 23 last—Pension still pending in 1855"

Family of Archibald Henry(11111), continued.

Children of Archibald and Martha (Courtney) Henry—13

1. Abel (Able), born about 1780, married Pauline and lived on the border of Morgan and Bowman Co., Ky.

Ky Land Grants

"Abel Henry, Land Grant for 120 acres (Book GB page 117) Lick Trench of Licking River, Morgan Co., dated Oct 24 1836"

"Abel Henry Land Grants for 67 acres (Book EG, page 247) Open Fork, Whipplett Creek, Bowman Co., Ky., dated Nov. 19 1842"

Bowman Co. Ky. Deeds

"Abel Henry to Archibald Henry 67 A. 11/18/ 1837. Book 1 page 84"

"Abel Henry to Stephen Henry 44 A. 4/7/1835 (Book A. page 210)

"Abel Henry and Wife Henry to Backwood Oil Co., Inc. 8 7/6/ 1887, Deed Book 2 page 68-72"

"Abel Henry to Abel Henry 116 A. 11/18/1834 (Book 2 page 306)"

"Abel H. Henry to Abel Henry 64 A. 2/9/1839 (Book , page 243)"

"Abel Henry to Abel Henry 116 A. 11/18/1834 (Book 2 page 305)

116 A. 11/18/1834 (Book 2 page 400)"

2. Lyne (Aliene) about 1785, probably married after the grandmother William Lyne), married———, lived Morgan Co., Ky.

Ky Land Grants

"Lyne Henry, Land Grants of (Book FG, page 410), 100 acres the Licking River, Morgan Co. Ky., dated Nov. 4 1836"

Children

none

3. Jerry(Jeremiah), born about 1791, married———

Children

1. Thomas, born on Meridian Run, Bowman Co., Ky 1811, married 1st Mary Meadows or Jerrell Jones, who died April 3 1837, married 2nd Nov. 24 1837, Melinda Murphy. Lived in Bowman Co., Ky. and died about 1880. His 2nd wife died 1883.

Bowman Co. Ky Deeds

"Jno Henry Sheriff to A. T. Young 420 A. 8/11/1842 (Book C pg 139)

"Jno Henry Sheriff to Beth Hogg 10 A. 1/3/1842 (Book C page 162)

"Martha T. Pelfrey to Jno Henry 420 A. 8/11/1840 (Book B page 2)

"Marshall H. Bradley to Thos Henry 400 A. 3/7/1837 (Book A page 537)

"W. P. Johnson to Nehemiah Henry 128 A. 3/2/ 1842 (Book 4 page 340)

"Samuel H Bradley to Tilt Dwyer, Lent 3/9/1840 (Book A page 480)

"W. P. Henry to Jno Hon, 200 A. 8/31/1833 (Book 5 page 400)

"Jno Hon to W. P. Henry 1400 A. 1/8/1833 (Book 5 page 404)

"Milton Henry to Joseph L. Schermerhorn 170 A. 1/2/1900

"Martha A. Henry to William Henry 127 A. 1/10/1900 (Book 8 page 504)

"Harriet Cottle to Milton Henry, Lent 7/13/1887 (Book 8 page 001)

Children

See family later

2. Frank

3. Jesse,(Jim) born about 1800, married lived Morgan Co., Ky.

Land Grants in Ky.;

"Jesse Henry, Land Grant for 100 acres (Book 11, page 103) Mountain River, Morgan Co., Ky., dated Aug. 4 1836"

"James Henry Land Grant for 12 acres (Book 11, page 103) Morgan Co., Ky., dated Feb. 13 1843"

Children

?

4. Richard

5. Andrew(Andy)

Bowman County Ky. Deeds

"A. J. Henry to Wm A. Henry 70 A. each (500 A.)

Family of Archibald Haney (31111), continued
Children of Archibald and Martin(Cassidy) Haney- Continued
Children of Jerry Continued.

C. William Riley born 1805-8 married———lived Morgan Co., Ky.
Land Grants by William in Ky.
"William Haney Land Grant for 70 acres (Book D page 342) Morgan Co. Ky. dated Jan 20 1842"
"William Haney, Land Grant for 50 acres (Book G page 441), Dean Fork, Little Sandy River in Morgan Co., Ky., dated June 15 1820"
Children
?

7. Samuel
8. Mary Ann, born———married Ben Johnson
Martinson, born———married Lahain Jones and lived Morgan Co., Ky.
Ky, Land Grants
"Land Grant for 100 acres (Book 3 page 144) Barricks Run, Morgan Co.Ky, dated September 20 1837
Bowan Co., Ky. Deeds
"Harrison Haney to A. J. McKinzie 1113 A. 3/13/1833 (Book A. page 316)
Harrison Haney to Harrison Jr. 50 a. 12/10/1861 (Book A, page 316)
Children
Alvin
Bowan Co., Ky—Records and Wills
Will of Alvin Haney—Book "A" page 52. April 04th 1888.
Witnessed:
D. M. Grayson
John A. Evans
J. M. Haney
Conveyance: 85 Acres, Fleming County.
Heirs: George Ann Grayson
Lily Armstrong
Bethena Hamilton
Amy Haney
Johnathan Haney
J. T. Haney
Elbert Armstrong
Ed Armstrong 98 acres in Bowan County, ½ interest
J. M. & J. T. Haney
195 Acres in Bowan County 1/3 interest
J. M. & J. T. Haney

Martha, married McKenzie
Hugo
Hood
John A.
Lucinda
Harrison Jr.
"Land Grant for 200 acres. (Book 101, page 316) Barricks Run, Morgan Co., Ky. to Harrison Haney Jr. Dated Sep 12, 1831
5. Betsy, married Kenton
6. Amanda, married, Edward Hill
Children
?
7. Daughter-Elizabeth-Betty, married Adam Affrey
Children
?
8. Garner, born———married McKenzie
Children
?

9. Hannah, born married Samuel Ward

Family of Archibald Haney (11111) continued

10. Polly (Poy)———————— never married.
11. Keith Henr————————married———————— Armstrong.
12. Rachel
13. Milton

Bowen County Ky.—Deeds.

Margaret Cottle to Milton Haney Land, 7/13/1897-(Book 8 page 201)

Children

Mary

Delbert

Rachel, married Honeycutter.

Bowen Co. Ky——Deeds to descendents of Thomas son of Jerry, son of Archibald.

" Johnathan Haney to H. A. Bare Lot 4/30/1900 (Book 17 page 103)"
"L. H. Haney, Cynthia Warren, Elizabeth Ward,
U. J. Haney, John Haney, Grant Haney, Eileen
Warren Alderson to Cynthia Haney 400 A. 7/9/1931(Book 8 page 401)

Rachel Johnson
Harlon Johnson
Thos Johnson
Martha Alfrey
Lydia Steel
Loucretia Thompson
Henry Johnson
TO: Deed
Milton Haney — Land 3/13/1888 Bowen Co. Ky. (Book No. 0 page 165)

C. M. Calvert
TO: Deed
J. M. Haney — 26 A. 9/23/1895 (Book 10 page 515).

Family of Robert Ramey of Morgan Co. Ky

Robert Ramey was in all probability a grandson of Archibald Ramey

Ramey, Robert, born about 1810-15, married Evelyn R. Hisle, and lived Hiddville, Madison Co., Ky. She died Oct. 12 1864.
Ky. Land Grants, by Fillson;
"Robert Ramey, Land Grant dated Oct. 6 1835, for 50 acres in Morgan Co., Ky."
Old Family Bible of Martin H., and F. A. Hisle (now owned by Mrs. Oscar Lynne, Lexington, Fayette Co., Ky.
"Evaline F. Ramey, wife of Robert Ramey, and daughter of Martin Hisle, died Oct. 12 1864"
Children
Taylor

Mollie

Ewen, married_____Noland

Morton, born_____married_____

Alexander Hamilton, born July 15 1853 at Hiddville, Ky., died Apr. 15 1908 Atchelton, Mo. He married May 5 1880, Ida McPherson in Martin City, Mo. She was born Martin City, Mo., March 23 1857.
Children
Claude H., born 1881, died Jan. 21 1895
Kelly T., born about 1885, died Jan. 11 1911
Robert Lee, born about 1890, married in 1915, Nancy Reed
Children
Ada Marie, born about 1916, lives Grandel, Mo.
Mary Ethel, born about 1895, married in 1909, Alonzo Ferguson
Children
Weldon R., born about 1910, lives 1521 E. 49th St., Kansas City, Mo. with his uncle L. H. Ramey
Lee Merril, born_____lives on a farm, near Nevada, Mo.
Leslie E., born 1893 married in 1917, Earl A Albertson
Children
?
Allene A., born_____about 1895, married William Penny in 1920
Leorin Harrison, born Nov. 14 1898 at Belton, Mo., married April 8 1926, in Kansas City, Mo., Evelyn Snyder born in 1906 in Waterloo, Ia. Live 1521 E. 40th St. Kansas City, Mo.
Children
Shirely Lee, born April 8 1930 at Raymore, Mo.
Rodger Harrison, born Feb. 27 1939 at Overland Park, Kan.

The following may have been brothers and sisters of Robert Ramey or of his wife Evelyn Hisle;
Hamilton
William
George
Elmer
Evelyn
all dead

Family of Thomas, son of Archibald Ramey
Family Bible Record
(furnished by Jasper Newton Ramey, son of Thomas)

Ramey, Thomas, born in 1818 on Harrisb Run, Bowan Co., Ky. He married 1st. Mary Jones (this marriage is recorded at West Liberty, Morgan Co., Ky. She died when her son Harrison was born April 3 1837, and he married 2nd Melinda Murphy Nov. 24 1837, at the age of 25 in Bowan Co., Ky. They were married by Rev. Joseph Nickel, an old minister of Morgan Co., Ky. She was born on Lick Fork 10 or 12 miles from Moreland and a few mile north of the mouth of the Yocum in Morgan Co.(now Bowan)

Morgan Co., Ky. Court Records;

"Marriage License issued to Thomas Ramey and Malinday Murphy on Nov. 7 1837"

Thomas was basket maker, and was born, lived and died on Harrisb Run, in what is now Bowan Co., although at first a part of Morgan Co. His wife Melinda died in 1855 and he died about 1907, 92 yrs old. He may have had a third wife.

Ky. Land Grants, by Dillon;

"Thomas Ramey-Land Grant of 50 acres in Morgan Co., Ky., on the Lick Fk., N. Fk. Licking River, dated Sep. 16 1830"

"Thomas Ramey--Land Grant for 50 acres in Morgan Co., 9/20/37 on the lower fk. of the Licking River"

Family Tradition;

"Because they could not get along with their stepmother, the boys all left home and drifted over the mountains"

Children by his first wife

John born about 1833, ran away to Ohio and was not heard of for 6 or 7 years. He learned the stone cutters trade there.

Children

Raised a large family.

William, born about 1835, married Mary Elizabeth McKenzie, and was Sheriff of Bowan Co. Ky. When a boy kept running away from home because of ill treatment but his father always brought him back.

Thomas, born about 1838, was raised by his grandfather, Archibald He was a little mentally unbalanced, married but deserted away from home and was supposed to have gone out west.

Children if any

To be found

Harrison Jones, born April 3 1837 was a Methodist minister and for many years was Presiding Elder of District Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Ky. He was raised by an old Pa. Dutchman Henry Price and his wife Polly. He married Margaret Ann Bristow.

Children

See family later

Children by the second wife

Milton, born-----was a smart man, and a farmer, lived Bowan Co. Ky.

See land Entry

Children if any

To be found

Julia Ann, born-------married 1st. ------Elfrey, married 2nd---- Ayes

Gillian, born---------married Lafe Stamper

Martha Ellen, born---Married Ambrose Craiger

George Washington born-------

Children if any

To be found

Jasper Newton, born Oct. 21 1849, married Willie Arnold Kendrick, He died at Portsmouth, O. Aug. 20 1920

Children

See family later

Family of Rev. Dr. Harrison Jones Ramey, son of Thomas, son of Archibald

1111314

Ramey, Harrison Jones (Preacher and Doctor), born April 3 1837, near Morehead Ky. His mother died when he was born, and he was raised as the foster son of an old Butchman Henry and Polly (Harmon) Price, who lived on Beaver Creek, Bat Co., Ky. (now Menifee Co.). He attended school about a year and learned "The Rule of Three". He was heir to the Price couple but the War and bad investments dissapated their fortune of $3000. He married Jan. 9 1857 at the age of 20 Margeret Ann Bristow, dau. of Rev. J. H. and Ann Bristow in Bath Co., Ky., about 4miles east of Owingsville. Ky. Land Grants, by Jillson:

"Harrison Ramey, Grant for 200 acres of land in Rowan Co., Ky., dated Harrison Ramey. Grant Sep. 19 1881"

He was a teacher, Preacher and Physician, and in the latter was said to be a Pneumonia specialist, early in life he began studying at home, bought and borrowed books and educated himself, studying Greek and Latin, as well as text books on Medicine. Was a school teacher and sided with the north in the Civil War, was in the Union army, but was discharged for disability. At the time of Lincolns election it is said that it was announced that if any one in the community voted for Lincoln they would be robbed. Having secretly built a home boat he went to the Polls, voted for Lincoln and then he and his family escaped to this boat down the river to Covington, Ky. He led a very eventful pioneer life as is shown in his Autobiography, as laborer, school teacher, Minister and Physician, and died at Salt Lick, Ky., April 23 1913, aged 76 yrs. His wife was born Nov. 16 1838 in Bath Co., Ky, and died Sep. 30 1915 at Salt Lick, both are buried at Ashland, Ky.

Children

1. Mary Ann, born March 30 1860 in Bath Co., Ky., married 1st., Sep. 27 1877 Henry B. Bratton, son of G. W. Bratton. This was a runaway match and the marriage was repeated Oct. 28 1877 in church. He died of T.B. in April 1891, and she married 2nd., on Oct. 8 1896 to William H. Hearns. Her first husband was a widower when she married him at the age of 17½ yrs. They were married at Aberdeen O., and returned to Pin Hook. On Oct. 28 they obtained a marriage license and were married properly by Rev. Joel Foster. Her first husband died in Pinhook, Robertson Co., Ky. Her 2nd husband was a broom maker of Tolesboro, Ky., and they were married in Maysville, Ky. Her two boys by her first husband were put into the broom trade and in Feb. 1897 moved to Columbus, O., to go into the broom business but in a short time returned to Tolesboro She and her husband in 1936 live at 1634 11th St. Portsmouth, O., his business being the Hearns Broom Co.

   Children by first husband

   Nelson T. Bratton, born About 1878, lives Maysville, Ky.

   C. Harry Bratton, born about 1880, married Rosa Lee_____, and lives 1814 Broome Ave., Pueblo, Colo.

2. Emma Bellville, born July 26 1868, married Dec. 10 1891 John M. Parker of Pendleton Co., Ky., but shortly from undue exposure took cold which developed into consumption. She returned to her fathers house in Ashland, Ky., a few days before Xmas 1892 and died there March 23 1893, buried in Ashland Cemetery.

3. Joseph Thomas, born at Lashbrook, Ky. March 10 1873 (Lincoln Co.) near Stanford. He married Dec. 18 1895 Addie Long, dau. of F. M. Long in Nicholas Co., Ky., He first taught music and then became a carpenter, then in Aug. 1900 he moved to Tolesboro, and went into the broom business with Mr. Hearns. On March 24 1900, Addie was delivered of a son, was apparently well and then suddenly was taken with eclampsia, became delirious and died on April 5 1900. The baby Addison also took sick with a rash, and died July 10. Both mother and baby were buried in Harrison Co., Ky.

Family of Rev. Dr. Harrison Jones Rency, continued

Joseph Thomas, continued
Addie was buried at Indian Creek, Pendleton Co., Ky. Joseph married 2nd. Colista Borders Nov. 5 1901 at Catlettsburg, who was born Sept. Oct. 4 1872 [illegible] died Nov. 11 1918. They lived at Salt Lick, Lexington, [illegible] and Carlisle, Ky. He married 3rd. in 1921, Lottie [illegible] Keening of Somerset, Ky., and she died Dec. 8 1939. He lives 44 Forest St. Berea, Ky with his dau. Lydia.

Children by first wife
Addison, born March 24 1900, died July 10 1900.

Children by 2nd wife
Margaret Lucille, born Dec. 11 1902, [illegible] died Nov. 11 1918
Minnie Irene, born July 31 1904, married Clay Bailey of Olive Hill in 1920 where they live.
Children
Glendel, born----------1931
John Thomas, born June 5 1933
Betty Jo, born Sep. 30 1938
Joseph Taylor, born March 28 1907, died Nov. 11 1918
Lydia Gertrude, born April 5 1909, was a social service worker in the Salvation Army, for 5 yrs a Zenlist missionary, now at home keeping house for her father in Berea, Ky.
Harry Borders, born June 29 1912, is a senior student in Berea College in 1936
Carrie Mildred, born July 29 1916, was raised by her Uncle H. H. Borders after her mothers death, married Charles Jordan, of Kenova, W. Va., Sep. 1935, lives Catlettsburg, Ky.
June Marie, born June 1 1918, was named at birth Mary, but her aunt and Uncle Mr. and Mrs. John W. Kenney of Parkersburg, W. Va. with whom she lived changed her name she is a freshman in Berea College.

Children by third wife
none

4. Martha, born March 10 1871, in 1875 she developed Meningitis in Leadwill Henry Co., Ind., from which she recovered but had as a sequal Epilepsy at Pinnook, Ky., and died Aug. 29 1894, and was buried at Manchester, O.
5. John William, born Dec. 23 1873, at Tolesboro, Ky., He taught school at Catletts Creek, Boyd Co., Ky, at Tolesboro, Ky and at Louisa, City Boyd Co., Ky. He attended school at Lebon H, S. in 1897 and lived at Catlettsburg, Ky., where he married Gertrude M. Davis, dau. of D. Davis of Sandy City, Ky. on Sep 28 1900.

Children
See family later

6. Viola, born June 29 1878, died Sep. 9 1879
7. Sarah Ann, born June 7 1880, died Jan. 10 1881

Family of John William Ramey, son of Rev. Dr. Harrison Jones Ramey

111113145.

Ramey, John William, born Dec. 18 1873 died in an auto wreck, May 16 1932, aged 59 yrs. He married Sep. 26 1900, Gertrude Belle Davis at Wellsburg, Ky. and lived there. She was the dau. of D. Davis of Sandy City Ky., and was born Dec. 17 1881. The widow lives 2026 E. 16 th st. Parkersburg, W. Va.

Children

Harold William, born July 9 1901, married Helen Louise Simpson who was born Sep. 20 1903 They live 1012 Quincy St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Children

Helen Louise, born Jan. 31 1925

~~[illegible]~~.

Jacqueline, born March 25 1927

Ralph Harrison, born Sept 29 1906, married June 15 1931 Francis Christine Hanner, born Oct. 9 1910. They live 2026 E. 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Children

Patricia Joan, born Jan. 1 1934.

Robert Davis, born April 16 1910, married June 1 1930, Mary Virginia Matthews, born Aug. 7 1910. They live 2412 1st. Ave. S. S., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Children

Infant, still born March 25 1939

Marjorie Ann, born Feb. 5 1930

Barbara Carolyn, born Feb. 8 1932

Robert Davis Jr., born Jan. 6 1935

George Bristow, born Marcy 27 1913, In 1935 was in Cincinnatti O. studying Pharmacy. Lived Central Y.M.C.A.

Ruth Eloise, born Oct. 5 1915, living with her mother.

Virgil Leach, born Dec. 31 1904, died Aug. 8 1905

Autobiography of the Rev. Dr. Harrison Jones Ramey of Ky.
(Abstract) Jan. 1 1900.

In as much as my life has been an eventful one and having been the frequent object of Gods special Prividence, I deem it proper to place in tangible form a record of a few leading facts touching my relation to orphan and college of this world. So upon this the first month of the first year of the 20th century, I make an entry covering the time from birth down to the present date, and should life be prolonged for some years to come, and I should retain my mental powers, I may either by my own hand or by dictation to another add an appendix.

Harrison Jones Ramey, son of Thomas and Mary Ramey, his wife born on Lick Fork or Branch, only a few miles north of the mouth of Yocum, then Morgan Co., now Rowan Ky., some 10 or 12 miles from Morehead on the road leading to West Liberty.

Archibald Ramey, the grandfather of the writer was a native of V., and moved to Ky. about 100 years ago. He claimed to have been in the closing services of the Revolutionary War. He has been dead about 40 yrs., being at the time of death about 100 yrs. old. Grandmother Ramey whose maiden name was Cassidy, lived to a good old age, survivin her husband a few years, and being between 90 and 100 years old when she died. She was the mother of 13 children; 8 sons and 5 daughters. The entire family seemed blessed with good health, dieting as a rule on plain wholesome food and dressed in very common but comfortable clothing. All lived to a well advanced age and all married except 1 daughter. Not having the advantage of education, nor social refinement, this family by mutual understanding, seemed to take on a kind of coarseness, which was calculated to impress a stranger with the idea that they were reckless and dare devilish, but the roughness was more apparent than real. Possessed of common sense and having a fair intuitive knowledge of human nature, they seemed prepared to meet the demands of the age, and of their immediate surroundings.

The name Ramey is quite a historic appellation, and was known and chronologically perpetuated in France for several centuries. The French spelling of the name is "Rameau" but in Americanizing the first "a" is changed and thus, "Ramey" as it is now commonly used, and all who thus spell it are a kin either closely or remotely. Their first settlement, the original ancestors having come over from France seems to have been in Va., from hence their posterity have spread west.

Grandfather Jones, mothers father was a Scotch-Irish descent. His wifes maiden name was Hance or Hance and of French descent. So that my ancestry on both sides preponderates on of French origin. In mothers life there were 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters that lived to adult age: William, James and Charles; Tabitha, Mahala who married Harrison, son of Archibald Ramey and Mary who married father Thomas Ramey, also son of Archibald., and who was my mother. Grandfather and grandmother Jones both lived to well advanced age, perhaps close to 90 years. They have been dead 45 or 50 years. and as far as I know, all of their children are dead.

Returning to Grandfather Rameys, there is something comical in the names and marriages of his sons. The oldest one was called Able, the next Abiram, and the next Jeremiah, next Thomas, then Harrison. Of the daughters; Beth married Alfray, Hannah married Samuel Ward, Amanda married Jerond Hidd, Garner married a Mr. McKenzie, Ruth married a Mr. Armstrong, Betsey married a Mr. Leeton, one dau. whose name I have forgotten married a Mr. Killian and Polly (Pop) never married.

Family Characteristics

The Rameys were or evinced sarcastic, blunt, quick tempered, antagonistic and ever ready to resent an insult. Religiously, they were by their convictions of duty until convinced of their mistakes, when they would not hesitate to make a change. Some years ago in a conversation with Dr. Andrew R. Henry who spelled the name in a different way from the rest of us, but only in the transposition of the letters, I was informed that according to the ancient

family genealogy; that "Previous to the Reformation the leading members of the very family were strongly Roman Catholic, and that one of the [illegible] men at an early date had been ordained by that church as a "Saint", but after the great Reformation, the leading members of the family changed their faith and became strongly Protestant". Our own family in Ky. were at an early date "allied to the "Old Iron Side" Baptist", next to this the "New Lights", and further on to the "Campbellites" or Christians as they called themselves, a few occasionally becoming Methodists.

The Jones family as a rule were agreeable, pleasant in manner and in conversation, not easily provoked, but by persistent provocation were not easily controlled or quieted. They were always Protestants and mostly inclined to the Baptist or Campbellite faith, but never Democratic.

Both my fathers and mothers people were among the first settlers in the Licking Valley, after Ky. became a state. Were more willing and improvident of the well to do than "solid" folk, but all might have done better.

Some time my remembrance figured prominently in politics or religion, but stood a fair average in good citizenship among their fellow people.

Thus in brief, my father was married twice, first to Mary Jones, as above described, Lucie Harrison surviving her sister Sarah. By fathers first wife 4 sons were born, John C., William, Harrison and Lynch Harrison J., youngest.

My mother died when I was very young, hence I have no remembrance of her and father soon married again, just how long, I was never informed, but from circumstances, I know it could not have been a very great while. His 2nd wife was Lelitha Hardy, also unmarried young and inexperienced, high tempered and irritable. This second marriage was a serious matter for his first set of children. He was a poor man, and in providing for his family he had to work very hard like a good fool.

And the proverbial "Step mother" being present never of his 4 motherless children, so said so that he had to scatter them to real homes as he could.

If correctly reported, I was treated unkindly, among the final acts of this stepmother being that I was thrown over the fence or into the big wood (some used to have it, into the hog pen to be eaten by the hogs). In one such condition I was found by a neighboring woman, the wife of Uncle Hamilton Pierce, and by her taken to her own home to her own, and there kept until I could be provided with a home elsewhere.

My brothers (Lynch was taken to Brooklyn or Calvary to be cared for, but father still tried to keep the 3 older boys John and William at home with him. Owing to the continued ill treatment by the step mother, he did not succeed for John ran away and went to Ohio, where he lived for 3 or 7 years. While there he learned the trade of stonecutting, by which afterward he made a good living. William ran away to Pattersonville reportedly but father always brought him back, but as he approached manhood he settled himself and got connected with some good kind men who helped him get a start, and he too made a good living. Lynch the broader but older than I was reared by his grandfather, but being a little bit unfortunate mentally never did much good. He married, left his wife and returned from home, and was supposed to have gone out west. I do not know whether he is alive or dead.

It fell to my lot to be assigned to the home of an old Mr. Patterson, by name of Henry Price and his wife Polly, there called Uncle and Aunt. They had no children of their own, were industrious and fairly well to do.

They lived on Denver Creek, Lewis Co., Ky. and gave me a good home. When left with them by my father the only garment I had on was a shirt, and I was so little, that Mrs. Price made me a dress out of one of her aprons.

They provided by rather they would feed and clothe me, pay my doctor bills, and to educate me "In the Single Rule of Three", i.e. to read, write and cipher, which in fact may be considered a good education. In return they were to have my services as soon as I was old enough to labor until I was 21 yrs. old, at which time I was to get a new suit of clothes, a horse, bridle and saddle. As there was no kitchen apparatus, I was not

legally bound out according to old time custom, but by some I was regarded as the adopted son of Price and was often called Harry Price, although I was never legally adopted. The moral tone of my stepfather was not very wholesome for he was addicted in everything, tobacco, rum, very profane, occasional when he got in a violent temper, he would whale the life out of me. On the other hand Aunt Polly was much more exemplary was a good kind Methodist, and gave me moral advise and religious instruction. According to agreement by the time I was 16 I had received my education in "The Rule of Three", and as Mr. Price could neither read or write by mutual consent, I became his partner in business, and by the time I was 18, I was his presumptive heir, since they had no children of their own. On Jan. 9 1857, as all respectable business men should do I married Margaret A. Bristow, dau. of Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Bristow in Meth. Co., Ky., about 2½ miles east of Owingsville. She, the only daughter had 3 brothers; Thomas, Milton and S. V. Bristow. We lived on the Price farm, then in Meth. Co., (now Menefee Co.,) On March 30 1860, our first child was born and we named her Mary Ann. The Civil War was coming on and as I had espoused the Union side I was compelled to leave for safer quarters, and what with some bad deals Price had made, civil litigation and the ravages of war, when the War was over, the Price estate amounting to about $3000 (big for those days) was entirely dissipated and I had to go out and earn my living by manual labor. Aunt Polly had died just before the war and Uncle Price had married again to a young inexperienced woman and as the result of this his home became deranged and disorderly and in about 18 yrs. he went to his grave in suffering and want. My stepmother Malinda died in 1888 and left 2 boys and 4 or5 girls, some of them as helpless as I was when my mother died, so that some of them had to be raised in other homes. But long before this I had forgiven the poor woman for her ill-treatment she had given me, and would now so throw the mantle of Christian Charity over her human weaknesses in trusting that God also had forgiven her, and that her soul was now at rest with him. Father lived about 10 yrs. after her death, and died at the age of 75 or 80 yrs. My two oldest brothers, John and William married and raised large families, each making a good living, were respectable christain gentlemen and respected by all who knew them. All my uncles and Aunts on both sides are dead now. As a boy I had many narrow escapes from serious injury and death. When quite young I nearly choked to death from a boiling in my throat, which followed scarlet fever, but a neighbor woman punched into it with a darning needle and let the matter out. Another time another boy and I tried to push a log off a log but he turned the tables and pushed me off. I nearly drowned but was saved by a man who was in a field near by. I was quite venturesome, climbing into dangerous places and racing horses, from which I had hair breadth escapes. Always on the go and into mischief, fond of playing pranks on other boys indulged in many practical jokes at the expense of others, I was not particularily quarelsome, but sometime did fight just for the fun of it, sometimes getting licked, but usually, since I often my adversaries up carefully before picking on them, was winner. and it was my special delight to get other boys into trouble, or a tussle, and then stand off and laugh at them. I was fairly truthful, but could dress a white lie, or even one of darker shade, in very fair garb. I was not a thief but occasionally as boys often do appropriated little things for my own use. I was not always pure in the use of words, and neither particularily pure nor chaste in private actions. I desecrated sabbath by the school, when not restrained, more profanely but fortunately never formed the habits of using tobacco, rum or card playing---I was inured a "Young Christian". If I could have had the benefit of Sunday School, of which there were none in those days, the bad habits of my early life might have been avoided. In the Fall of 1862, I visited my old grandmother Jones, just 40 yrs. ago, and in bidding her goodbye the last time I ever saw her; how vividly I recollect

her trembling feeble form rise up before me, and how precious her last words ressound in memories ear, as she took me by the hand and said: "Meet me, prepare to meet me in Heaven". [illegible] and while [illegible] closed as I was, these words were the dart that pierced my unregenerate heart. So the following summer I joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South(1855), as an earnest seeker of religion. When 17 yrs. old I began holding family worship in the home of my foster parents, and in 1854 was baptized by my pastor Rev. W. S. Lung---was made a class leader, and prayed in private and public, and so, from the time of turning my face heavenward down to the present time, with many blundering steps, I have walked with the Lord, ever conscious of my human infirmities but trusting in Christ alone for salvation. In 1859 being dissatisfied with my church relations, I resigned and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, which at that time was very unpopular in Ky., and for 40 years I had no regrets in raising this change. My convictions were most heartily in favor of the patriotic slogan of the early days of the war; "Stand by no ifs, nor buts, our National Government first, last and all of the time." So notwithstanding the fact that I had been born on southern soil, I unhesitatingly stood by the Federal government and was truly glad when national unity was attained in the whole country. In young manhood I learned to be a farmer, and till the soil, and after that the combined trade of carpenter and millwright--and found by experience that anything that was worth doing at all, was worth doing well, and with dispatch.

Anticipating the necessity of getting out of the country I secretly constructed a little 7 mile roving boat in the winter of 1861-2, and with the spring tides in April 1862, we loaded my goods and those of my father in law Bristow on the boat and floated out on Beaver Creek, into the Licking river, and thence with the help of brother in law Leslie Bristow, we finally tied up at Covington, Ky. after several days and nights on the water, tying up at night to stump and floating by daylight, guiding the boat by oars, at stern and bow. We had quite a novel and romantic time and all kept well. Wife cooked on an improvised stove made from an old oven and only cooked on shore once during the trip. Hanley and his father went over to Cincinnatti, and took a steamboat on down the river(Ohio) but I stayed on at Covington, having formed the acquaintance of a genial sort of man by name of Capt. Grey, who had a little steamer. He directed me to his brother a rough sort of customer, by name James Grey, who lived in Campbell Co., Ky. a few miles up the Licking river. From him I rented a little cabin and truck patch, paying 2 days farm work a month, or rent, equivalent in those days to about $1.50. So back up the Licking river we went in a skiff(leaving my house boat tied up, and expecting to roll it, but it got loose and that was the last of it) into the back waters of the Ohio some 6 or 7 miles to our new home arriving there April 25 1862 and remained there 4 months ~~[illegible]~~ cultivating my truck patch and doing farm labor at 75 c a day and dinner. About 4 miles away was Asbury Chapel a Methodist church, which we joined. We had good neighbors, but it was a rough and uncouth order of society, and the style of living not of very high order. Oct 30 1862, we moved into a half shanty in a German settlement about 4 mile from Asbury Chapel which rented for $30.00 a year. The closing of 1862 was one of national excitement, war and commotion, famine and bloodshed, business derangement and insecurity of property. Hence a man had to earn his living catch as catch can at whatever he could get to do. It was truly a rough and tumble experience, but fortunately we kept our health. In the winter of 1863 I cut 34 cords of wood for $35.00 and in the fall I taught school at Low Gap for $25.00 a month, walking 4 miles to work, staying over night with some student and returning the next night. As this was my first attempt at teaching I did not get along very well, but fortunately I got my debts paid with a little surplus left. About 1870, I felt an urge to preach the gospel, but said nothing as various causes prevented my doing so.

Autobiography of Rev. Harrison J. Raney continued.

My early school days had consisted of about a total of 12 months of lessons with no lessons in Grammer, Geography, History or Physiology, and I didn't even know about such studies as Logic or Rhetoric. My idea of the knowledge and education a minister must have seemed to place this as a life work beyond my reach. but I had always been quite a home reader, and had carefully read the Bible, and had absorbed by observation much useful knowledge. Now in the company of intelligent and educated people I tried to be a good listener and student. I had officiated in some of the minor church positions, and finally after carefully studying the necessary qualifications required for the ministry and counting the costs and hardships in the toil of a traveling preacher, I deliberately decided to enter this work. If I had known in advance of all the hard knocks, I had since I might have been intimidated and discouraged about taking to this life work. In the spring of 1863, I applied for and obtained a license as an Exorter" in the spring of 1864 I worked as Foreman in Capt. Quain Strouhes Mill in Alexandria, Ky. was drafted into the U. S. army, but was released on account of disability (physical). I took with a lingering fever, resembling typhoid and it took some time to get over it. My brothers John and William were also drafted in the Union service for one year. I tried peddling the Little Giant Sewing machine, but did no good, so returned to work in the mill. Then I was asked to fill Bro. Landis pulpit on the Stepstone Circuit, he having volunteered in the Union army as Captain. Also I did still doing my mill work. In 1865 I was made a "Traveling preacher" and was appointed to Hancock Circuit, Green River Dist., salary $100.00 yr. We left Cincinnatti, O., on the steamer Robert Moore April 21 1865 after leaving our stove, vessels and sewing machine as collateral security for a loan of $10. a doctor bill and a few other bills. We landed at Grandview, Ind. Sunday April 23, and I preached my first sermon that day at 11 A. M. There were 3 preaching places one of the Ky. side with a membership of 11, one at Lashbrooks in Daviess Co., where the parsonage was and a congregation of 8 andone at Yanovers with a membership of 28-30, making a total membership of 47.

We started housekeeping at Lashbrooks Nov. 7 1865 and having no household goods used boards and boxes for tables, chairs and bed steads. Our rations were scant and very common. Thias charge was truly "Green College"-- boggy, mosquitos, malaria, buffalo gnats and fever, causing illness to both of us. I did much traveling through mud and swamp and after receiving as contributions "chips and whetstones" about $130. in all, but got 6 months board free and by the economical use of my $100 allowance traveling expense of about $40 was paid and we closed the year out of debt. I continued my course of study, passed my exams at Ky. Conference Feb. 13 1866 and was returned to Hancock circuit at $200 a year. Did much horseback work this year riding mud and water occasionally borrowing a horse or mule to ride. My first funeral sermon was at Yanovers Dec. 4 1866 on Ellen Elliot. I had 70 probationers this year and preached 100 times. Total receipts $340 and a good garden. Bought a $32 watch Feb. 27 1867 I was elected to "Deacons Orders" and returned March 4 1867 back to Hancock a membership of 223, known as Green river Ct, and meeting places at Mt. Olive Coperas Springs and Chalybeat. To get to Mt. Olive wife rode 25 miles backwards in the rear end of an orcart with her 5 children, the baby a month old. They rode in a cramped up condition as all our goods were also on the cart. We rode through swamps across streams, especially the Green river with its steep banks and deep water but not very wide. Wife and children were a long time getting over the jolting they received. Receipts this year $336. from ~~thm~~ 274 members. Held an old fashioned barbecue this year cooking pork and mutton in deep pits over live coals to raise money. Had a grand time and got $30.00 fortunately I now had a good horse and did not more traveling on foot.

Feb. 25 1869, I was elected to "Elders Orders", after I had passed my 3rd. yr. course of study, and sent back to Daviess circuit with an assistant brother E. V. Turner. Receipts for year Money $450, and use of parsonage, Turner $70 and board and horse feed. During my last year at Green river country I studied Geology, Physiology, Anatomy, Chemistry and Pastors Theory and Practice of Medicine, besides my regular Bible studies, thus developing my intellectual capacities and acquiring a fund of knowledge, later to be of much value. Thinking I had had enough of "Damp College", I requested a change to a higher altitude, this was granted and I was transferred to Mt. Olive Circuit March 2 1870 so we packed and went by boat from Henderson, Ky. to Maysville, Ky and then to Mt. Olive arriving there March 11 1870. Here I remained 3 yrs. salary $600 a year while here I reviewed my English Literature and acquired a smattering of Greek and Latin Feb. 19 1873 was appointed to Orangeburg Circuit wife met or died in Fox Creek, Fleming Co., Ky July 2 1873, and her father married again in Jan. 1873 to Caroline Jordan, an old maid of Poplar Plains, Ky. Membership of this circuit 370, salary $600 During this year I organized Maysville Camp Meeting Ass'n, at the old Canaan church Feb. 25 1874 was transferred to West Wisconsin Conference, but this was understood to be changed to South Indiana Conference, which met at Fort Wayne, Ind. that year so March 25 went to 1874 we left Tolesboro, Ky for Cincinnati, there I stored my goods and then on April 1 1874 went to Fort Wayne. Here I was appointed to Dublin and Louisville circuit. The same day I went to Richmond, Ind. and the next to Dublin. Returning to Cincinnatti by way of Richmond and Dublin, we packed up and moved to Dublin, arriving there April 14. Salary $700, house rent $8 1/3 per mo. In my second year there there was an unfortunate scandal involving one of my class leaders and a Mrs. Lyde Drake, another member, and through some unfortunate mistakes in handling this case seriously crippled my usefulness while in Dublin daughter Martha had an attack of brain inflammation(meningitis), from which she recovered, but which later caused her to develop Epilepsy. Wife found a remedy for her "chills and fever" which other medicines had failed to cure, namely "Garden Sunflower and Gordon Gensey in old Rye Whiskey, taken in tablespoonful doses." March 22 1876 was appointed to Iden Circuit, where I preached my first sermon April 2 at Sugar Creek, and the same day another at Philadelphia. Discouraged because of a disgruntled faction of the congregation over some certain property adjustments and feeling unwell physically, I made the blunder of hastily sending in my resignation to Iden, a step which was to severly punished later. I might have overcome the apparent embarrassments confronting me with the use of Diplomacy but no I must resign Other employment was not to be had, although I wrote to Bishops and other high officials, I had deserted my post, and paid severly for this mistake each day getting deeper in debt. I tried getting jobs at other secular pursuits to bridge over this financial stress gardening, trying to sell knitting machine etc. just at this crucial time in my history a new field of usefulness suggested itself to me. I had in the past studied medicine and in the last 10 yrs. had kept a small stock of simple remedies on hand for use in my own family and occasionally for a neighbor, my treatment meeting with some success. I was fairly read up in this science and urged by friends and local doctors to try the practice of this art, I was lent $500 and moved back to Pinhook (or Drattons Mills), in Robertson Co. Ky on Nov. 9 1876, where I practiced Medicine for 7 yrs. Making $1000. the first year. I built up a good practice, but meanwhile applying for a super numerary relation with the North Indiana Conference, which was granted. I tried to keep fully posted in my new profession by reading but met with some very unpenerous and ungentlemanly treatment from a few regular Doctors which hurt them more than it did me, as I aimed to be courteous myself as to command respect of the community. On April 24 1880, lightning destroyed the parsonage at Mt. Olive and killed the wife of Pastor J. S. Hughes---this so frustrated him that he could not attend his duties and

it fell to my lot to perform his pulpit duties, in addition to my medical work. Oct. 5 1930 was appointed again to Mt. Olivet Circuit, so I turned my medical practice over to another doctor. Receipts the first year at Mt. Olivet $450.--In addition to my pastoral duties I created the Robertson county Normal School at Pinhook to run in connection with the church as authorized by Conference. I made with my own hand nearly all of the fixtures for this school and helped cut and saw the logs for its frame. I drafted the plans of the structure, purchased materials and solicited the subscriptions, boarded the workmen, as well as Prof. Vance and wife who had come to be head of the school. I rented my residence and gave my lot as a site for the school, as well as exchanging my trade. While it was a building I created the public school and teaching, assisted by my daughter Irma. The Normal school opened Oct. 2 1921. It cost about $1000 and had an indebtedness of $2 or $300. I discovered to late when requests for payment of this was pressed, and my own funds exhausted, that certain supposed friend had been guilty of duplicity in this undertaking. While I and some others lost heavily in money the community lost much in morals and social standing. Sep. 21 1922 I asked My. Conference to be made a supernumary and that I be made Principal of the Normal School. This was granted and I acted in this capacity and taught until the school failed and I lost all of my possessions. Sep. 2 1923, I was placed on the active list, and appointed to Concord Circuit, salary $805., and living in a little log cabin, which had previously been used to store stock feed. Here I was again starting at the foot of the ladder, but in 6 yrs I had the good fortune to work up to one of the most lucrative positions in the Conference. Sep. 15 1924 was appointed to the old Asbury and Alexandria Circuit, Covington District, going there by train from Catlettsburg to Portsmouth, thence by steamboat to Manchester, then to Vincennetti, and out to Asbury--Archers in Rod. This was where I received my first license in the early days as "Exhorter" in 1895" and as "Local Preacher" in 1904 (At one place in this autobiography Rev. H Harrison mentions his uncle H. H. Asbury of Pin Hook). Remuneration here $465. Oct 6 1924 was appointed to Harrison Circuit, where I remained 2 yrs. membership 400, receipts $407. Sep. 23 1926 My. Conference appointed me as one of the 4 Presiding Elders of the Conference and appointed me to the Ashland District, composed of 22 Pastoral Charges, including Ashland, Catlettsburg, East Liberty, Paintsville, Polyrenville, Inkerville and Prestonburg--allowance $1155. This position I held for 4 years. (Mention is made of My. Conference in Sep. 28 1926 at Covington, Ky., (Bishop Presiding Elder H. H. Arney of Middleborough District was retired under a cloud) Sep. 1926 was appointed to Colesboro Circuit------Sep. 10 1927 served for one was granted a superannuated relationship and during the next year had the care of Buggles Camp Ground. In 1929, resigned from Buggles Camp and moved to Catlettsburg on Sep. 15.1929 from where attended various Methodist in special meetings. Wife and I have been married 48 yrs., and all in life considered have had remarkably good health--wife and I moved to Salt Lick Nov. 1 1932.

Addenda

Employment 1901 Bible teacher, preaching, gardening, carpentering--Wife and I have had several acute ailments----In 1903 acted as supply for pastors 1904 our poultry enterprise failed 1905 put up an addition to house overworked myself in church work and from Feb. 1. to March 1. was barely able to sit up---attended Annual Conference at Covington, Ky., Bishop Goodal presiding---are this story ends.

Note--Much of the family History of Archibald Ramey and descendants was included in this autobiography.

Family of Jasper Newton, son of Thomas, son of Archibald

Jasper, Jasper Newton, born Oct. 21 1849 in Rowan Co., Ky. He grew up in the home of his half brother William, where he was placed when his mother died when he was 6 yrs old. He married Jan. 11 1872 to Millie Francis Fendick, who was born in Nath Co., Ky. May 1 1855. He was by entrade a stone cutter, although he taught school in the early years of his life and was County superintendant of schools in Carter Co., Ky. from 1880 to 1888. Jasper had the old Family Bible from which the record of this family was taken. This Bible was later in the possession of his son Herbert. His wife died Feb. 5 1928 and Jasper died at Portsmouth O. Aug. 24 1926. It is interesting to note that the tradition or myth about "Cruelty on the part of a step mother extends to the children of both the first and second wife of Thomas--for it is said that Jasper was taken to the home of his half brother William because of the cruelty of his step mother.

Children

Ida Irene, born Nov. 5 1872, married Jesse Duncan and lives at Portsmouth, Ohio

Children

?

Clarence Clay born Nov. 29 1873,

See under Francis the son of John, son of Joseph

Elmer Kenyon, born May 16 1884, married Cyncia_____ is manager of the Western Union Telegraph office at Portsmouth O, and lives 1633 Logan St. Portsmouth O.

Children

?

Harrison Herbert(Harry) born July 14 1893 at Grayson, Carter Co., Ky., married Oct. 10 1910 to Iris Amrott, who was born at Salyersville, Magoffin Co., Ky. on Dec. 13 1896. He is an attorney and lives at Salyersville.

Children

Harry Jack born in Salyersville, Ky. April 20 1919

Family of William, son of Thomas, son of Archibald Roney

Roney, William, born about 1835, left home and drifted over the mountains. He married Mary Elizabeth McKenzie, who was born about 1840 near to Morehead, Rowan Co., Ky. They were married about 1857 and lived on a farm near Morehead. He was in the Civil War and died about 1900. His wife died in 1915. When they were married their first bed was made by filling one of her petticoats with leaves and sewing it shut. Although it appears he was not well off when he married, he did accumulate quite a bit of farm land, and at one time gave each of his 7 children 100 acres, and still had plenty left for himself. This land was all in Rowan Co., and he had 90 acres left. He was Sheriff of Rowan Co., Ky. from 1876-1880, with his son Henry as Deputy. During his term of office some serious trouble occurred, although the writer does not know its nature. After his term of office expired he again took up farming, and also worked as a stone mason, in the Bluestone Quarry at Bluestone, Ky. and the Freestone Quarry at Farmer, Ky.

Children

Henry, born----------married Lizzie Purvis about 1880, and lived at Farmer, Rowan Co., Ky. He has lived in Rowan Co. all his life farming, and at one time a stone mason in Farmer. He also served as Deputy Sheriff under his father 1876-80 and was town Policeman at Farmer, Ky at one time. His wife died in 1926. He still lives at Farmer, Ky.

Children

None

Wilson, born---------, married Maggie Lescott and lives at Bluestone Ky. He is a farmer all his life although in the early 20's he worked for awhile for the Rubber Co., at Akron, O.

Children

None

Grant, born April 8 1868 near Morehead, Ky., married at the age of 18 to Mary Jane Purvis in 1886. He did farming, and was a Millwright His wife was born Oct. 23 1864 at Morehead, and died June 21 1924, one month after his death which was on May 19 1924. He was able to do any kind of work around a saw mill, even to splicing the steel cables which operated the mills. He as well ~~[illegible]~~ as his brothers worked in the stone quarries. In 1906 he made an unsuccessful race for Jailer of Rowan Co., and in 1907 he sold his farm and moved to Morehead and continued operating a portable saw mill. The winters were bad for this kind of work, but he was a rightous man and trusted in God that his family would be taken care of somehow. In 1918 he again ran for Jailer and was elected., his term expiring in 1922.

Children

See family later

John, born-------married Cynthia Alderson and lived in Rowan Co, except in early life when he worked in Akron, O. for a Rubber Co.

Children

Peach
Lubell
Yantice — all married
Rosie
Charles

Cynthia, born---------married Hart Warren, and live Bluestone, Ky.

Children

Noah
Homer
Paul
Maud
Minnie
Virgie Ethel Lena

Family of William, son of Thomas, son of Archibald continued

Children continued

6. Nellie, born_____married Isaac [illegible] and live at Fluentone, Ky.

Children

John Henry

Joe

Bonnie

Cora

Flora

7. Andrew, born_____married Hettie McClung about 1900. He is a farmer and has lived all his life within a radius of 10 miles. His adress is Farmer, Rowan Co., Ky.

Children

Lulu

Julia

Celia

Journey, a son

William

Grant

John

others.

Family of Grant Haney, son of William, son of Thomas, son of Archibald

Haney, Grant, born April 8 1868 near Morehead, Rowan Co., Ky. married in 1888 Mary Jane Purvis and died May 19 1924. She died one month later June 21 1924.

Children

Opal, born about 1888, died young

Nola, born March 31 1886, married Chester Hall and died March 15 1911

Children

none

Custer, born July 20 1890, married Ola Ingram and lives Morehead, Ky.

Children

Georgia

William

Marie

Robert

Wanda, born April 7 1892, married Bancroft Carter and live at Olive Hill, Carter Co., Ky.

Children

Madelyn

Ray (or Roy)

Anitta

Margaret

Nora

Grant

Josephine

Roy Douglas

Hiram Lee, born March 29 1898, 6 miles back in the hills from Morehead, Rowan Co., Ky., in a 2 room log cabin on top of a hill. They had to go 2 miles to a little one room school house, where they learned Reading spelling and arithmetic. Their father left the farm and moved to Morehead so the children could have better school advantages. At this time Cora Wilson Stewart started her moonlight schools and Hiram was enrolled in one. At the age of 15 he quit school and worked in a hotel for 4 yrs, then began working for Adams Express Co. In 1915 enlisted in the regular army and was assigned to the 13th U. S. Cavalry stationed at Columbus, N. M., was there when Villa made his early morning raid and went with Gen. Pershing into Mexico, rounding up bandits and outlaws. Went to France during the world war with Battery D., 78th Field Artillery with the rank of Supply Sergeant, returned from France June 19 1919 and was discharged Aug. 19 1919 and is stationed at Terre Haute, Ind. He began working again with the Adams Express Co. Aug. 27 1919 and is stationed at Terre Haute, Ind. He married Ray Stuart Feb. 13 1918 and lives 1822 N. 9th St., Terre Haute, Ind. Married at Houston, Texas. Wife born May 4 1899 at Riley, Ind

Children

Wanda Jane, born Feb. 18 1924

Venita May, born May 23 1927

Mina Lee, born Dec. 13 1928

Harry Louis, born Nov. 5 1931

Thomas William, born Jan. 2 1934

William, born Feb. 17 1895, lives Morehead, Ky.

Jolly, born June 27 1898, lives Morehead, Ky.

Family of Tago Ramey(1111),son of John and Jemima(Page) Ramey
(111)

(111). [illegible],born about 1765,probably married Elizabeth[illegible],and lived near Lexington,Rockbridge Co.,Va. They later moved to Rappahannock Co.,Va.,where he died about 1[illegible]

Children---1

1.Eliza,born about 1790-5,married [illegible] Hodgenle[illegible]

Children

Lisa,born_____married Alfred Page,and died about 1[illegible]

2.William Page),born Sep. [illegible] 1[illegible]7,died Dec. 1[illegible]73.He married Sally Coughill(or Cargill),[illegible] born Sep. 1[illegible] 1811,and died in Rappahannock Co.,Va. in 1[illegible]7.They lived in Rappahannock Co.,Va.(had twin bro.John)

Children ---1

1.Joan Oscar,born Feb. [illegible],died Nov. [illegible]

2.Mary Francis,born July [illegible],married Thomas Corder

3.Sarah Elizabeth,born July [illegible],married William L. Weaver,and died March [illegible]

Children

4.Eliza,born Dec. 7 1836,married Louin Keeling on Feb. 5 1871,and died [illegible] Inter on Feb. [illegible] 1871

Children

Annie,married Albin Payne,lived near Orlinda,Va.

5.James William,born May 7 1[illegible],married Josephine Oliver, of Fairfax Co.,Va.,and died Nov. [illegible] 1915

Children

Jessie,married Miss Connell,lived near Colvin Run,Va.

Children

?

Minnie,married John Tracy,lived Colvin Run,Va.

Children

?

6.Alfred Page,born Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible],married his first cousin Miss Wolgatick,and died Jan. 1[illegible]4 in Rappahannock Co.,Va.His wife was born at Flint Hill,Va.They lived at Castle,Rappahannock Co.,Va.

Fauquier Co.,Va. Court records: Will Book M,page [illegible]:

" Will of Alfred Ramey of the county of Fauquier, dated Jan. 1[illegible],proved April 1[illegible] 1905 in Rappahannock Co.,Va.)

To son James A.

daughter Mary A.Somerset

son Samuel L.

children of Samuel L.

Executor; B.F.Wolgatick

Witnesses: P.A Burley and C.B.Somerset"

Children

James A.,born_____married x Kattie Brown,and lives near Front Royal,Va

Children

Conley,drowned in the Shenandoah river, near Flint Hill,in 1[illegible]6

Vernon,born_____lives Front Royal,Va.

Mary A.(Polly),born_____married Charles B. Somerset. [illegible] lives near Linden,Va. He died about 1[illegible]

Children

Flint,born____lives near Flint Hill,Va.

Leo,born_____lives Flint Hill,Va

[illegible]

Family of Page Rusey,continued

Children of William Page Rusey,continued

Children of Alfred Page,son of William,continued
Edward Lee,born about 1845 in Rappahannock Co.,
Va.,died Dec. 1904 at Marshall,Va. He married
in 1871 at Warrenton,Va.,Apsalonia Cool
Russell,born in 1876 at Orleans,Va. She is
a sister of J.Stanislaw Russell,architect
of Baltimore,Md.She was living in 1935
at Nelson,Va.
Children-7
1.Alfred Stanislaus,born in 1902,married
Lola Virginia Moffet,lives Marshall,Va.
Children
Robert,born 1915
Cecil,born 1917
Rose,born 1919
Mary E.,born 1923
Cleveland,born 1924
Nellee,born 1930
2.Edgar Cecil,born in 1904,married Anna E.
Moffet,lives Nelson,Va.
Children
Blanche,born 1916
Parley,born 1920
Joseph,born 1923
Henry,born 1926
3.Mary Elizabeth,born 1876,married Russel
Lavegne Moffet and lives Nelson,Va.
Children
Charles,born 1916
Apsalonia,born 1920
Josephine,born 1920,died 1932
Frank L.,born March 21 1933
4.Josephine Appleton,born in 1887,married
in 1909,John Miller,live Culver City,Cal.
Children
John E.,born 1934
5.Godfrey William,born Dec. 19 1899 in
Rappahannock Co.,Va.,about 1/2 mile from
Lottie,Va.,married Oct. 19 1921 Lina R.
Carraher,born March 1 1901 at Mongola,
Ill. lives 3032 16th.Place,N.W.
Washington,D.C.
Children
Fay. W,born Feb. 16 1931
John W.,born June 4 1933
6.Frank Page,born_____ married Laura Renker,
in 1 34,lives near Nelson,Va.
Children
none
7.Susie,a twin,born dead,Aug. 1905
8.Emily Jane,a twin,born Aug. 1905,married
Dec. 1934,Adrian Aston Reed
Children
none.
7.Thomas F.,born Oct. 9 1844,died in 1905,married
Lottie Corbin,Rappahannock Co.,Va.
Children

Family of Page Ramey,continued

Children of William Page,son of Page,continued
8.Martha A.,born June [illegible],married Phillip Corper,and
died in Jan. 1934 in Prince William Co.,Va.
Children
?
9.Dolly Ann,born Aug. 7 [illegible],married Allen Crawley,and
died Aug. [illegible]
Children
Minnie H.,born_____married Green Rector,and
lives Orlando,Fla.
10.Lucie,born June 9[illegible],married Wallace Payne,born
in [illegible],and died in [illegible],aged 94
Children
Bessie E.,married ___Turcey,lives Washington,D.C.
Rosie F.,married [illegible] Doll
Ida Belle,single,lives Great Mill,Va.very old
Wallace Jr,lives Washington,D.C.
James J.,lives Washington,D.C.
Rosalie,lives Washington,D.C.
11.Ida Belle,born Dec. [illegible],married her brother in law
Allen Crawley,lives Great Mill,Va.-very old
Children
?
12.Robert C.,born Dec. [illegible],died Dec. [illegible]-single
3.John,A twin to William Page Ramey,born Dec.[illegible],married
Marie_____lived Page Co.,Va.,and then moved to [illegible] Co.
Children
?
111434.Thomas Alfred,born Aug. 5 1847 ,died in 1896,married 1st.,
Helen Coughill,and married 2nd.,Mattie Jane Hitchcock
Rappahannock Co.,Va.,Will Book F.,Page 7[illegible]:
" Will of Thomas A. Ramey,dated June 9 1876,proved Feb.
9 1896;
To wife Elizabeth J.
sons Edwin
Thomas A.
John H.
Ashton--my land in Fauquier Co.
dau Lillie [illegible],when of age
son Hugh T.-also given Hugh H.
son Henry [illegible],when of age
son Charlie [illegible],-a minor
dau. Jennie H.
son Robert H.,- a minor
dau. Jacqueline H.,- a minor
Executors; Hugh T. Ramey"
Children
see family next page

Ramey Family in Rappahannock Co., Va.

Ramey, Thomas Alfred, born Aug. 5 1817, near Berryville, Clark Co., Va. and died in 1880., married 1st., in Rappahannock Co., Va. to Helen Coghill, married 2nd., Bettie (Elizabeth Jane) Richards, whom he married Sep 5 1854. She was the daughter of Thompson H., and Elizabeth A.(Fleming)Richards. T. H. Richards was born May 4 1797 and Married Aug. 12 1820, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth(Roscoe) Fleming. Thomas Fleming was the son of Thomas Fleming Sr. who was born in Scotland in 1766, came to America in 1795 and married Hannah Fleming (taken from old Scotch, Fleming Bible) owned by Hugh T. Ramey, son of Thomas A. Sr.)

Children

Thomas Alfred Jr. killed in a train wreck at Manassas, Va.

Ashton, married Mamie Schwab at Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va., and was killed in a train wreck at Manassas, Va.

Children

Ashton Jr.

Edward (or Irwin), married Albenia Payne

Children

Thomas A., married Mrs. Rugherford

Lena, married_____Berford

Susie, married_____Ellis

John L., married Myrtle Bowersett

Bettie

Norma

Robbie

Cleveland, single

John Martin, merchant at Marshall, Va., married Miss Foster

Children

John T., is President of the Bank at Marshall, Va., and has served one term in the House of Delegates as a delegate of Fauquier Co., Va.

William, was a Confederate soldier, was taken prisoner and died at Elmira, N. Y. in a prison Camp.

Children by second wife

Hugh Thompson, born Feb. 14 1858 near Berrysville, Rappahannock Co, Va., and lived there until 1883. His father died when he was 22 yrs. old, and for 2 yrs Hugh had charge of his fathers estate. He finally rented one of the parental farms in the Marshall district of Fauquier Co., and in 1883 he and his brother in law J. D. Warner, purchased a 560 acre portion of the old Major Scott farm, known as "Southern View". This with good management had been increased to 1400 acres in 1892. Hugh married Feb. 21 1883 to Ida Jane Anderson, who was born at Berrysville on Oct. 20 1860, dau. of Milton and Francis Mildred (dau. of Peyton and Sallie (James) Anderson. Milton Anderson was born Aug. 24 1834, and his wife was born June 5 1833. Their home was near Warrenton, Va.

Children

Fannie Thomas, born Dec. 16 1883, married Phillip L. Jones and lives 1640 Argonne Place, N.W., Washington

Bessie Pearl(Francis) born Nov. 2 1887, married Ernest Browning

Morval J., born March 29 1890, married Grace Anderson

Hubert F., born May 18 1895, married Agnes McCarty

Edward J., born June 4 1896, a merchant at Warrenton, Va., married Margaret Usterback, and live Gaithersville, Md. Was associated with his father in the management of Southern View

Warren H., born May 4 1902, a salesman.

Bauer family in Rockbridge Co., Va.
Family of James A., continued

Children by sec. wife, continued
Mary (Mamie), born Feb. 14 1885, was married and died at Little Rock, Ark., in April 1915
Dr. Robert Lee, born Sep. 10 1887, was married and lives Byron, Georgia
Married Cornelia H. Lee 1910 in Rome Ga. Lives Byron Georgia.
Children
Robert Lee Jr.
Elizabeth H.
Charles Tindall, born Rockbridge Co., Va., Oct 8 1896, and grew up near Flint Hill, Rockbridge Co., in the vicinity of Lexington and at Natural Bridge, Va. (Rockbridge Co.).
He married Dec., Sec. 17 1920 Lois Lyle Shiner, born 1898 dau. of Benjamin F. and Lucinda (Lyle) Shiner, born 1870 and dau. of Tabbell Lyle. Married Z. belongs to the Methodist church at Marshall.
Children
None surviving.
Blanche Garrett a niece was raised by him.
Josephine Avery(Josie) died young in 1897, 6 mos old
Lollie, born Sep. 8 1884, married John Porter, who was partner to her brother Hugh on the plantation "Southern View" in Louisa Co., Va., she died on Southern View, near Mineral, Va.
Jennie H., born Feb. 2 1886, married Byron Gropp.

Levis Lacey, of Luray, Page Co., Va. son of John, son of Wm.

Lacey, Levis, lived in Luray from 1812 to 1816, and probably there three for many years before these dates. Levis was born about 1750-60. The Lonaconing Times of May 23 1916 published a communication from Lacey Va. which states that "Old records that have been unearthed in this county dating back 150 yrs and overflowing with vandalism even larger, show that the name Lacey [illegible] led its origin from Levis Lacey, long ago a century ago. Levis Lacey was a blacksmith who converted his smoke house into an inn the center of Luray, and on or near the present road leading from Luray Ferry and Front Royal to the Luray Caverns." The records and traditions show that Levis Lacey was popular in his day, everybody knew him or Lon Lacey. In this his house of inn Lacey by every day use was changed into Lacey and later into Lacey and this was the name conferred upon the little settlement that grew up around the old blacksmiths place of business"

"Old Levis at Goodwill, Shenandoah Co., Va. shows that "on Sep 4 1812 Levis Lacey bought Lot #14 in Luray, on Water Street"

also

On July 6 1814, Levis Lacey, and Leanah his wife sold this same lot to Joseph Yount for 60 Lbs., Sterling"

and

On the next day July 7 1814, Levis Lacey bought Lot #17"

So Levis Lacey married Leanah. He died in 1816. His son sold this property.

On Sep. 16 1816, Levis Lacey (&) Margaret, his wife, sold the above lot #17 to Michael Hershber for $300."

"Page County was created in 1831 from parts of Shenandoah and Rockingham Co's, Va." and

"Luray was established by Act of Assembly, passed Feb. 6 1812, while it was still a part of Shenandoah Co."

Children

Levis Jr., born about 1770, married Margaret-----born about 1771 His descendants state that in an old letter from a Mr. Stroot to William Brown(father of Elizabeth Brown) is given that "The mother of Levis Junior was Margaret". He moved to McConnelsville, Morgan Co., O and later to near Medina, Vinton Co., O. Spelled his name Lacy the correct way.

Children

See family

Valentine, born about 1771 in the Shenandoah Valley, in Va., married Elizabeth Crouch. He moved to Morgan Co., O., about 1810 and later to Vinconda, O. His daughter Rebecca called Levis Laceys wife Margaret "Aunt Peggy" His daughter Rebecca named one of her daughters Luna. He spelled his name Lacy

Children

See family later.

Family of Levis Levy, continued

Levy, Levis, born about 1760 in Bedford, [illegible], Va., married Margaret [illegible] Levy. He moved to Jeffersonville, Morgan Co., O., about 1817 and later to near Hamilton, Vinton Co., O. He died about 1850, and his wife died in 1860, aged 104 yrs. while home of her son Hiram.

"History of Morgan Co., O. states; "In Fall 10 1810, Levis Levy lived on lot 261 at Jeffersonville, being one of 6 carpenters in the village" also

"Levis Levy was a voter on election of July 1810 for Justice of the Peace of Morgan Twp. Morgan Co., O. Election held at Jeffersonville"

In the settlement of Margaret Morgan deceased son Hiram bought the old farm"

An old letter dated 1867 from Mr. [illegible] to William Evans mentions that the wife of Levis was sister of Margaret"

An old letter dated March 1863 refers to the settlement of her estate."

Levis Jr. was a carpenter and a farmer and brother of Valentine Levy

Children—As given by his grandchild Mrs Mae Armstrong, just before her death

Hiram, bought the old home farm in Vinton Co. O.

Levis Jr. died in Ashgrove Ia. a farmer. His entire family died

Jesse married Elizabeth [illegible] and lived in Vinton Co., O.

Children

See family later

A Daughter married_____Gardner

David moved to Nebraska.

Family of Lewis Kery, continued
Family of James, son of Lewis Jr.
(Taken from the family bible)

Kery, James, born in Morgan Co., O. Aug. 29 1819, and died June 30 1864 He married in Morgan Co., O., April 7 1846, Elisabeth Brown, who was born Oct 31 1827 in Alleghany Co., Pa. He was a carpenter and they lived in Vinton Co., O., and at Malta, Morgan Co., O. He bought a farm on the east branch of Sunday Creek in Union Twp., Morgan Co., O. in the fall of 1863, and died on this farm. His wife Elisabeth was the daughter of William and Margaret (Morrison) Brown, and after the death of her husband, her parents moved in with her and helped her raise the children and take care of the farm, until they died in 1874. She died March 1 1863, and was buried in Zion Cemetary, in Vinton Co.O.

Children

1. William B., born Feb. 1847, and died July 2 1864
2. Mary, born Nov. 27 1848, married March 11 1875 Samuel Clark Brown who was born in York Co., Pa. Feb. 24 1848, and died Dec. 6 1933. They lived at Wellston, O., and at 3 N. High St., Jackson, O. She died Nov. 1 1903 at Jackson, O. He was a He was a carpenter.

Children

Ettie May, born Oct. 30 1876 at Wellston, O., Married April 7 1899 Wilson (Wid) Armstrong, who was born at Andersonville, O. He died Oct 4 1951 and she died at Jackson O., Oct 8 1952

Children

none

Simeon Franklin, born April 11 1878, died Oct 3 1880

James J., born at Jackson, O. Nov. 5 1879, married Nov. 14 1901 to Mabel Clark and live near Jackson, O. She was born at Mineral, O.

Children

Elizabeth, born Aug. 19 1904, married Chester L. Siddle on Nov. 25 1927 and live 1710 Hillside Ave, Springfield, O.

Children

Mary Catherine, born Nov. 7 1927
Fanny W., born Oct 27 1928
Carl Edgar, born Nov. 20 1930

James Clark, born Jan. 12 1906, married July 9 1931 to Willodean Smith of Jackson, O. Live 3 N. High St. Jackson

Children

James Robert, born March 16 1933, died March 20 1933
Rodger Lee, born Feb. 14 1934
Leonard Maxwell, born March 22 1900, died in 6 da
Walter Hillinger, born Jan 23 1912
William Arthur, born Feb. 11 1915
Virginia Ernestine, born March 30 1918
Benjamin Franklin, born Sep. 21 1921
Emma Winifred, born June 26 1927

William Preston, born June 26 1881, married Winifred Angel of Oakhill, O., on July 2 1904, and died March 4 1926, lived Jackson, O.

Children

Etta May, born March 22 1905, married Leonard Wooten on April 10 1925 and live 198 Orange

Children

Carl Robert
Pauline
Joyce

Luther Clarence, born Feb. 18 1865, died Nov. 16 1894

Charles Clark, born April 9 1[illegible], died April 14 1[illegible], m. Grace Aldrich, [illegible]

Family of Lewis Rory, continued
Family of James, son of Lewis Jr.
Children of Charles Owen Clark and Myrtle (Rider) Brown
Harry Leonin, born Jan. 23 1910
Francis Opal, born Jan. 3 1912, married Gale Watts of Portsmouth, O., and live there
Charles Woodrow, born Oct. 5 1920, died Sep. 23 1923

3. Lewis, born Sep. 9 1850 in Vinton Co., O., and died Aug. 11 1926 in Greer Idaho. He married in Morgan Co., O., Melissa Martin, who was born in Noble Co., O., Sep. 15 1854 and died April 4 1938. They were married Jan. 7 1874, and lived on the old home place on the east branch of Sunday Creek. Later they moved to Wellston O. and then to Greer, Idaho, where they died. He was a carpenter.
Child ren.
Idole Cherry, born 1875, and died in 1878
William F., born Sep. 1876, married Lem, and lives 1516 W. Sharp St., Spokane, Wash.
Children

Florence Blanche, born Dec. 12 1878 in Morgan Co., O., married June 22 1901 Harry Gamble, who was born in Steubenville, O. March 22 1877
Children
Chester, born Aug. 21 1904, married Susan Scallion
James Allison, born March 8 1906, married Vivian Wright
Jay Lewis, born Nov. 13 1909, married Ruth Elaine Pattier
Mary Helen, born Jan. 28 1911
Perry Clay, born Jan. 14 1913
James, born Dec. 1879, married Blanche Dull
Leonard, born Oct. 1885, married Francis Doll

4. Rufus Parker (Park), born Sep. 20 1858, married Feb. 4 1880 near Roscoeau, Morgan Co., O. Lydia Ann Boyd. They moved from Roscoeau to Malta, Morgan Co., O. in 1916, and he died Oct 2 1928, while he was helping his son in law cut corn.
Children
Lawrence, born Oct. 23 1886, married Annie Price in 1909 and died Jan. 29 1930 in the hotel at Malta, O.
Children
none
Mary Celeste (Lesta) born April 2 1886, married Worley Pierce Sep. 12 1904. She died July 19 1919 near Portersville, O.
Children
Celesta Macy, born 1915
Francis Louise, born 1916
Ruth Born July 18 1919
Annie, born July 24 1890, single, and lived with her parents. She died Feb. 3 1933 in the Zanesville, O. hospital.
Hazel, born May 21 1892, married 1st. on May 30 1909 Clyde Pierce who was born July 14 1890, and died Jan. 9 1912. She married 2nd., in 1918 Earl Scott of Stockport, O.
Children by 1st husband
Violet May, born May 1 1909, and died Oct. 10 1928
Children by 2nd husband
Virgil, born Jan. 2 1920
Grace, born Dec. 1 1921
Lawrence, born 1924
Inez, born July 1927
Carlos Lee, born 1929
Stanley, born 1931
Ginivra, born July 1935

Family of Lewis Remy, continued
Family of James, son of Lewis, continued

5. John, born Oct. 5 1854, and died April 27 1856
6. Martha Jane, born July 10 1856, married Wesley Williams a carpenter, who died at Oklahoma City, Okla., about 1895-6. She died in Walters Okla, Jan. 20 1913
Children
Mary, born about 1874, married John Taber, and lived in Dallas, Texas but have since moved to an unknown address
Remy, died in the World War
Dan
Charles Elmore
Eloise
_____a daughter
7. Simeon, born Oct. 31 1856 in Vinton Co., O. was a farmer, and married Oct. 30 1883 in Athens, O. to his second cousin -Florence Elmira Parmiter, who was born May 21 1866, and was the youngest child of Rebecca (Ramey) Parmiter and her husband Jewett W. Parmiter. Rebecca was born Dec. 20 1822 and was the daughter of Valentine and Elizabeth (Hancock) Ramey, the brother of Lewis Remy. Simeon like most Remy's is large sturdy man a little over 6 ft. tall. He has the family Bible from which this record is taken, and lives Chesterhill, Morgan Co., O. R. F. D. #1., on Conlon Run in Burian Twp. Mrs Simeon Remy nee Phoebe Parmiter, says "Her mother Rebecca was a daughter of Valentine Ramey and called her grandmother, wife of Lewis Sr.---Aunt Peggy, also that Lewis and Valentine were brothers, although they each spelled the name differently, i. E. Ramey and Remy". (Valentine Ramey and the Parmiter family are given in the book, Early Pioneers of Ohio)
Children
One died
Ethel, born Nov. 20 1884 is single and lives with her parents
W.J. Russel, born April 15 1887, married April 1911, Lulu Barter, who was born in June 1889 and died in Jan. 1916. He married 2nd., in 1921 Flora Randall, who was born in June 1885 in W. Va. They live 162 W. Lane Ave., Columbus, O. He is six foot tall.
Children
none
Addie, born Dec. 3 1891 is single is 5 ft 8 in. tall and lives with her parents.
8. Charles Owen, born Oct. 15 1860, married Dec. 30 1884 to Celesta Cobb near Graham, Mo. She was born Nov. 1[illegible] 1863 near Ainsold, O. He lives 8120 N. Pike Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo., and is a carpenter
Children
Bessie, born March 15 1886, near Home City, Mo., Lives at home
Inez, born Dec. 6 1891, near Branard, Mo., lives 1520 Maple St., Golden, Colo.

Family of Valentine Raney son of Lewis Raney Sr.(1111-1)of Lurey,Va.
Data taken from the Family Bible

1129.Rosser,Valentine,born about 1711 in the Shenandoah Valley (Lurey,Page
Co.,Va.) married about 1734, Elizabeth Shepherd,he had 7 half
brothers in the Revolutionary War. Died in Shenandoah Co.,Va.,
leaving about 1 31(when Caught r [illegible] was not quite 9 yrs.
old),to Nor Explorer, organ Co.,Va. In Brother Lewis Sr.,
had settled in Morgan Co.,Va. in 1[illegible] He died in Vinton Co.,O.,
while on the road to the mill at Lewisburg,Va.
U.S.Census for 1[illegible] in Shenandoah Co.,Va. at that time Lurey,Page
Co.,was part of Shenandoah Co.)
"Valentine Raney,single"
Target or [illegible] Settlers of Ohio- among the names were:
"Valentine Raney and the furniture"
His daughter spoken often also of Margaret Raney,wife of Lewis
Raney Sr., as "Aunt Peggy"
Children
Alice,born about 1[illegible]5
Isaac
James William,born about 1810-15,married Hollona Barnes,who died
in Nov. 1871
Children
see family later
Boyd
Elizabeth
Lucy Ann(Catherine)
Rebecca,born Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible]"in Pendleton Co.,Va.",married May [illegible]
1[illegible],in Vinton Co.,O.,Joseph [illegible] Carpenter,born April [illegible]
1[illegible] on Salt Creek,Morgan Co.,O.and died Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible]
in Athens Co.,O.,he died Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible].
Children-
1. Sarah [illegible],born Jan. 1 1[illegible]
2. Mary [illegible],born July 20 1[illegible] in Morgan Co.,O.,married Nov.
[illegible] 1[illegible],Francis [illegible] McCune,born Sept. 1[illegible] 1[illegible] in Perry
Twp.,Athens Co.,O.,and died Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible],he was
living in 1[illegible] Guysville,Athens Co.,O.,(G.D.)
Children
Ella,born Sept. [illegible] 1[illegible],died Jan. 1 [illegible]5
Laura [illegible],born June [illegible] 1[illegible],married Nov. 1 1[illegible]3,
Thorsen Porter,who died June 1[illegible] 1[illegible]6,and she
married Phil. David Raney at Vedic,O.
Children by 1st husband
Thorson,born Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible]6,married in 1[illegible]2,
Viva Blackmo,he died Feb. [illegible] 1[illegible]4
Children
[illegible]
Fran[illegible] J.,born Jan. 15 1[illegible],married Bernice
Ramsey and lives Vedic,O.
Children
[illegible] daughters
Children by 2d. husband
Devil,born Feb. [illegible] 1911
Allen L.,born Feb. [illegible] 1[illegible],married Nov. 15 1[illegible],
Marjorie Margonster
Children
Russel,born May 1[illegible],married_____lives
[illegible]rm,O.
Children
[illegible] O.
Allie,born Nov. 1[illegible] 1[illegible],married Feb. [illegible] 1[illegible],to
Elmer Sound,live Guysville,O.(G.D.)
Children [illegible]

Family of Valentine Roney,continued

Children of Mrs. Rebecca,continued

Children of Granville. Mills Juretta)Celuno

Howard R.,born Sep. 5 1904,married Aug. 19 1930,Hannah Mast.Lives Athens,O.

Children

Roy Harold,born Nov. 16 1934

Karl E.,born Jan. 26 1916,married June 30 1934,Ava Hill,live Athens,O.

MarstonF.,born Oct. 1[illegible],married Oct. 27 1916 Blanche Skinner

Children

?

Lon D.,born Feb. 14 1916,married May 19 1940,Bessie Willcox

Children

Mary A.,born Feb. 14 1919

2.Laura D.,born April 30 1851

4. Susannah,born Nov. 1[illegible] 1853

5.Eunice,born Feb. 26 1856

6.John C.,born June [illegible] 1858,

Children

?

7.William,born May 21 1861

Children

?

7.Florence,brought up by Mrs D.Gilvre,born May 21 1864, married her first cousin Lincoln Roney, son of Lewis Roney Jr.lived Vinton Co.,O.

Children

see under Lincoln,son of Lewis Roney Jr

Family of James William,son of Valentine Ramey(1111[illegible])

1111[illegible]).Ramey,James William,born about 1810-15,married Melissa Carnes in Ohio.He died in Nov. 1871

Children-

1. Catherine,born_____in Ohio
2. James William Jr.,born July 1[illegible] 1837 in Ohio,died Nov. 5 1[illegible]4 in Honolulu,H.I.,married in 1[illegible]57,Lydia Ann Baker, born March 1[illegible] 1[illegible] in Ohio,and died June 30 1913. They were married at Fairfield,Vinton Co.,O.,

Children

John William,born May 15 1[illegible] in New Holland,Pickaway Co.,O.,married Sep. 7 1[illegible],at Ogden,Utah,to Anna Elizabeth Perry,born Sep. [illegible] at Bee Run,Mo.,and died Aug. 7 1[illegible].He had gone west in 1871,and now lives 3157 Porter Ave.,Ogden,Utah

Children

Charles Merlin,born Dec. 9 1[illegible],married Pet., on Nov. [illegible] at Wilson Land,Ogden,Utah, Martha Olsen.He married 2nd.,June 4 1916, at Preston,Idaho,Juliette Flygare,born March 1[illegible] at Preston,Idaho. They have lived Ogden,Utah,and Salt Lake,Utah.

Children

John Flygare,born Jan. 31 1924
George Flygare,born Jan. 16 1926

James William Chapman,born April 5 1[illegible](Easter Day) at Ogden,Utah

Children

?

Alice,born June 25 1[illegible],died Jan. 31 1891

Nellie Annie,born Nov. 7 1[illegible],married Sep.30 1914, at Boston,Mass.,A.E.Day of Bath, Maine

Children

?

Florence Isabel,born July 1[illegible] 1916,died Jan. 11 1[illegible]7

Mary Ann Day,born Feb. 25 1[illegible] at Mechanicsburg,Fayette Co.,O.,married William Orr,and died in 1[illegible]

Daisy,born 1[illegible],died Nov. 1[illegible]

A.M. Rosco,Simon,born in 1[illegible],died in 1[illegible] at Portland,Ind. He married Sarah Rosie) Ann Vance in Grant Co.,Ind.,he was born July 1[illegible] 1[illegible],and married [illegible]._____ married. She was living in 1[illegible] with Arthur Rosecrans,a son by her second marriage, at 710 Douglas Ave.,Las Vegas,Nev.

Children

Ruth Allen,born Oct. 31 1[illegible]7 at Decatur,Ind.,married June 21 1911,in Jay Co.,Ind.,Jean L.Florce,who died Aug. 17 1[illegible].She operates a restaurant in Portland,Ind.

Children

none

Effie Jane,born June in 1871 at Decatur,Ind.,married Alvin Hugh L. Busch

Children

3.B.William Henry,born in 1[illegible],in Ohio,married Bethira S.Steele see family next page

Family of William Henry Haney,son of James William([illegible])

[illegible].Haney William Perry,born in 1841 in Ohio,married Rothira Sophia Steele, [illegible] Hillsboro,O. [illegible] born in Ohio. He was a civil war veteran,and lived at [illegible],O., Illinois,O., Decatur,Ind.,and Kokomo,Ind. He died Nov. [illegible] at Toledo, O., He was buried at New Haven,Huron Co.,O.(near Willard,O.)

Children-10

Margaret,born June 19 1861,married Gideon Hill and lived [illegible],Tenn.She died in July 1931

Children

?

James H.,born Jan. 1864,married twice long and lived on a farm near Rothbury,Mich.He died in March 1933

Children

?

Perry died in infancy

Sarah died aged 17 yrs.

George,died aged 5 yrs.

Mary Abigail,born Dec. 17 1870,married Wilbur Hutchinson, and lives 2040 Delence St.,Toledo,O.

Children

?

William Edgar,born March 20 1873 at Green Springs,Seneca Co., O.,married Laura E. Barnett,at Decatur,Ind.,who was born at Pleasant Hill,Ind.(he is a carpenter,and lives 3514 Guy St.,Fort Wayne,Ind. He is a twin)

Children

Ralph K.,born June 24 1898 at Decatur,Ind.,married Minnie C._____,lives [illegible] Foster Parkway,Ft.Wayne (carpenter Harter Mfg. Co.

Children

?

Reba M.,born Dec. 22 1904 at Decatur,Ind.

Joseph H.,born May 22 1906 at Decatur,Ind.,sign painter lives with his father

Margaret E.,born Oct. 27 1911,lives at home

Willis(a twin),born March 22 1873,married 3 times.He died in Cadillac,Mich in May 1930

Children

?

Myrtle,born 1896,married 3 times.The husband was____Sandman, of Chicago,Ill.She lives 2[illegible] Harriet Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.,and her present name is Mrs. Myrtle Wilson

Children

?

Charles Walter,born Dec. 4 1874 at Willard,O.He married at Findlay,O., Mary Eliza,dau. of Samuel and Martha Estella (Harly) Cheney.She was born June 4 [illegible] at Findley,O. lives 1132 Overlook Ave.,Toledo,O.

Children

Raymond Donald,born May 22 1910,died Dec. 9 1915

Walter LeVon,born Jan. 16 1916,lives at home

Ruth Helen,born Jan. 15 1919,lives at home

Alva Eugene,born July 1[illegible] 1924,lives at home

Jacob Henry Jr., son of [illegible] Jr.,

1118 Jacob, born Aug. 27 1741, married Susannah Grigsby and died in Loudon Co., Va. in 1799. [illegible] was born in 1756 and died in 1840 in Nelson Co., Ky at the age of 84 [illegible].

"Fairfax Co. Court records- Deed Book [illegible] page 152;
"Francis Lightfoot on June 15 1771 [illegible] to
Jacob Henry Jr.---part of a tract of land called Corrosman in the Parish of Cameron and county of London, consisting of 100 acres to be held during the natural lives of Jacob Henry Jr. and John Henry Jr. and
Jesse E. Henry---------son of the aforesaid Jacob, Jr.
Deed recorded Aug. 10 1771"
Loudon Co. Court records, Book O., page [illegible]
"Jacob Henry was appointed surveyor of the roads, Feb. 8 1777"
Loudon Co., Court Records, Book U, page 100;
"Jacob Henry Jr., was appointed [illegible] of the road; overseer Samuel Lane was lately surveyor but is now discharged, and is ordered to keep it in repair"
Ky., and Va. Land Grants--by Gillon- [illegible]-1004;
"Jacob Henry--Land Grant for 600 S/O acres of land on Green River, Simson Creek, dated Sep. 21 1780"
"Jacob Henry--Land Grant for 20000 acres of land in Lincoln Co. and Beaverdamme, dated Nov. 7 1780 , for military service
Loudon Co., Va. Court Records, Book 4, page 401;
"Jacob Henry gives power of Attorney to
Nathaniel Grigsby to transfer lands in Nelson Co., Ky. or any other county, dated April 3 1784, Recorded Dec. 10 1780"
Overwharton Parish Record in Stafford Co.
"Jacob Henry, son of William and Catherine, born Aug. 27 1741."
Loudon Co. Court Records, Book N, page 180;
"Jacob Henry and Susannah, his wife
deed to
Samuel Lane, 518 acres on July 20 1791"
Loudon Co., Court Records-Deed Book N., page 51;
"Jacob Henry
deed to
George Mason, 1000 acres of a tract of 20000 acres, granted to said Lane by Patent, located in Lincoln Co., Ky. on July 15 1780, dated April 16 1780, and recorded Sep. 10 1792"
Loudon Co., Court Records- Will Book G., page 14;
"An Inventory was taken of the estate of Jacob Henry, Jun. 7 1840 and filed Feb. 14 1843
Records of the Henry Family a manuscript written by L. F. Johnston, at Washington, D. C. in 1896 says
"Susannah Grigsby had two brothers who fought in the Revolution. Captain Butler Grigsby was killed in battle. The other was John Grigsby, a soldier of special destiny, and known as "Fighting John Grigsby" in that day". The Henrys (as the name in this branch of the Henry family began to be spelled), the Grigsbys and the Lanes, with other relatives and friends moved to Ky. about 1784-1805. This family located in what is now Nelson Co. on a beautiful farm in the Rolling Creek region near what is now called Bloomfield, in Nelson Co., Ky.
Reminiscences of Rear-Admiral Henry Collier Henry, U.S.N. written by Charles Mason Henry of Washington, D. C.;
"Susannah had a son on Aug. 17 1775, and named him Butler Grigsby after her deceased brother Butler Grigsby. She also bore a son named Nathaniel who was born before the family moved to Ky.

Family of Jacob, son of William Jr. son of Wm Sr.(Continued)

Mary, Jacob, (continued)

Lyndhill, Nelson Co., Ky.

Will of Nathaniel Grigsby

Nathaniel Grigsby , May 15 1797- Sep 1881

Wife — Susannah

Sons — John
Nathaniel
Joseph
James
Samuel
Lewis
Dau. — Elizabeth
Nancy
Susannah

Executors — wife and son Nathaniel.

Children

11131 Lanford, married Lydia in Loudon Co., Va.

Children

No records later

11132 John born in Loudon Va., before 1771 , married-------. Given as son of Jacob Grey in deed from Francis Lightfoot, dated June 20 1771. Moved to Clark Co., Ky and then to Caldwell Co., Ky.

Children

See family later

11133 James T., born before 1771, also named in the Lightfoot deed 1771

Children

No record

11134. Jacob.Jr., born in Loudon Co., Va. about 1775 where he married --- He and his children are mentioned in his brothers wills. Will in Loudon Co., Va., dated April 10 1825

Children

Nancy, married Alexander Cornell

Lanford T. born about 1790-1800

11135. Nathaniel, born about 1790 in Va., married Aug. 26 1806 his cousin Nathilda Grigsby in Nelson Co., Ky.

11 Children

See family later

11136. Butler Grigsby, born Aug. 17 1795, and named after his mothers brother who was killed in battle during the Revolution. He married and raised a family in Ky., where he died in 1847.

Children

Vienna Maria, born about 1817, married Thomas Jefferson Gottlinger, and died in 1847, aged 30 years.

11137. Mary Born about 1766, married m. Litteral in Amherst Co. Va. April 20 1797.

11138. Susanna married Isaac Dyer in Grad Co. Va. March 14 1793.

11139. Marian Married Wm. Hilling in Fred Co. Va. May 21 1799.

Family of Sanford Ramey son of Jacob and Susannah(Grigsby) Ramey

11131 Ramey, Sanford, born in Loudon Co., Va. about 1772, married Lydia in Loudon Co. where he died in 1820. Probably lived awhile in Culpepper Co., Va.

Loudon Co., Va., Deed Book B-C, page 506;
"Ferdinand G., Isaiah
deede to
Sanford Ramey--Reversion in land on Catoctin Creek, Loudon Co., 3.
300 acres of land, dated April 7 1805, and recorded May 6 1805."

History of the Shenandoah Valley--Kerr-Cole;
"Sanford Ramey, received in 1790"

Loudon Co., Va., Court Records--Will Book K., page 270;
"Will of Sanford Ramey, dated April 10 1820, proved Jan. 11 1820;

To wife	Lydia
Three	Mary Cordell, wife of Alexander Cordell
Nephew	Sanford L. Ramey, son of my brother Jacob

Executors; Wife Lydia, Sanford L. Ramey, Alexander Cordell,
Presley Allen and Enoch Mason
Witnesses; Presley Cordell (Cordell) and Charles Edwards"

Loudon Co., Va.; Will Book C, page 217
Will of Lydia Ramey, "Wife of Sanford Ramey"

Children

---------- -A dau., married Presley Allen
Jacob Ramey, married Mary Ashburn in 1803 (Marriage in Culpepper Co.
Caty Ramey, married John Mann in 1804 (" " Culpepper Co.
Daniel Ramey, married Enoch Mason in 1806 " " " "

Family of Nathaniel, son of Jacob and Susanna (Grigsby) Berry

11136 Berry, Nathaniel born in London Co., Va., about 1770, married abt 1794 in Ky. His cousin Nathilda Grigsby. He kept to Ky. with his parents, and lived near Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky. He died comparatively young after having 8 children. His widow married Dad. _____, and moved to Missouri with her new husband, and her three children by her 1st marriage. They settled near Louisville not far from St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Mo., where her son William Butler was a young child. Nathilda died in Mo. in 1871, aged 77 years.

Children

Caldie, born in_____in Ky., married Mr. Crump and moved to Salem, Oregon. She was a woman of great force and character and led great family out west.

Mildred, married Mr. Hay and lived in Missouri

Children

no record

William Butler, father of Admiral Berry, was born in Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky. in 1810 and was brought up in the home of his mother and stepfather in Mo. They lived for a time in Hartsville, St. Charles Co., Mo. and later in St. Louis, Mo. He married in 1837 Elizabeth Ruth Corbett, dau. of Seth and Harriet (Brown) Corbett. Seth Corbett was born Oct 10 1785 at Middleboro, Mass., and died at Pittsfield, Vt. Jan. 2 1814. His wife Harriet was born in 1790 and died at Pomfret Vt. May 4 1817. Seth was the son of Ebenezer and Priscilla (Bryant) Corbett of Middleboro, Mass. William Butler Berry moved to Burlington, Iowa the same year he was married (1837) and died there April 5 1871. His wife Elizabeth died May 11 1872 at Burlington, Ia.

Children

Edward Wallace, born 1838-40, was a Lieut. in the U.S. Navy Graduated from the Naval Academy in 1857 and died in 1899. Never married. Resigned from his commission in the Portsmouth in Norfolk Harbor in 1861.

John Terry, born 1842-3 married in 1872 Mary L. Porter, dau. of Judge David Porter. Lived Burlington Ia.

Children

David born 1873 died 1903 age 34

William Butler Jr., born 1843 married_____ Judge Advocate General of the U. S. Navy (Marine Corps) from 1910 to 1922 and died in 1923. Never married.

George Collier, born Aug. 18 1841, was the eldest child of William Butler van Rensselaer Berry in the U. S. Navy married Mary Josephine Inman July 6 1873, and died Feb. 10 1893

Children

See family later

Family and Record of Rear Admiral George Collier Remey, U. S. N.
(Taken in substance from Who's Who in America, 1926-27)

George Collier Remey was born in Burlington, Iowa, August 10th, 1841, the second son of William Butler Remey and Alice Smith Howland Remey. He entered the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1858 and graduated as one of the five honor men of the class of 1860. He married Mary Josephine Mason, daughter of Chief Justice Charles Mason, on July 8th 1873. He was appointed Midshipman June 9, 1860 and promoted through grades to Rear Admiral, November 22, 1898, and was retired August 10, 1903. He served on the U. S. S. Hartford, East India Squadron, 1859-61; and our Civil War service on the U. S. S. Canandaigua, 1863; participated in siege of Yorktown; engagement with Confederates at White House Landing, Pamunkey River, June 28 1862; engagements with batteries on Sullivans Island, S. C.; engagements of Battery Wagner, August 17 1863; service at naval station on Morris Island, August 18-September 6 1863, wounded; aide of Rear Admiral Dahlgren and Gregg; commanded a division of boats in attack on Fort Sumter, September 8 1863; and was taken prisoner; spent thirteen months in Columbia Jail and Libby Prison, and was exchanged as a prisoner of war, November 18 1864. He served on the U. S. S. Lancaster, 1866-67; at the U. S. Naval Academy, 1869-70; on the U. S. S. Sabine, 1869-70; on an expedition to Aspinwall, 1870-71; at the U. S. Naval Observatory at Washington, D. C. 1871-72; on the U. S. S. Lancaster, 1872-3; in the Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1874-78; he commanded the U. S. S. Flagship Lancaster 1881-83; stationed at the Navy Yard, Washington, 1884-88; Captain of the Navy Yard at Norfolk, Va. 1891-93 commanded the U. S. S. Charleston, 1893-95; Captain of the Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. 1893-95; member Naval Examining and Retiring Boards 1895-96; commanded the Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. 1896-98; 1898-1900 commanded the Naval Base, Key West, Fla., 1900, [illegible]; and was Commander-in-Chief of the Asiatic Squadron, 1900-1903, during the Philippine Insurrection and the Boxer War in China. In 1904 he was appointed Chairman of the Lighthouse Board, which post he held until his retirement in 1905. Rear Admiral Remey is the senior officer of the Navy and is the ranking officer retired. Since his retirement Admiral and Mrs. Remey have spent their winters in Washington D. C., and their summers in Newport, R. I.

Mary Josephine Remey was born April 12 1849 and is living in 1927. Admiral Remey died Feb. 10 1928.

Rear Admiral Remey was long honorable and distinguished service. He served with honor in the Civil War, the Spanish War, the expedition to Peking, China in 1900, and the Insurrection in the Philippines. He was present at the bombardments of Valparaiso, Chile in 1866 and of Alexandria, Egypt by the English in 1882. He commanded the naval force on the Rio Grande in Nov. and Dec. 1870 at a critical time in the border aff Mex.

Rear Admiral Remey was the first to give support to a movement inaugurated by his son Marlan Remey, to build in the city of Washington a National Church for Sailors of the U. S. A. The first meeting was held at his home on Thanksgiving Day, in 1901, Mrs. Remey gave the first unsolicited offering to this enterprise.

Children

Angelica Gear, born Dec. 3 1879, single lives 2101 Conn Ave. N. W. Washington D. C.

William Butler, born April 13 1881, married Mary Parkell and died Seattle April 20 1916. Mary lives Scranton, Washington

Mary, born April 1 1884, married in 1910 Lieut. Col. Thos. Phillipp Wells U. S. A. who died in 1923. She lives Scranton R. 1 and 2440 Mass Ave Washington D. C.

Children

See next page

Family and Record of Rear Admiral George Collier Remey, U.S.N. cont

Children of George Collier (continued)

Children of Mary (continued)

John Remey Hadleigh, Michigan U. S. N. Graduated June 1927 at Annapolis.

George at school at St George School, Newport.

John Remey, born July 9 1880 married Margaret Grant of Washington and lives 101 E. 70th St. N. Y.

Children

None

Charles Mason, born May 15 1874 at Burlington, Ia., married Mrs. Gertrude Lein July 11 1911, who died Aug. 6 1930. He is an architect, author and lecturer, and has made a special study of Oriental Architecture. He lives 2440 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.

(Taken in substance from Who's Who in America, 1926-27)

Charles Mason Remey, architect, author and lecturer, was born in Burlington Iowa, May 15, 1874, the oldest son of George Collier Remey, U. S. N. (now Rear Admiral) retired), and Mary Josephine Mason Remey (daughter of Charles Mason, Chief Justice of Iowa). Student Cornell University, 1891-1893; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900-1906; travelled widely in Europe and the Orient; unmarried. Instructor in architecture, 1906-1908; architect Professor of Architecture 1908-1910 , at the George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Made a special study of oriental architecture; lecture tour round the world in interests Bahai Movement; architect of building operations in modern Palestine; appointed to design the Bahai Temple to be built upon Mount Carmel. Author in perpetuity Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City. Author of several works upon the Bahai teachings for universal religion; travel in the Orient; Bahai Temples; Architectural Conditions in the Indian Style of Architecture; A Pyramidal Temple; the National Church, etc. Founder and organizer of the movement to build the National Church and shrine of the United States of America in the city of Washington to carry out General Washington's intention of erecting there at the National Capital "A church for national purposes, used in public prayer, thanksgiving, funeral ceremonies, etc. consecrated to the special use of no particular denomination or sect, but equally open to all. It will likewise be a shelter for such monuments as may be voted by the Joint Congressional Congress for those heroes who fell in the cause of liberty; and for such objects as may be deemed by the voice of a grateful nation." (Death of Major L'Enfant, the engineer employed by General Washington to draw the plans for the city of Washington.)

Charles Mason Remey, secretary of Organizers of The National Church Foundation." P. O. Box 1110 Washington, D. C. U. S. A.

Family of Jacob, son of William H and Catherine (Ashury) Kery

Kery, Jacob, born about 1690 in Westmoreland Co., Va., married after 1720 [illegible] of William and Sarah Carr of [illegible], Va. He died in [illegible] Co., Va. She was born about 1700 [illegible] by her father. Will Westmoreland Co., Va., Will Book 3 page 1[illegible] Colonial Virginia Wills; Will of William Carr, dated June 19 17[illegible], proved Feb. 22 1760;

To wife — Sarah
son — Joseph
dau. — Sarah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Martha, Mary and Ann and Jane"

W. Co., Va., Will Book 21, page 130;
"Will of Sarah Carr, dated Nov. 11 17[illegible], proved March 20 1797;
To dau. — Elizabeth Colley, [illegible]
Son — Ann Carr [illegible]
By Sarah Carr, relict of William Carr, dec'd
Sold Property, to Daughter Ann Carr"

W. Co., Va., Order Book 1731-41, page 334:
"March 31 1741 — Jacob Kery and Ann his wife, one of the daughters of William Carr, dec'd"

W. Co. Va. — Order Book 1741-49:
"Jacob Kery and Ann his wife petition Nov. 03 1741, for division of land, divided by [illegible], lot [illegible] said Ann"

W. Co., Va. — Order Book 1741-49: page 197
"Ann Kery on May 03 1750, relict of Jacob Kery, dec'd., made oath that said Jacob Kery departed this life without will. — Inventory of said estate presented to said Ann."

W. Co., Va. — Order Book 1741; page 250;
William Kery (father of Jacob) on Jan. 31 1737, petitions to have children of Ann Kery, relict of Jacob Kery, dec'd, bound to him."

Page 300
"Ann Kery, widow
vs.
Catherine Kery and Ashury Kery, Jan. 31 1738 — to answer petition concerning the children of said Ann, now under care of said Catherine"

Page 309;
"Ann Kery, relict of Jacob Kery on March 30 1750 — petition — her biggest children have been taken from her particularly her daughter Catherine, who is bound to William Kery, [illegible] child grandfather, a very old man, etc. — said child is given to her mother"

Prince William Co., Va., Court Records;
"Joseph Kery witnesses a land Grant to his brother Jacob in 1720"

Westmoreland Wills and Adm., in Westmoreland Co., Va., page 110;
"Will of Joseph Carr, dated Sep. 10 1741, proved Jan. 20 1742;
To sons Joseph and James
dau. — Mary
my sister — Ann Kery's son Joseph Kery — the land where my sister Ann now lives"

Will Book 9, page 105"

W. Co., Va. — Deeds, [illegible], Book 17, page 247;
"Joseph Kerp of Leeds Parish, Westmoreland Co., Va., on June 11 1760, deeds to James Gregory — 50 acres, part of tract where Mary Ashury formerly lived, and now lawfully inherited in said Joseph Kery — the land adjoining to the land of Ann Kery, his mother"

Family of Jacob, son of William, and Catherine(Ashby) Berry
continued

Children of Jacob and Ann (Carr)Berry

"The heirs of Jacob Berry, are mentioned in the Will of his father William"

Catherine, born about 1750

Joseph, born about 1750, probably married and left Iredell Co., N.C. Order Book 1785-90, page 100;

"Joseph Berry, son of Jacob and Ann(Carr) Berry was mentioned venerable in N. Co., Va. Nov 20 1789"

Census of 1790 Berry Co., N. C.

Joseph Berry with family of 1 man over 16 2 males under 16, wife and 4 daughters moved to Berry co. N. C. after selling land in N. Co. in 1788.

~~Children~~

Census of 1790 in N. C.

Son Berry	1 male over 16	1 male under 16	5 females	Wilkes Co.
Joseph Berry	1	1	6	
Jn. Berry	1	1	4	
Joseph	2	2	0	Berry Co.
Thomas	1	0	4	Mecklenburg
Jn. Sr	2	1	2	
Jn. Jr.	1	0	2	

Children

1. John, born about 1780 address Lax Gap, Berry Co., N. C.

Children Milton, single

Judy, married Jesse Lane

Mary, married William Cochran

Daniel, born about 1800-10 married in 1830 Malonia, N. C. to Clara Robinson. He died in 1861 at Lax Gap and she died in 1865.

Children

Floyd

Mary

Ida

Ray

Garbett

Milton

Schuyler

Boyd

Carrie

Andrew, born Oct. 7 1850 at Lax Gap, N.C. married Feb. 1910 at Grant, N. C. Maggie Cochran, born in Ore, on Dec. 4 1850. Lived in Cooper, Mol Valley, Va. after 1. [illegible] Cherokee, Okla. 1. [illegible] 48.

Children

Nole, born Oct. 7 1910

Nina, born Jan 26, 1910

Frank, born March 21 1900

2. Daniel J. Berry, farmer and stock raiser, of Wing Hill Kansas, was born in South Carolina in 1837 and served on a farm in Wilkes County. At 16 he came to Ohio and located in Cow Creek, Jackson County. In August 1862 he enlisted in Company I 14th Ohio Infantry and served 3 years, participating in several battles. He owns 800 acres of land, breeds Indian cattle and

Steven Lloyd Berry, is a member of Lewis Cannon 27. Still may address in Lax Gap.

Daniel Berry, son of Joseph, son of Jacob, continued

Daniel Berry, married in Surry Co nby North Carolina in 1755
Matilda Thomas, who died Nov. 1779, leaving 9 children
He married 2nd at Inola, Kansas in Feb. 1811 to Caroline Jones
Children by first wife
Jesse
Benton
Charles
David
George
Meriwether
Davis

~~C. J. Berry of 1810 Surry Co. N. C.~~
~~Mentioned only in Jesse's will to sister~~
~~Sarah Allison.~~

3. Henry Jacob son of Jacob and Ann(Carr) Berry
Jacob, born about 1730 in Westmoreland Co., Va.
. Co., Va., Bk. Book C, page 148;
"Jacob Berry on Dec. 18 1779
deeds to
William Hardwicke, one slave sold slave in right
of said deed by virtue of his wife, (her name of
Thomas Triplett) and said recorded Dec 10 1780,
by said Jacob Berry of Westmoreland Co., Va.
So Jacob married _____ Triplett, dau of Thomas Triplett
in Westmoreland Co., Va. of Bright Leaf in Prince William
Co., Va., and his brother Joseph was witness to the deed
in 1780 in Prince Wm. Co.
Children
Marie born about 1701, married in Connally in Richmond Co
Va. Sept 11, 1790, Daniel Connally dec.

~~C. J. Berry of 1820 Surry Co. N. C.~~

Family of Asbury Posey,son of William(11),son of Jacob Posey Sr.(1)

11). Posey,Asbury,born about 1763-5,married about 1790 Elizabeth Hannah [illegible] of [illegible] and Jemima Pendleton Poole,of Lewis Fork, [illegible] Co.,Va. He was living in 1850 in Wdo.,Va.,and his [illegible] was living in 1870.

Va. Reg. of Pub and Legendy:

"Elizabeth Asbury Posey and 3 slaves to Westmoreland Co.,Va.in 1790" (Westmoreland Co.,Va.Deed Book,1776,page 107)

"Lt. John Posey v.s. George Sanders in 1795,to pay debt" (Order Book,1791,page 97)

" Asbury Posey,son of William and [illegible] Asbury Posey:--

"Lt Asbury Posey mentioned in will of his father,1793,is informant with his other [illegible] Posey,Jun. in 1795,then [illegible] Posey, [illegible] of his brother Jacob [illegible] to [illegible] his children" [illegible] 1795-97,page [illegible]

"Lt Asbury Posey,witness in Westmoreland Co.,Court,in 1796" (Order Book 1795-97,page [illegible])

" Lt Asbury Posey,being suit against John Payne,May 30 1790" (Westmoreland Co.,Va.Deed Book [illegible])

" Asbury left issue in Westmoreland Co.,Va.--John Payne lived in the section of the county near the border of Richmond,where Joshua Posey later lived---and so the Posey Asbury mentioned in the family of Joshua Posey,it seems quite likely that the said Joshua,born about 1790,(see age list) was a son of Asbury"

Note:-In the early days there were many intermarriages,cousins marrying cousins,so that the names of Posey,Carter,Conrad, Stamper,Cole,etc. were closely intermingled. --

--For example one of the sons of Robert Carter,who died,before his widow Ann died in 1773,was [illegible] Carter,and her sons in law Presley Posey [illegible] --and one of her daughters married Jesse I. Posey.The widow Ann was Ann Cooper,and since Posey named a son Presley Posey Carter,undoubtedly either she or her husband were kinsmen from Asbury,either by blood or marriage

Children

11 2. Thaddeus,born about 1794,married Christina [illegible],about 1[illegible]-[illegible], moved to Carroll Co.,O.,and moved to Lawrence Co.,Ky., about 1826-1830

Children

see family later

1131. Joshua,born about 1795,in Westmoreland Co.,Va.,married Ann Wood and lived near Kinwood,on the border of Westmoreland and Richmond Co's.,Va.,on land his uncle William formerly owned.He died in 1836

Children

see family later

1133. Alexander,born about 1798,probably married Elizabeth(Betty) Buford Connely about 1[illegible]

Children

1133 see family later Robert

1134. Hannah,born about 1799,married 1st,[illegible] Harrison,and married 2nd. John Harper

Westmoreland Co.,Va. Will:

"Will of John Harper,dated Jan. [illegible] 1821,proved Apr. 13 1826;

To wife Hannah Harrison Harper-the land bought of Robt. Harrison

To son John H. Harper

son William [illegible] Harper

Family of Alexander, born of Albany County (113)

113. Nancy Alexander, born about 1763, probably married Elizabeth Batty)
[illegible] about assembly about 1[illegible]
[illegible] Statutes (3 Lang, Vol. [illegible] Chapter [illegible])
"An act passed by the [illegible] General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia at the [illegible] Session [illegible]-
1. Whereas it is represented to the present general Assembly, that public ferries, at the places herein mentioned, will be of great advantage to travellers and others; be it therefore enacted, by the Governor, Council and Burgesses of this present general Assembly, and it is enacted by the authority of the same, that public ferries be constantly kept at the following places, to wit: [illegible] the land of the right honorable, the Earl of Dunmore, in Louisa County, in the room and recognition of John Fleet [illegible] Allen's ferry, over Rivanna River, to be [illegible] as heretofore, the prices for man, three pence, three farthings, and for horse the same."
Cartwright Co., Va., Order Book 1[illegible], page [illegible]
"Will of John [illegible], dated Feb. [illegible] 1[illegible]:
To Betty Cantrell Connally-certain land for life
To brother Matthew Payne
To sister Lucinda [illegible]
To sister Sarah Vigor"
Order Book [illegible], page [illegible]
"Will, April [illegible] 1[illegible] brought by Betty Cantrell Nancy, v. [illegible] Cantrell William"
Page [illegible]
"Will, dated [illegible] 1[illegible], by Betty Cantrell Nancy v. [illegible] George Cantrell"--left to [illegible]"
Deed Book [illegible], page [illegible]
"Deed between Betty Cantrell Connally, (now called Nancy), and Matthew Payne and Lucinda Vigor, his wife of Cartwright Co., Va., and Robert Doherty, dated [illegible]"
Children-
113a. Lucinda, born about 1[illegible], married Joseph [illegible] about 1[illegible], died in Drummond Co., Va. in [illegible]
Children
[illegible] Fielding Vigor
[illegible] Dollar, [illegible] went to [illegible] Co., Va. [illegible] had a land [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] John Vigor, married in [illegible] Co., Va. [illegible] Mary [illegible], [illegible] Ribbon, Jr. [illegible] had a land grant in [illegible] Co., Va. [illegible] dated June [illegible] 1[illegible]
Children
[illegible] died early unmarried in [illegible] Co., Va. [illegible]
[illegible] William Doole Vigor, born [illegible] in [illegible] a soldier of the [illegible] Indian Policy. [illegible] had a land grant [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Vigor, born [illegible] in [illegible] "Indian Policy"
[illegible] married [illegible] Vigor in [illegible] Co., Va.
Other land [illegible] in Va. [illegible] in [illegible] Co.
[illegible] in Court

Neale Family

Neale, Lieut. Daniel and wife Ellen appear in the records of Northumberland Co. Va. in 1650. He served as constable, an important job at the time.
Children
Daniel of Northumberland Co., Va., b. 1642, d. 1727, m. Elizabeth Hollar of Northumberland Co., dau. of Daniel and Joyce Holland. She married 2nd. Phillip Shapleigh
Children——untraced
12. Christopher, b. 1664 in Northumberland Co. d. 1691, Member House of Burgessess in 1685, m. Hannah Rodman, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth Rodman, of Northumberland Co., Va.
Children
Richard Major of Lancaster Co., Va. Burgess, Officer in Va. Militia and founder of William and Mary College (one of them)
Christopher, Capt., of Northumberland Co., Burgess, Officer Militia also a founder of Wm. and Mary college..
123Daniel, b. abt. 1680
Children
See family later
Mathhew—no record
Robert, b. 1643, d. 1675———no record
Capt. Charles of Northumberland Co., Va., b. 1650, d. 1718, Burgess and Vestryman of St. Stephens Parish. His Will in Richmond Co Va. probated 1718, mentions wife and three children one was Charles.

---

123 Neale, Daniel of Cople Parish, Westmoreland Co., Va., b. abt. 1680 in Northumberland Co., Va., D. 1710 in W. Co., Va., Will probated 1713 gives land to son Pressley in W. Co. Married Ursula Pressley, dau. of Col. William Pressly and sister of Capt. Peter Pressley of "Northumberland House" Northumberland Co., Va., In 1718, Ursula (Pressley) Neale, wid of Daniel Neale appears as wife of Wharton Ransdell of W. Co., Va.
Westmoreland Co., Va., Court Records;
"Will of Daniel Neale, Gent. dated Dec. 19 1713, proved March 2 1713;

To wife	Ursual
dau	Hannah
sons	Pressley—my plantation
	Daniel (see will)
	Christopher
	Rodman
	Francis

Children
Hannah, probably married Asbury Reny about 1730
Pressley of Fairfax Co., Va., d. 1749, was Sub Sheriff of Westmoreland Co., Va., owned land in Fairfax, Westmoreland and Northumberland Co's., Va. His Will mentions his wife Margaret, and children Daniel, Elizabeth, Anne, Shapleigh, Richard and Jemima. The Will of Robert Sanford, dated June 3 1736, proved 1737, mentions his dau. Margaret Neale;
Westmoreland Co., Va.
"Will of Robert Sanford dated June 3 1736, proved 1737;

To sons	Robert
	John
	Joseph—my land
dau	Margaret Neale
grandson	Joshua Sanford
dau	Anne
dau	Elizabeth

Executors; Robert Sanford and Pressley Neale"

Neale Family continued

Pressley Neale (according to the Neale Genealogy in "Colonial Families of the Southern States" married Margaret who died 1753. believed to be dau. of Moore and Margaret (Nicon) Fauntleroy, so their dau. Margaret married a Mr. Neale) however as Margaret Neale is named in the above Will of Robert Sanford as his dau., and Pressley Neale is named one of the Executors it is quite evident that he married Margaret Neale, who died in 1754

Westmoreland Co., Va., Court Records;

"Will of Margaret Neale, dated Oct. 11 1753, proved May 27 1755;

To sons Shapleight
Richard
dau Jemima
dau Elizabeth Spence

Executors, Daniel Neale and John Spence

Children

Daniel, b. 1735, Rev. soldier, moved to Scott Co., Ky in 1790, m. Jemima Kitchen of Loudon Co., Va., dau. of [illegible] and Margaret (Ward) Kitchen. He died 1804

Issue --no record

Elizabeth, born about 1737, married prior to 1753 John Spence. She names her bro. Daniel guardian to her children

Children
Ann Ursula
Ursula

Ann b. abt. 1739, d. prior to 1776, m. Henry Bicheert, who in Will

Children named
Jean
Charlotte
Margaret

Shapleigh, b. abt. 1741, d. 1777, m. Mary, but had no children

Richard, b. abt. 1743 of Westmoreland Co., Va., d. 1818, Rev. soldier m. 1st prior to July 8 1767, Francis Underwood, dau of Thomas and Ann Underwood of King George Co., Va., m. 2nd 1800, Mary (Nelson) Smith, wid. of Lewis Smith of Fauquier Co. Va. His widow m. 3rd in 1820, Rev. Micajah Fairfield

Jemima, b. abt. 1745, m. Mr. Gunnell--no record

Christopher of Prince George Co., Md., d. July 1756. It is said he owned the land on which the White House stands. m, Ann Osborne, who made a Will Mercy 16 1782, and gave her property to Moore who d. prior to 1782. She m. 2nd Henry Moore.

Children

Elizabeth Merye --married Merye
Hannah Brent-m. Capt. Wm. Brent, of Woodstock, Stafford Co., Va.
Thomas of Fairfax, Co., Va.
Daniel
Rodman
Francis

Neale, Daniel, bro of Pressley lived Westmoreland Co., Va.

Will of Daniel Neale in W. Co. Va., dated April 28 1753, proved 4/24/1759

To sons Christopher
Pressley-named "Exr. of estate of Humphrey Quisenberry Jan. 30 1773, son in law of Ann Carter Jan. 5 1783"
Richard
John
Spence
Daniel
Rodman

dau. Fenny Spence Neale
bro. Remsdell

Family of Joshua Reamy Sr,probably son of Asbury Reamy (113)

113i.Reamy Joshua(spelled his name Reamy),born about 1745 in Pittsylvania Co.,Va.,married Ann Cross,dau. of John Cross,and lived at or near Ten-Mile,on the border between Pittsylvania and Halifax Co's.in Va.,until in 1780 this land was included in Richmond County.

Halifax Co.,Va.,Census of 1785:
"Joshua Ramey,with 5 whites in his family"

He married Mil.,_____Coates,dau. of James Coates

Letter of Dr. Radhous Asbury Reamy,grandson of Joshua,date 1860:
" My fathers name was Jacob Asbury Reamy,whose mothers name was Coates before she married Joshua Reamy".

He died in 1[illegible],his wife having died before him

Richmond Co.,Va.,Will Book 1,page 1[illegible]:
" Will of Joshua Reamy Sr.,dated July 9 1[illegible],proved Oct. 1 1821:

To dau.	Nancy C. Carpenter
dau.	Fanny L. Ballard
son	James I.
son	Jacob A.
Granddau.	Adelaide T. Reamy,who lives with me
Grandchildren	Grace D.Dayton Reamy and
	George D.H. Reamy,who live with me
heirs of dau.	Mary Miller,if any
My living children	Lorenzo
	Caty A. Rotherwood
	Fanny Leonard
	James Reamy
One	Jacob A. Reamy

One equal part to
children of my son William,dec'd.
Executors: Lorenzo Reamy and James Reamy,my sons
Witnesses:Robt. Ferrier,John Rush and James Coates
Securities:Joshua Reamy Jr.,Daniel Rotherwood,John C.Carpenter"

Richmond Co.,Va.,Account Book 4,page 1[illegible]:
" Division acct. of estate of Joshua Reamy,dec'd.;

To	Lorenzo Reamy
	Daniel Rotherwood,in right of wife Caty A.
	John Carpenter,in right of wife Nancy C.
	Josiah Leonard,in right of wife Fanny L.
	James Reamy
	Jacob A. Reamy
	Guardian Carpenters children
	William Reamys children--each 1/7th part"

"Each received [illegible] and [illegible]"

" Division acct.,of [illegible] to children of William Reamy dec'd.,grandson to Will of Joshua Reamy,dec'd;

To	Albert J. Reamy
	Adelaide T. Reamy
	Evelina L. Reamy
	Nelle J. Reamy
	Collista C. Reamy
	George W.H.Reamy
	Henry J. Reamy
	Milton H. Reamy
	Grazzaeth Dayton Reamy,each 1/9th part"

Records furnished by Roberta Delano,Deputy Clerk,Hamond,Co.,Va.

Family of Joshua Rolly Sr.,continued

Albemarle Co.,Va.,Court Records-Division cert. except the children of [illegible] C. Carpenter,decd.,of [illegible] payable to the Will of Joshua Rolly,Sr'd.,viz:
Elizabeth C. Carpenter ----Eliza C. Carpenter----Henry C.Carpenter--
Sotiach A. Carpenter----Lucy Carpenter--John C. Carpenter---
--each 1/10th part------on received [illegible] c."
--this division of the estate of Joshua Rolly,Sr'd.,was returned June 7 [illegible],by the executors, John C. Carpenter,Lewis Scaggs,and Enoch Flesh,and recorded--"note: Cost [illegible] Clerk"
Children of Joshua Rolly,Sr.:
11311.Henry C.,married Feb. 15-1811,Albemarle Co.,Va., John [illegible] Carter,son of John William(Carter) Carpenter
Children
see family later
11312.Mary Polly,married March 20 1791 to Joseph Record
Children
see later
11313.Jesse I.,born about 1777,married Lt.Cornelia Brinton Carter, John Rolle, security,he married [illegible] Lt.,_____on Dec. [illegible] 1817,John Rolle,Sec.,did marrial [illegible],Oct. 20 1816 in King George Co.,Va., Arch Collins-Clerk;Lt. he died 1833-40
Children
see later
4.Caty A. Catherine Aubury),married Daniel Sutherland abt.1810
Children
see later
11315.Jacob Aubury,born in March 1791 in Southampton Co.,Va.,married Mary Polly Bonnifield,about 1817. he was daughter of Arnold and Margaret (Hess) Bonnifield.They moved to Burlington Co.,Ohio
Children
see family later
6.Lucy,married Thomas Miller before 1815
Children
see later
11317.Peterson,married April 15 1791,Polly Jarvis Patterson,Gilbert Patterson consenting to also
Children
see family later
11318.Susannah C.,married John Carter(or Carpenter),June 3 1793, Albemarle Co.,Va.,Rev. He was son of Joshua Rolly,and he was son of Mary Carter
Children
see later
11319.William,died before 1820 and left 3 children
Children
see later
11310,10.Joshua Jr.,born Richmond Co.,Va.,May 1 1775,married Lt., Sarah Poole,Dau. of John Poole on June 3 1814,and married 2nd.,Fannie Morris,Daniel Morris,Rev.
Children
see family later

Note: Above marriage records are taken from Marriage Records of Northumberland, Richmond and King George Co's,Va.--from Account Book--State Library,Richmond,Va.

Family of Jesse I. Reany, son of Jesse "P."

Rev. Reany, Jesse I., Rev., born about 1777 in Cumberland Co., Va., married Ist., Lucretia Clinton Carter, [illegible] family, married 2nd. _____ on Dec. 23 1817, [illegible] married 3rd. in Rockingham Co., Va., dat. of [illegible] Elizabeth Collison, whose home was near Fort Hugel, Carolina Co., [illegible] and whose mother was a Mrs. Holliday. Elizabeth Collison, [illegible] married Nelson, and had several children. He married 4th., Mrs., and had 6 children, one of which was John. Upon the death of Rev. Robert Holiday, son of his 4th husband Jesse I. [illegible] he married 5th., Lib., and married 6th. the widower Rev. Jesse A. Reany in King George Co., Va. at Det. [illegible] had one [illegible] son Jesse Reany, but she was 50 years old. In the last 14 years of her life, she was helpless on account of a broken hip, and lived with her daughter husband, and was also her stepson by marriage, the Rev. Robert D. Reany. Jesse I. died in 1841, and his 6th wife died at the age of 37.

Family Tradition:

There were 3 brothers-Col. Carter, settled in Loudon Co., Va.
Robert settled in Sandersville, Md.
Jesse I., settled in Northumberland Co., Va.
Rev. _____ also in Northumberland Co., Va."

" There were one sister and 3 sisters in Loudon and Rappahannock Co's., Va.--Carter died in 1777 in Loudon Co., Va.
Mary Carter married Rapheria Hill, 1777
Hilliard, married Holliday "
Lucretia, married " " " "
John, died in 1777 Mrs. John Reed " " " "

Lineage of Lucretia Clinton Carter: Wife of Northumberland Co., Va.

" Robert Carter of Dominic Hall, Northumberland Co., Va. was born about 1777, son of Lucretia Carter, married Ann Sawyer, dau. of Wm. Benjamin and Francis Ann Sawyer, of 'Hollidro', Prince George Co., Md.

Children, as named by Hill:

Northumberland Co., Va. Hill, by Northumberland:
" Will of Benjamin Carter, dated May 3 1770, proved May 20 1770- mentions
My grandfather Benjamin Sawyer, late of Maryland
My grandmother Ann Sawyer, deceased
My father Robert Carter, and."
A will of Ann Carter, wife of Robert Carter, dated Jan. 1 1771, proved March 31 1771
To son Rev. Robert Mattson or Martin
Daniel
John
George of Loudon Co.
dau. Mary Maule
dau.
Lucy (Lucretia married J.I.Reany)
son Frederick Carter
Richard

Dau: son in law Ironsby Hills and Daniel McCarty"
Besides those have been given:
Sarah Carter, married 1777, Mr.
John Wales Hill, Hillsboro, Va.
Elizabeth Nelson, married in 1790
Spencer Hill

continued on next page

Family of James I. Ramey,continued

Children by first wife Lucretia Vainton Carter(all called Mrs.Ramey

113131. James I. Jr.,born in 1816 in Va.,married about 1840 in Wilkes Co.,Ky.,Mary Caroline Gibbs.They lived in Ky.,Texas and Kansas

Children

see family later

113132. William Benjamin,born about 1823-18, in King George Co.,Va. married Martha Bailey Rogers and lived in Surry Co.,Va. He went with his brother Henry and Jacob to Fairfield Co., Iowa and his name was found among the voters of Polk Twp., in 1848

Children

see later

113133. Henry (Ramey),born about 1812,married Priscilla Harrison,went to Fairfield Co.,Iowa-among voters of Polk Twp.,in 1848

Children

see later

113134. Jacob,born about 1815,married Sally J.Cline and moved to Polk Twp.,Fairfield Co.,Iowa,among voters of 1848

Children

see later

5. Adelaide,born about 1817

113135. Albert Vinton,born about 1819,married Elizabeth Ann Vane,dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Potter) Vane,who was the dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Potter,of Potters Landing,Caroline Co.,Md.

Children

Albert Vinton,single,was living in 1936

Margaret Lucretia Carter,born about 1870,married Stephen D.Cline,and died in Baltimore,Md.,on 11 1922

he wrote in 1922:-" My grandmother was Lucretia Carter,the dau. of Robert Carter.She had two brothers whose names were Bradley Ramey Carter and Rev. Robert Laurin Carter who was a Baptist Preacher,who stopped at the old Carolina Hotel, now the Southern Hotel in Baltimore,while he was attending a convention about 1920"

Children

S.Stanley,a banker in New York city

Carrol V.,lives in Philadelphia,Pa.

Victoria,born_____ married Capt.Lawrence J. Heyns,Ordinance Dept.U.S.Army,now stationed at Fort Hoyle, Md.

Statement by her father S.Cline;

" My wifes father had , brothers,one was William,one was Henry,and a sister Adelaide-they went west-could not name the other brothers"

Children by second wife--see next page

Family of Rev. James I Rooney,continued

AM

Children by second wife(name not known)

William J.,married March [illegible] 1897,Catherine Ferrie,in Spotsylvania Co.,Va.,Joshua Rooney,Rev.She was dau. of Mr. and Sally Fitzgerald . William J. died young

[illegible]6.Rev. Robert Walker,a Baptist preacher,born about [illegible],married July [illegible] 1897,in King George Co.,Va.,Jane Grant,by Rev. Lovell Harden.He died in [illegible]-4 in Richmond Co.,Va.

Children

see family later

Richard Bolton,married April [illegible]46 in W.Co.,Va.,Lira J. Barrack, William Owens,Security

Children

John Tolliaferro,never married,and died in Parlor during the Civil War

Joseph,married 1st.,in 1[illegible],Jane A. Owens in King George Co.,Va., and married 2nd. Mrs. Hallie Riffy

Children

?

Margaret,married Sanders

Children by third wife Sarah Calvin

Alfred died in infancy

Benjamin Franklin,died at age of 14 yrs.

[illegible]3.James Samuel,born May 1[illegible],married Annie Elizabeth Terrell of Caroline Co.,Va.,and died Sep. 11 1931 in Essex Co.,Va.

Children

see family later

and
agre
Bure
to t
adju

Stan
you
Medi
fail
Stan

make

Family of James I. Remy

113131

Remy, James I., born in 1819 in Va. and died in the Union Army, during the Civil War, at Chattanooga, Tenn. He married about 1840 in Wolfe Co Ky., Mary Caroline Gibbs, who was born in 1820 in S. C., and died at Strong City, Chase Co., Kan. in 1892. Lived in Ky., Texas and Kansas.

Children

William Oliver Butler, born 1845 in Ky., married———and died in 1933 at Dallas, Texas

Children —7, One was

Mrs. C. K. Lawson, 425 E. 71st St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo

Nathan Mellaway, born 1847 in Ky., died 1920 in Kansas City, Married Margeret Irimble

Children

Mrs. Edgar Meyers, 2000 Fare Ave, Kansas City, Kan.

Nancy Elizabeth, born 1851 in Ky, died 1929 at Strong City, Kan. married Odile Roberts

Children—4

Otto lives at Strong, Kan.
Louis live at Strong, Kan.
Frank " " " "
Edward " " " "

Edward Barnum, born Nov. 12 1859 at Hazelgreen, Wolfe Co., Ky., married March 9 1882 at Kansas City, Mo., to Sally Ann Stephenson, who was born April 14 1866 in K. C. Mo., and died in 1922 at Strong, Kan. Have lived in K. C., Kan., Strong, Abilene, Kan. and Emporia, Kan. He now lives at 838 Lawrence St., Emporia, Kan., with his son.

Children

Charles A., born Feb. 14 1883 at Kansas City, Kan., married in May 1906 to Minnie Harland, at Cassoday, Kan. lives Cottonwood Falls, Kan.

Children

Dorothy, born 1908, married Robt. Cunningham

Children

Rosemary

Gerald, born 1910, married Pauline Child

Children

dau.

Maretto, born 1913, single

Richard Edward, born Dec. 2 1887 at Kansas City, Kan., married June 27 1910 at Albuquerque, N. M., Mary Alice Palmer, who was born Dec. 7 1888 at Soldier, Ia., Both living at 705 Prairie Ave., Emporia, Kan.

Children

Richard Edward Jr., born April 28 1911, married Laverne Lindley, live Springfield, Mo.

Children

Vida Ve.
Richard L.

Kenneth Lloyd, born Dec. 12 1912, single

Lucille Helen, born Nov. 13 1914, married Carol Perkins Live 208 W. 5th, st., Newton, Kan.

Children

Dean

Gene Palmer, born Feb. 24 1918, single, 705 Prairie Ave, Emporia, Kan.

Hoyt Burke, born July 15 1891 at K. C. Kan., married Nellie Johnson at Burdick, Kan., and lives Burdick, Kan.

Children

Earl born 1919 Lee, born 1931

Family of James I. Remy continued

Children of Edward Barnum, continued

4. Lloyd Lester, born Nov. 13 1899 at Abilene, Kan, married Kathyrine Austin of Emporia Kan., and live 832 Lawrence St., Emporia, Lyon Co., Kan.
   Children
      Nancy, born 1921
      Robert, born 1923
      Lloyd, born 1926
5. Ralph Wayne, born June 26 1907 at Emporia, married Ethel Fulton, and lives Kany Oklahoma.
   Children
      James Richard, born 1932

112132 Family of William Benjamin Ramsey of Surry Co.,Va.

Ramsey,William Benjamin,born about 1809-10,married Martha Bailey Rogers and lived in Surry Co.,Va.

Family Tradition:

"My great great grand father came from France through England. There were 3 brothers,one of whom was burned at the stake on account of his religious beliefs.-- They were----
/- John-Robert-William -and Joseph"

Children----7

John,born_____ married _____Semable

Children

Sally Ann,married _____Cooper

Micajah,born_____married Mrs. Bibbins

Children

William E.,married Mrs.Canes

Mattie,married Frank Hercomb

Mary,married Richard Tyler

Children

Robert

Wallace

Nanie

Robert Rogers,born June 16 1836,married Lucy Ann Clanton

Children

see family later

Joseph,married Miss West

Children

Mattie

Horace,lives Savannah,Ga.

Mary,married Robert Cook

Children

William R.,married_____

Lulu,married Charles Simmons

Eva,married Wm. Rucker

Nordie,married_____

Julia,married Robet. Rogers

Rebecca,married Bud Moss

Children

Luther

Garner W.

Patty

John L.

Annie

Joseph R.

Margaret,married _____Gwaltney

Martha,married _____Riddle

Family of Robert Rogers Ramey, son of William Benjamin Ramey

Ramey, Robert Rogers, born June 16 1836 in Prince George Co., Va., married in Surry Co., Va., Lucy Ann Clanton, and died Jan. 23 1915. She was born Dec. 2 1836 in Surry Co., Va., and died April 18 1921. They lived in Prince George Co., Va., and in Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., Va.

Children

James Franklin, born May 15 1861, married Mary Susan Johnson, and died Eng. Jamaica Dec. 26 1937.

Children

William Robert, born_____lives 510 Old York Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.

Children

Robert Franklin Jr., married May Lutz

Children

Robert Franklin Jr.

Virginia

Cora, born_____married Charles Goldsmith, and lives 95 Brighton Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.

Children

John Robert, born Nov. 13 1864, married Mary Bland, and died Jan. 23 1937

Children

none

Ira Winston, born Sep. 16 1867, married 1st. Rebecca Lane, and married 2nd. in Aug. 1916, Mary Gertrude Proctor. Still living.

Children by first wife, only

Gladys, married Waverly Devins, and lives 1314 Olive St., Coatesville, Pa.

Children

Lorraine

Ira Winston Jr., married Lillian Shortt

Children

Lane

Children by second wife

none

Minnie Belle, born Aug. 8 1869, married John A. Livesay, and lives Wallace, N.C.

Children

Raley

Hunter

Edith

Peter

Winston

Wesley Allen, born Dec. 15 1876 in Prince George Co., Va., married May 17 1900 Mary Susan Baird in Surry Co., Va. who was born July 10 1876 and died July 2 1943. He lives 314 Liberty St., Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., Va.

Children

Wesley Allen Jr., born about 19[illegible], died in one week

Robert Boling, born Feb. 2 1907, married Eva Decker

Children

James Wesley, born and died in infancy

Beverly Jane, born Dec. 9 1924

Mary Ann, born Feb. 1[illegible] 1[illegible], married Gibson Spain

James Walter, born Nov. 1[illegible] 1[illegible] in Surry Co., Va., married June 2 1[illegible], Curtis Drake in Prescott, Va., who was born Sep. 11 1[illegible] at Spain, Va. Have lived in New York city Boston, Mass., and now lives [illegible] St., Ft. [illegible], Phil[illegible]

Children of Robert Rogers Ramey, continued

Children, continued
Fayetta, born March 8 1872, married Louis Applewhite, and is still living
Children
Louis
Rebecca
Mary, married _____ Proctor
Mary Ethel, born Oct. 16 1875, married Forrest Tucker, and died July 7 1930
Children
Virginia Ramey

Family of Jacob Ramey,son of James L. Ramey (11313)
of Fairfield,Iowa

11314.Ramey,Jacob,born about 1814,married Sarah(Sally) J.Cline,and died
May 27 1[illegible]. She died June 25 1900
History of Jefferson Co.,Iowa--"Lists of Voters in 1848;
-Jacob Ramey in Polk Twp."
Page 63
"Census of 1870 in Jefferson Co.,Iowa;
J.Ramey living in Section 34,Abington Post Office"
Children---)
1.Erastus Levi,born Jan. 20 1842,married 1st. July 14 1861,
Elaine Byers,born March 11 1841 in Pa.,and died Feb.15
1871.He married 2nd.,Sarah (Peters) Middleton in 1874.,
and died March 9 1[illegible].He was the son of Isaac.
History of Jefferson Co,Iowa--"Census of 1880;
"J.Ramey living in Section 34,a farmer,Post Office
Abington,Ia."
Jefferson Co.,Iowa,Court Records,Box 61,and 110;
"Inventory and Alls.,of estate of E.L.Ramey---deceased
Sarah J. wife,age 57
John A. son " 31
Sarah Downey dau. " 23 Inglewood,Ia.
A.W.Ramey son " 25 Inglewood,Ia.
Nellie Downey dau. " 17 Farson,Ia.
Gertie dau. " 15 Ottumwa,Ia.
Iva dau. " 10 Ottumwa,Ia.
"Inventory of estate of Sarah J.,widow of Erastus L.Ramey;
Taken Jan. 21 1921
To Dau. Nellie Downey,Algourney,Ia.
Dau. Gertie Algourney,Ia.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Children by first wife
John Alfred,born June 9 1862,died May 26 1895
Elanora H.,born Aug. 30 1863,died young
Sarah Catherine,born Jan. 5 1865,married Downey,lived
Inglewood,Ia.,and died in March 1903
Albertus Wright(Bert),born Oct. 10 1867 at Abington,Ia.,
married 1st., June 28 1893,Ella Longarbone at
Inglewood,Ia.,She was born July 7 1[illegible],and was the
daughter of his aunt Mary J. Longarbone,dau. of
Henry Ramey.He married 2nd.,1911_____.He lived in
at Marcello,Co.,for 5 years and died there Dec.
10 1930 on his farm near Farson
Children--see under Mary J.Ramey Longarbone,dau of Henry/
Esther Lucinda,married Ford W. Weber, manager of
the Ohio Light and Power Co.,Lorain,O.
(see under children of Mary Longarbone)
Children---none
Edgar Earle,lives Lorain,O.
Joseph Wayne lives Jefferson Co.,Ia.
Florence Mary,single
Children by second wife
Nellie,born Aug. 4 1875,married Downey,lives Ottumwa,Ia.
Gertie,born Aug. 13 1877 (Gertrude)
Infant,born Jan. 1 1879,died same month
Iva,born Sep. 6 1882

Family of Henry Ramey,son of James I Ramey

(Nancie)
(1)(13).Ramey,Henry,born about 1812,in Westmoreland Co.,Va.,married/Francis Hamilton and moved to Iowa./

History of Jefferson Co.,Iowa,-Vol. 1;
" List of Voters in 1844--------Henry Ramey,living in Polk Twp."
page 304---"Census of 1879;
Henry Ramey(H.Ramey) living in Section 32"
page 437--"Lists of Volunteers in the Civil War;
H.Ramey enlisted May 14 1864 in Co.,I.,46th.Iowa Infantry--mustered out at Keokuk,Iowa,Sep. 12 1864"
He died March 10 1880.

Jefferson Co.,Ia.,Court Records in Clerks Office,Box 40;
Inventory of the estate of Henry Ramey,Nancy who died March 10 1880 ----Heirs;

Sarah L.Knox	age 24	Knox	
J.H.Ramey	22		
J.T.Ramey	20		
Mary Elizabeth	20	Longerbone	
Rachel H	25	Cline	Havina,Okla.
A.L.Ramey	21		
George H.Ramey	18		Topeka,Kan
W.L. Ramey	15		Ottumwa,Ia.

Administrator/ John H. Ramey"
" John H. Ramey administered the estate of Nancie Rayme"

Children
Sarah L.,born 1843,married Washington Knox,died Sept.24 1887
John H.,married Ann Gump,he was born 1846
Jacob T.,born 1852,married June Kerr and was an Union soldier
History of Jefferson Co.,Ia."Census of 1879;
" Jacob T. Ramey living in Polk Twp."
Mary Elizabeth,born June 11 1854,married Sep. 11 1873,near Washington,Ia.,James Longerbone.She died Oct. 24 1921.
Children
Celia,born July 7 1874,married June 30 1895,her cousin Albertus Wright(Bert) Ramey,at Packwood,Ia.She died at Ottumwa,Ia.
Children
Esther Lucinda,born Aug. 14 1896,married May 16 1916,Ford Oscar Yates at Ottumwa,Ia., He was born Oct 13 1893 at New Sharon,Ia., and they live 310 Hold Ave.,Sooter,O.
Children
none
Edgar Henri,born Aug. 23 1905,married Dorothy Ritchie
Joseph Wayne,born Aug. 23 1911
Florence May,born June 19 1914
James Erwin,born March 25 1876,married Maud Williams and died April 20 1903
Francis Rebecca,born Feb. 1 1879,married Lewis Keller and lives Ottumwa,Ia.,R.F.D. 5
Lorenza,born Oct. 11 1879,died Oct. 16 1906
Albert Guy,born Dec. 20 1884,married Rose Collison
Ernest Fay,born Aug. 16 1891
Rachel T.,born 1857,married J.J.Cline,lives Havina,Okla.
Abraham Lincoln,born 1861,married Molly Stapleton.live Topeka, Kan.
George H.born 1864,married Ruth Kettles
William T.,born 1870,married Cora Cline
Children,Oscar,lives 313 N. Main St.,Ottumwa,Ia.
[illegible] Oscar

Family of Jacob Bailey of Fairfield,Iowa,continued
(1-3134)

Children,continued
3.Sara Abrahm,born about 1844,married Sarah J.George,and lived in Jefferson Co.,Ia.He was a Civil War Veteran
History of Jefferson Co.,Iowa--"List of Voters in 1870-
"Sara Bailey"
"List of first volunteers in the Civil war--
--J.A.Bailey enlisted Aug.4 1862 in Co.,H.,5th.Iowa Cavalry-mustered out at Macon,Ga.,Aug. 15 1865"
Children
Lillian,married_____Davis
Leslie
Jesse C.,lives Tackwood,Ia.
4.Alma,married Samuel Henderson

4.Alsadia, married Henry Jones
5.Isabel,married Richard Jones
6.Henry,born about 1848,married 1st.,Francis Carver,and married 2nd.,Eliza Sperry
History of Jefferson Co.,Iowa--"List of voters in 1870 page 5?
H. Bailey living in Section 32"
Children
Elton
7.Scott Corvin,born about 1850,married Virginia Babcock and moved to Oklahoma.
History of Jefferson Co.,Iowa--"Voters in 1870--
Scott Bailey,saw mill hand"
8.Irene,married Clinton,and married 2nd.,Coleman Myers
9.Ann,married Hiram Ruffman

Family of James Samuel, son of James, son of Joshua Henry

1151313

1 James Samuel, son of James and Sarah Colburn Henry, was born in King George Co., Va. May 12 1838, when his mother was 50 yrs old and died Sept. 11 1931 aged 94 years. He married in Jan. 1867 Annie Elizabeth Terrell, a young woman of judgement and ability and one of Virginia's first public school teachers. Her home was in Caroline Co., Va., and she was a school teacher for 26 yrs. She taught the first public school in King George Co., Va., and the first school in the state of Texas. She was a descendant of the Anglo-Norman family of Terrell in England, which was founded by Sir Walter Terrell, a Norman knight of 1066, when William the Conqueror took England in 1066-1700. Her family has been traced by Lena Louise, dau. of James Samuel to the original settlers in America, who came from England in 1636, and one branch in England back to 446 B. C. William Terrell and two brothers John and James were Quakers and suffering persecution by Oliver Cromwell emigrated to America. William settled in Caroline Co. Va. She was born Oct 20 1840 and died in Essex Co., Va. Aug. 3 1913. This good woman was the companion of James H. Henry for 50 years and preceeded him in death by 14 years. He cherished her memory and never wearied of telling of her Christian influence.

He left home at an early age to make his way in the mercantile world. He was a soldier in the Confederate army, enlisting in 1861, serving through the entire war. First in Co., B., 4th Va. Infantry, then in Co., I., 9th Va. Cavalry engaging in the battles at Drewrys Bluff, Louisa Court House, Brandy Station and Gettysburg. In 1863 he was transferred to the Confederate Navy, where he became Master of Arms on the schoolship Patrick Henry, which was fitted out at Richmond in the summer of 1863, and organized as a Naval Academy, which school continued until April 2 1865, when Richmond was evacuated, the corps of midshipmen at that time numbering 60. After the war James H. engaged in farming and carpentering, also returning to his mercantile business for a short time. With the exception of a 4 year venture in Texas about 1873 to 1876 he spent all of his active years in Essex Co., Va. For the last 25 yrs. of his life he made his home with his children. In 1911 he named as Prof. Henry stated that "the Henrys were descendents of French Hugenots, and the correct way to spell the name was Henry". He was a man of fine character, a good kind husband, and neighbor, a devoted father, and honest in all of his dealings. He was Deacon of the Zion Baptist church for 15 yrs. in Essex Co., Va. He spoke of Dr. Thaddeus Asbury Henry of Cincinnatti, O. as his cousin. Although seriously deafened during the war, he was a ~~mmmm~~ faithful member of Zion Baptist church for more than 50 yrs. and was superintendent. Brother Henry in 5 minute talks was at his best with snap, freshness and definate presentations of religious truths. His conversations were always profitable and he was the life of the Sunday school and was always active until in his 94th year he was stricken with Apoplexy. They are buried in Zion Baptist Cemetary, in Essex Co., Va.

Children

See next page

Children of James Samuel and Elizabeth (Farrel) Berry

Berry, James Samuel
(Children
James Fleming, born in King George Co., Va. July [illegible], and died July 11 1936 in Essex Co. Va. He married Ida Jane Reynolds Jan. 10 1895 at Lockland, Essex Co., Va., dau. of Albert and Christina (Tribble) Reynolds. She was born in May 1870 at Roxbury, in Essex Co. and died in Sep. 1935 at Lockland. Buried at her fathers home Lockland. He married 2nd Mary Louisa Reynolds Jan. 22 1936. She was the daughter of William Lindsey and Sarah Adelaide Reynolds, and was born at Aldgate, Essex Co., Aug. 24 1876. They are buried at Mon Destist cemetery in Essex. Co. He was a farmer and Carpenter and lived in Essex Co., 4 yrs in Caroline Co. 7 yrs and then back in Essex Co. His 2nd wife survives, living at Mt. Loading, Va.
Children by 1st wife Reynolds
Amelia Christian, born in Caroline Co., Va. April 6 1896, married R. D. Allison of Philadelphia, Pa.
Mabel Rosa, born Caroline Co. May 22 1897, single
Albert Fleming, born in Caroline Co., Va. Aug. 20 1900 married Dec. 22 1927 to Nella Major in Philadelphia
Children
Albert Franklin, born Feb. 12 1929
Carolyn Louise, born Jan. 10 1900 in Essex Co., Va. married Milton Herndon of N.Y. City in Sep. 1923 in Washington D. C.
Children by second wife Mary Louise
Mary Adelaide, born on Ambleton Farm, Essex Co., Va. Feb. 15 1909, married Rev. R.E.Corbett, pastor of Great Rock Baptist church, Shelbyville, Ky.
Helen Reynolds, born Ambleton Farm March 21 1911, single, received B. S. degree from W.M.C., Fredericksburg, Va and teaches at Lancaster, Va.
James Lindsey, born Ambleton Farm, Nov. 17 1911, married Eloise Elizabeth Carroll July 1 1939 in Fredrickburg, Md
Irma Louise, born in King George Co., Va. July 4 1871, married in Essex Co. June 7 1893 to Charles Lindsey Aldridge, of Lunenburg Co., Va. who is a contractor in Norfolk, Va. She taught school in Northumberland Co., Va. "In the Northern Neck" before her marriage.
Children
Marion Lindsey, born in Brunswick Co., Va. May 4 1900. She married Elise Phillips of Alexandria, D.C. on July 4 1926. He studied in Hampden Sidney Academy, and in Richmond University, was in the Navy for 2 yrs during the World War now a Rural mail carrier in Fort Lupton,
Children
Susan Marlyne Aldridge, born May 14 1927
Marian L. Jr., born Jan. 17 1930
Calvert Carr, born July 10 1934
Elizabeth Bennell, born Oct 5 1935
George Nancy, B. Aug 22 1896, Mar. Willie Lee, Fruitland, Md
Theodosia Angela, born Greenville, Va., [illegible] 16 1898
Mary Louis, born Greenville, Va., (Twin [illegible]) Jan. 20 1907, married June 22 1924 Arthur Allen, of Chicago a graduate of Northwestern College, Chicago, Ill.
Children
Louis Arthur, born Greenville Va., July 5 1925
(Twin [illegible]) Mary
[illegible] College
[illegible]

Children of James Lemuel continued

5. Frank Bryan, born Dec. 21 1873 in [illegible] Co., Va., married May 10 1900 at Boyden, Oklahoma, [illegible] Adair County, Okla. of Cherokee and Pawnee (Rector) ancestry. [illegible] History of Va. says Frank E. lived in Chase City, Va. and was director and stockholder int the Peoples Nat'l and Trust Co., General Manager of the Chase City Mfg. Co." He moved to Winston-Salem, N. C. in 1935 and lives at 610 Coles Ave.

Children

none

4. Alfred, died in infancy in Harlason Co., Texas about 1875

Dennis Louise King says "I never heard of any Lady being celebrity. Mr. Thudeum Asbury Lacy in Winchester, O. did own a Coonhound for Louise. He says a hard working, honest energetic, reliable, intelligent, and original in thought and action. Very few of the early Lacys had college educations"

Colonial families of the Southern States Page 279 by G. P. Hardy
"P. O. Kearney of Chase City Va. Married Anne Hopkins Hardy who was born 1877 and dau. to Edward Hills and Martha Ann (Rector) Hardy.

(119)

Family of Jacob Asbury Remy, son of Joshua Remy, son of Asbury Remy, (118)
son of William, son of Jacob Remy Jr. (1)
(11)

(11)15. Remy, Jacob Asbury, born in March 1791 in Westmoreland Co., Va. married about 1820, Mary W. Bonnifield, born Aug. 30 1801, daughter of Arnold and Margaret (Moss) Bonnifield (see Bonnifield family). They moved to that part of Shenandoah Co., Va, which is now Warren Co., and in 1832 emigrated to Zanesville, Muskingham Co., Ohio. He died at the age of 80, on March 22 1871, and his wife died Sep. 3 1881.

Shenandoah Co., Va., Court Records;
"Jacob Asbury Remy bought land in 1834"and

Frederick Co., Court Records, Deed Book 57, Page 535;
" Jacob A. Remy and Mary his wife, convey 40 acres near the top of Blue Ridge mountains to Francis Mary, Dec. 15 1830"--this land was bought in the early part of 1830"

History of Muskingham Co., Ohio:
" The first graveyard in Hopewell Twp., was on the 'old Remy place', in the south west quarter of Section 9, T.4, R.15, later owned by Alexander Smith".
" The old Bonnifield Cemetery, shows evidence of its great age. This cemetery is toward Mt. Sterling, a village 5 miles west of Zanesville, and after following a winding road 4 or 5 miles, to the old Remy and Bonnifield farms, the cemetery is reached by going out to a pasture lot, fenced in, and cared for by the Bonnifield children. This family lot contains about 100 graves and is excellently cared for.--All but 8 are of Bonnifields, the two being the graves of Jacob Asbury and his wife Mary. The farm was owned now by C.C.Hill--
Inscription of Jacob A. Remys tombstone;
" Jacob A. Remy, died March 22 1871, in the 80th. year of his age'---We have lost thee on earth,
We will meet thee in heaven"
Inscription of the tombstone of his wife Mary:
" Mary W. Remy, wife of Jacob A. Remy, born Aug. 30 1801, died Sep. 3 1881, aged 80 yrs., 3 days"

Statement of a granddaughter, Mrs. L.W.Wineguarner, Mt. Sterling, O.,
" I heard my grandfather say that he had been a school teacher in Westmoreland Co, Va.--he was very reticent about events that happened before he came to Zanesville, and no one was ever able to get him to talk about the past

History of Muskingham Co., O.;
" Jacob A. Remy died in his 80th. year"
" Major Wm. Bonnifield, (uncle of Mary W. Remy), stated that they left Shenandoah Co., Va., in 1831 and moved to Zanesville, O.,"

Statement of Mr. Matthew J. Remy, son of Jacob A.;
" My fathers name was Jacob Asbury Remy, and his mothers name was Coates before marriage. Father was born and raised in Westmoreland Co., Va., and his father was Joshua Remy, who was born in France. He emigrated to America with 2 brothers in the 17th. century"

Children---11
see family later

The Denfield Journey

Given "The Denfield Family" by Morrell
Denfield(Denfield, Denfield, Denfield), A Great Report moved to
Ireland in some generation in France.

[illegible]
Gregory, born about 1700, who came in another quite young, received
[illegible] his father. He settled in [illegible] near Greenville,
D. C., and married Sarah[illegible] in Cumberland Irish sect, Smith
located 12 miles south of [illegible]. D. C. is found " [illegible]
of [illegible] and wife, a daughter [illegible], born about 1710.
In deed book J, page 1000 John [illegible] deeded land to Gregory
Denfield Jan. 15 1703"
In folio 123 book 1, Gregory Denfield deeded land to James
[illegible] 9 1737"
In Th. Gregory of lower Potomac in [illegible] Co., Va. Jan 22
1776, is found the names of Gregory and Dfield children;
Children
Samuel, born at Georgetown, D. C. Died 11 1773, married
[illegible] and died [illegible] in [illegible]
Co., Va. Later in [illegible] and Lunenburg Co., Va.
Was a Rev. soldier in Gloucester Co., Va. in 1776. After
the war he moved to [illegible], Va. (now Buckingham Co.)
He is buried at home [illegible], Buckingham Co., Va. He married
his bro. Major William [illegible] to Buckingham Co., Va.
and took up land at Poverty [illegible] in 1800. (Hist. of
Buckingham Co., Va.)
Arnold, born 1760, married Margaret Ford in 1785.
Children
William Ford, born 1786, [illegible] White, died Pow Co.O
Mary White, married Jacob A. Avery(one family under Ill)
Gregory, b. 1800, m. Mary (Polly) Taylor, m. 2nd. Elizabeth
Elizabeth Dennifield
Sarah, b. 1810, married [illegible] Bay
Sydnor, b. 1812, married Ellen Yates, died Petersville, O
Henry Clay, b. Aug. 25 1815, m. Deborah A. [illegible],
Rachael, b. 1817, m. Hollo Taylor, Jonesville, Va.
Samuel , born 1821
Elisha, born 1824, died unmarried
James Madison
Thomas Jefferson
Elizabeth
William
William, Major, born 1770, married Elizabeth [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible], b. [illegible] 1803 ([illegible] Co.)
[illegible], b. [illegible] ([illegible] Co.)
[illegible], b. [illegible], [illegible] Co.)
[illegible] to Lewis County, [illegible]. He died aged 16
Children
Samuel, b. 1791, m. Catherine Jeffers, m. 2nd
Elizabeth Jeffers, m. [illegible] died Feb. 17 1840
Mary, died unmarried aged 24
Sarah died unmarried
Elizabeth, married Gregory Denfield
Anne, b. Sep 9 1793, m. Samuel Vance, d. May 13 1844
Lorenzo, married Alex Davidson
Arnold, married Mr. [illegible], m. 2nd Eliza Scott
Mary, married [illegible]
William, born Jan. 8 1810, m. Sarah Vance, d 1/7/01
Martha, born Jan. 26 1816, m. [illegible], d. 1[illegible]
Caroline, m. Geo. [illegible], m. 2d [illegible]
Henry, born 1800, died [illegible] 1843
Thomas, born 1795, m. [illegible]
Andrew, b. 1797, m. [illegible], died 1850

Family of Jacob Asbury Romney(11315) and his wife Mary White(Bonnifield)
Romney

Children--11

1. Emily Jane,born March 16 1820,in Frederick Co.,Va.,married William Allen.

Children

Mary Jane, married Richard Orr (or Herr),and lived in Kansas City,Mo.

2. Conerville K.,born Aug. 30 1821,married Esbrina Bonnifield

Children

Asbury,born July 31 1841,married Apolla Purlee,and lived Vinella,Cal.

Catherine,born Sept. [illegible] 1843,married S.F.Harvey,July 30 1867,lived Titusburg,Pa.

Aurelius,born Aug. [illegible] 1845,married Mary F. Frampton in 1870,lived Forsoll,O.

Henrietta Luther,born Jan. [illegible] 1848,married Ida Harding in 1876,died in 1877

Elizabeth,born July 15 1850,married Joseph B. Felton on March 15 1872,lived Kelsmum,Kan.

Sarah,born June 14 1851,married in 1874,_____Bailey

Louisa,born Nov. 15 1852,married Sept. [illegible] 1877,_____ Gaylord,and died April [illegible]

Charles Aylward,born March 25 1854,married Dec. 23 1882, to Grace Finney

Marion,born Nov. 17 1857,died Sept. 3 1861

Milton,born June 30 1860,died Dec. [illegible]

Melissa,born Nov. 26 1862,died Nov. 25 1890

Ephriam,born Dec. 26 1866,died March 29 1869

Indiana,born June 16 1863,died Sept. 4 1869

3. Clementine C.,born April 1[illegible] 1820 in Frederick Co.,Va.,married Henry Wall

Children

David Grant,born Dec. 3 1850,married 1st.,Josephine Harrington in 1871,to married 2nd.,Elizabeth Williams, Dec. [illegible] 1875,and died in March 1890

Ida,born Feb. [illegible] 1853, married Dec. 15 1876,George J. Hendricks,and lived Vinotta,O.

Catherine E.,born April [illegible] 1854,married Nov. 21 1885,to Geo. Crabtree and lived Fairplain,Kan.

Sam L.,born Sept. 6 1857,died Aug. 15 1859

William A.,born Oct. 6 1859

Elizabeth Allen,born Dec. 15 1861,married Mary Snusel, May 1 1887, and died in June 1887

Delbrook T.,born March May 3 1863,lived Fremn,Kan.

11115B. Dr. Thaddeus Asbury,born April [illegible] 1820 in Frederick Co.,Va., married Sept. 11 1853,Sarah A. Christoler,and died March 11 1909

Children

see later

5. Lenbrook C.,born Sept. [illegible] 1833,married Rebecca Goyer,and died 1900

Children

Mary,born Feb. 15 1861,married Oct. 11 1883,Wm.Gillespie lived May and June St.,Cincinnati,O.

Children------

Ida Jane Henry,born Nov. [illegible] 1884

Delbrooke,born Feb. [illegible] _____

Mother,born Nov. [illegible]

Margaret L.,b. March 3 1863,m. [illegible] Hart,in Springfield,O. [illegible]

Family of Jacob Asbury,and Mary White (Mumifield) Remy,continued

Children,continued

[illegible] Marion,M.D.,born Aug. 20 1835,married Mt. Sarah Nelle Gallagher,and married 2nd., [illegible] practiced in Zanesville,in 1887,and then became the infirmary doctor for [illegible] Co.,O.,at a yearly salary of [illegible],recorded in the History of Muskingham Co.,O.He and his wife are buried in Mt.Sterling,O., cemetery

His twelve child:

" Children Marion Remy,M.D.,born Aug. 20 1835,died Sep. 7 1[illegible] Y.A son of Jacob A.Asbury"

His wife stone read:

" Sarah E.,wife of Dr. Leonidas M. Remy,died Jan. 3 1866, Aged 30 y.,3 M.,and 3 D."

Children

Lilly,married Ell Thompson (L.T.Thompson) and was living in 1915 at Mt.Sterling,O.,R.F.D.

Harvey Howard O.,died [illegible],buried Greenwood Cemetery, Zanesville,O.

Leonidas H.(Leon),living in 1915 at 411 Woodlawn Ave.,in Zanesville,O.,business albrokerage and resent, on South 5th. St., Zanesville,O.

7.Emerine S.,born Sep. 3 1837,married Henry Bell(another one)

Children

Gertrude,married Dr.H.O.Smith,who was born in 1863,and lived at Portersville,O.

Bertha

Elmer

1.Ann Elizabeth,born Sep. 17 1839,married Adam Carpenter

Children

Olive,married George Perkins and lived Sage,Oregon

Pearl,married Paulk J.Long,lived Kansas City,Mo.

Marshall O.,married Estelle Morrison,lived Mt. Vernon,O.

Jacob,married Effie Murphy,lived Bartlesville,Okla.

Leonidas,married Mary Roy

Mary went to Alaska

7.Catherine E.,born April 10 1844,married Joshua Tracy

Children

Thaddeus lived Houston,Texas

Archie,lived Kansas City,Mo.

Forest,lived Elmira,Kan.

Mary,married James Doull,lived Shoals,Ind.

10.Lucy M.,born Aug. [illegible] 1846,married Clinton Cunningham,living in 1915 at White Cottage,O.

Children

S.Asbury,lives at Kristta,O.

Nell,married W.O.Lake,lived White Cottage,O.

11. Mary E.,born Dec. 9 1851,married Daniel Griffith

Children

Thaddeus R.

William

Daniel

Harry

Marion

Charles

Allie

This record is taken from the History of Muskingham Co.,O.,and a taken by it from the Mumifield genealogy.

Record of Dr. Thadeus Asbury Remy, son of Jacob Asbury Remy(1[illegible])

[illegible] Dr. Thadeus Asbury, born April [illegible] in Frederick Co., Va., and came with his parents to Zanesville, O., in 1[illegible]. He married [illegible], March [illegible], and died March 1[illegible] 1900.

History of Muskingum Co., O.-autobiography of Dr. Thadeus A. Remy:

" I was born about 6 miles from Front Royal, Warren Co., Va., between the towns of Front Royal and Flint Hill, and about 12 miles from Winchester, Frederick Co., Va."

" Dr. T. A. Remy was Secretary of the Muskingum Co., O. Medical Society in 1[illegible], it was organized [illegible] 1[illegible]"

" Dr. T. A. Remy was the Med. Fresident of the Zanesville, O., Y.M.C.A., which was organized in [illegible]"

He had no children of his own, but raised two of his sisters children. He moved to Cincinnati, O., and became a famous surgeon. The Cincinnati Ohio Journal of Medical Surgery 1[illegible] 1[illegible]-

Notes on the Early Medical History of Cincinnati-

THADDEUS A. REMY, 1[illegible]-1[illegible]-autobiography.

" Thaddeus A. Remy was born in Frederick Co., Va., April [illegible], and died in Cincinnati, O., March 1[illegible] 1[illegible]. His father Jacob Asbury Remy was of French Huguenot stock and his mother was of Scotch descent. When he was 1 yr. old, his family moved to a farm in Muskingum Co., O., Ohio, in 1[illegible] where he raised a family of 11 children, three sons and eight daughters. The boys were of dressed legs and comfortable. To the spirit and influence of this home, contributed by father and mother I owe much. Mother inherited asset which has been a blessing, namely, to the extent of recovering 11 constitutions to illness and its vicious recovery, instead [illegible] industry and self reliance and a physique of remarkable strength, which made his a leader throughout his life in whatever undertakings he engaged. His early education in country schools was supplemented by such different reading as to win for him two of Ohio degrees, that of A.A. from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1[illegible], and [illegible] of L.L.D. from Cornell in [illegible]. It was the old story of the farm boy working on the farm in daytime and studying at night, of the struggle to obtain an adequate education, of school to shing. For a time he hesitated as between law and medicine, but he finally entered Sterling Medical College and graduated in 1[illegible]. Locating in the village of Sterling, near his fathers home, he spent [illegible] years in country practice, which was utilized profitably in clinical experience and medical research. In his self education he followed the curriculum of a college, taking advice of the professors, and then possible having help of tutors. His life in early years is well summed up in address made at a complimentary dinner tender of by his colleagues on his 7[illegible] th. Birthday, "For success which has crowned my humble career, I am largely indebted to the purity of ancestral blood, the best Scotch on my mothers side, and the best French on my fathers side." During his country practice he had for two years a pulmonary trouble with cough, expectoration, fever, sweating and emaciation. This was before the discovery of the tubercle bacillus, and long before the treatment by rest, fresh air and forced feeding. Fresh pure air he had, abundance of good milk, eggs and meat, but not rest, for he continued his active country practice, sometimes riding the sweat off his body and being helped into the saddle to answer a night call. This is particularly interesting in view of the fact, that thereafter he was noted for his physical strength and endurance, and never had a [illegible]

for several years while practicing in Zanesville,under excessive str in of war and responsibility,he was subject to attacks of angina pectoris.
At the onset of an attack,he would lie [illegible] to a few sniffs of amy nitrite from bottle,which he carried constantly,rest awhile and then continue with his work. In 1[illegible]1,he married [illegible]ruth Chamberlain, a woman of beautiful character,gentle and refined,a devoted wife throughout their [illegible] years of domestic happiness,and the great sorrow of their lives was the loss of their only child,a lovely girl, who died one year after her marriage to Dr. Allen K. Mitchell. T. [illegible] was Professor of Materia Medica in the old Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery in 1[illegible]-9 [illegible] at the same time rent-property [illegible] 1[illegible]1 he passed the Army Medical Board and was commissioned surgeon in the 1st O.V.I. After 6 day [illegible],he was ordered by the Secretary of War to report to the Governor of Ohio,that he might serve in the State Legislature,to which he had been elected. In 1[illegible]1,Dr. Reavy removed from Zanesville,where he had r [illegible]ly acquired a very large practice with a corresponding reputation for skill in obstetrics and gynecology.From 1[illegible] to 1871,he was professor of Obstetrics in Starling Medical college,Columbus,O.,while maintaining residence and pursuing his practice in Zanesville. In 1871 he was called to the chair of Obstetrics of the Medical College of Ohio, and was also appointed to the staff of the Good Samaritan Hospital. He spent the summer of 1871 in visiting the Clinics of Europe,and in the autumn he established his home on West 4th. St.,in Cincinnati,which at that time was a choice residential district.This was the beginning of over 30 years of strenuous life,teaching,hospital service,writing [illegible],attending medical societies, in addition to a medical,obstetric and gynecologic practice that rapidly grew very large with many consultations calls far and near, although the first few years involved bitter struggle for practice and recognition.
Due to being a poor business man, [illegible] notes in large amounts,and being unable oblige to pay them,every dollar hard earned savings on which he had relied on while becoming established in Cincinnati.This added a financial burden to his struggle to establish himself in his new environment, which already had an overcrowded profession. In 1873 in a discussion in the Society,he charged that some members in good standing were guilty of cutting abortions. This caused a storm of protest and [illegible],and charges were brought against him for slandering his professional colleagues charges of unprofessional conduct. In cloak rooms were [illegible]ssed that this aggressive newcomer who attended almost every meeting and spoke in almost every debate,should have the effrontery to [illegible] what they considered slanderous remarks. The most bitter were those whose skirts were not clean. It is difficult in these days to realize in this modern period how quarrelsome medical men were in those days!.In the early seventies there was a bitter rivalry between the Ohio and Miami Medical colleges,and the members of the faculties were [illegible] sworn enemies. The Ohio faculty loyally took Dr. Reavy side,and so much bitterness was developed that a considerable number resigned and formed the Cincinnati Medical Society. The daily raper made uncomplimentary remarks about Dr. Reavy, whereupon he marched into the editors office,slapped his flat in the face of the editor,and told him if he printed anything more about him he would come back and break his neck..This really was the beginning of the end of this duel,and Dr. Reavy ready to forgive and forget was one of the first to extend the hand of fellowship. Later many of his bitterest foes became his warmest friends,and no man was harder to [illegible],and in 1[illegible],the two societies reunited. In 1[illegible],he was elected President of the Society, and in both the Academy and State society,he took an active part in debate, and kept abreast of the times by close reading,coupled with a retentive memory. He had a trick of refusing to speak until he had heard both sides of them could evaluate their points.Although specialities were not then officially developed, much of his time was given to [illegible] and he was a

and patients were coming to him from all parts of the country. Hospital accommodations being unsatisfactory,in the fall of [illegible],he built a 15 bed hospital at the corner of Oak and Harding Road.This was the first successful private hospital in Cincinnati, and within a few years was enlarged to 34 beds.Patients came from Ohio, Kentucky,W.Virginia,Indiana and other states. In [illegible], Dr. Reamy sold it in partial to the German Methodist Deaconess Association,and it became the nucleus of the present Great Bethesda Hospital.He served then on the staff of the Cincinnati General Hospital from [illegible] to [illegible],and was on the Board of Trustees of the University of Cincinnati from [illegible] to [illegible],taking an active part. Dr. Reamy loved his fellow men and mainly enjoyed social gatherings. His home was always open wide to his friends. The Sunday dinner table was called without waste,for one a doctor from out of town,or a medical student,or a struggling young practitioner.His patrons were rich or poor, and called on him day-to-day,riding the lines over ill. four horse teams, a team of friends filling the carts,in order to pay on the 15 mile drive to his farm.He was a regular attendant of the Episcopal church.

As a didactic teacher he called followed text book,but made orations, as was the order of that day. A resonant voice, a fund of humor and illustration,clear statements,he held the attention of his students,and fixed in their minds the essential principles of his subject. He infrequently he strayed from his subject to preach the high ethical principles and moral obligations of the doctors calling holding them as sacred and binding as those of the clergy. He brought to each year a series of clinics at the college hall [illegible], in which cases were delivered in the presence of the class.This was perhaps the first obstetric clinic of this kind in the country,and were conducted in the strictest decorum. When he went to at Cincinnati in [illegible], gynecology was then in the evolutionary stage as a specialty.He had already made successful laparotomies,and not merely his reputation grew as a gynecologist is evidenced by the fact that at the Annual meeting of the Mississippi Obstetrical Society in [illegible],he was elected to membership,his thesis being' The Simple Variation of 'Spinal Incontinence' He was President of this Society in [illegible],and when it met in Cincinnati in [illegible],he was chairman of the local entertainment committee.During this meeting he performed in a private house a Hysterectomy and Cholecystectomy, the celebrated Dr. Sims being present by invitation. His ability as an obstetrician was well illustrated at a confinement by Simms given in his paper on his 70th. birthday,when his intimate friend Dr. [illegible]Conner said:

"Great as he was and is in gynecology,he was also great as a man and in that specialty it was to be regretted that he did not continue in care of women in their hour of trial,for a stronger and better obstetrician never walked the earth.Never was seen a man who was such a tower of strength in labor-in pain,he could be patiently watch and study, and do what was to be done,he could lift the sorrowfully right and take the head in the forceps, and deliver the child as gently and safely, as if it were a trifle".His own modification of the forceps became very popular and has been widely used. He was the leader in organizing the Cincinnati Obstetrical Society,and the President of it in [illegible]. He gradually gave up obstetrics as his gynecological work increased,and in [illegible],he resigned the chair of Obstetrics and was appointed Clinical Professor of Gynecology. He was for many years a most active contributor to the scientific work of the Cincinnati Obstetrical Society

Children

Mary Arthelia,born March [illegible],married May [illegible],Giles E. Mitchell,and died April [illegible]

Children

Theldrus Reamy,died in infancy

Family of Jackson Joseph, son of Joshua

11217.

Joseph, Jackson, son of Joshua. He first appeared early Tuesday morning, April 25 1871 [illegible] Joseph Jackson Co., [illegible] Jackson Co., [illegible] Jackson Co., [illegible]

Family of William Henry, son of Joshua, son of Jeremiah, Sr's.
or Joshua Henry

11415 Henry, William died before 1820 (date of his death is not known) [illegible] in Clayton County. The date of his birth is not known, but since his youngest child was born in 1800 and he married in 1841, at which time he was reputedly 18 years old, he must have been born about 1821, he probably died about 1861. He had 9 children and his wife probably born about 1820, he was have been born about 1770-80.

Children

Albert J., married on. 20 1860 Rebecca D. Mathis, dau. of Jeremiah and Jr. Thomas Miller Security, in Westmoreland Co., Va.

Children

Hensley A. married Thomas L. Jenkins March 8 1910, Thomas Sanford, security, Westmoreland Co., Va.

Melinda E., born ad Feb. 20 1843 in . Co., Va. (Listed as her (Melinda E., widow L. A. [illegible] A. [illegible] as living with Joshua in 1850 A. 9. other children)

Adeline L., married Feb. 15 1854 in . Co., Thomas Sanford, William Sylvan Security

Delia E., married Aug. 20 1865 in . Co., Tucker Carter, Thomas Miller Security

Collete T. (Carlisle T.) married Nov. 11 1870 in . Co. Henry Hartlebb, J.

Henry J. ([illegible] ere was a William J. who married in . Co. [illegible] 20 1867 Catherine Harris, dau. of Willy Hart Harris, Wife of William Richmond, Joshua Henry Jr., Security

George W. H., married Jan. 25 1876 in . Co., Elizabeth Hutt, Joseph J. Harvey, Sec.

Henry J.

Children

Alex Henry married his cousin Maggie Henry, dau. of Jos. Robert Grate Henry black Mrs.

Milton H., married March 11 1880 in . Co., Henry Langston

Spurgeon M. Lyndon, married Feb. 15 1881 in . Co. Jesse [illegible] Ridge.

11510 Henry, Lucenah V. married June 2 1790 in Richmond Co., Va. John [illegible], son of Henry Carter, Jeremiah Hilliard, Security. Another Henry W. in his (111 of 1800 mortgages dat. [illegible] list of his children is given in Addition (page [illegible]) in property book. [illegible] 4, page 110 in Richmond Co., for Administrator of Richmond Co., also [illegible] by the name John Carpenter. An Great family was born to John C. Carpenter who incorporated his wife Nancy V. in the division of Joshua Henry's Estate.

Children

Elizabeth C. Carpenter
William H. Carpenter
Nancy R. Carpenter
Deborah Ashley Carpenter
Mary Carpenter
John Carpenter

Family of Rev. Robert Poole Berry, son of Zenas, son of Joshua

111150.

Berry, Robert P. born 1819 and was a Baptist minister. (The Bibleby, among [illegible] of the very really having rejected the doctrines of Calvin, and hence every the very [illegible] [illegible] in the world from 1811-20. [illegible] (Evidence shows in [illegible] of [illegible] were the members of the [illegible] branch of the Berry family) married in King George Co., Va. "[illegible] July 20 1837"; and married Jane Owens in King George Co. July 20 1837. She was the daughter of the [illegible] Owens, and a [illegible] _____ [illegible]. Although he moved to other parts of Va. We have shown here his life was in Westmoreland Co., Va., but old from on the border, and being in Westmoreland Co. he was about [illegible] in the [illegible] of Berry Jane Berry. He died in the [illegible] Jane, son of his brother [illegible] died by a [illegible]. He died in [illegible]. He [illegible] (Richard Va., Va., [illegible] 1820, [illegible] 7 years;
Will of Robert P. Berry, [illegible] June 10 1860, [illegible] Oct. 1 1864;

Wife
Jane

Children
Lucinda Not crossed
John T.
Robert Milton
A. Jefferson
Marcus H. L.
William T.
Sarah A. Simson
Angelo P.

Executor: Robert H. Berry, IV son
Witnesses: Marcus L. Fulton and A. Jefer Fulton

Children

1. Lucinda, married _____ Intermarried
2. John Williamson, was a Civil War veteran, and died
3. Robert Fulton Jr., married Hattie Carter Dec. 20 1 [illegible] in Va. [illegible]
* Witnesses; Robert H. Berry, and [illegible] T. Berry

Children
See family later

4. Jenny, married May 6 [illegible] Aug. 1865, was killed in the Civil War
5. William, was killed in the Civil War
6. A. Fulton, born April 19 1865, married Lottie Sandell and died Oct 21 1900

Children
See family later

7. Marcus Martin Luther, married Nettie Owens, sister of Rev. A. S. Owens pastor of the Calvary Baptist Church, Lynchburg, Va.

Children
See family later

8. William L., married Martha Green and died in Washington, D. C. in 1897. She lives Clarendon, Va.

Children
James A. lives in Washington, D. C., married Alice [illegible] live [illegible] Clarendon, Va.
Otis [illegible], lives in Clarendon, Va., and H. [illegible] Va.
H. A., lives in Clarendon, Va.

9. Sarah Bella, married _____ Lucas, and lives at Norton, Va.
10. Angelo P. married her cousin Alex Berry about 1900

Children
8 died in infancy.

Family of Rev. Thomas Martin Luther, son of Rev. Robert H. Henry

1[illegible]7.
Henry, Rev. Thomas Martin Luther, was a Baptist minister, now retired. He married Hattie [illegible], sister of Rev. H. L. Corn, pastor of the Calvary Baptist church at Norfolk, Va., and formerly of King George C.H., Va. Rev. Henry is now at Somerwood, Richmond Co., Va.

Children

Milton Cone, married Cora Minor of Howland, Va., and lives at Randolph St., Arlington, D. C. He is in the City of Washington Postal Dept. Married Cora Minor of Howland, Va.

Children

Mildred

Jack

Clarence

Thomas Judson, married Ethel R. Harper and lives in Clarendon, Va. He owns and manages the "Judson Henry Coal Lot to Co." of Clarendon

Children

Virginia Milner, born March 24 1913

Audrey Lee, born, Oct 24 1931

June Bell June 4 1934

Judson born Nov 14 1910 (Thomas Judson Jr.)

Donald Neil born Oct 20 1937

Martin L., married Myrtle Reed, is with the Peoples Life Ins. Co., of Washington, D. C. and lives Alexandria, Va.

Children

Clyde

Peggy

Rev. Lyland O., is a Baptist minister and is in 1930 completing his B. A. degree in Richmond College, Richmond, Va.

Rev. Harvey J., born June 21 1894 at Rocknood, Va., is a Baptist minister and married March 10 1925 at Louisville, Ky. Mr Mary Lee Fletcher, who was born May 11 1900 at Louisville. She is the daughter of Robert Lee and Elizabeth (Webb) Fletcher of Louisville, Ky. He left Va. in 1921 and was in Louisville from 1921-22, then in Lucchi, Ind. 1922-23, and since then in Louisville, Ind. as pastor of the Black Baptist Church. He served in the World War.-(His Uncle Prof. James Henry told him that one of his (Jenks) ancestors moved to the Middle West. (son of James Sr. and Lucretia (Carter) Henry)

Children

Harvey Fulton, born May 8 1926 at Louisville, Ky.

Mary was a school teacher, married C. B. Quigley, Jr., who operates the Quigley Grocery at Ocono Va

Inez, married Arnold, of Baltimore Md. He manages the C. B. Quigley store at Ocono, Va.

Florence, was a school teacher and married J. D. Dalton, of Nash. D. D. He is an Interior Decorator

Elva was a school teacher and married W. W. Jones of Oak Grove, Va. He was and operated the W. W. Jones business in Warsaw, Va.

Family of Rev. A. Judson, son of Rev. Robert H. Henry

1121366

Henry, Rev. A. Judson, was born in Richmond Co., Va. April 10 1850, son of Rev. and Mrs. Robert H. Henry. He attended Richmond College 6 yrs and graduated. He then attended the Southern Baptist seminary at Louisville Ky. He taught school in Westmoreland Co. an 1868, where he married Martie Randall member of a prominent family there. He began preaching at the age of 19 and was an active minister 6 yrs. almost to the time of his death. In the book "Genealogies of Westmd Co. Va." his name is recorded in the Marriages in Westmd Co. Rev. A. Judson Henry married Hilliard W. Mason and Lelia A. Peebles on Feb. 22 1893". Remembrances the greater part of his ministry was in the Northern Neck of Va., but he also served in other parts of the state, and in D.C., Md, and North Carolina, as an Evangelist. He was an able and talented preacher and was referred to by his fellow ministers as "the King of the Northern Neck." He was a close student of the Bible, an ardent temperance advocate and wrote and talked much against strong drink. He was resident of the Northern Neck Sunday School Convention for a number of years and had a keen interest in the Baptist denomination. He was thoroughly consecrated and had a strong a kind word and a helping hand for all, and was a peace maker among his brethren. In one sense of speech he walked with God and was for "Sal Soul Man" (Obituary for the Pastors and Workers Conference of the Northern Neck, by Helen B. Ingram) He died at his home near Johnsville, Va. Oct 21 1935, and his widow survives him in 1936.

Children

A. Judson, lives at Albany, Ga. Has three children

Robert H. born in Madison, Fla. Jan 10 1900, married in 1929 at Kenney, Va. Lillie Dobyne, who was born in [illegible], Co., Va. in 1901. They live at Johnsville, Va.

Children

Rebecca Ann, born Feb. 23 1926

Mary Josephine, born Jan. 14 1929

Barbara Neale, born Oct. 21 1931

Robert Neale born Feb. 3 1935

Mary R., married _____ Pierce, lives 433 10 St. N. E., Washington D.C.

Hildegarde, married _____ Lipe, and lives 1403 43 rd St., St. Petersburg, Fla.

Helen E. married _____ Englund, and lives 1400 42nd St., St. Peters Burg, Fla.

1321366

Henry, Robert Nathan, married Marie Carter Dec. 25 1840 in Richmond Co. Va., Atkinson Robert H. Henry and Samuel H. Henry

Children

Lulu H. married _____ Roe and lives Oak Grove, Westmoreland, Co. Va.

Walter Lee, lives Glenside, Pittsylvania Co., Va., married Ada [illegible] who died in 1932. Her will in Richmond Co., Will Book [illegible] page 327 reads;

"Will of [illegible] Henry, dated Oct. 19 1921, proved April 1 1933;

To husband Walter Lee Henry

Executor to her [illegible]; John Woodridge and [illegible]"

Family of Joshua Reamy Jr.son of Joshua Sr.(1131)

1131;10.Reamy,Joshua Jr.,born May 1 1792 in Richmond Co.,Va.,married 1st. Marian Neale,dau. of John Neale on June 22 1814,and married 2nd.,on Aug. 31 1818,Fannie Morris,born Aug. 22 1796 and died July 1876. She was the daughter of Daniel Morris. Joshua Jr. was alarge land owner in Westmoreland,Richmond and Stafford Co's., a.,,lived in all three counties and died at'Park'farm,Stafford Co.,Va. in 1856

Westmoreland Co.,Va. Marriage Records;
" Joshua Reamy married Marian Neale,dau. of John Neale, June 22 1814,Wm.W.Neale,Security"
" Joshua Ramey married Fannie Morris Aug. 31 1818,Daniel Morris,Security"

Richmond Co.,,a.,Deed Book 30,page 716,RD 60;
" Daniel Morris and Elizabeth,his wife deed to Joshua Reamy and Fanny,his wife-said Fanny being dau. of said Daniel and Elizabeth"
" Joshua Reney is Security on Marriage bond of John Morris and Elizabeth Ramey,dau of Benjamin Ramey,Nov. 1 1822"

Deed Book 31,page 96;
" Sale of land in 1821---Suit--Wm.K.Morris,plaintiff,vs James Morris and others--Joshua Reamy,purchaser"

Stafford Co.,Va. Clerks Office;
" Will of Joshua Reamy of Stafford Co.,Va.,dated Aug. 12 1857,proved Dec. 14 1857 ;

To wife	Fanny,my second wife--my Park estate in Stafford Co.
son	Thomas B.
dau	Charlotte T.
son	William D.
To children of my last marriage	
dau	Catherine S.M.Corbin
dau	Caroline V. Humphreys
dau	Elizabeth A. Sanders
dau	Lucy A.M.Reamy
dau	Maria Ann Sutton--to account for $540. advanced to go and come from Co.,and $1000,value of land in Westmoreland Co, -123 acres,25 poles,advanced to her
dau	Mrs. John Payne
dau	Eliza Cuthridge--my other land in W.Co.
grandchildren	Randal Cuthridge
	Octavious Cuthridge-sons of Eliza

I appoint my son Thomas B. Reamy,trustee of dau. Catherine S.M.Corbin and her children,who are not to be under control of her husband S.M.Corbin,and he is not to handle their money,and my estate is not to be liable for any debt contracted by him
Executors; John C. Moncure,Esq.,and son Thomas B. Reamy
Witnesses; Thomas Hill,Henry W. Hill and Edward Templeton"

"Codicil----dated Nov. 2 1857;
Executors to sell my farm on Dosion Creek in W.Co.,Va
--kk to sell my land of 156 acres,known as'Moree Hall' in Westmoreland Co.,Va.
----to sell my land of 136 acres,known as'Sugarlands' in W.Co.,and divide among heirs named in Will
add to Executors my son in law,Richard Sanders"

Children
see next page

Family of Joshua Reamy Jr.,continued

Children by first wife--------2
1.Sal. married John Payne
Children
[illegible]
2.Allen,married Richard C. Guthridge Oct.15 1810,Joshua Reamy,Sec.
Children
Petersburg
Randall
Children by second wife------8
1.Maria Ann,married 1st. McDennis and married 2nd.,Randolph Sutton
Children
[illegible]
4.Caroline V.,born March 16 1829,died Jan. 21 1861,married John
Whitney
Children
Lorna
Willie
5.Catherine T.M.,born Jan. 23 1831,died Nov. 1865,married Lafayette
Corbin
Children----6
Cry Tunnie
Thomas
James
Marshall
Ella
Lafayette
6.Elizabeth H.,born Dec. 3 1834,married Richard Sanders
Children 5
Duke
Elizabeth
Gertrude
Ida
Ashley
7.Thomas Dayton,born Feb. 26 1836,died about 1[illegible],married Harriet(Hallie)
Margaret Curtis,dau. of [illegible] Clifford Co.,Va.
Stafford Co.,Va.,Court Records(Will Book 7.,Page 341)
" Will of Thomas D. Reamy of Stafford Co.,Va.,dated July 26
To wife Hallie A. /1[illegible]6,proved March 14 1914;
son J.T.Reamy
daus Mrs. V.C.Montague
Mrs. John B. Miller
Grandchildren of my deceased daughters
Alice V. Bells
Mary C. Ingram
Executor: my son J.T.Reamy
Witnesses:W.F. Hill, J.C. Chilhowee,Alvin T. Embrey"
Children
Vernon Tho[illegible],married Pauline. D 1901 and the lives
[illegible] Washington,D.C.
Children--several sons live at home
[illegible] Jr.
Katherine
V.Pauline
Alice V., married ___Helms and died before 1916
Children
[illegible]
Mary C. married ___ Towers and died before 1916
Children
[illegible]
Ida married T.C. Montague

Family of Joshua Henry Jr.,continued

Children,continued--of second wife
Children of Thomas H. continued
Sallie,married John H. Miller
Lilla
Gladys
7.Lucy A.H.,born Nov. 1 1841,married Randolph Sutton,the widower husband of her sister Maria who died.
Children
William Farron
Montgomery
8.Charlotte E.,born Nov. 1 1846,died May 4 1[illegible],married William G. Gordon
Children
Robert
Amelia
William
Amelia
Carol
Douglas
10.William D.,born Jan. 2 1855 on Park farm,Stafford Co.,Va.,was Postmaster of Stafford Co.,Va. for 34 yrs.,and was living in 1934 at Group P.O.,Stafford Co.,Va.He married April 21 1874 Nellie C. Combs of Washington,D.C. who was born in Stafford Co.,Va. Jan. 6 1856.He has lived on Park farm all his life.
Children 6
Two died young
Oliver Thomas,born Feb. 8 1879,married Pas Goode in the Philippine Islands,who died in 1[illegible].He married 2nd.,in N.Y.,Amelia Lowenthal.Was divorced and married 3rd., Margaret Flick in N.Y.Now lives Staten Island,N.Y.
Children by second wife
Jean Dangerfield,born Aug. 1 1[illegible]
Children by 3rd. wife
Oliver Bernard,born Sep. 11 1914
David Murray,born Feb. 7 1[illegible],single,lives in Stafford Co.,Va.
Morris Robert,born Aug. 20 1887,married Lucy Robinson,who died in 1[illegible].He lives in Stafford Co.,near Fredericksburg
Children
Anna Clecliffe,born Nov. 1 1[illegible]
William Dangerfield,born Aug. 14 1[illegible]
Margaret Dangerfield,born Dec. 14 1[illegible],lives Stafford Co.,Va.

Family of Thaddeus Rory of Shenandoah Co., Va, son of Asbury Rory

11321 Rory, (Rorey), Thaddeus, born about 1740, married Christina Stump about 1777 and moved to Lawrence Co., Ky. from Va.
Shenandoah Co., Va. Deed Book [illegible], pages [illegible]
"[illegible] Rory and Christina, his wife conveys a farm on 65 acres plus 117 acres in Shenandoah Co., on the north branch of the Shenandoah river Sept. 6 1779"
U. S. Census of 1783 for Shenandoah Co., Va.)
"Thaddeus Rorey with a family of 8"
Shenandoah Co., Va. Deed Book F., page 357
"Thaddeus Rorey and wife, convey to Joseph Stover their farm of 60 acres, plus 117 acres on Jan. 18 1787"
Frederick Co., Va. Deed Book 24 page 398
"Thaddeus Rorey and wife Christina in 1790 join other heirs of [illegible] Stump, in surveying a tract on [illegible] Run, a drain of Crooked Run in Frederick Co., Va."
Ky. Land Grants, by Allison;
"Thaddeus Rorey, Grant for 100 acres on Moods Fork, Lawrence Co., Ky., dated Sept 2 1803"
My Stump family moved to Ross Co., O. and Vinton Co., Ohio, and Thaddeus and wife moved to Ky. before the Census of 1810.
(Mr. Thaddeus L. Rorey was a nephew)

Children

11321 Daniel, born about 1773-80 married Sarah Featheringale Feb. 21 1800
Census of 1810 in Frederick Co., Va. shows "Daniel Rorey"
In Will of Thaddeus Rorey Jr, dated 1820, mention is made of the life of a small lady's [illegible], in Lawrence Co., Ky.

11322 Ann, born about 1740, married Dorcas Shay in Frederick Co. Sep 19 1765, moved to Ross Co. O. and moved to Ross co. O. before 1810.
Frederick Co., Va. Deed Book 23, page [illegible];
"Ann Rorey gives power of Atty to Isaac H. Vance. He was in Ross Co., O."

11323 Richard, born Feb. 1 1721, married in 1743 Jane Riddle and moved to Ashland Co., O. in 1814. His name appears Beaver Co., Pa. 1810 as Richard Rory, but is also as Richard Abary
Children
See family later

11324 Benjamin, born about 1752 married Lemon and died in Shenandoah Co. Va. about 1814.
U. S. Census of 1810 in Frederick Co., Va.—Benjamin Rorey"
U. S. Census of 1850 in Frederick Co., Va.—"Benjamin Rorey"
Children
See family later

11325. Levi, born about 1755, married in Frederick Co., Va., Margaret Petty on March 4 1783.

11326. Elizabeth born 1760 married Henry Moore Oct. 22 1807

11327 Thaddeus Jr, born 1760-1800, probably in Ky.
Ky. Land Grants, by Allison
"Thaddeus Rorey, Grant for 50 acres on N. Laurel Br. Moods Fork, in Lawrence Co., Ky., dated March 5 1850"
"Thaddeus Rorey, Grant for 84 acres on Tar Kiln Mt., in Lawrence Co., Ky. dated March 16 1859"
He probably married several times, as at the time of his death in Lawrence Co., Ky. in 1860, his wife's name was Diana, evidently young for his will mentions if she marries again.
He had 16 living children in 1860.
Children
See family later

11328. Daniel born about 1800 married Catherine Groves in Frederick Co. Va Dec. 25 1821.

Benjamin Henry
(Records taken from Family Bibles)

11524. Henry, (In census and other records name spelled Hens, Hens, Hener, Hery, Henry and etc.)

Henry, Benjamin, born in Va. in 1780, married Hannah Hess 1804 and died in Shenandoah Co., Va. June 1844. He is given in the U. S. Census of Frederick Co., in 1810 as " Benjamin Henry". They had 8 children. Franklin, Presley and John, are those known

U. S. Census of 1810 "Benjamin Henry" in Frederick Co.
U. S. Census of 1850 "Benjamin Henry" in Frederick Co. Va.
U. S. Census of 1840 he is not given.

Children

1. Elizabeth, born 1805, married Nov. 1 1823 John Harris in Westmoreland Co., Va. . Joshua Henry, Jr.
2. Franklin born Jan. 20 1806 of Strasburg, Shenandoah Co., Va., and died Oct. 19 1864. Married Oct. 11 1837 Mary Ann Arbor (Seibert), dau. of Jr. and Sallie Arbor born Feb. 8, 1816. They were married by the Rev. Jacob A. Stoffenbacher. She was the oldest child of her family, born Jan. 13 1817 and died Oct. 19 1900. They were married at Woodstock, Va.

Children

1. Walter Sheridan, born April 2 1838, married about 1860 to Barbara V. Bolton, born Dec. 10 1840, he died Sep. 20 1911, she died Jan. 4 1920

Children

Sydney A., born May 2 1864, died Sept. 4 1873
Henry H., born Jan 6 1866, married Jul. 1? 1900 to Ola Shepherd Grove, dau. of Luther A. and Amanda Shepherd Grove. He died Jan. 13 1920.

Children

Mildred Grove, born Oct. 13 1901

2. William Franklin, born Jan. 7 1841, died Sep. 16 1920, married June 6 1861 Barbara Cowgill

Children

I. Frank born June 1862, died Nov. 1 1931, married to Clarke Ill Buried on April 21 1910.

Children

Clara, born March 19 1?? married Fred C. Bodkin. Sep. 17 1890.

Children

Dorothy Lee, born Feb 11 1903
Betty Lee, born July ?? 1910
Nancy Brooks, born Sep. 1? 1920

William H., born Oct. 30 1?? married Nellie Cole Shirley Dec. ?? 1920

Children

Mary Francis, born Sep. 22 1950

Charles, born April 4 1861
Frank Hilo, born Oct. 13 1863, married Feb. 16 1920 Frances Lynn. Lives 6040 Grand Ave. Detroit, Michigan

Children

Frank Hilo Jr. born May 30 1920

Alice Irene, born July 27 1864, died June 10 1924, married May 27 1887 Benjamin Schwendt

Children

Clarence F.
C. Stanley
C. Franklin
Arthur Harry

Mary A., born Jul. 8 1843, died Sept. 8 1877, married June 21 1868, Rev. A. G. Spec. Live 7127 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Children were born

Benjamin Levy Continued

Children of Mary H. dau. of William, son of Franklin, son of Benjamin (continued)

Mary H.(Continued)

Children

Gladys

Esther

Wilbur

Irene

Anne A. born March 10 1868, single, 1723 Portland Ave. South Minneapolis

James Madison, born Feb.25 1869 died Nov. 20 1900, married by Rev. Edward H. Miller, May 21 1892, to Charlotte Ann Ruff, dau. of W. Richard and Hattie Hair who witnessed the wedding. Charlotte born d. n. 13 1868, lived Baltimore Md. but born Washington Co., Pa., died Philadelphia

Children

Harry Madison, born Feb. 25 1893, Baltimore, Md., married Nellie——— is Vice President and Cashier of Tom Mitchell Co. Mt. National Bank Live 2011 Orchard St., Baltimore, Md

Frank Hunt, born June 20 1876 at Uniontown, Pa., a lawyer with offices 9 E. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md. Married Mary Jacobs Wise of Baltimore in 1900. She was born in Md. Harry Co., Ill. Now live Hillsboro, Md.

Children

none

Mary Ann, born and died Aug. 28 1878

Robert Roy, born April 27 1881, Baltimore, Md.

Family of Benjamin Berry Continued

Berry, Presley, 3rd son of Benjamin and Hannah Berry, born about 1800 at Shaped Grove, Shenandoah Co., Va., married Sarah H. (or Lin. ?) Hammond, and died 1871-2, and buried in the old home cemetery. His Will (Will book 30, page 591, Frederick Co., Va.) read;

"Berry, Presley Will made Nov. 9 1865, a codicil added Dec. 14 1870 and proved Dec. 1872 in Frederick Co., Va.:

To beloved wife	Elizabeth H.
son	John William
dau.	Martha A. Hott
dau.	Mary J. Jenkins
son.	Oscar L.
dau.	Altha C.

Executors John William Berry and son in law J. Jenkins.

Cartmells History of Frederick Co., Va. page 441 says:

"The Berry family was a prominent family during the 19th Century. The two brothers Presley and John W. were well known to the writer. They come from a pioneer family who were found near Winchester in the Colonial Period. Many female descendants can be found but few bear the name since the male descendants moved away. Loyd P. and his brother John C. represent the Presley branch. They are sons of John W. who was born in 1837 and lived his entire life at the old homestead of his father Presly. This house belongs to the Colonial days, and is now the home of Robert Worsley and family.

Tradition gives this homestead as the home of Mr. Robert White, the pioneer, and it is thought his son Robert H. White built the old stone house in 1750, where he lived until the brick house called "Mayfield" was ready for habitation about 1790. The old stone building is still in very good condition, after its long battle with nearly 150 years. It was formerly surrounded by a stockade for protection to the settlers as a fort therein. John Berry, brother of Presley died many years ago and left a small family. A picture of the old homestead is on page 140.

Facing around the North Mountain from the Berry, White, Jenkins and Blackburn neighborhood, to cross Paddy Creek, we pass an old homestead once the property of William Berry, the pioneer glove-maker and dresser of deer skins, mentioned in notes of Winchester. This is now the home of Jacob H. Rosenberger. Beyond this point, where the turnpike suddenly rounds the North Mountain, we cross over the spot where a son of Westfall Inn, of Andersville, was killed by an Indian. Turning up Paddy Creek, we soon enter one of the old mill yards, now the property of Chas. H. Parish. The Gibert family lived there and operated a prosperous mill prior to the Civil War. This mill is remembered elsewhere. Passing up this stream, we find the Hook, Berryman, Pool, Hallett, Cullen, Good, Anderson, Copper, Crislett and other families; while far up on the Creek, the Herrils were found.

Children of Presley,

1. John William, born June 3 1837 at Mayfield, Frederick Co., Va. married Feb. 1864 to Letitia I. Boyd, and died in 1894. buried at Mt. Olive Cemetery. His Will (Will Book 39, page 552, Frederick Co., Va.) reads:

"Berry, John William, made Jan. 13 1894, proved Feb. 7 1896 in Frederick Co., Va.;

To beloved wife	Martha J.
sons	John C.
	Loyd P.
Dau's	Minnie Lafollette
	Mrs. [illegible] Anderson
	Ella M. [illegible]
	Effie D. [illegible]

Presley Henry son of Benjamin Continued

Children of Presley continued

John F. Henry.

The History of Lower Shenandoah Valley, by Morris, page 757 says; "John F. Henry, farmer, Mayfield. He was born in 1857 son of Presley and Elizabeth (Hammock) Henry who were married in 1855 and settled on a farm of 235 acres, which his son still [illegible]. [illegible] was eldest child and spent his early boyhood in the fields and got a limited education out of his spare hours and among his home schools. On account of poor health he was [illegible] service in the Civil War, but during the latter part of its was taken and held as a conscript prisoner until the close. He married the daughter of John and Elizabeth (Lion) Hoyt, old residents of the county. They had 6 children. The family are members of the United Brethren in Christ Church and in politics he is a Republican. Mr. Henry owns this farm and three others, one of 250 acres, the old homestead, a second of 150 acres and a third of 135 acres, all adjoining and under a high state of cultivation." His son Boyd F. lived on the old homestead 6 miles west of Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. (Cartwell)

Children

Boyd Presly, born Feb. 10 1883 at Mayfield, married Annie Doyline died June 5 1927, buried Mt. Olive

Children

Jeremy

Manuel

Elizabeth C., born Sep. 7 1886 at Mayfield, married C. B. Lefolette on Jun 9 1908

Children

Ann A.

Inez E., born Jan. 31 1888, married Miles C. Anderson Feb. 1910

Children

Pendleton, a son

Clara

Effie M., born May 11 1889, married Arthur H. Doyline, who died Feb. 20 1916, buried Mt. Hebron, nr Winchester, Va.

Children

Ann M.

Martha Ellen, born Sep. 24 1892, married at Mayfield J. E. Evans

Children

Lena

Nancy

Henry

Annie

John C., son of John F., born Jan. 6 1876 at Mayfield, Frederick Co., Va., married Annie Lee Carver who died Feb. 9 1931, buried Mt. Olive cemetery.

Children

Irma

Lena

Jennie

John William

2. Martha A. Henry, dau. of Presley, born Mayfield, married Bishop Jones William Hoff

3. Mary Jane, married Jim Jenkins (O. J. Jenkins)

4. Oscar L. H., married Lady Dean

5. Ella C., married Joe Fisher

4. John Henry, son of Benjamin and Hannah, was born July 15, 1818, married Mary Ann Parker, dau. of John and Sarah Parker, who was born Dec. 11, 1811 and died Sep. 10 1856. He is given in the U. S. Census of 1850 in Winchester Va. Va.

John Long, son of Benjamin and Hannah Long (continued)

Children of John Long
Sarah Catherine, born Dec. 5 1843, died March 5 1907, married
Allen Seymour
Children
John Allen
Martha Lee
Edward Hansel
Walter Boyd
Elizabeth L.
Emma Beatrice
Charles A., married_____Cooper, Winchester, Va.
Nellie M.
John Morgan, born Jan. 10 1841, died aged 2½ yrs.
Margaret Elizabeth, born Nov. 5 1845, married Abram Hoff.
Children
L. A. Hoff, Cumberland, Md.
Clarissa Ann, born Oct. 1 1849, married Joseph Gardiner
Children
Maggie, married_____Cooper, New Market, Tenn.
Sydney Caroline, born Aug. 9 1846, married William Gordon
Children
Mary
Debbie
Julia
Lucy
Florence Mildred, born April 24 1853, married Deem Davis
Children
Dan, married Jesse W. Nicholson, Cherry Grove, W. Va.
John Edgar
Lucy
Lorena
Lillie
Nellie
Mary Ann Barker, born Sep. 4 1854, married Louis F. Flesser on Nov. 16, 1876, living in 1908
Children
May lives Cumberland, Md.
Grace
Carrie
Bragg, Sarah, born about 1830 and died July 3 1891 near Cedarville, Warren Co., O., married Joseph P. Cooley in 1849, who was born in 1801 and died April 15 1861, son of Samuel C., and Elizabeth (Lewis) Cooley of Winchester, Va.
Children
John W., born Jan. 21 1851, died 1926, married Maggie Hillhouse
Children
Mrs. John Kleffer, Frederick, Md.
Mrs. Elysais Lawton, Savage, Md.
Alvin W. Cooley, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. B. Shentley, Washington, D. C.
3 daughters are dead.
Benjamin F. born Aug. 4 1853, married Ivan H. Carver Dec 5 1878
Children C. W., Winchester, Va.
S. N., Washington, D.C.
" "
V. O.

D. V., Cedarville, O.
C. F., Elizabeth, N. J.
Leslie Lee, [illegible], Live Oak, Va.
Mildred E., [illegible], [illegible],

Polly Lacey dau. of Benjamin Lacey

6. Polly, born about 1808 and died 1851, married John Hardman and lived about 4 miles from Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., from deeds in Frederick Co., she was a minor in 1830, and became of age in 1851

Children

Alice, married Rosenberger, Martinsburg, W. Va.
Bess went to Iowa
Oliver went to Iowa
Benjamin went to Iowa
William, married, lived and died in Winchester Va.
James went to Iowa.

7. Jefferson, son of Benjamin born about 1810 in Frederick Co., Va. Dec. 10 1845. Married Catherine Grover.

Family of Thaddeus Remy Jr, son of Thaddeus Sr.

Remy, Thaddeus Jr., born sometime after 1790, married Diana——lived in Lawrence Co., Ky., and died in the middle of 1850
Lawrence Co., Ky., Court Records; Will Book 5 page 65;
"Will of Thaddeus Remy, dated May 5 1850, proved sept 16 1850;
To my wife Diana Remy, during her natural life, or as long as she remains a widow
wife Diana Remy—land
From said Remy Line to the named Remy Line
To son G. H. Remy—land
son George Remy—land
dau. Rebecca Remy—having received her portion
son Daniel Remy—having received his portion
son B. A. Remy—(Benjamin H.)
son. T. H.——————(Thaddeus H.)
d. n. Zinby Remy
son Rev. John Remy
son Samuel Remy
son John H. Remy
son William Remy
son Perry C. Remy
dau. Jane Remy
dau. Serville Remy
dau. Vione D. Remy
dau. Lucinda Remy
Witnesses; H. C. Williams and L. P. Marcum, Thaddeus Remy Thaddeus Jr. probably was married more than once, probably about 3 times and Diana was much younger, not of running mate age when he died. He evidently was possessed of considerable property.

Children
Rebecca
Daniel
G. H.
George
Children —See Family later
Benjamin H.
Thaddeus H.
Polly
Franklin
Samuel
John H.
William
Children—See Family later.
Perry C.
Children—See Family later
Jane
Serville
Vione D.
Lucinda.

Family of William Ramey, son of Shaddous of Lawrence Co., Ky

Ramey, William, born about 1875-80, married Phooby------lived in Lawrence Co., Ky. on Hoods Fork on the land formerly owned by his father., died in the fall of 1922

Lawrence Co., Ky. Court records, Will Book 4, page 176:
Will of William Ramey of Louisville, Ky., dated Sept. 24 1918, proved Nov. 19 1920:

To my beloved wife	Phooby--the farm, of 65 a., situate on Hood Ck. for life or until she married
my 7 children	Alonzo Elizabeth Stapleton Ollie (Ramey) Hackney Esther Wheeler Helah Holland Isaac T. Ramey Susan Lemaster

Executors; my son Alonzo, and son in law Enoch Wheeler
Witnesses: Lewis Ramey
Henry Ramey
Shade Moore
Alonzo Ramey

Children
Alonzo
Elizabeth, married----------Stapleton
Ollie, married----------Hackney
Esther, married Enoch Wheeler
Helah, married----------Holland
Isaac T.
Susan, married ----------Lemaster

Note: There were two other Rameys in Lawrence Co., Ky namely The Lewis and Henry Ramey, who were witnesses of above Will were likely none of one of these.

Family of Perry Rarey, son of Thaddeus Jr. of Lawrence Co., Ky.

Rarey, Perry, born about 1850, married about 1871 to Jane Griffey, and lived near Louisa, Lawrence Co., Ky.

Children

Lucilla

Lylie

Alice, married_____Ward

Blythe, married_____Lollaster

Allen, married_____ Simpleton

John Franklin, born near Louisa, Ky. on July 14 1880, and died Aug. 14 1913, aged 33 yrs. He married Aug. 01 1901 Laura Moore at Louisa, Lawrence Co., Ky. She was born in Ky. April 23 1883, and lives 503 Jefferson Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Children

Lulu, born July 1 1902, married June 1 1920 Lyman F. Solomon and lives 750 Franklin Ave., Columbus, O.

Children

Francis Joseph, born Dec. 12 1923

Mary Catherine, born, Dec. 1 1924

Robert James, born May 4 1926

Thomas John, born March 5 1930

Dorothy, born July 4 1903, married Jan. 1 1920 Fred Thompson at London, O., and lives Galloway, O., R.F.D.#1

Children

Collette, born Nov. 14 1921

Carolyn born Dec 12 1926

Alonzo Lee, born April 14 1905, single

Joan, born Oct. 07 1907, married Oct 11 1930 Alva DeVoe at Marion O., and lives 609 Jefferson Ave., Columbus, O.

Children.

Charles, born April 11 1931

Family of George, son of Thadeous Fenney Jr.

Fenney, George, born in Elaine Co., Ky., married Mary Griffy

Children

Lou, born May 25 1885 in Lawrence Co., Ky., married Hollis Hayes dau. of Neal Hayes of Scaggs Creek, Ky. She was born May 21 1892, and died Aug. 21 1900. They lived Louisa, Ky.

Children

Charles, born May 30 1910 in Lawrence Co., Ky., married Jan. 30 1928, Pearl Large, who was born Aug. 5 1911 at Ash, Camp., Ky. They live Louisa, Ky.

Children

Audrey Justine, born March 7 1931

Nancy Louise, born March 14 1932

Ethel, born Feb. 21 1911, single

Ed, born Oct. 18 1914, married in 1934

John, born April 4 1921

Lillian, born Aug. 21 1923

Kenneth Blake, born Sep. 21 1932

John Ramey son of William, son of Jacob Sr.

Family Bible Record of Pressley Ramey of Wilkes Co., Ga.
(Excepting labeled Court and Land Records)
(Parish Birth Records in ornate correspondence with the Bible Records
except that in the Parish records the name is spelled Remmy)

"Jacob Ramey a subject of the French King, came to America from France in the period of 1690. He was naturalized in Jamestown, Va., and the Papers of Naturalization were Recorded in Westmoreland Co., Va. Sept. 20 1690
He died in 1731 and his wife Mary survived him.
Children
Jacob Jr. was the youngest
William, the oldest son married Catherine Ashury, and died in 1730, aged 65 years. He had a large family of children among whom was a son John, who married Mary Linton on April 6 1740
Children of William__as given in his will dated Nov. 19 1727;)
William Byrem born about 1700. Mentioned in Pension Claim of his nephew Archibald in Fleming Co., Ky.,
Ashury
Mary
Katherine
Jacob
John born about 1715, married Mary Linton, see record following

Family Bible Record of John Ramey

Ramey John, married on April 6 1740 to Mary Linton granddaughter of John Linton who died 1725, and moved from Lunenburg Co., Va. to Henry Co., Va. 1741., where he died in 1791.
U. S. Census of 1730-3 in Halifax Co., Va.;
"John Ramey in Halifax Co., with family of 8 whites and reported
"John Ramey in Halifax Co., with family of 4 whites"
Richmond Co., Va., Order Book 9, page 640;
"Jacob Ramey of Westmoreland Co., Va., was a witness in court on May 5 1732 for Mary Morton, Administratrix of John Morton, dec'd
V. S. Benjamin Strother__aging 7 miles"
Westmoreland Co. Va.,
"Will of John Linton dated Feb. 6 1733 proved March 16 1734"
To wife Mary
sons Anthony
William
John__land in Richland Co.
Dau. Elizabeth Lewis
Richmond Co., Va., Order Book 10., page 485-page 391 for the Court Leading and page 400 for the Order thereunder;
page 391
" Court__May 3 1756
" John Ramey vs. John M Dutton__for 420 lbs of Tobacco"
" John Ramey vs. Edward Hodinge for 800 lbs. of Tobacco"
" John Ramey vs. John Hodinge"
Richmond Co., Va. Order Book 10, pages 387 and 388
page 387
"Court__Oct 7 1755"
page 388_____ Ray and Attendance
"On the motion of John Ramey a witness for Lettice Lynton an infant under the age of 21 years, by John Lynton her guardian, defendant, as the suit of Thomas Taylor, Admr of William Lynton, Plaintiff; this entered the said Defendant pay him 1100 lbs. of tobacco for 6 days attendance and for coming and returning 75 miles, four times to the court according to law (75 miles from Warsaw, Richmond Co., would place his residence due or in Fauquier or Prince William County)

John Henry son of William, continued.

Note; Stafford Co. was taken from Westmoreland in 1666. Many of the records of old Stafford Co., from 1690 to 1865 were destroyed or stolen during the Civil War, and there were but few before 1690. Overwharton Parish in Stafford Co., embraced within its territory what is now Prince W., Co., Loudon, Fairfax, Alexandria and a part of Fauquier Counties.

Overwharton Parish Register--Rev. John Moncure--1720-1760 in Old Stafford By William P. Meagher--1899 Do. Va.

Overwharton Parish, Stafford Co, extended about 80 miles along the Potomac with a breadth of 24 miles embracing within its territory what is now Prince William, Loudon, Fairfax, Alexandria and a part of Maryland until 1730 when Prince William was taken from Stafford and Hamilton Parish was created succeeding Overwharton. In 1724 there were 620 families and 100 communicants. Rev. Mr. Scott was rector 1710 to 1720 when Rev. John Moncure a Scotch Hugenot was rector from 1720 to 1764.

Page 140
"Thom Henry married Mary Linton on April 6 1740"

page 140
"Jeremiah Henry, son of John and Mary, born Nov. 13 1740"
"Trinly Henry, son of John and Mary, born Dec. 30 1743"

Page 142
"Tabitha Henry, dau. of John and Mary, born March 8 1745"

page 149
"Caleb Henry, son of John and Mary, born May 30 1747"

page 150
"Lydia Henry, dau of John and Mary, born July 30 1749"

page 151
"Butler Henry, son of John and Mary, born April 8, 1751"

page 153
"John Henry, son of John and Mary, born Nov. 8 1753"

page 154
"Bennet Henry, son of John and Mary, born Feb. 25 1757"

Children of John and Mary (Linton) Henry, according to the Family Bible and above Overwharton Parish Record:

Jeremiah, born Nov. 13 1740
Fauquier Co., Court records, "certificate Jeremiah Henry in 1775"
Ky. Wills and Marriages by Wm. H. Perry; Page 421;
"Jeremiah Henry is named brother of Mr. Will of Nicholas Hilmer Hensley, born in Overwharton Parish on Va., 10 1743, married Judith Vera and moved from Va. in 1770 to Bedford Falls, Wilkes Co., Ga., where he died in 1793, aged 50 yrs.

Children
See family later

Tabitha, born March 8 1745

Caleb, born May 30 1747, married Elizabeth Jenkins in Frederick Co., Va. on Aug. 24 1768, lived in Frederick Co., Va. died before 1815.

Children
See family later

Lydia, born July 30 1749, married Henry Cox in Frederick Co.,Va, 1768

Butler born April 13 1751

John, born Nov. 8 1753, married on Feb. 17 1778 to Edith Browning. He was a revolutionary soldier and for up a pensioner. He died July 27 1834 in Greenfield Twp, Washington Co., O.

Children
See family later

Bennett, born Feb. 25 1757. Moved to Ky and is found in Fleming Co. where he filed an Affidavit signed Jemmit Henry in the Rev. Pension Case of one Archibald Henry (probably his brother) in 1835

Family of Pressley Kenny, son of John and Mary (Linton) Kenny

Kenny, Pressley, born in Overwharton Parish, Stafford Co., Va. Dec. 20 1740, married Judith Owen, and moved south with his father. "Pressley Kenny was in Berkley Co., W. Va., (formerly part of Frederick Co., Va.) in 1782"

U. S. Census of 1785 in Va., in Pittsylvania Co., Va. gives; "Pressley Kenny with a family of 4 whites"

He is said by a descendent to move to Henry Co., Va. (Pittsylvania) and in 1790 to Double Wells, Allen Co., O., where he died in 1792 aged 50 years. Yet the according to the family record the widow of Pressley married again on Nov. 20 1804 to Henry Langford in Oglethorpe Co., Ga.,"

Children

Anna, married Thomas Shepherd

Lucy, married Henry Storer

Nancy married James Allen

Langford born about 1772, lived Henry co. Va., and was Clerk of the court, one of the executors of the will of Mary Kenny, widow of Daniel.

Edmond George, married Aug. 25 1814 to Jane B. Haynes and moved to Mississippi.

Children

J. P. Kenny was Clerk of Court at Oxford, Miss, and may have been a descendent.

Daniel, born Oct. 30 1787, married Mary Horton on May 24 1810, who was the daughter of Joel and Elizabeth (Reynolds) Horton. Daniel died July 12 1848 and his widow died Jan. 29 1850 near Monroe, Walton Co., Ga.

Children

See family later

Caroline, married Col. Thomas Jefferson Rogers about 1828-30. He was the son of Zerah T. and Winifred (Lane) Rogers, who was born near Athens, Ga. Sep. 11 1805

Children

They had 7 children. The sons served in the Civil War and afterward moved to Texas.

Family of George Washington,son of Daniel,Presley,John,William,Joel Maley

Maley,George Washington,born in 1839 and died in Newnan,Ga. in 1895. He graduated from Mercer University in 1861 and joined the Confederate army.He married in 1863 Ellen Austin of Columbus,Ga.,daughter of William and Anna (Hopkins) Austin.She died in 1886 at Newnan,Ga. He lived in Walton Co.,Ga. for awhile and then moved in 1867 to Newnan Co.,Ga. to be near his sister Sarah,who had married John C. Robinson and lived at New nan,Ga.

Children

Virgie,born in 1864 and died in 1877

George Washington,Jr.,born in 1867,married July 4,1890 to Elizabeth Dent,and lives 791 Myrtle St.,Atlanta,Ga.

Children

Elizabeth,born _____,married Edward S. Irwin of Birmingham Ala.,who died May 15 1936.The widow lives with her father in Atlanta

Children

Edward,B.Jr.,born in 1916

George,born in 1919

George Washington,the Third,born March 1 1898,is single and lives with his father

Ellen Dent,born in March 1911,married Duncan D. Haigler and lives 343 Penn Ave,Atlanta,Ga.

Children

George Maley,born in 1944

Elizabeth D.,born in 1936

Annie Florice,born_____,married James T. Rain at Hendersonville,N.C.

Children

_____,born _____

Ellen Maley,born _____,married Alfred D. Bowen at Tryone,N.C.

Children

Annie,born in 1934

James T.,Jr.,born in 1908,is single and lives in Hendersonville,N.C.

George,born in 1911,is single

Joel B.,born in 1874,married Estie Arnold in 1893,and lives 47 547 Ashley St.,Atlanta,Ga.

Children

Mary Elizabeth,born in 1901

Elizabeth,born in 1904

Ralph,born in 1877,and died on 1878,never married

Annie Florice,born in 1879,married James T. Rain in 1900,and was living in 1935

Tentative Record
of
Butler Haney, son of John and Mary (Linton) Haney

Butler, born Stafford Co., Va. April 18 1751
Frederick Co., Va. Court Records;
Bill of Sale to Pressely Haney dated July 15 1805, witnessed by
Butler Haney and Joshua Haney"
Married and went to Frederick Co.
Children
Pressley, born about 1775, received grant for land Frederick Co.
1805 Frederick Co., Va. X court records Deed Book 29, page
442; "Pressley Haney buys 100 acres of land in Frederick Co.
Va. in July 15 1805 (now part of the Berkley co., W. Va.)
Joshua, born about 1778, was a shoemaker and lived near Chi-
cester (His descendants say he lived in Warren and Co., O.
near to Winchester).
Children
Daniel, born April 3 1799, he changed his name Henry.
He married Mary Haney and moved to Clinton in Ohio
in 1840 then to New Kingston Co. O. and to Jay Co., Ind.
near Portland in 1850. He died in 1877.
Children
See family later.
Mary, married _____ Montgringale
Sarah married John Corder sen. 8 1833
Howell, born 1810 moved to Montgomery Co. O.
Haney, Howell, lived Montgomery Co., O., married Matilda Woodson at
Columbus, O.
Children
Alexander, born 1840 in Montgomery, Co., O., married 1868
Mandy Holton in Montgomery Co., O.
Children
John T., born 1876, Montgomery Co., O., married in 1903
to Jennie Mayer in Clinton Co., Ind., lived 1154
Cornell St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Children
Lawrence, born 1905
Minnie, born 1909
Arthur, born 1911
Ruby born 1913
Harry Louise, born 1918
Charlotte, born 1920
Doris, born 1924.

Family of Caleb Ramey, son of John and Mary Linton) Ramey.

Ramey, Caleb, born May 30 1747 in Overwharton Parish, Stafford Co., Va., moved to Frederick Co., Va. and married Elizabeth Hawkins in 1793 in Frederick Co. He died about 1815-17, for his son Jesse appeared as bondsman (instead of Him) at the marriage of Calebs daughter Sarah in 1818.

Frederick Co., Va. Court Records;
"In 1781 Caleb Ramey appeared as plaintiff against a resident of Frederick Co., Va."

Frederick Co., Va. Court Records;
"In 1790-witness fee for attending court 6 days, fee 150 lbs. of tobacco" (As there was no traveling fees, he was evidently a resident at this time)

U. S. Census for 1813 in Frederick Co., Va.;
"Caleb Ramey living near Ninevah in Frederick Co., Va." This is the same general neighborhood in which John Ramey, Isaac Ramey, Benjamin Ramey, Abraham Ramey and Samuel Ramey lived)

U. S. Census for 1820 in Frederick Co., Va.;
"Caleb Rameys name not listed, but son Jesse is, spelled
"Jessee Rhamy"
"Benjamin Rhamy" (given in census of 1810 as "Benjamin Ramey"
"Isaac Ramey ", given in census of 1810 as "Isaac Ramey"

Children

1. Jessee, born Sep. 30 1793 in Frederick Co., Va., married 1st Hannah_____born July 24 1774, died June 22 1850. He married 2nd. Mary, born Feb. 11 1811, and died Aug. 24 1865 aged 54 yrs. 5 mo., 13 days. He moved from Frederick Co. Va. after 1820 to near Brookston, White Co., Ind., where he died May 18 1862, aged 68 yrs. 9 mo., 18 d. Is buried in the Ramey cemetary near Brookston, Ind.

Frederick Co., Va. Court Records;
"Nov. 20 1818, Jesse Ramey, was bondsman for his sister Sarah, in her marriage to John Stevens on this date "

U. S. Census of 1820 in Frederick Co., Va.;
"Jesse Rhamy"

Children
none

Sarah, born June 26 1801, married John Stevens in Frederick Co., Va., and married 2nd. Nicholas Smith. She died July 26 1874

Frederick Co., Va. Court Records Marriage Records;
"Sarah Ramey married John Stevens Nov. 20 1818, Jesse Ramey bondsman."

Children
none

Mariah, born Dec. 31 1811, married Jacob Burroughs, and died July 1 1887, aged 76 yrs. 6 mo., 1d.

Children
Christiana
others a granddau. Maud Burroughs lives Monon, Ind.

Mary, married Harness Allkire

Children none

John, born Feb. 24 1804 in Frederick Co., Va., married in 1833, Christina Nider in Jefferson Co., Ky. She was born in Hardy Co., W. Va. on Jan. 28 1810. They moved from Ky. to Tippecanoe Ind. He died Feb. 24 1856

Children
See family later

Caleb Jr., born March 15 1806, Frederick Co., Va., married in Ky. May 6 1829 Lucinda Hollis, born Nov. 6 1805 in Ky.

Children
See family later.

Family of Caleb Haney Sr., continued

Israel, born in 1800-10 in Frederick Co., Va., married Martin, Nancy, in N.Y., and they came to Indiana in early years. He died in 1870. 8 Children

See readily later

Hanley Taylor, born May 3 1809 in Frederick Co., Va., married about 1840 Ann Mills (Catherine A.) (Kitty) who was born in 1812 and died in 1895. She was raised by Hanleys uncle Jessee and came to White Co. Ind from Frederick Co., Va. He died in White Co., Ind. Dec 5 1897 aged 88 yrs. 7 mo., and 2 days. (He was called Old Hant to distinguish him from two other Hanleys in the relation. The other ones being "Little Hant", son of his brother John, and "Big Hant", son of his brother Caleb Jr.)

Children

James Franklin, born 1861 called Little Frank", to distinguish him from "Big Frank". James Francis, son of William Lewis Haney, son of Caleb Jr. He married Ora Ann Henerson

Children

Ethel died

Alta Married Wm. Galloway

Child

Franklin Pierce

Charles married Ida Nelles

Children ----11

Jewel Hold married Pearl Rose

Children

Catherine — Franklin

Bruce — Arnold

Cora — Phyllis Ann

1. Jane, born_____ married Jacob Henson

Children

Laura, married Hagwood

Children

Clarence

2. Hannah died at birth

3. Lorenzo Dailey, born 1855, married Mary Anne Gay, and died in 1917 Both are buried at Pretty Prairie cemetary, near Battleground, Ind.

Children

Gertrude, married George Reynolds

Children

Beulah, married Harry Hiyn

Children

Kathleen

William

Helen, married Ross Dewilliam

Mary,

Bernard married Marie Henderson

Hilbe married Harry Cassidy

Children

1

4. Caroline A., born April 21 1841, died March 14 1845, aged 13 yrs., 10 mo., and 25 days.

5. Susan Marie, born_____ married T. J. Coats and died 1934. He died 1936.

Children

Nellie Mae born_____, in Librarian of the State Library in Indianapolis, Ind. Johnson and left Ind. No rd

6. Sarah Virginia, born_____

Children: Frank, Mary, and Helen

Family of John, son of Caleb Sr., son of John and Mary (Linton) Ramey

Ramey, John, born in Frederick Co., Va., Feb. 24 1804-5 married Aug. 23, 1833 in Jefferson Co., Ky. to Christiana Elder, he was born in Hardy Co., Va. (W. Va.) Jan. 28 1810. He died 1856 and his brother Samuel took his children to raise. Moved to Tippecanoe Co. Ind., where he died Feb. 24 1856.

Children

Manley Taylor (Little Mant) born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind. Feb. 22 1836, married about 1859 Susan Priscilla Davis, who wasbborn 1831 and died in 1917. He was in Co., F., 99th . Indiana Regt. and was in the Civil War. He lived near Brookston, Ind. and was a fine Christian gentleman, loved by all who knew him. He died in 1867.

Children

Laura Ann, born in White Co, Ind. Aug. 26 1860, died Sept. 17 1862, aged 2 yrs., and 21 days.

Dana Jane, born in White Co., Ind. Nov. 2 1863, married David H. Mills in Carrol Co., Ind., Oct. 23 1889. They live 1227 Crawford Ave., Lakewood, O.

Children

Howard L., born in Cleveland, O. Feb. 29 1896, married Winnifred Van Dorn, in 1921-2. They live in Los Angelus.

William Henry Harrison, born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind, March 23 1840. He was in the Civil War. No further record.

Isaac Samuel, born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind, ~~[illegible]~~ Jan 13 1842, was in the Civil War. He married. Both he and his wife died in the Soldiers Home, near Lafayette, Ind.

Joseph Neville, born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind. Dec. 16 1843, moved to Mo.

John C. (Jack), born in Tippecanoe Co., Ind. May 10 1845, was in the Civil War, and died May 6 1865, aged 19 yrs., 9 mo, and 28 days.

Family of Caleb Jr, son of Caleb Sr., son of John and Mary (Milton)
Hardy

Name , Caleb Jr., born March 15 1806 in Frederick Co., Va. He moved to Jefferson Co., Ky., where he married May 6 1830 Lucinda Collins, who was born Nov. 6 1801 in Ky. In 1836 they moved to Fountain Co., Ind. and later to White Co., Ind. He died June 5 1856, age 50 yrs., 2 mo., and 10 days. His wife died in 1880. Both are buried at Spring Creek Cemetery, near Monticello, White Co., Ind. (This is frequently called "The Hardy Cemetery", because so many Hardys are buried there. Most of the dates in this record are from the gravestones in this cemetery.)

Children

1. George C., born Jan. 21 1831, lived in White Co., Ind., and died single April 10 1851
2. William Leslie, born in Jefferson Co., Ky., Jan 9, 1834, married April 2 1857 to Clarinda Smith, who was born in Lambert on Ind., Jan. 19 1839. He died Feb. 22 1907 in Brookston.
   Children
   See family later
3. Hardy C. (or Lip Hart), born in White Co., Ind. Jan 20, 1835, married Lot. Louisa A. Gallihy, who was born in 1840 and died Jan. 26 1879 aged 39 yrs 6 mo 13 days. He married 2nd Harriette Langley born April 5 1858, died Aug. 20 1901 aged 43 yrs., 4 mo., 17 days. He was a first sergeant in Co. F., 90th Indiana Infantry in the Civil War. He died March 16 1911.
   Children by first wife.
   1. Infant son died c. Fl 1870.
   2. Ida was born 1872, but was 3 mo. old when her mother died. She married Otis Bennett who died June 23 1893. Married 2nd Marcellus Hurley Oct 1895
      Children by first husband
      1. a daughter, died in infancy
      2. Albert Bennett born Oct. 12 1893, married Georgia Lane Oct 6 1914
         Children
         William
         Bernard who died
         Melinda
      3.
      3. Clifford born Oct. 13 1900 married Alma Wallace born Dec. 24 1914 died Feb. 12th 1920
         Children
         none
      4. Philip born Nov. 7 1907, died in
      5 Russel born May 19 1910 married Lena Herbert Nov. 1921.
         Children
         Willis Dean born Oct 1930
   6-7 Leroy and Lela (twins) born March 21st, 1916
   Le Roy is dead
   Lela lives in Willis Florida born 1916.
      Children
      Mary Sharon born Nov. 12 1935
   Children by second husband
   none

4. Sarah Milton, born March 11 1837, married [illegible] March 1, 1857, [illegible] Feb. 10, 1901 [illegible] Ind
   Children of [illegible] family later
5. [illegible]
6. John [illegible] Johnson [illegible] Ind. [illegible] in Dundee
7. [illegible] died [illegible]

Family of Sarah Allen (Raney) Reed, dau. of Caleb Raney Jr.

Raney, Sarah Allen, born March 31 1838, married in White Co., Ind., March 1 1857 James Reed, who was born Feb. 28 1829 and died Feb. 10 1904. She died March 15 1909 and is buried at Delphi, Ind.

Children

1. Anna Lucinda, born Dec. 1 1857, married James T. Anderson, who was born June 6 1846 and died March 23 1894. She died March 14 1907 and is buried at Cedar Cemetary, Delphi, Ind.

Children

Otis Earl, born Aug. 16 1883 and died Jan 11 1929, married ----------and lived----------

Children

Murray Franklin, born June 30 1907, married May 27, 1927 Mildred Merriman, born Dec. 2 1906 at Otsego, Mich married 2nd. Sep. 24 1952 Susan Helen Klinger, born Aug. 30 1912, Lives----------

Children by first wife

Robert Earl, born Feb. 17 1927

Betty Lucille, born Dec. 26 1929

Children by second wife

Larry Edward, born April 24 1915

Maxine May, born May 21, 1909, married Nov. 30 1930 Charles Schoenhals, born Sep. 7 1901

Children

?

James Austin, born Oct. 18 1911, married in 1934 to Margeret Woods, born in 1914

Children

Ruth Allen, born Oct. 24 1935

Mary Jane, born Dec. 14 1917, single

Marjory Ann, born May 20 1920, died March 9 1921

Dorothy Leona, born Feb. 19 1922, single

Robert Ray, born July 23 1886, married May 18 1907, Elizabe Elizabeth Warner, born in 1886

Children

Mildred Lenore, born Feb. 15 1908

Esther Evelyn, born Aug. 6 1910, married Fredrick Finkenbiner

Children

Richard, born in 1933

Ellen Fern, a twin, born July 15 1884, married Dec. 21 1913 Martin Kolsyke, born Aug. 30 1889

Children

Minnie Evelyn, born Oct. 6 1914

Anna Louisa, born Feb.13 1916

Martin R. Jr., born June 13 1919

David Earl, born Dec. 6 1.30

Jane Allen, born Jan. 7 1935

James Reed, born July 15 1884, married Feb. 3 1910, Hattie Lilian Berg, born Aug. 25 1887, He was a twin

Children

Robert Reed, born Oct. 1 1911

James Leland, born Nov. 25 1925

2. Melissa C., a twin, born Feb. 12 1859, married George W. Crowder, Dec. 28 1881, died July 24 1931. He was born April 11 1859 and died April 1935

Children

see next page

3. Clarissa E., twin, born Feb. 12 1859, died Nov. 30 1859

Family of Sarah Ellen(Ramcy) Reed, dau. of Caleb Jr., Continued

Children of Melissa C. (Ramcy) Crowder 6
Roy, born Nov. 7 1882, married Dec. 1907 to Bertha Blake, born April 16 1890, and died Dec. 6 1918 in N. Dakota
Children
Raymond, born July 20 1911
Mildred, born Jan. 1909, died June 1915
Logan, born April 1913
Donald, born May 1915, died Sep. 1 1927
Mabel, born July 26 1885, married Jan. 25 1914 in N. Dakota to Arthur Mahoney, born March 9 1870
Clara, born March 11 1887, married June 1913 to Thomas Taylor. She died Nov. 25 1918
Children
Robert, born 1914, died Nov. 25 1921
Forest, born Sep 1915
George, born March 10 1890, married Dec. 22 1915 to Stella, the adopted dau. of Mr. Cutril, born Aug. 25 1896, died June 25 1925.
Children
Harold Ralph, born Sep. 20 1917, married May 29 1936 to Letha Ryon, born May 12 1918
Mary, born Feb. 9 1892, married April 1 1916 to Levert R. Olin, who was born April 19 1892
Children
Kenneth, born Ja . 25 1917
Ralph L., born Nov. 22 1899, married July 24 1924 to Ruth Olin, who was born April 19 1904
Children
Leon, born Jan. 26 1926
Joan, born Oct. 23 1927
4. Albert Logan, born Dec. 9 1860, married May 8 1889 at Monon, Ind. to Elizabeth Shields, born Jan. 22 1864. He died Jan. 21 1918 and is buried at Delphi, Ind. She lives at Ridgefield, Conn.
Children
Mildred Alberta, born Feb. 26 1891 in LaFayette, Ind., married June 6 1917 in Indianapolis, Ind. to Rev. Hugh Shields who was born Oct. 26 1890
Children
RReed Franklin, born in Ridgefield, Conn, Jan. 13 1921
5. John Francis, born May 7 1863, died Oct. 24 1863 and is buried at Spring Creek cemetary, near Brookston, Ind.
6. Sarah Ellen, born May 7 1865, married Jan. 10 1887 to Otis Reed, born 1860. She died Jan. 5 1892 and is buried at Yeoman cemetary near Delphi, Ind. He lives in Monticello, Ind.
Children
none
7. Mary M., born Feb. 9 1867, married Sep 4 1890 Harry W. Arnold, born in 1865 and live at Delphi, Ind.
Children
Logan Reed, born Feb. 24 1892 in Pittsburgh, Ind., married Aug. 2 1930 to Lucille Garner, born Aug. 10 1899
Mary Josephine, born Jan. 23 1906
8. James Otis, born Aug. 31 1868, died Jan. 17 1870, buried Yeoman Cem. at Delphi, Carrol Co., Ind.
9. Lora Clorinda---see next page

Family of Sarah Ellen (Ramey) Reed, dau. of Caleb Ramey Jr., continued

9. Lora Clarinda, born Feb. 22 1871, married at LaFontaine, Ind. Sep 10 1886 Wirt McClintock who was born in 1868. She died April 15 1938 he survives her
Children
Hulda Jane, born Aug. 26 1887 married Jan. 1 1910 in Anderson Ind. George LeSar, born Feb. 12 1888.
Children
Sarah Margeret, born Nov. 17 1912 in Hastings, Neb.
George Weston, born Aug. 17 1915
James Walter, born Sep. 24 1891, married in 1918 Margeret McVicker
Children
James Walter Jr., born March 21 1921
Richard Wirt, born April 21 1921
Sue Ann, born Nov. 15 1930
Marjorie Foster, born May 8 1899, married Oct. 25 1926 Howard William Schlemmer, born March 21 1900
Children
Lora Nora, born Nov. 20 1926
Barbara Ann, born May 14 1932
10. Emma Jane, born March 27 1873, married William Cochrane Dec. 20 1893 at Idaville, Ind. He was born Nov. 26 1860, and died April 7 1924. Buried at Huntington, Ind. She lives 4484 Riley St. Indianapolis, Ind., and has an office address 4019 N. Michigan Ave., Indianapolis. (Furnished this record)
Children
Helen Morris, born Jan. 24 1896, married March 28 1915 in Huntington, Ind. to Miel Ashby. She died Feb. 14 1927. Miel was born Aug. 30 1895 and died June 2 1929.
11. Edith May, born May 8 1875, married Feb. 12 1896 Russel L. Johnson, who was born Jan. 12 1861 and died Sep. 1917. She died May 23 1921 in Omaha, Neb. Buried in Omaha.
Children
Charlene Reed born April 26 1899, married in Omaha, Neb. May 23 1921 to Clio Robert Perkins, born June 14 1894. Live in Chicago, Ill.
Children
Margeret Edith, born June 4 1922
Arthur Stanton (adopted), born July 20 1928
John Russel, born June 11 1930
Dorothy, born Jan. 18 1933
12. Ethel Pearl, born May 21 1877, married June 1910 to Theodore Baum, born Jan. 4 1878. Live at Delphi, Ind.
Children
David, born Sep. 27 1911
Edith Evelyn, born Dec. 27 1912
13. Harley J., born Jan. 24 1880, married April 7 1902 to Louise Odell at Delphi, Ind. She was born in 1879.
Children
none

Family of William (Lewis), son of Caleb Lamy Jr.

113408.

Lamy, William Lewis, born Jan. 10 1834, in Jefferson Co., Ky. and died Dec. 26 1907 in Monticello, White Co., Ind., married April 2 1857 Clarinda Welsh in Brookston. She was born Jan. 19 1839. They lived in Carrol And White Co's., Ind.

Children

Minerva, born April 5 1858, married John School

Children

Bertha died at age of 6 yrs.

Others died at birth

Francis A., born Oct. 13 1859, married Mary Barr April 28 1886. They live in Brookston, Ind. R. R. #3. She died in 1917.

Children

none

Charles F. born April 10 1861, died Dec. 29 1886

George, born Feb. 5 1863, married Eleanor E. Henry. He died in Aug. 1920

Children

Leo C. lives 526 N. 9th St., Lafayette Ind. Janitor at Purdue University

Vera

Velda

William L. Married Pesie M. Electrician Purdue Univ. Lives 255 W. Lutz

Velma

Jesse, lived in Lafayette, Ind., 109 8th St.

Lucinda ann, born April 6 1865, died Feb. 26 1920, married Francis Smith June 15 1895

Children

Guy

Albert lives Lafayette, Ind.

John T. L., born March 1 1867 in White Co., Ind., married Jun. 14 1893 Laura J. Foy who was born July 17 1873 in Lowell Co., Ind. at Delphi, Carrol Co., Ind. They have lived in White, Pulaski and Carrol Co's, Ind., and in Elwood and Anderson in Madison Co., Ind. and in Battleground, Tippecanoe Co., Ind. Lives 1910 Noble St. Anderson, Ind.

Children

Vernie F. born Jan. 17 1894, married Bertha Ferguson Feb. 5 1914 and lives 1413 Carlton, Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.

Children

Eugene L., born Sep. 29 1915

Bessie L., born Dec. 1 1895, died June 4 1904

Minnie M, born Nov. 10 1897, married Arthur J. Armstrong and lives 731 Marsh St., Muncie, Ind.

Charles H., born May 1 1900, died June 10 1904

Beatrice M., born Nov. 11 1905, married Jesse M. Myers Dec. 5 1925, and lives 1910 Noble St., Anderson, Ind.

Laura A., born Dec. 13 1868, married Frank Naylor and lives Campbellsburg, Ind.

Children

Mary

Bertha

Mildred

Carl

Alice

Blanche

Continued on next page

Family of William (Davis) Berry continued

Children continued

Lucy E., born Oct. 24 1870, married Oscar Larsen and live Lexington, Ind.

Children

Opal

Alta

Roger

Infant, died at birth

William A., born Nov. 25 1872, married March 20 1895 Jennie Nichols who died, and he married 2nd. Eva Hill. They live in Bloomington, Ind. 415 Woodlawn Ave.

Children

One son who died

James H., born April 21 1875, married Clara Stryker who died. Live at 1225½ 2nd St. Portsmouth, Ohio.

Children

Pearl born ~~[illegible]~~ July 29 1897 married John Andrews

Children

Lois born Feb. 4 1917, still born

Jimmie A. born Feb 1 1918

Paul born Feb 6 1920.

Lois Mae born Aug 8, 1902 ~~[illegible]~~ married Edwin H. Herold

Children

Doris Jean Born Feb. 10 1924

Jeanette Mae born Nov. 8 1927

Esther Alberta, born June 8 1905, married Stanley J. Allison

Children

Donald Perry born July 25 1924

Marylou Mae born May 7 1927

Cloe Kithrie Born Feb 28 1929

Margerie Lee born July 14 1932

Ruby Jane born Dec 12, 1935

Alta M, born April 26 1878, died Sept. 30 1882 aged 4 yr, 2 mo 20 da.

Family of Samuel, son of Caleb Sr., son of John and Mary (Linton) Ramey

Ramey, Samuel, born in Frederick Co., Va. in 1809-10, and died in 1876-8 of Heart Disease in Battleground, Ind, where he is buried. He married in Ky. Nancy Martin, and came to Indiana when they were newly weds. He was a carpenter. When they arrived in Indiana they lived in a little log cabin without a door, until he could get one made. He became a successful farmer and stock raiser, and was highly respected by all who knew him. When his brother John died he took his children to raise, looking after them as a father would, even to wanting to go with them to look after them, when they enlisted in the Civil War. His wife is also buried in the Battleground cemetary.

Children 2 12

1. Rebecca Jane, born in 1838 , married William T. Albire, and died 1892-3
   Children / He married 2nd. ____ and had son Prof. George, Purdue Univ.
   Reed C., married Gertrude Jennings
      Children
         Caroline
         Edna
         Jessie
   Edward, married Edith Armicost
      Children
         Beulah
         Dorothy
   Kathyrin, married Ira Bordner
      Children
         Carl, married and has a daughter
         Augustus, married and has a daughter
         Ralph, died at age of 21 in 1935
         Jack, born 1918
2. Mary Catharyn, born 1847 , married Allen Redding and died Dec. 1 1927, aged 80 yrs. He was a Civil War veteran and is buried at Monticello, Ind.
   Children
      Frank Pinmey, died at age of 16
      * Edith Louellen, born May 1 1874, married Amos Timmons, He died and she lives with her dau. Mabel and son Harry in Los Angelus, Cal.
      Olive, born Sep. 12 1877, married Elton Gates in 1895. He died in 1915 and she married 2nd. Charles Thomas. They live in Michigan in the summer and in the south in the winter.
         Children
            None
      Winfield Scott, born about 1882, married Grace Hays, and married 2nd. _____
         Children by first wife
            Raymond, born ____ is in Nevada in Civil Service work, as a Forest Ranger. His grandmother Mary Catherine (Ramey) Redding raised him
            Pauline, born _____ was raised by her aunt Olive Thomas She is married and lives in Indianapolis, Ind.
               Children
                  Dau.
         Children by 2nd. wife
            Shirley, born 1918

* Children of Edith Louellen (Ramey) Timmons
   Mabel, unmarried lives in Los Angelus, Cal.
   Gertrude married Wilson McLean
      Children
         son aged 9
         son aged 12
   Harry, married Carmen _____, lives Los Angelus, Cal.

[illegible] Generation 2 Children, continued

(d) [illegible]

[illegible], born _____, married [illegible] Berry in California, died at the age of 51, [illegible] and Rol Landis, Jr. Both children

[illegible], married

[illegible], married

[illegible] Clark Johnson _____, married [illegible] Milton [illegible] Martin and lived [illegible] Co., Ind. He died at the age of [illegible] and [illegible] married [illegible] Kathleen [illegible], New South Wales, Aust. children

[illegible], married the Knowlcher

[illegible]

[illegible], married Milton Ward

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hollie, married Everett Chelotly

Children

[illegible] died at age of [illegible] yrs.

[illegible], married Helen Johnston

Children

None

Beulah, married Howard Clarkson

Children

[illegible], married in [illegible]

5. John [illegible] Mae, born _____, married Clara [illegible] and lived in [illegible]. He died in Kansas, in [illegible], and his widow is living in [illegible]. [illegible] Montgomery Co.

children

Chauncey, married and was killed in an accident

Children

[illegible] son

Eric, married the widow of his brother Chauncey, Josephine [illegible] and lives with E. Gilbert [illegible], Lincoln, Nebr.

Marvin, married Ethel [illegible] _____ and lives [illegible] Thorntown, Ind.

Children

Pooland, Lucile

Gladys died in infancy

Thornton, was drowned at age of [illegible] yrs.

[illegible] died in [illegible]

[illegible] Vanis, born about 1861, married Jennie [illegible] in [illegible] in 1874. [illegible] died in [illegible] and is buried in Jamestown, Ill., [illegible] the children now living. [illegible] Ill. [illegible] Emily [illegible], which [illegible] was burned in a fire several years ago.

children

[illegible], married Robert [illegible], died in 1904

Children

[illegible], married Clarence [illegible] and lives [illegible], Ind.

[illegible], married in [illegible] Ill.

children

John [illegible]

John [illegible], married

Children

[illegible]

[illegible], married [illegible] Ill.

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible],continued

[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] continued
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] died in 1913 about
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lived [illegible],Ind.
Children
[illegible] boys
[illegible] girls
[illegible] married [illegible] [illegible],and live [illegible].
Children
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] married John [illegible] Nov. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] was born in [illegible] and died in
[illegible] [illegible] died in [illegible],and [illegible] are buried in
[illegible],Ind.
Children
[illegible] born in [illegible],married
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible],Ind. [illegible]
He was born in [illegible],Ind. [illegible] lived
in [illegible] and [illegible],Ind.
Children 6
[illegible] Allice,born [illegible] [illegible],died Feb. [illegible]
[illegible] Olive,born June [illegible],died March [illegible]
[illegible] Frederick,born [illegible],married Roberta [illegible]
[illegible] June [illegible]
Children
[illegible]
[illegible] Thomas,born [illegible],married Bonnie [illegible]
in Washington,D.C. [illegible]
Children
[illegible],born Oct. [illegible]
Herbert [illegible],born [illegible]
[illegible] Gertrude,born July [illegible],died March [illegible]
Mary Ione,born June [illegible],married [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] and lives in [illegible],Ind.
[illegible] Thomas lives in N.Y. city. [illegible]
[illegible] div. In [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] in
Washington for 7 yr. [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] school in Washington, [illegible] to
[illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible]
[illegible] of Agriculture. He is [illegible] [illegible] the
[illegible] firm of [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible],N.Y. and [illegible]
N.Y.
[illegible] [illegible],born [illegible],married [illegible]
in [illegible],Ind. [illegible]
Children
[illegible],born Oct. [illegible],died [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible],born Aug. [illegible],married [illegible]
[illegible] in June [illegible]
Children
[illegible],born Feb. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible],born Oct. [illegible]
[illegible],born Aug. [illegible],died Oct. [illegible]
[illegible] Joseph,died
[illegible] [illegible],died [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible],born [illegible] married [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] died in [illegible] and was [illegible]
[illegible] married [illegible] [illegible],Ohio
Children
[illegible] married [illegible] [illegible] and live [illegible],Ind.

Family of John Rency, Revolutionary soldier
Son of John and Mary (Linton) Rency, son of William and Catherine (Ashby) Rency, son of Jacob Rency (Ranney) a French Hugonot refugee, who settled in Westmoreland Co., Va. in the spring of ~~1~~ 1680.

Rency, John, born in Stafford Co., Va. Nov. 8 1753 and died in Muskingham Co., O., July 16 1834. His Will was probated from Wayne Twp. " Co Aug. 8 1834. He was a carpenter
Muskingham Co., O., Chapter D.A.R. minutes contain this record:
"John Rency, born 1754, died July 27 1834 in Muskingham Co., O. He married Edith Lewis in 1776, and is the ancestor of the Ayers family of Zanesville, O."
Fequier Co., Va. Marriage Records: Book 1, page 176
"John Rency married Edith Browning Feb. 17 1776"
Edith Browning was born in 1753 and died in the fall of 1848, aged 95
Letters from Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C., Jan. 18 1936:
"Record of John Rency, Pension Claim W.-11104, based on his services in the Revolutionary War--Date and place of birth not given, nor the names of his parents. John Rency (as his signature appears) enlisted in Culpepper Co., Va. in March 1776, served one year as private in certain John Gillisons Co., 10th Va. Reg., and in Col. Muhlenbergs Va. Reg. Was in the battle of White Plains and was discharged March 27 1777 at Middlebrook, N. J. He was later drafted and served two months in Capt. Grigsbys Co., of Va. Militia He was allowed a Pension on his application executed May 11818, then in his 68rd yr and living in Muskingham Co., O, where he moved in 1807. John Rency died July 27 1834 in Muskingham Co. O. John Rency married in March 1776 in Fequier or Culpepper Co. Va. Edith Browning, who was allowed a Pension on her application dated Sep. 25 1837, at which time she still was living in Hopewell Twp. Co., O. age 84 yrs. Still living there in July 1843. They reared a family of 9 children, 8 of whom were living in 1844, the only name stated being that of Alexander, who in 1845 was of Muskingham Co. and signed his name Alexander Rency"
Signed A. D. Hiller Exec. Asst. to the Adm.

Report of the Secretary of War, in obedience to Resolutions of the Senate of the 5th and 30th of June 1834, and of the 3rd of March 1835 in relation to the Pension Establishment of the U. S. & Washington, D. C. is found under Muskingham Co., O.
"John Reary, private Va. Continental Line, placed on the Pension Rolls Sep. 10 1834, aged 81 yrs."
Va. State Library Reports of Rev. soldiers of Va., compiled 1913
"John Reary name appears on Ohio Pension Roll in 1835"
Ohio Official register of Rev. soldiers, page 303;
"John Rency, private enlisted in Culpepper Co., Va. in 1776 under Officers Green, Muhlenberg and James Pendleton. In battle of White Plains"
War Dept. Adjutant Generals office Washington D. C.
"John Rency-private in Capt. Gillsons Co., of Foote in the 6th Va. Reg., commanded by Col. Im Russel and later by Col. John Green. He was drafted Feb. 10 1776 for 1 yr and discharged Feb 17 1779"
War Dept., Pension Record; Pension granted to
"John Rency-Va. Service---W. 11104-------Edith his widow------
John Rency applied for a Pension May 11818 in Muskingham Co., O. when he was 64 yrs old. He enlisted about the last of March 1776 for 1 year, 4th Regt. John Gillson in the 10th Va. Reg. and was discharged March 27 1777 by the written order of Capt. Gillson. He was later drafted in Capt. Grigsbys Co., by Col. James Pendleton of Culpepper Co., Va. in the 3rd Reg. of Va. Line for 2 months, and was discharged near Alexand, Va. On July 21 1821 he produced a schedule of his property and his dependents, giving his age as 68, and said he had served in the 4th. Va. Regt.

His wife Edith aged 67 years was the only other member of the family, and that he was a carpenter but unable to work at his trade."
"John Remy died in Muskingham Co., O. July 27 1834, and in Sep. 25 1837 the widow applied for a Pension, at which time she was 84 years old. Mrs. Ann Norman testified that she had known Edith Remy for 60 years or more and had attended her marriage in Culpepper Co., Va. Samuel Hensley and William Donnifield testified:-----Hensley became acquainted with John and his wife about 1768 in Culpepper Co., Va. They moved to Muskingham Co., O., about 1807 and raised a family of 9 children, 6 of whom were still living. Hensley was 80 years old-----William Donnifield was 76 years old and had known the Remys in Culpepper Co., Va. in 1757. They moved to Muskingham Co., O., after 1800 he had moved there in 1807 and renewed the acquaintance----------The Clerk of Culpepper Co., Va. reported that the marriage of John and Edith Browning was not in their records-------Edith made claim that the marriage took place in Fauquier Co., Va., but no record was found.--The Clerk wrote that returns by ministers was not compulsary---In 1845 Edith Remy stated that they were married in Fauquier Co., Va. by license and that Rev. Thompson, Episcopal minister had performed the ceremony-----Rev. Thompsons insane son had destroyed his records of Marriages---(The marriage ~~Fermingmex~~ record was later found in the Records of Overwharton Parish, Stafford Co., Va., the name being spelled Remmy)--------
Alexander Remy was a son----Edith Remy was living in July 1848 at the age of 95 years.---"The discharge papers of John Remay were lost in Ohio during the Flood of 1913" Since D. A. R. records in Muskingham Co., O. state that John married Edith Lewis, and since he had two children at the time he married Edith Browning in 1776 it is reasoned that Edith Lewis was his first wife and Edith Browning was his second wife. The names of his children are given in the History of Muskingham Co., O.

Children

1. Alexander, born in 1777 and died in Muskingham Co., O. Living 1845
2. James born in 1778 near Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Va. died in Muskingham Co., O.
3. Senet (Sennot) (senate), born in 1780 near Woodstock Shenandoah Co., Va., married Diana Neff in Morgan Co.,O. She was the daughter of John and (Miss Hickory) Neff and died in 1849. He died in Marian Co., Iowa July 1 1847
   History of Muskingham Co., O. states; page 366
   "Senet Ramey was named one of the Supervisors in the formation of Salt Creek Twp.---Minutes of the proceedings were dated May 3 1825"
   Children
   See family later
4. Sanford, born in 1783, married Susanna---------who was born 1793
   They died in Muskingham Co., O.
   History of Muskingham Co., O. States page 338
   "Sanford Ramey taught school in a cabin on the road between Dresdon and Shannon in 1816--this was one of the first temples of Learning in the county"
   Children
   Sanford W. Ramey was a private in Co., D., 189 th. Ohio V. G. in May 1864"
   History of Muskingham Co. O. page 340
   Volunteers of late Rebellion
   S. W. Remy

Family of John Remay, Revolutionary soldier, continued

Children of John and Edith (Browning) Remy--continued

5. John, born in 1784, and died Aug. 24 1874, aged 90 yrs. He married Sarah Harper in 1810. She had a brother Linton Harper who lived in sight of the old Remy home in Knox Co., O. She died May 15 1865, aged 68 yrs., 7 mo, 15 days. Both are buried in Appleton Cemetary, Licking Co., O.

Children

See family later

6. Jacob Ashury, born in 1785. According to the history of Muskingham Co., O., he married Mary Ann----in 1802. But in Fredonia Cemetary near Granville, Licking Co., O. the grave stone of his wife reads;

"Isabel, wife of Jacob A. Remey, died Sep. 23 1868, aged 84 years". This would make her date of birth in 1784. (Is is likely that the Mary Ann is an error)

Children

See family later

7. Mary, born about 1790, married Nathaniel Ayers

Children

Her descendents are given fully in the History of Muskingham Co., O.

Family of Benet Ramey, son of John, Rev. soldier

Benet, born in Va. in 1700, married Diana Neff. He died in Marion Co. Iowa July 1 1847, and his wife died in 1749

Children

1. Ursula Neff, born in Morgan Co., O., Nov. 25 1822, married James Harris Parks, who was born in 1813 in Morgan Co. O., and died at Knoxville, Ia in 1891. She died in Blairstown, Mo. in July 1905

Children

Thenusa Harriet, born May 26 1853 at Knoxville, Ia and died June 20 1931 at Snyder, Okla. Married Dec. 25 1871 to James Harbison Thornberg, who was born at Salem, Ill. July 20 1845, and died Nov. 29 1919 at Leavenworth, Kan.

Children

Arena Bell, born July 3 1872, died in infancy

Beatrice, born Oct. 16 1874, married 1st -- Sanders in 1892 at Barnard, Mo. He died in Okla., and she married 2nd. in 1914. Edward P. Bondurant. They live 547 Morehead St., Chaldron, Neb. She is a D. A. R.

Children

James Reginald, born April 23 1896.

Richard Victor, born Jan. 23 1878, married Lillian Mount in 1917

Children

Wayne, born in 1918

Edith Leona, born Oct. 8 1890, married Paul L. Tissow in 1917, and lives at Flagstaff, Arizona. She is a D.A. R.

Children

John R., born in 1921

Lena, born 1865, married W. J. Casey, and lives Knoxville, Ia.

Children

James

William

John

Hamilton, lives at or near Afton, Ia.

Children

3

Winifred

William

Letitia, married Dee pope

Children

3

Bernica

Louis

Emeline

Mary

Lois, born April 25 1824, married Watson Phillips, and died in Cal.

Matilda, born Feb. 24 1825 in Ohio, married------Palmer, and died in O.

Children

Chester died in Nov. 1922

Children

Webb lives at Malta, Ohio

Jackson, See next page

Family of Senet and Diana (Neff) Ramey, continued

4. Jackson, born July 8 1827 in Malta, Muskingham Co., O., married Rhuhamah Catherine Kendall, in Marian Co., Iowa in July 23 1854. She was born Sep. 12 1835 in Montgomery Co., Ind., and died Aug. 24 1916 in Cedar Rapids, Ia. He died April 8 1898 in Marian, Co. Iowa.

Children

Ralph, born April 30 1855, married Mary A. Pollak, and died June 17 1931

Children

John

Mary

L. J., lives at Des Moines Ia., 529, 14th St. Layton J. married Lillian

Children

Chester

Jack

Catherine

Helen, married_____Barrett

Mertie

Mary Alice, born Sep5. 15 1856, died Jan. 4 1871

Ava Augusta, born Aug. 1 1859, married David Brown Cherry, and died May 6 1910

Sarah Mertie, born Oct. 28 1868, in Marian Co., Ia., near Knoxville, married March 29 1893 to Charles Emor Rosenberger, who was born March 1 1870 in Iowa Co. Ia. They live 1720 1st. Ave., n.E., Cedar Rapids

Children

Karl Ramey born Aug. 21 1894, married Edith Heritage

Helen Ma , born Nov. 9 1900

Elias, born in Ohio, May 20 1829, died June 1881 in Iowa

James born Oct. 15 1831, died

Armanda, born March 15 1834, married Francis Brady, D. D., and died in Dallas, Texas

Louisa, born Sep. 6 1836, married_____Culver

George W., born Feb. 22 1839, married Sarah McConahay in 1868, and died in June 1896

Miriam, born Feb. 5 1841, married John Ickis

Children

Nettie, married_____Baggs, and lives near Afton, Ia.

Ambrose, born March 19 1844, died in 1845, aged 18 months.

Family of John and Sarah(Harper) Haney, son of John Henry

Haney, John, born 1784, married Sarah Harper in 1810 and died Aug. 24, 1876, aged 90 years. He is buried in Appleton cemetery, in Licking Co. O. His grave stone is now almost illegible but the date of death was made out. His date of birth is given in the History of Hancock Co., O. as 1784, which would make his age at death 90 yrs old. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. His wife Sarah Harper was born Oct. 8 1796. Her tombstone reads;
"Sarah Harper Haney, died May 10 1885, aged 88 yrs., 7 mo., 15 days.
History of Huckinghan Co., O. states; Page 395
"John Haney married Mary Henry in Shenandoah Co., Va. in March of 1816, and had 7 children"
"John Haney was the second school teacher in the first school house erected in 1812 on Brookovers farm, section 2 in Bridgefield twp.
He first lived in Morgan Co. O. then in Licking Co., O. He died at the home of one of his daughters in Valparaisco, Ind.
Children
Catherine (Kit), married William Hanville, a preacher. At the age of 75 she took two tiny babies, her grandchildren from Iowa to Indiana and raised them until when they were six years old she died. She was a very clever and capable woman and everyone loved her.
Children
Vasco, died young
Lolloy, born Feb. 1850 in Ohio, lives 1231 10th st. Santa Monica Cal. He married Hettie Jones who was born Jan. 1855 and died in 1934 at Santa Monica. He was a pioneer in the west in the mercharntile business following the following the Railroad. He retire in 1920, living in 1936.
6 Children
Earl, a physician
Children
Helen, living with her grandfather L. H. Hadd Hanville at Santa Monica
Loren, was a lawyer
Children
boy
boy
Florence, died young
Vasco, married Harriet---He is an attorney at Fresno Cal.
Children
Marylin
Leo(twin to Vasco) married Margaret---- An attorney in N. Y. Central R. R., lives 46 Olden Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Children
Stewart
Amelia, married Orison Crowder
Children
Rollo, a chemist at G. E. Co. Married Bernice lives 1542 Hove
Children
Bernice
Dean
Children
Joy living at Boulder, Nev.
Joy, married Anna

Family of John and Sarah(Harper) Raney, son of John Raney Continued

Children of John and Sarah (continued)

4. Mary Ann, a twin, born June 8 1836 in Ohio, died Mar. 28 1870 at Valparaiso, Ind. She married John Brooks DeCrow, who was born Oct. 21 1833 in Lewis Run Pa. Living Lo., O. and died Feb. 4 1924 at Valparaiso. She was artistic with her needle, making beautiful embroidery, and could play any musical instrument.

Children

see family later

5. Martha Ann, a twin, born June 8 1836, married Benjamin Carrol

Children

see family later

Family of Mary Ann, DeCrow, dau. of John and Sarah (Harper) Raney

Children of Mary Ann DeCrow

Delma Jane born May 8 1861 at Appleton, Medina Co., O. married Dec. 3 1883 Ellis Duane Apollos, who was born Jan. 4 1862. and died Aug. 20 1933. Lives Walnut, Ill.

Children

John Raymond, born Aug. 2 1910 at Chicago., Ill, married Feb. 1921 Hettie Vallern, Lives Orton, Miss.

Children

Delma Neal, born Dec. 10 1931 in Center Miss.

Howard Raymond, born Aug. 28 1933 at Center, Miss.

Russel Dorrow, born Aug.1 1901 at Valparaiso, Ind., married Helen Phillips about 1920, lives Laguna Beach Cal.

Arthur Burton, born Nov. 1 1884 at Appleton, Medina Co., O. married Lena Ford, who was born Apr. 8 1889. Stock Yard worker in Chicago. Now lives 116 Lenox Ave, San Diego,Cal.

Children

Lucille Alice, born May 7 1903 at Harwood, Ind., married Frank Arbler

Children

Frank Irwin, born Feb. 11 1930 in Honolulu, T.H.

Donald Arthur, born Aug. 19 1932 at Honolulu

Richard, born Sep 17 1933 at Honolulu

Lyn Arthur, born June 26, 1896 at Harwood, Ind. married Bernice Ulrich, married 2nd. Mabel Bruce, born July 14 1895.

Children by first wife

Arlene DeCrow, born Oct. 30 1920 at Chicago, Ill.

Children by second wife

Thurlow Lord, born June 14 1927 at Honolulu

Lynette, born Jun 15 1929 " "

Arthur Burton, born Feb. 10 1931 " "

Ive Nell, born Oct. 29 1887, Valparaiso, Ind.

Levina Delilah, born Jan. 25 1875 at Valparaiso, Ind. married June 23 1898 John Ewert Donald, who was born Jan. 1 1869 at Mt. Vernon, Wis and died Jan. 10 1954. He was State representative 2 terms in Wis., lived Madison, Wis. He was also Sec. of State for Wis., for 2 terms and moved to Madison from their farm near Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Children

Delma Ellen, born June 3 1899 in Mt. Vernon Wis. married Nov. 29 1923 James Gerstem Woodburn, who was born Nov. 30 1895 at Bloomington, Ind

Children

James Donald, b Feb 28 1925, Appl [illegible], [illegible], Ia

Children of Martha Ann, daughter of Johna and Sarah(Harper) Ramey

Ramey
3. Martha Ann, born June 8 1835, married Benjamin Carroll of Johnstown Licking Co., O. She died in 1867. Her tombstone reads; "Martha Ann Carroll died Feb. 17 1867 aged 31 yrs. 8 mo. 9 days"

Children

Celia Lamara married 3 times; 1st.,_____Hall, 2nd-- 3rd Dr. J. Tbright. Lives 617 Delaware St., Gary, Ind. He is a Vetenarian.

Children

Grace, married_____Tonkersley, lives Marshalltown, Ia.

Carroll, died

Flora A., born Oct. 10 1862, married Squire H. Wolf, lives at Centerburg, Knox Co., O., belong to Disciple church

Children

Gertrude, born 1884, married John Aagurd, and lives 825 Broadway, Long Beach, Cal.

Tenna Marie, born April 23 1887, married Ray Bishop, Who was born in 1882 at Mt. Liberty, Knox Co., O. Also belongs to Disciple church

Children

HyronC., born Aug. 16 1914 at Canterburg, O., and lives at Columbus, O.

Jennie, married Adrian Talbott and lives 625 Delaware St. Gary, Ind.

Children

Daughter lives in Texas

Charles D., born Feb. 17 1867, died March 29 1867.

Family of John and Sarah (Harper) Raney son of John and Edith

4. Thomas Alexander, born Jan. 27 1820 near Janesville, Muskingum Co., O. The parents moved to near Alexandria, Licking Co. O. and about 1837 to a farm, 1½ miles east of Bloomfield, Morrow Co., O. He married June 24 1840 Malinda Kile, eldest daughter of Peter and Nancy Kile. She was born on the old Kile farm near Centerburg, Knox Co., O. on R. R. # 1 and wasborn Nov. 1 1819. Her sister Kate married Alexanders brother John Wesley. Her father Peter Kile served in the war of 1812. Her grandfather and one Uncle were Revolutionary soldiers, and her father Peter Kile served in the War of 1812. Her grandfather was Dixon Peter Kile and "A Genealogy of the Kile family" was written by Dr. and Mrs. Francis Hoffman, Battlecreek, Mich. about 1906. Alexander died Jan. 14 1907 and his wife died Nov. 11 1914, aged 96 yrs. and 10 days. He was a shoemaker and worked at his trade for 16 yrs. , farmed for awhile and retired in 1873. He was one of 7 children, and when he died in 1907, only his brothers John W. and Henry H., survived him. He was buried from theDisciple church and was buried in Bloomfield cemetary with his wife.

Children

Alonza, born Aug. 24 1841, married Oct. 4 1864 Sarah Ann Mortley, who was born in Coshocton Co., O. April 20 1842 and died Oct. 19 1904. He died March 5 1907. Both are buried in Bloomfield Cemetary. He was a Union soldier Co. D., 96th O.V.I. Her Uncle David H. Mortley wrote the Constitution for the State of Ohio in 1851.

Children

Delrn Malinda, born July 9 1865, married Herman Kerr, who died and was buried in Bloomfield Cemetary. She married 2nd. Herman Jasper Van Horn, teacher in the Centerburg schools, and later State Highway Commissioner. Belong Church of Christ. She is buried in Bloomfield Cemetary.

Children by first husband

Bryant, born 1886 is Prof. at Ohio State University lives Columbus, O.

Herman, born 1888, married Bertha Thomas of Centerburg, O. He is employed in the U. S. Printing office at Washington, D. C.

Children

Margeret

Roger

Burton Calvin, born Jan. 4 1867 in Knox Co., O., married Oct. 4 1889 Belle Bookman, who was born Dec. 25 1872 and died in Morrow Co., O. in Sep. 1925 He lives on the old Kile Farm Centerburg, O., R. R. L. She buried in Bloomfield Cemetary

Children

Homer Alonza, born March 2 1891 in Sparta, Morrow Co., O., married Ruby Pearth, who was born in Hardin Co. He is a member of Anthony Wayne Chapter S.A.R., and is Judge of the Municipal Court of Toledo, and lives 2102 Parkdale Ave. Toledo, and is a Methodist. He recently sentenced a bootlegger, who lived with a common law wife "to get married and to read a book a month" reporting a month later.

Children

Malcolm Burton, born Jan. 25 1917

Bernard Curtis, born March 15 1919

Family of Thomas Alexander, son of John And Sarah Ramey, continued

Children, continued.

2. Arvinda, born June 24 1843, died Sep. 7 1865, aged 22 yrs.
3. Washington K., born April 22 1850 in Bloomfield, Twp., Morrow Co., O., married Celina Stephens, daughter of John and Emeline (Turrill) Stephens on Jan. 8 1879. She was born Nov. 12 1852. He was a prosperous farmer Has retired and now lives Centerburg, Knox Co., O.

Children

Leona, born Dec. 2 1879 in South Bloomfield Twp. Morrow Co., O., married Oct.18 1904 Charles Henry Patterson, who was born July 8 1877. He is an attorney of the firm Patterson , O'Brien and Holland, 1804 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, O. He was born in Lindsay, Ontario, and lives 1584 Lauderdale Ave. Lakewood, O.

Children

Margeret Malinda, born Aug. 4 1907 in Elkhart, Ind
Jean, born July 22 1909 in Elkhart, Ind.
Elizabeth, born Dec. 10 1911, married April 13 1935 in Cleveland, O. to Harold Arthur Biggin

Earle, born Feb. 28 1881, married Hazel May Myers on s Dec. 24 1919, who wasborn Nov. 23 1888. She was a school teacher and he is a prosperous farmer living near Centerburg,O.

Malinda E., born Sep. 19 1891, died Feb. 17 1907

Donald H., Born Jan. 8 1888 died Jan. 18 1890

Alexis Alonza, bornSep. 8 1883, died March 31 1927, married Velma Scott, on March 30 1910. She was born Jan. 10 1889, daughter of John Scott of Morrow Co., O. They were Methodists and he is buried at Bloomfield. The widow lives in Centerburg, O.

Children

John Alexis, born Dec. 23 1915 married Elizabet Morton, born Nov. 17 1916, on Aug. 2 1936

Children

Elizabeth Ann born Feb. 1 1936

Donald Washington, a twin, born March 2 1920
Edward Scott, a twin, born March 2 1920 d 5/29. /1931/
Arthur Evan, born May 17 1928

Emet Brown, born April 6 1852, died Jan. 14 1851, and is buried at Bloomfield. Married Dec. 1 1872 Jodie Arvell Askins, daughter of Amos and Sarah (Rider) Askins. She was born Sep. 4 1853 near Sparta Morrow Co., O. and died June 7 1922 at Westerville, O.

Children

Emma Della, born Oct. 5 1875, married Dare Wilson

She died Nov. 3 1954 and both are buried in Bloomfield cemetary. She married 2nd.-- Cartwright. Was a Methodist.

Lura B., born Nov. 23 1882, married Nov. 29 1905 to Walter Aaron Geerhart, who was born May 21 1875. Live near Mt. Vernon, O.

Ernest Alexander, born Feb. 4 1883 a Draftsman married Jan. 1928 to Corinne Tollison b. Jan 20 1905. Live Coshocton, O.

Children

Jeanne Marie, born Nov. 18 1928
Walter Allen, b. [illegible] 1930
Jean Alexander [illegible] 1931

Family of Thomas Alexander, son of John and Sarah Nancy, dont.

Children, continued

5. Emmet M., born Dec. 27 1858 in Morrow Co., O., and died Jan. 10 1932 in Centerburg, O., aged 73 yrs. 13 days. He married on Thanksgiving Day Nov. 25 1880 to Mame Hawkins, who was a Knox Co., O. school teacher and who was born near Peoria, Ill. March 11 1860. She was the daughter of Thomas and Mary (McClees) Hawkins. Her mother Mrs. Hawkins died Aug. 27 1931, aged 92 yrs., 4mo 15 days. It was Mrs. Hawkins privelege to know the immortal President Abraham Lincoln, for he was legal councilor of her family. Mrs. Hawkins had a number of documents bearing the signature of Lincoln. Emmet Raney was postmaster at Mt. Liberty, O. for several years, and was County Commissioner for 1 term, and County Infirmary Director for 3 terms. Was for 10 yrs. an employee of the Centerburg Bank. Was a just and up right man, esteemed by all. He had retired at the time of his death and was buried in Bloomfield cemetary. His wife died Feb. 23 1933, aged 72 yrs., 11 mo., 22 days.

Children

Horace Blinn, born Jan. 18 1882 in Mt. Liberty, Knox Co., O. On Thanksgiving Day Nov. 29 1917 he married at Toledo, O. Daisy M. Webster a Critic teacher of one of the Model Schools of Ohio State University. She was born Oct. 18 1890 in Clarinda, Iowa and moved with her parents to Delaware, O. when she was 3 yrs old. She was educated in the Delewar O., schools. A "Genealogy of the Webster Family" was written by Rev. Wm. Webster about 25 yrs ago. She is a direct descendent of Governor John Webster, who was governor of Connecticutt in 1806, and a relative of Noah Webster.of Dictionary fame. She was the daughter of H. Freeborn and Minnie(Zimmerman)Webster. H. Blinn is prominent in Masonic and Political circles of Knox Co. O. and has been Postmaster at Center burg O. for 13 yrs. They live at Centerburgh.,O.

Children

Emmett Webster, born March 11 1919 in Milliar Twp., Knox Co., O.

Horace Paul, born March 24 1921 in Milliar Twp.

Thomas Alcott, born June 3 1923 in Center brug,O

Ralph Bernard, born Feb. 2 1884 in Mt. Liberty, O., married Oct. 22 1908 to Olive Lore Rinehart, who was born Dec. 15 1885 at Brendon, Knox Co., O., dau. of Arthur and Laura (Barker) Rinehart. He is a Postal employee and lives Laural, Md.

Children

Helen Louise, born Sep. 21 1915

Florence, Evelyn, born June 7 1919

Herman Carle, born Feb. 7 1887, is Asst. postmaster at Centerburg, O.

Florence Rina, born March 16 1890 at Centerburg O. married Aug. 23 1911 to Arthur Leslie Van Horn, who was born Jan. 5 18 3 at Danville, Knox Co., O. son of Jasper and Laura (Howell) Van Horn, who was prominant in the State Highway Dept. Arthur ~~xxxx

Family of John and Sarah (Harper) Ramey continued

Children of Thomas Alexander
5. Children of Ivret N., son of Thomas Alexander, continued
Florence, continued
Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C. She was a school teacher in the Centerburg schools. They live 3104 24th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
Children
Two died in infancy
6. Orpha, born Aug. 21 1865, and died Aug. 21 1934, married Maurice Welsh and lived at Westerville, O. All of Ernets family are dead and are buried in Bloomfield cemetary
Children
none

5. John Wesley, son of John and Sarah Ramey, was born on a farm near Granville, O. Feb. 25 1827, came to Morrow Co., O., in 1837 and married Catherine Kile, who was born Feb. 12 1832. They were married Aug. 15 1850. He moved in Feb. 1851 to Bloomfield where he had a shoe shop until April 1 1859, when he bought 160 acres of land ¼ mile from his shop. He sold this farm Sept. 1 1882 and moved to a 20 acre tract near Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co., O. where he died March 17 1914, and is buried at River Cliff cemetary. The old Kile farm was bought from the Government, and is half way between Bloomfield Morrow Co., O. and Mt. Liberty, Knox Co., O. and is now owned and occupied by Burton C. Ramey. Catherine Kile Ramey died Sep. 16 1917. John and Catherine held a 50th wedding Anniversary on Wednesday Aug. 15 1900
Children
Charles Wallace, born March 17 1854, married Viola Emerson Osborn on the corner just west of Red Mill, Knox Co., O. on Jan. 4 1877. He died Dec. 11 1922 in Prospect, Marion Co., O. and both are buried at Mt. Gilead, O.
Children
Cora May, born Oct. 15 1877, married Rev. Wesley Keller who died in the Fall of 1935. She lives with her son at Prospect O.
Children
Esther, a school teacher in Cleveland, O.
Infant died
Paul, a school teacher at Prospect, O., married Dec. 25 1935 a school teacher of Prospect.
Claire, a son in restuarant at Prospect.
Charles " " " " " "
Walter Herbert, born at Bloomfield, O. Aug. 9 1862, moved to Mt. Gilead, O. Sep. 2 1882 and married Katherine Wieland on Sep. 2 1885 ~~[illegible]~~. She was born May 24 1863 and died May 11 1935. He lives at Mt. Gilead, O.
Children
Wesley Merle, born July 29 1886, married Nov. 4 1906 to Estelle Hilderbrand. He works for the State Highway Commission for 16 yrs. and has been Supt. for 12 yrs.
Children
Alice Cleland, married Harry Walton and lives at Newark, O.
Children
Eugene
Bobby
Edith Gertrude, born March 14 1[illegible] a school teacher, married Clay Ehrr in 1909 died Oct. 31 1910

Family of John And Sarah Rancy, continued

Children of John Wesley, son of John And Sarah

Children of Walter Herbert, son of John Wesley, continued

Helen Josie, born Nov. 20 1909, was a graduate nurse and died March 11 1918 of Typhoid fever

Hazel Dot, born April 18 1905, married George U. Perkins in 1926 Live Riverton, R. I. She was a graduate of the Simmons School of Boston, and of Miss Somers Cooking School and at the time of her marriage, had charge of the employees dining room and fed 3500 at the American Printing Co.

Children

George H., born April 1 1927

Helen Josie, born Oct. 18 1931

Katherine Ruth, born May 11 1895, died Dec. 25 1895

Jacob Asbury, born Aug. 19 1832 and died April 9 1884, and is buried in Bloomfield cemetary. Remarried in 1856 Lenora Loveland who was born Dec. 21 1835 and died Jan. 15 1917. She was direct descendent of Elinur Loveland, a Revolutionary soldier. She was a short story writer and also published a Cook Book.

Children

Olive, Livonia, born April 3 1858, and died Nov. 19 1931, aged 73 yrs., 7 mo., 16 das. at Clear Water, Fla. She was born in Honey Creek Twp., Sank Co., Wis. and after giving many years of her life to the afflicted she retired. She was a German teacher in the famous Helen Keller School for the Blind, although she was in no way defective. She taught for many years in the New York schools for the Deaf and Blind and had travelled all over the world. Member of the D.A.R. of the New Canaan Historical Society, and was buried after cremation in Bloomfield Cemetary, Perry Co., O., After she retired she lived at New Canaan, Ct., and later moved to Clear Water, Fla on account of the mild climate. Because she had met her great great uncle Mr. Thaddeus Kenny, and thought his spelling was the original French way, she always wrote he name Kenny.

Earl, born in July 2 1858 died at the age of 20 yrs., July 24 1882

Henry M., born June 16 1836, and died in 1916, married Kate Howard who died in Jan. 1913. He taught school for years and then moved to Los Gatos, Cal., where he entered the undertaking business. While going over the Rocky mountains the hearse upset and Henry broke his back. He spent many years in a wheel chair, but was quite well off, lacked no comfort but craved the companionship of his relatives. He is buried at Grinell, Iowa. His wifes body was cremated.

Children

N one

Family of Jacob Asbury, son of John and Edith Browning Ramey

Ramey, Jacob Asbury, born in 1785, and died June 11 1861. He married Isabel who was born in 1784 and died Sep. 23 1863. Both are buried in Fredonia Cemetary, a few miles from Granville, Licking Co., O.
Epitaph:
"Jacob A. Ramey, died June 11 1861, aged 76 yrs."
"Isabell, wife of Jacob Ramey, died Sept. 23 1863, aged 85 yrs."
History of Muskingham Co., O:
"Jacob Asbury Ramey married Mary Ann"
Note: There were 4 families of Rameys in Muskingham Co., and the historian evidently got these families mixed. Another error he made was, in giving the great uncle of this Jacob Asbury as marrying the above, only the great uncle Jacob Asbury married Mary W. Bonnifield.) It is possible of course that this Jacob Asbury may have been married twice, 1st to Mary Ann, and 2nd to Isabell.
Children
Elijah, born Oct. 28 1807, one hour before his twin sister Eliza
He married Roxana Murrigal, and lived in Licking Co., O.
Children
See family later
Eliza, born Oct. 28 1807, near Woodstock Shenandoah Co., Va., and died Feb. 2 1894 in Knox Co., O. She came with her parents to Ohio in 1820 and married John Barber. Buried at Fredericktown, Knox Co., O.
Children
Lewis
Pendle
Marie
Caroline, a twin
Pauline, a twin
Jacob married Katherine_____
Children
John born 1829 -30 lived at Bloomington, Ill
Children
See family later
Zachery Taylor, born April 7 1847 and died Sept. 17 1865. He was a Union soldier and is buried in Fredonia Cemetery
John Abel, born in 1810, died March 13 1850, aged 23 yrs. Buried at Fredonia cemetery.
Sanford, born in 1812, and died in 1890, married Lorina
Children
Orlinda, born in 1838, died in 1925, married____Bull
Children
Ora, lives at Hotel Hoch, Burlington, Kans.
Elijah, born July 13 1841, was a Union soldier and died April 16 1862 at St. Luke Hospital, Paducah, Ky. He is buried in Fredonia Cemetery.
Epitaph:
"Elijah, son of Sanford and Lorina Ramey, died April 16 1862, aged 20 yrs, 6mo, 4 days"
Elizabeth
Fanny
Maria, or Myrla, born Feb. 2 1851, married C. Myers and died Dec. 24 1930, aged 59 yrs., 10 mo., 22 days".
Is buried in Fredonia Cemetery.

Family of Elijah, son of Jacob Asbury, son of John and Edith Rory

Ramey, Elijah, born Oct. 26 1807, being born one hour before his twin sister Eliza. Their parents lived near Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Va. He married Rozena Barrigal, who was born Jan. 10 1830 near Granville, O. married Feb. 25 1847. He died Jan. 10 1905 and they are buried in Fredonia Cemetary near Granville, O. He moved to Licking Twp. Licking Co., O. in 1814, and was hired out by his father to work on a canal running from Cleveland , O., to Portsmouth O., for $0.00 per month and board. He quit this job at Beachland about 12 miles east of Newark O. and went boating on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. He enlisted and fought in the Indian Wars in Florida, and helped subdue the Seminole and Creek Indians and to take the latter to Indian Territory, now Oklahoma. He was discharged and went back to boating on the Ohio, and Mississippi rivers and the Gulf of Mexico. Enlisted in the Mexican War and stayed for the duration. Was wounded at Chapusco, was discharged and went home and worked on the canal. He enlisted in the Civil War in the 76th Ohio Vol. in 1861 although a pensioner of the Mexican War. He did not serve this enlistment, but hired a substitute. So he had 4 enlistments to his credit.

His Obituary in a local paper:

"Elijah Ramey one of the odest citizens of Licking Co., O. died at his home near Loudon St., Newark, O., aged 95 yrs. 2 mo., 15 days He was born at Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Va. Oct. 26 1807 and died Jan 10 1905. He was buried in Fredonia Cemitery, near Granville. He married Rozena Barrigal Sept. 25 1846, was a farmer and came to Ohio with his parents in 1808 his mother carrying him and his twin sister on horseback, while his father drove an ox team. Elijah enlisted in the regular army at the age of 25 and was a soldier for 15 years serving in the Seminole and Mexican wars under Gen. Winfield Scott and Zachary Taylor. He was honorably discharged in 1847, after having been wounded by a sabre thrust at Palo Alto. He was pensioned in 1848. He had a brother Sanford and a twin sister Elizabeth. He had 9 children all of whom are living". He was a strong man and could easily walk 20 miles in one day, when past the age of 90. His wife Rozena was a relative of the man Spangler who was sent to prison for being involved in the plot to assassinate Abraham Lincoln.

Children

David, born in 1850 married Luna Shaub about 1875

Children

Margaret lives in N. Y.

Carl E., lives Bromsville, O., R.F.D. # 4. He was born in Nov. 1884 in Granville, Licking Co., O.

Gifford, born in 1852, died single aged 60 years

Winfield Scott, born Jan. 23 1854 single, lives Utica O.

Alice, born April 9 1856, died Dec. 25 1927, buried in New Grove cemetery, at Fredonia, near Granville, O.

Austin, born July 14 1863, married Lillian Mix and lives at Granville, O.

Children

Gwendolyn, married Charles Keller, lives Granville, O.

Isabelle, born Aug. 13 1866, married M. A. Weidler Sep. 24 1889 and lives Columbus, O. He died Aug. 26 1922

Children

none

John Ellsworth, born Jan. 31 1866, married June 16 1914 Amanda Conrad, who was born at Stoutville, Fairfield Co., O. This was her second marriage, her first husband having also been a Marshall Ramey, who was related at Circleville O., and whose parents were from Crooks, Preble Co., O.

continued on next page

Family of Elijah, son of Jacob Asbury Remy, continued

John Ellsworth, continued

He has a sister living in Circleville, O., named Mrs. Ben Hanks, whose given name is Cordelia (Cordia). Her father was a Remy, and her mother was a Laney. John Ellsworth lives at Utica, Licking Co., O. and has dealt extensively in walnut and other lumber for large manufacturing concerns. His address in Utica, O., Box. 153. He had a stroke Jan 15 1936, but has recovered somewhat from this. Died Nov. 8 1936

Children

None

Mary Ellen, born May 1 1865 and died June 18 1936. She married Douglas Moore Oct. 6 1888 and is living in 1936

Children

3 or 4

Howard, born Feb. 9 1868, married Myrtle Tahan Spellman, who was born March 191 1877

Children

none

Family of Jacob Nancy, son of Jacob Asbury and Isobel Roy, son of John and Edith (Browning) Nancy

16768. Nancy, Jacob, born 1808 married Katherine----------
Children
Zachery Taylor, born April 7 1847, was a Union soldier and died Sep. 17 1865, buried in Fredonia cemetary
John, born about 1830, lived in Bloomington, Ill.
Children
Peter, born about 1851, married Phoebe Abbot and lived in Bloomington, Ill.
Children
see family later
Zachery Mason, born 1852-3, married in Exeter, Neb. Fannie Ellen Grover, born in England. Both died in Exeter, Neb.
Children
Minnie E., lives Hotel Chiefton, Council Bluff Ia.
Warren P.
Mason Marian, born July 28 1891, married Odessa A. Tiethison, and his business address is 2635 Ryans st. Lincoln, Neb.
Children
none
Cline Foss, born 1895, married Clara Tous, and lives 2611 E. 68th St, Kansas City, Mo.
William Alfred, born about 1846, married Mary Ann Mott, who was born Jan. 4 1856 and died Feb. 1 1923. He lived at Bloomington, Ill., and died Jan. 31 1915
Children
Delia, born----------married----------Waldron, and lives Gibson City, Ill.
Children
?
Mead R., born Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 26 1869, and died Nov. 17 1935 at Green River, Utah. (His marriage is recorded in the Mormon Church Genealogical archives, Salt Lake City, Utah. He married a widow Cynthia Amelia Adams March 17 1915, who was born at Beasdale, Utah May 23 1884. Both are buried Nov. 6 1935 and their marriage family records were lost. Mead R., died 11 days later, Nov. 17 1935. Both were probably married before, and she had a son Lawrence Lewis Adams, who was born May 30 1913 at Green River, and died in Price, Utah, June 6 1974. Widow lives Green River, Utah, ~~[illegible]~~.
Children
Lond Wayne, born Feb. 1 1916, Green River, Utah ~~[illegible]~~
Irene Margaret, born Green River, Nov. 10 1919
Don William, born Green River, Sep. 20 1922

Family of Peter Ramey,son of John,son of Jacob(116763)

(Post)

116763 11.Ramey,Peter,born about 1830,lived in Bloomington,Ill. He married Phoebe Abbott,dau. of John and Sarah Ann(Ray) Abbott. Her mother Sarah Ann Ray was a sister of J.C.Ray,who was Captain of one of the Iron Clads in the Civil War.Her parents died in Little Rock,Ark. Both Peter and his wife died when their children were small,and they were raised as orphans by a family named Mott

Children 3

William Abbot,born Oct. 15 1874 at Bloomington,Ill.,married Ellen Johnston at Huntsville,Ark.,she was born Dec. 10 1878 in Laural Co.,Ky. They live Ft. Smith, Arkansas,R.F.D. No 1.,Box 154

Children 17

Albert Monroe,born N Jan. 05 1896,married Stella Ferrier

Children ?

John William,born Dec.11 1898 married 1st. Maxine Wilurn,married 2nd., Marie Barker,live 3204 Irving St.Ft.Smith,Ark.

Children

Ernest L.

Sadie Mae,born June 24 1897,died June 10 1898

Arthur Lee,born June 9 1900,died Aug. 2 1900

Mary Ethel,born Aug. 4 1901,married 1st.,Willie Hinks,and 2nd.,Frank Logan

Children

?

Clyde Elmer,born April 19 1903,married Elsie Hill

Children----?

Susie Allen,born Dec. 31 1904,married George Hasex

Children----?

Flora Elsie,born March 16 1906,married Thomas Graves /Ft. Smith,Ark.

Children----?

James Ernest,born Oct. 1 1907,single,204 Irving St.

Joseph Earl,born Oct. 1 1907,married Ethel Low

Children ___?

Mabel Gertrude,born Feb. 21 1911,married Joe Pozzell

Children----?

Everett Ethel,born July 14 1913,married 1st.Sterling Morris,and 2nd.Daisy Low Boyd

Children ____?

Lula Florence,born June 4 1915,married Ralph McCord

Children ____?

Hulat Estelle,born March 16 1916,married Houston Baker /Baker

Children ____?

Thelma Juanita,born Aug. 13 1918,single

Reba Livita Lorene,born Sep. 19 1924,single

John Henry,born Oct. 12 1878,married 1st. Hannah Franklin, and married 2nd.,Sophia Moore

Children

?

Family of Jesse Ramey, son of William (1), son of Jacob Ramey Sr. (1)

1. Jesse, born about 1715 in Louisa Co., Va., married Elizabeth _____, died in Frederick Co., Va., about 1757-his widow married Daniel Cooper in 1757.

Frederick Co., Va.-Deed Book 1, page 475;
" Charles Duke deeds to Jesse Ramey, lease of 100 acres of land, Dec. 2 1754"

Frederick Co., Va.-Deed Book 4, page 131;
" Jesse Ramey and Elizabeth, his wife, deed to Mary Reinoe-93 acres lying on a branch of Crooked Run, called Indian Branch, on May 31 1762-being a part of a tract granted to aforesaid Jesse Ramey, by patent from the Proprietors office, on Dec. 2 1754"

History of Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., by Kercheville Chase-1925;-
Page 103
"Will Book of Jesse Neal, Clerk of Frederick Co., Va. in 1757-
--Lists account of estate of Jesse Ramey;-
1757-to Daniel Ramey 45 lbs. of tobacco
1757-to Jh. Ramey 45 lbs. of tobacco
1761-to Elizabeth Ramey 45 lbs. of tobacco"

Frederick Co., Va.-Miscellaneous Records;-
" Elizabeth Ramey, widow of Jesse Ramey, married Thomas Cooper-in 176 -"

Children ---
1. Jesse Jr., born about 1736, married _____ not proved to not Hanover, Va. later he moved to Lancaster, Lunenburg Co., Va.

Penna Archives;-
" Jesse Ramey was assessed for taxes in Fort Hanover, York Co., Pa., in 1773"

Children
See Family later

2. Daniel, born about 1733, married Sarah Smith Co. Va. died in Ohio

Frederick Co., Va.-Deed Book 5, page 4;
" Daniel, son of Jesse Ramey, dec'd, with the consent of his mother Elizabeth Ramey, nee Elizabeth Cooper, wife of Thomas Cooper, appoints Christian Neal to school children, to learn the business of Wheelwright, on May 10 1773"

Frederick Co., Va., Will Records;
" Will of Daniel Ramey was settled in 1777;-
Jacob Ramey, administrator"

3. Mary, born about 1738, married Reinoe about 1[illegible], and received her marriage settlement that year.

Children
no record

4. William, born about 1740---given as Rawley in estate settlement of his father's estate

Frederick Co., Va.-Winchester Court Records-Order Book 6, page 46-
17[illegible]
" William Ramey vs Peter Jordan--Judgment April 6 1769 by agreement"

Winchester Court Records-Order [illegible]--1772-
" William Ramey vs Charles Hanger--Judgment for the plaintiff [illegible] costs and costs, April 1 1772"

Children
No Daniel Ramey family

5. See next page

Family of James Ramey, son of William(II), son of Jacob Sr , continued

Children, continued

5. William, born about 1742, married and moved to North Carolina

Frederick Co., Va ., -Deed Book 6, page 413:-

" William Ramey, with the consent of his mother Elizabeth Cooper, now wife of Thomas Cooper, formerly Elizabeth Ramey, widow of James Ramey, son & apprenticed to John Bowman April 2 1761, for a period of 4 1/2 years, to learn the trade of Joinering"

U.S. Census of Mecklenburg Co., N.C. for 17[illegible]:-

" W. Ramey Sr, self and wife, & son over 16, 1 under 16 and 1 dau."

" W Ramey Jr., self and wife and 1 dau."

" Thomas Ramey, self and wife and 1 dau"

Frederick Co., Va. Marriage Records:

" Betty, dau. of Wm. Ramey married Sept. 2 1782 Henry Kline"

Children

BW, married Henry Kline in Frederick Co., Va.

William Jr, married, and moved to Mecklenburg Co., N.C.

Children

[illegible]

Thomas, married and lived in Mecklenburg Co., N C

Children

1 dau.

son

son

6. George,

History of the Shenandoah Valley, by Kercher:-

" George Ratliff was born 1755 in 1755"

" George Ratliff, substitute & was 1[illegible] years in 1775"

U.S. Census for 1810 in Frederick Co., Va.:-

" George Rainey"

Family of James Kery Jr., son of James, son of William, son of Jacob Sr.

Kery, James Jr., born about 1736, married----------and moved to West Manover, York Co., Pa. He later moved to Rockingham Co. Va. and then to Augusta Co.

Penna. Archives:

"James Kery was assessed for taxes in West Manover, York Co., Pa. in 1772"

Culpepper Va.

Property to list Culpepper Co. Va. 1783, James Keres"

XXXX

Note by writer

Many branches of the Kery family have family traditions which Court and other official records prove to be wrong. In most cases the tradition is that 3 or 4 brothers came over at different times. While it is true that there was in West Manover, Pa. a Kery who came to America, from Germany, but of French descent, and he died spell his name in a German way, there are records showing when he came over while there is no record of James Kery, (also in West Manover, Pa.), having emigrated from Europe. It is most likely in the writers opinion, that these two men met and found they were relatives, but spelling their names different ways. This comparison of notes likely by repetition finally gave the tradition that they were bros. The following are the Va. records;

Penna Archives.

History of Augusta Co., Va., Vol 2 page 224, Court Records:

Case of Heffner vs Miller--Appeal from Berkley Co., Va., filed in Aug. 1791;

John Kelny Sr. deposes on Jan. 21 1804--that John Cordery came to Va., 35 or 36 years ago, and made entry in the Northern Neck Sep. 14 1752. (the Northern Neck is that part of Va. in which Westmorland Co. lies, and if John knew the above statement to be true, he must have also or his family come from there)--John Cordery died leaving a widow Hannah, who married George Coon, and they had a son John Cordery Jr., and removed to a remote part of this state--Hannah returned from N. C. and sold this land in the Northern Neck Oct. 15 1772"

"John Cordery swears to his answer in Christian Co., Ky., April 6 1801--he came of age in 1771"

History of Augusta Co., Va., Vol2--Court Records:

"Action of Cook vs. Cook, Filed Dec. 6 1819;

"John Kine Jr., deposes that he lived with his fathers family in York Co., Pa., and that his sister was pregnant by Nicholas Trarbaugh. When she returned from her confinement in Baltimore, she married John Cook, who he understood had been bound to a Mr. Ely, a sort of relation to serve for his passage money from Europe. in this suit defendants claimed that the plaintiff Jacob Cook was born before their mother's marriage"

"John Beyers deposed June 13 1801 that John Cook, son of Jacob Cook married a daughter of John Kine, of Rockbridge"

"Michale Forren deposes June 13 1801, that he knew Cook and his wife in York Co., Pa. before their marriage in Va., and that she was a sister of John Kine Jr."

Family Tradition

"Our Kery ancestor was from Strasburg, Germany"

Note; There is a str[illegible] in Strasburg Co., [illegible] this tradition may have arisen from this fact.

Family of James Levy Jr, son of James, son of William, son of Jacob, 2
(continued)

Children of James Jr.

11711. John, born in York Co., Pa., moved to Pendleton, Rockingham Co., Va. born 1760

Children

See family letter

11712 James , born 1767 in York Co., Pa., left with his parents to Greenbrier Co., Va. moved to Washington Co., Va. buried Martha and then moved to Mecklenburg Co. Va.

Children

See family Letter

11713 Mary, born 1770, (may have been a son of James Jr., or daughter) Pendleton Co., Va., between of 1810

"Mary Ann"

11714 Daniel, born 1772, married Margaret [illegible]

Children

See family Letter.

Family of James Henry of Bedford Co., Va.

Henry, James, born about 1707, and died before 1800
[illegible] of Va., Va., by [illegible] 1[illegible]-first land surveyor
"James Henry(Henry)-100acres on south side of north fork,
of Otter River in Bedford Co., Va. May 11 1760.
U. S. Census 1800 for [illegible] Bedford Co.
James Henry also family on also in 2 children)
Family Bible Record of William Henry, Scott Co., Va. been lost
"had a relative by name of James Henry living in Scott Co.,
Va., who had a son living in Lynch, Scott Co., and a dau.
who married Marvo Green, also living Scott Co."

Henry, Jacob, married Martha and lived in Montgomery Co., Va.

Annals of Southwest Va., 1769-1800 by J. Pennell Kirkpatrick;
Page 140
First Land Surveys in Montgomery Co., Va.
"James Henry, May 11 1760-100 acres on south side of
the North Fork of Otter River".
History of Henry Co., Va.:
Lanford(Lanford) Henry, born about 1770 was Clerk of the
Court in Henry Co., from 1809-1[illegible], and was one of the
incorporators of the Bank of Patrick Henry, Stones River in
1818. His wife's maiden name was Sarah Henry.
Children
Daniel, born in Oct. 1793 and died Oct 29 1820, married Melvina
G. Hill, dau. of Reverend [illegible] Hill of Halifax
Berg Co., Va. She was born in 1803 and died March 5
1852.
Children by 1st wife
Joseph died single in Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Va.
[illegible]
Laurad H. lived in Danville Co., Va, and was born in 1825
Children
see family later
John Henley, born in Pittsylvania Co., Va. in 1818,
died Virginia in 1910. He married in 1850, Caroline
Amanda O'Hagan of Irish ancestry, who was born Nov.
14 1829 and died Oct 10 1890. Lived Danville, Va.
John Hester, married 3 times. Was second wife was
Anna Blough and his third wife was Lucy Moore.
Children by 1st wife
Joy died under 1 year of age
2 girls died under 1 year
Luther died single at age of 21
Robert Lee, born July 1 1855
Children are
see family later
Lorena married Isaac Talbot, and lives in Lynchburg.
Children by 2nd wife
Lizzie, married Robert Collie and lives in
Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Children by 3rd wife
none
Ann, married Marvo Green & lived Scott Co. Va.
Jacob, Lived Clinch, Scott Co., Va.

Family of Robert Lee Robey, son of John Wesley Robey, son of Daniel

Robey, Robert Lee, born July 1 1865 at Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Va., he married July 1 1886 at Danbyville, [illegible] Emmie F. Lollar of Danbville, Va. who was born [illegible] died while living in 1907 he died July 31 1915 at Danville, Va.

Children

Lenya Lee, born at Danville, Va., June 17 1887, married Josie E. Ashworth

Children

Hildrum E., born July 2 1910 at Danville, Va.

Lolin Irvin, born Oct. 4 1889, married [illegible] Jefferson

Children

Benjamin J.

Lolin Irvin Jr.

Robert Lee

John E., born April 2 1891, married [illegible] Fuller. divorced

Children

Iris

John E. Jr.

[illegible]

Robert Lee, born at Danville, Va., April 22 1893, married June 15 1914, Helen Toal of Hopeland, Va. she was born July 21 1893. They live at Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Va., and he is in the insurance business in the office of R.H. Airey & Co., Dudley Bldg., Danville, Va.

Children

Robert H. Jr., born Sept. 17 1915

Richard Lee, born Aug. 6 1935

[illegible]ally of Sanford B. [illegible]ney, son of Daniel, son of Francis Ranney
[illegible]rd given in the history of Henrico Parish, Old St. John's Church in
Richmond, Va.-1611-1904
[illegible] Sanford H., born [illegible], married Sarah E. [illegible] and died Jan. 26 1903,
[illegible] to [illegible] parlor at [illegible] Va., and
the widow married Mr. [illegible] (Gill [illegible])
Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., -1607-1[illegible]-Communicants:
"Sarah E. Ranney and her children; Henry Sanford and Mary Jane Ranney
were communicants of Henrico Parish."
Children
" Henry Sanford, born April 19 1863, married Aug. 25 1886 to Mary
Jane Burgess, who was born Jan. [illegible] 1868, to died Sep. 14 1907.
He married 2nd., Nov. 14 1907, Georgia H. Hobson and lived in
Henrico Parish"
Henrico Parish Records;
" Henry Sanford, son of S.H. and M.E. Ranney was born April 19
1863, baptized July 1 1863, by Rev. A.A. Gordwin"
" Henry Sanford Ranney married Aug. [illegible] 1886, Mary Jane Burgess,
at Hobson church, by Rev. Lucius H. Barton"
" Mary Jane Ranney, dau. of S.H. and M.E. Burgess, born Jan. 21
1872, baptized Nov. 17 1874, by Rev. L.T. Barton"
" Henry S. Ranney died Sep. 14 1907, aged 37 yrs, and was buried
at Ranney Cemetery, Chamberlayne, Henrico Co., Va., by Rev.
A.A. Gordwin"
" Mrs. Mary J. Ranney married Nov. [illegible] 1907, George H. Hobson,
by Rev. Rev. A.A. Goodwin"
Children ----Parish Records:
"Julia Alberta, dau. of Henry S. and Mary Jane Ranney, born
July [illegible] 1887, baptized Sep. 17 1894, by Rev. A. Goodwin"
" Frank Burgess, son of Henry S. and Mary J. Ranney, baptized Sep.
[illegible] 1894, by Rev. A.A. Goodwin--died June [illegible] 1895, aged 8
months, and was buried at Ranney Cemetery, Chamberlayne, Va."
" Minnie J., dau. of Henry S. and Mary J. Ranney, born [illegible],
married April [illegible] 1901 to A.H. Hobson"

Family of John Kerney, son of Caleb, son of Henry, son of William son of Jacob Kerney Sr.

11V11. Kerney, Jobe, born about 1760 in Red Hanover, Lunn Co., Pa., lived in Wellington Co. Va. was died at Smithfield, Wellington Co., Va.
History of Augusta Co., Co.:See records under James Jr. 11V2 verifying place of birth.
Frederick Co., Va.-Deed book 17, page 572:
"Allen Kerney of Culpepper Co., Va.
deeds to
John Kerney on April 14 1800-a lot in Front Royal "now warren Co.,)
Winchester Court Records-Order Book 30,-Dec 1806;
"Ordered that John Kerney be recommended to the Executive as a proper person to be appointed Ensign to the 2nd. Regt. of Militia, in the room of William Coleman, resigned"
Va. County records(by Chapler) Vol. 1, page [illegible]
Deed book F., page 846 and Deed Book L, 5."
John Kerney is witness to a deed from John Burkett and Abraham Wilds to Abraham Lerner"
Frederick Co., Va.,-- Will Book 11, page 306;
"Will of John Kerney, dated April 9 1832, proved Aug. 6 1838;
To wife Mary, the land, and at her death to and Thomas E., during continuance of same
son Thomas E.
dau. Francis Illey, late Francis Kerney
dau. Eliza
son William
dau. Sarah
son Abner
dau. Mary Ann
son John
Executor: my friend James Hay
Witnesses; Jno.Lewis, Henry Self and Peyton Lerner signed"
Frederick Co., Va., -Will and Inventories, book 14, page 170:
"An Inventory was taken of the estate of John Kerney March 8 1838"
Children
1. Lydia ---------married Feb 21 1800, John Van Hoot in Frederick Co. Va.
2. Thomas E., born----------moved to Ky., married----------
& Children
see family lower
3. Francis, born----------married Illey
4. Eliza
Winchester Marriage Records;
"Elizabeth Kerney married Henry Myers Oct. 23 1807-John Kerney, Bondsman"
5. William
Children
no further record
6. Sarah, born----------married John Carter
Winchester Marriage Records;
"Sarah Kerney married John Carter, Aug. 2 1802, John Kerney - bondsman"
7. Mary A., married John Cook in Hart Co., Ky.
Children
Jacob Cook, moved to Ky.
8. John, born----------married Mary Caudill
Winchester Marriage Records;
"John Kerney married Mary Caudill, Aug 2 1815, John [illegible]

Family of John Kerney, son of James, continued

John Jr. continued.

Frederick Co., Va. Court Records;
"John Kerney acquired a farm in Frederick Co., Va., in that part which is now Warren Co., Va."

Children

Phillip born in Woodstock Shenandoah Co., Va., on Aug. 20 1816, married Margaret Ann Myers Sep. 18 1840.

Children

Edward Earl, born Dec. 22 1874 in Woodstock, Va., died July 8 1923 in Lexington, D. C., married Dec. 28 1898 Grace May Keller at Hamburg S. Shenandoah Co., Va. She was born April 30 1880 at Powells Fort, Va. Have resided in Woodstock Va. Citra, Fla., and the widow now lives 1550 N., St., N. W., Washington D. C.

Children

Herbert Earl, born Aug. 30 1900, died July 22 1901

Estelle Keller, born Sep. 2 1904. Married Frederick Rhine

Isabelle Pauline, born May 20 1909, lives with her mother

Harry Miller, lives Woodstock, Va.

J. Frank lives Ballston, Va.

Children

?

Clarence C., lives 1344 D., St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Married Minnie V._____

Children

?

Julia, married_____Pollock, lives 1314 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Children

?

Lulu, married_____Clinedinst and lives 1314 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

Children

?

Jeliz, married_____Yates and lives Brunswick, Md.

Children

?

Family of Daniel Ramey, son of James (117) and Elizabeth Ramey

1172 Ramey, Daniel, born about 1755 probably in Westmoreland Co., Va. Went with his father to Frederick Co., Va. When his father died he was apprenticed to learn the blacksmith trade.

Frederick Co., Va., Deed Book 9, page 82;-
"Daniel, son of James Ramey, dec'd, with the consent of his mother Elizabeth Ramey, now Elizabeth Cooper, wife of Thomas Cooper, was apprenticed to Robert Painter Nov. 19 1773, to learn the trade of blacksmithing"

History of Henry Co., Va., ;
"Daniel Rende was in the Colonial Militia in Augusta Co., Va. and served in the French and Indian Wars (1749-60)"

Hennings Statutes at Large in Va.,-Vol. 7, pages 183-185;-
-also under Acts of the State Assembly-French and Indian Wars, by Hoomer, 1909;-
Appended to Chapter 1, page 171- An Act for the defense of the frontiers of this colony, and for other purposes therein mentioned-beginning on Page 179, there is a schedule to which this Act refers. To the Militia of the County of Augusta for provisions furnished by sundry inhabitants of the said county, viz;-

page 183	Daniel Rent	to receive	2 s	13d.
" 186	Daniel Rene	to receive		54s,"

History of Augusta Co., Va., by Lockwood, in 3 vols., 1745-1800
Vol. 3, page 34-
"Daniel Rey attested the Will of Wm. Burk, Jan. 5 1784, proved by all witnesses Aug. 16 1784"
Vol 2 , page 40;- Vestry Book, Augusta Parish, page 148
"Daniel Ramey allowed in 1754 for burying Susannah Grant and children"
Vol. 2, page 418- HeadCount in Augusta Co., Va. "List of Titheables in 1754--------Daniel Rey------no estate"
Vol. 1, page 81-
Daniel Ramey--suit abated by death May 19 1758
Vol 1, page 81 Fee Book
Fee Book of Augusta Court. Daniel Ramey living in ye lower end of Augusta Co., in 1756 no distress"
Frederick Co. Va., Court Records;
"Estate of Daniel Rey settled in 1807-
Jacob Ramey, Administrator"
Daniel, married Rachel and died in Clarke Co., Ky. His will was proved March 24 1806 Clarke Co., Ky., Will Book 2, page 135-136;

To wife	Rachel
son	John
	James
	Daniel
Children	daughters

James married Elizabeth-------, and lived in Saline Co. Mo., and Howard Co.,Mo. (As shown by records of settlement of his fathers estate--Clarke Co., Ky Deed book 17, page 336, and Deed book 25, page 161)
Children
see family later
John, born about 1760, married Sarah, and died in Caldwell Co., Ky in 1838
Children
See family later

Family of Daniel Rainey, son of James(117) and Elizabeth Key, continued

Children continued, of Daniel and Rachel(Johnston) Rainey

3. Daniel Jr., born about 1770, married [illegible] and died in Bourbon Co., Ky. in 1805. His widow married Hoody.

Ky. Records, Wills and Marriages;

"Daniel Rainey married Sarah and died in 1805. His widow, now Sarah Hoody, received her allotment of his estate in Bourbon Co., Ky., Nov. 20 1806"

Children

James

4. Sanford, born about 1772, lived in Henry Co., Va., and was Clerk of that county from 1808-41. He was one of the Executors of the estate of Mary Rainey, widow of Daniel Rainey of Henry Co., Va.

Henry Co., Va., Court Records;

"Will of Mary Rainey, proved April 15 1838- Executors; Lanford and Daniel Rainey"

5 daughters

Note; The following items may and probably do refer to this family

Ky Records-Bourbon Co., Ky.-Book C., page 817

"Rachel Ivey is mentioned in the Will of Matthew Johnston dated June 7 1804"

This would indicate that her maiden name was Rachel Johnson

Clarke Co., Ky., Court Records, Wills, Marriages;

"Rachel Rainy married Jacob Hood Oct. 20 1820"

(This may have been the widow of a daughter)

6. William R., born in 1755 in Abington, Washington Co., Va., married Elenor Harrison, sister of President William Henry Harrison and lived in Washington Co., Va.

Children

see family later

family of James Henry, son of Daniel, son of Daniel Henry, son of
Hanes son of William, son of Jacob Henry Sr.

Henry, James, born about 1700 in York [illegible], moved with his father to Frederick Co., Va., and about [illegible], moved to Ky. [illegible] He moved to Lincoln fort, Illinois, that being as far as white settlers could go on account of the Indians. He later moved to St. Louis, Mo.(afterward called Fort Cook). He served as judge in that territory, now St. Louis Co., Mo., from 1805 to 1820, and held the first court in his home. He was an officer from Ky in the war of 1812. Died a widow [illegible] to Jackson, Fulton Co., Mo. and died in 1[illegible]. According to the biographies of his children, he must have married about 1735 to Elizabeth

History of Missouri;
"James Henry had the first grist mill in Cedalia, on the banks of the Lamoy river"

Children
John, born about 1806, lived Warrensburg, Mo.
Family not yet found
?
David Stout, born about 1807
History of Saline Co., Mo.,
"David Stout, son of James Henry, married Sarah 1827 Jane Harris, who was born 1810 [illegible] died [illegible] 18[illegible]. She was born Feb. 8 1[illegible] He was a soldier in the Civil War and was killed in battle. He lived at Arrowah Mo, Johnson Co. Mo.
Children
10
James, born about 1810, moved to Texas.
Children
no further record
Daniel, born about 1811-15 in Ky., married Cathy and lived in Cedalia, Pettis Co., Mo. He was killed in action in the Civil War.
Children
see family later
Melinda, born about 1715, married John Ellis
Children
?
William K., born in Ky. Feb. 13 1818, came to Mo. with his parents in 1821, lived Cedalia, Mo., and married Eleanor Denton
Children
see family record later
Elizabeth , married Michael Kellerm Wagone

Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy [illegible] 076.
Michel Kelliam appears 1[illegible]. He died 1880, Elizabeth Henry (descendent of Jacob Henry, who came to Hancockland Co. Va. 1[illegible]).
Michel Kelliam Wagoner was son of Jacob, who married Marie Keiter in 1794.

Family of Daniel Perry, son of James Jr., Son of James Sr.

1173114
Perry Jerry-Hiram, Daniel, born About 1810-15 in Ky., married about 1840 a Lina Lackey and lived in Sedalia, Mo. He was a soldier in the Civil War and was killed in action.
Anderson Co., Ky., Order Book 1, page 39;
"Nancy was sued by Perry in 1827"
Children
Richard Gentry, born about 1853, married about 1875 to Agnes Perry, who was first Ky., dau of Scotch-Dutch ancestry. They lived in Sedalia Mo., Spokane, Wash., She died in 1910 and he died 1915 in Lousana, Alberta, Canada.
Children
Albert Harper, died in 1926
Children
none
Ida died in 1906
Children
none
Richard Thomas, born Sedalia, Mo., June 11 1877, married Bessie Ardel Reynolds at Spokane, Wash. She was born in Lumbergo, Miss., Nov. 8 1881. They have lived Spokane, Wash, Lousana, Alberta, Canada, Cornville, Ia., and Wainwright, Alberta, and Calgary, Alberta, Canada. He died July 15 1933 and widow lives 10410 92nd. St., Edmonton, Alberta., Canada
Children
Richard Ignacio, born March 4 1904 at Tac. Wash., lived 6 days.
Ida Ione, born April 2 1905 at Spokane, Wash., married in Alden, Alberta July 16 1918 to Frank Elliott, and was divorced in 1931. She has her children and custody of their child. She is an auto mechanic 10409 92nd St. Edmonton, Alberta with her mother, and works Suite 11, Benson Bld., Edmonton
Children
Norman Ernest Lacey, adopted legally by his grandfather and given Lacey name. Was born Oct 12 1921.
Mary Harriet, born Aug. 29 1906 at Spokane, married Jan. 10 1924 Herbert Lemmon, and lives Arlington, D. C.
Children
Richard Lessie, born April 29 1925 at Wainwright, Alberta, died Nov. 15, 1925
Clara Agnes, born Oct. 23 1926 at Lousana, Alberta, single, lives at home
Millie Louille, born July 1 1910 at Lousana single, lives at home
Richard Jackson, born Oct. 15 1911 at Wainwright single lives at home
Harold Lionel, born March 21 1920, at Wainwright, single lives at home
Esther Gertrude, born Dec. 16 1921 at Wainwright, single lives at home
Elizabeth, born Dec. 21 1923 at Wainwright died June 11 1924.

Polly of William K. Berry, son of James, son of James , son of
James son of William, son of Jacob Berry. Jr.

Berry, William K., born Feb. 1a 1818, in Ky. came to Sedalia Mo., with his parents in 1821 when he was 3 yrs old. He married about 1841 Eleanor Warren, the first white child born in the fort at Boonville, Mo. She was born March 14 1814, dau. of James and Eleanor (Martin) Warren. William K. Berry was a captain in the Civil War, and died at Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 1 1888. She died Dec 15 1883. Buried at Mt. Crown Cemetery near Sedalia. Eleanor Martin, was dau. of Samuel Martin, and her sister Polly married Samuel Warren, James and Samuel Warren were sons of Mary Warren of Ky.

Children

William Riley, born in 1842, married Polly Ann Scott

Children

?

Polly Ann, born in 1844 died June 29 1856

James David, born June 29 1856 at Georgetown, Mo.,

Married in 1886 Melvania Scogen, who was born in 1856.

He died Aug. 14 1914.

Children

Sarah, born 1887 married H. J. Hirsh, and died in 1912

Elizabeth, born in 1889, married Thomas Crusted and died in 1919

Children

?

William K. Jr., born 1890, died aged 11 yrs.

Bettie, born in 1893, married S. F. Haines in 1916. She lives 206 E. 5th St., Sedalia Mo., April 73

Benjamin, Franklin, born in 1895, married Annie Van Cook and died Aug. 28 1934

Children

Vina(Melvina), married_____Firkens, lives 1900 Monteau St., Sedalia, Mo.

Children

?

James Van Hook, married Annie Crone, lives Sedalia R. F. D. He was married twice.

Children

Lawrence

Bernice

Hazel

Rose

Robert

Donald Lee

Weller lives Kansas City Mo.

Mildred married Thornsbary lives Sedalia, Mo., R.F.D.

James Thomas, born 1868, married Alice Hart in 1900

Children

?

Ella, born 1873, married H. D. Barrett

Children

?

Family of William K. Haney, son of James Haney

Children of William K., continued
Martha Ellen, born May 8 1840 in Pettis Co., Mo., married George W. Irwin in 1862. She was born in Georgetown, Mo., and died Dec. 4 1902 at Medalia Mo. George W. Hudson Irwin was born Dec. 29 1834 at Louisville, Ky., and died in Dec. 1900
Children
William Francis , born Jan. 15 1865 at Clifton City Mo., married Mary Elizabeth Moore, born March 11 1871 in Adair Co, Ky., and died Jan. 17 1933, buried at Green near Medalia. He lives near Butte, Montana.
Children
Martha Francis, born July 21 1894 at Medalia, christened in Los Angeles Dec. 6 1934, married March 2 1914 at Salt Lake City, Utah to Oscar Carl Ivanhoe Larson son of August and Caroline Matilda (Blomquist) Larson born Jan. 25 1891 at Stockholm, Sweden. She died Nov.6, 1931 at Los Angeles. He lives 610 Lorlea St. Burbank, Cal.
Children
Jeanette, born June 18 1905, is a school teacher and lives with her father
Melbourne, born March 24 1909, married Hazel Stephens
Douglas Alcorn, born July 8 1910, died July 30 1910
Sarah Elizabeth, born Clifton City, Mo.
Emily Jane
John R., born Feb. 12 1841, married Eliza Ramsey
Children
?
Eliza, born_____married James Lepton Henry
Children
?
Jane, born_____married _____Ramsey
David Stout, born_____married Betty Springfield, died and is buried at La Motte, Mo.
Children
James H., born_____lives 515 Jackson St., Warrensburg, Mo.
Ellen,

The Ramey Family of Clarke and Caldwell Co's ,Ky
John Ramey and his Descendents.(1132)

(44-A) Ramey,John Sr.,was born about 1760,and married Sarah_____ of
Family tradition;
" John was a son of Daniel Ramey,who married Rachel and died in Clarke Co.,Ky.,His Will was proved March 24 1800"
" Our family came from Fauquier Co.,Va.,and went to Ky. in a wagon train in the early part of the 19th century.(1790-1840) We first lived in Clarke Co.,Ky.,then removed to Trigg Co., and finally to Caldwell Co.,Ky.,in that part which is now Lyon Co.,Ky "
" The land in Clarke Co,Ky was a large Military Grant"
Ky. Land Grants; by Jillson
" Daniel Ramey,100 acres on Mill Creek,Fayette Co.,Ky., Patented May 14 1780"
"Jacob Ramey,666 2/3 acres on Drennings Creek,Jefferson Co., Ky.,Dated Dec. 1771"
"Jacob Ramey,2000 acres in Lincoln Co.,-Beaubastle,dated Nov. 7 1775"
"Henry Ramey,41333 acres,dated Jan. 23 1782,location not given"
Note; Daniel Ramey died in London Co.,Va in 1777-a brother William and a sister Mary Corder(Carr.1) are named in his Will. Jacob Ramey died in London Co.,Va. in 1782,and his heirs took up or sold the land in Ky ,His sons were Daniel, John,James T ,Jacob Jr,Nathaniel and Butler Crawley.The writer can have be.elf that this John is the one named at end of this page. The Ramey emigration to Ky. lands took place between 1780-1800,and the wagon train given in the tradition corresponds to the facts of the migration of Jacobs heirs.
Clarke Co.,Ky.-Deed Book 7 or 8,page 71:-
" 700 acres of land in Caldwell Co.,Ky.,for 1000, deeded to John Ramey,by Chilton and Ann Allen,June 16 1815"
Note; Chilton's wife does not appear on this deed,so it may be assumed that she was deceased in 1815.
Caldwell Co.,Ky,Court Records;Deed Book D.,page 304;
"Chilton Allen and his wife Ann of Clarke Co.,Ky., deed to
John Ramey,700 acres of land in Caldwell Co.,Ky. March 5 1817 "
Lewis Co.,Va ,Court Records-Deed Book 5.,page 144;
" Francis Littlepage,on June 15 1771
deeds to Jacob Ramey Jr.,
part of a tract of land called 'Ferrapen',in the Parish of Cameron and county of Lewis ---- acres to be held during the natural lives of-
-Jacob Ramey Jr.
-John Ramey Jr and
-James T. Ramey-----sons of the aforesaid Jacob Ramey Jr.
recorded Aug. 1 1771
Note; Lewis and Harrison counties were until 1787-a part of Prince William County,Va
Note; A daughter of John Ramey of Caldwell Co.,Ky., married Jeremiah Sanders,and she married Aaron Ramey. The Sanders family and the Ramey family intermarried in Rockingham Co.,Va. at an early date,and the aforesaid Aaron Ramey first married Winifred Cloud Dec. 1 1784 in the Massanutten Valley, Orange Co.,Va,formerly part of Frederick Co.,Va.,There was a large settlement of Ramys from Orange and Culpeper Co.,Va.
William Ramey in his Will in Rockingham Co.,Va. dated

Family of John Ramey of Caldwell Co.,Ky,continued

Rev. 1, 1737 mentions his
daughter Mary, he married Sanders, and his granddaughter
Elizabeth Sanders.
William's brother Jacob married Ann Sanford about 1715
(Sanford and Sanders two different families)
This Williams youngest son was Daniel, born about 1730, who
married Caroline Pribby
This Daniel died before 1763 and his widow Caroline is
found in Frederick Co., Va. in 1763, but no heirs are named
from them.
This William also had a son Jacob, born Aug. 27 1741
who married Susannah Crippe, and then Jacob died in
Loudon Co, Va. in 1782. He is the Jacob who had a
military land grant in Ky. for 666 and 2/3 acres,
and those descends to want to occupy this land.
Note ; In the family of John Ramey of Caldwell Co., Ky., is
found the names of Sanders, and Sanford..
The migration of the Ramey family is traced from Baltimore
land Co., to Loudon, Fairfax, Rappahannock, Culpeper, Augusta,
Frederick and Warren counties and then south through
Carroll, Augusta, Botetourt, Washington, Halifax, Tazewell and
Scott counties and on known into Ky.
As to the origin of John of Caldwell Co., Ky; two things
are possible.
1. Daniel and Caroline Ramey may have had heirs.
2. Jacob Ramey (Ramey) (Rainey) did have son John, and James &
Sanford, but no record of a son Daniel, yet we
have a series of records in south west Va., that the
the names of John, Daniel and James together as
having been in southwest Va. during the time
interval between 1750 and 1800.
Annals of Tazewell Co., Va., by John H. Harman, Vol. 1-1, Dr
"Roster of Revolutionary soldiers---The papers saved
when the court house at Abingdon, Washington Co., Va.,
was burned during the Civil War. These papers were
saved by Mrs. Virginia Grecover of Gallia Co, Va, and
were hard to decipher, because infested with age;
page 205 Roster of Capt. M. Bussel
-John Ramey
-Dan Ramey Ramey
page 207 Roster of Capt. Henry Smith
-John Ramey
page 208 Roster of U. S. James Montgomery
-William Ramey
-Dan Ramey "
"Marriages in Tazewell Co., Va.; Vol. 1, page 4;
Harrison Sanders-Nos 1 and 2
-Benjamin Ramey, married Nancy Ramey, June 6 1800 by
Alexr. Kane"
"Marriages in Washington Co., Va.,--page 1364
- Dorcas Ramey, married Wm. Jones, Nov. 1 1776, by Rev. A.
Baker --page 1365
-John Ramey married Oct. 11 1777 Nancy Stevens, Rev. C. Mary
- Alexander Ramey married Oct. 1, 1779, John Leland, " "
page 1372 Washington Co. Court Records-Deed Bk. 1, p. 97;
" John Ramey buys 1 acres, on both sides of Middle Fork of
Holston River Aug. 15 1776, from Joshua Thomas"
page 1371 Washington Co. Deed Bk. 1, page 94;
"John Ramey and Ife Campbell, on 17 - 11 - 1777 sell

Family of John Fraser Sr., of Caldwell Co., Ky., (1[illegible])

A family tradition;

"John Fraser came by wagon train from Fauquier Co., Va., in the early part of the 18th century to Clark Co., Ky., and moved from there to Trigg Co., Ky., and then to Caldwell Co., Ky., in that part now Ky in Co., Ky."

"John Fraser was a large strong man, weighing 2[illegible] lbs. In this he was like most of the early Ky trailers. He used an ax weighing 7 lbs to split rails, and made as many as 4[illegible] rails in one day"

He died in Caldwell Co., Ky., in Aug. 1[illegible], buried Cry Fork Cem Caldwell Co., Ky., Court Records- Bill Book A., page [illegible];
(also found in the book -Wills of Ky., by King-1[illegible])

"Will of John Fraser, dated Aug. 6 1[illegible], proved Aug. 2[illegible] 1[illegible];

To my grandsons, sons of my son John, deceased	James Fraser Martin Fraser John Fraser Thomas Fraser
To my daughter in law	Sally Fraser (mother of above)
To the heirs of	William Fraser, deceased
To the heirs of	James Fraser, deceased
To the heirs of my 3 sons in law, namely	Aaron Fraser Aaron Sears Jeremiah Sanders
To the son of Barnett, and Sally (Fraser) Johnston	James Johnston

Witnesses; John Fraser and Rea Sears"

Children--- 7

1. John Jr., born about 1735 in Fauquier Co., Va., came with his parents in a wagon train between 17[illegible] to Clarke Co., Ky. (in the same train was Jeremiah Sally) Martin, he married Dec. 2[illegible] 1760 in Clarke Co., Va., the marriage ceremony being performed by James Williamson. They moved to Caldwell Co., Ky, and John Jr died before his father made his Will dated Aug. 6 1[illegible]. John Jr. joined up in the war of 1[illegible], at that time living near Winchester, Clarke Co., Ky. John lost an eye in the war and on account of this disability was given an honorable discharge

   Children
   see family later

2. William, born about 17[illegible], in Clarke Co., Ky., married in Feb. 1[illegible], Jane Sanders, by Rev. Ambrose Dudley and moved to Caldwell Co., Ky, and died before his father made his Will of Aug. 6 1[illegible]

   Children
   see family later

3. James, born about 17[illegible] in Clarke Co., Ky., married _____ and died before Aug. 6 1[illegible], leaving heirs mentioned in his fathers Will

   Children

4. Sarah (Sally), born about 17[illegible], married Barnett Johnston

   Children
   James, born before Aug. 6 1[illegible], and mentioned in his grandfathers Will

5. Walter, born [illegible], married Anna [illegible], [illegible]

Estate of John Kelly v. of Caldwell Co., Ky., continued

Children, child of
D. Douglas, born about 17.0, married Frances Kelly, who had was a
wife of, which had as a first life United Clerk. He
was dead before Aug. 6 1[illegible].
Green Co., Va., marriage records; (formerly part of Frederick
Co., Va.)
" Aaron Kelly, married United Clerk Dec. 21 17.4, the
was U. Clk. of Hold Court, as in 1782 in Culpeper
Co., Va., conveyed land in Green Co., Va.
Children
1. Aaron moved to Ill. or Ind. c 1[illegible]
7. Priscilla, born about 1[illegible], married Jeremiah Sanders, who was
dead before Aug. 6 1[illegible].
Children
1. Nancy moved to Ill. or Ind. (respondent 1[illegible])

Family of John Haney Jr ,of Carroll Co.,Ky ,son of John Sr.(1811)

1.John Haney,John Jr ,born about 1765 in Fauquier Co.,Va.,came with
/973/2/ his parents as a child to Clarke Co.,Ky ,between 1775-
1780.In the same month as his father,born in Va.,
Nov. 4 1761,died more similar Dec. 23 1847 in Clarke Co.,Ky.,
the ceremony being performed by Jesse Quisenberry.They lived
about 1 miles from Winchester,Clarke Co.,Ky., When the draft
calling for volunteers in the War of 1812 came home,John Jr
and his brother William enlisted,and served during the war.
John lost an eye in battle and on account of this disability
was given an honorable discharge. They moved to Caldwell Co.
Ky., with John Sr. Father and Jean Jr. died before 1830. The
father of Elizabeth (Mary) Ann is said to have visited Jos. Lee,
and her mother was a ft. Will. Lord received his share of
land in the settlement,and purchased all of her relatives
share was 6 ft. The war 1 to Caldwell Co.,Ky.,he a military
land warrant,and on Oct. 21 1833,gave her son Martin power of
attorney to sell her land in Ky.
Wedding in Co.,Ill.,Court records,Hillsville,Ill.,Dec. 21 1822;-
"Sarah Haney gives power of attorney
to
Martin Haney of Macon Co.,Ill.,to sell her share of land
in Ky.,Ky.,although the wife of John Haney,and formerly
owned by John Haney,deceased"
Children-----
2.William Lee ,born Nov. 1 1787,about 17 miles from Winchester,
/973/3/ Clarke Co.,Ky.,and died in Ky. 1837 in Ky.
He married Nov. 4 1814,Jean Elizabeth Chapline, He
was born in Fauquier Co.,Va.,Oct. 4 1790,and died May
4 1876
Children
See family later
3.Benjamin Martin,born about 1794,and with his mother to
Macon Co.,Ill about 1832,he married____Pollington,
and lived near Hillsville,Macon Co.,Ill.,near the
"Spanish Bend Church". On Dec. 9 1835,he purchased
the old family Bible,but at that time its ownership
is unknown.His wife was Margaret Pollington.
Children
Jesse,never married.
4.John C ,born about 1811,moved from Ky to near Hillsville,
Macon Co.,Ill. He married 1-6,and Pollington,and
married 2nd ,about 1838,he was living at Hillsville,
Macon Co.,Ill. in 1850.
Children by first wife
Mary(Mary),was in the Civil War as a Florence
scouts by the age. He married Olive_____ and
was a farmer in Macon Co.,Ill.,near Hillsville
he died Dec. 11 1914.
Children
Elmer L ,married Hattie Lancraft
Children
Alvirita,married Alex Corbett,live Alton,I
ll.
Harry,married____live in Lincoln.
Children
Harry Jr.
Ora,married Dora____
Children
[illegible]

[illegible] of John Henry Jr., of Caldwell Co., Ky. ([illegible])

Children, continued

Children of [illegible] L., continued

John, moved to North Dakota.

Marie, married William Orville. He is in coal line of [illegible] Co. [illegible] 1924 was living in Wood, Texas.

Margaret, moved to North Dakota.

Children of John C. Henry by second wife Nical Hero

John Sylvester, married 1st, Albert _____. He was an electrical engineer and lived in [illegible], Ind. After his wife died he married 2nd. [illegible] He had no children by second wife

Children by first wife

Jesse Carlin, married Ann Anderson

Children

John Carlin, born [illegible] at Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., Ill., married Anna [illegible]. Lives at Hillsboro, Ill. He is a lawyer, and a member of the firm [illegible] Hillsboro, Ill.

Lives with President St., Hillsboro, Ill.

Who is not in service;

" son of Jesse Moses and Ann (Anderson) Henry

Children

?

[illegible], married 1st., _____, married 2nd, Mrs. Alice Jones

Marie, was school teacher in Illinois and Chicago for many years. Died single, [illegible], Ohio.

Mildred, also a school teacher, died single [illegible] in Toledo and Chicago. She lived at the [illegible] Hotel in Chicago. She is said to have the original copy of the Military grant, for land in Macon, Co., Ill., issued to her great Uncle John Henry Jr., for his services in the war of 1812, and signed by President Monroe

4. Nancy, dau. of John and Polly Martin Henry, never married. She lived in Jacksonville, Co., Ill., until [illegible] she moved to Chicago, Ill., and lived with her nieces Marie and Mildred, school teacher [illegible] of her brother John C. Henry's son John Sylvester Henry. [illegible] their training. She died in Chicago

5. Ann, married Job Gannon and moved to Texas, near Gainesville.

Children

Two grandchildren. George [illegible] married [illegible], and lives in Oklahoma City, Okla.

6. Priscilla, married Frank Anderson, and lived in Macon Co., Ill. He died in California

7. Mary Ann (Polly), married 1st. [illegible], and married 2nd. Jacob Sener. They lived in Gillespie Co., Ill.

She had no children by her second husband

Children by first husband

[illegible]

Elizabeth, married [illegible], lives [illegible].

8. Lucinda, was born after her mother moved to Montgomery Co., Indiana, died [illegible]. She married [illegible] John Henry Jr. [illegible] Mary [illegible]

Children, 2 living:

[illegible] Thomas Turner, living, lives Jack Lake, n.w. Ida. Wm., child of Jefferson City, Tenn. (any), and was born about 1810. He moved from Ky. to near Clarksville, Bureau Co., Ill. Then he was about [illegible] and had his drive stable through land in the Illinois country, about 6 miles from Princeton, Ill., and he expressed a desire to own this land. The family's letter is a small circle of land about 20 miles [illegible] on the Illinois, a river, and [illegible] to Princeton, Ill., on the north, and to Hennepin, Ill., on the south. He went to California during the gold rush of 1849, and died on another river. Also he returned in [illegible], to become the western [illegible] land. His first [illegible] sold [illegible] to the state for [illegible] cents. It consists of [illegible] acres. The largest [illegible] been opened in this tract, and they were found to be of an earlier time than the Indian. They were of the Grand Villiers, a branch of the Aztec. These Aztecs, [illegible], and their burial [illegible], gave the [illegible] of Indian origin. Thomas at one time had the power [illegible] on the top of Cobb's Mound, but later they lived at Sac Rock. The value of this property from a historic point, that [illegible] found after Thomas had sold it. He was an influential man and served in the Illinois [illegible]. During the Civil War he and his brother John C. [illegible] served [illegible] and a Union Sergeant. He married 1st, [illegible], and married 2nd, [illegible] Grenawalt, or Greenawalt.

Children by first wife:

[illegible], Mrs. Phoebe, [illegible], married at Caldwell, Illinois, [illegible] William C.

[illegible], [illegible] 2

Jessie, [illegible], married [illegible] in Kansas City, Mo. [illegible]

Priscilla, [illegible], teacher, married 3

John

Thomas Turner Jr., married [illegible] children

Children

[illegible], married [illegible], [illegible] C. Lewis

[illegible], married [illegible], [illegible] C. Lewis.

Children

[illegible]

[illegible], Phoebe, [illegible] married [illegible] in Chicago, [illegible] Children, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Children by second wife:

[illegible], married [illegible], married [illegible], [illegible] C. Cox, a real estate [illegible] in East St. Louis, Ill.

Children by first husband

[illegible]

Robert Harris, married [illegible], [illegible]

Children

This [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] and [illegible], but [illegible] for new [illegible]

Family of James Haney (111)(11),son of John Haney Jr.,Caldwell Co.,Ky.

Fifth.Haney,James,born Nov. 10 1807,about 12 miles from Winchester,Clarke Co.,Ky.,died in Dec. 1891 in Lyon Co.,Ky. He married Dec. 14 1832,Irene Elizabeth Cumins,who was born in Jessuler Co.,Va.., Oct. 14 1815 and died May 6 1872.James drove on ox team for his mother when she moved from Cold Oil Co.,Ky. to McHenrin Co. Ill. There she settled on the Military grant given her husband for his services in the War of 1812.This part of Illinois was then a wilderness,that is when they moved there in 1831-2. Later he returned to Ky.,and then went on a visit to his mother during the Black Hawk War,that tribe was captured and held prisoners a short while,near his mothers home. James was a Whig and a Northern sympathizer in the Civil War.He lived in Clarke,Trigg and Caldwell and Lyon counties,in Ky.

Caldwell Co.,Ky.,Court Records-Deed Book 1,page 541;-

" Lorvin Oliver deeds to James Haney,May 10 1835;-

-39 acres in Caldwell Co.,Ky.---and

-64 acres on the Cumberland river in Caldwell Co.,Ky."

" William Gillespie deeds to James Haney,Oct. 22 1841;-

-16 acres in Caldwell Co.,Ky." -Deed Book 1,page 45"

" James Early and wife Rebecca,deed to James Haney,Oct. 10 1842;-

-100 acres on the Cumberland river in Caldwell Co.,Ky.-

(Deed Book 1.,page 14"

Children--------)

1.John Wren,born Aug. 12 1834,in Trigg Co.,Ky. He went to Cal. during the Gold Rush of 1849-50,and later settled in Lemhi Co.,Idaho in 1867. He was the first Sheriff of Lemhi county,a successful prospector and mining,and a real pioneer of the old west. He was a friend of the Bridgeville Sy Anderson and an old road man,and a philosopher with a wide knowledge of the world.During the Civil War he formed a company of Southern sympathizers and tried to break through the lines to St. Louis,Mo. His Company was dispersed by force and he had to return to Idaho. He married March 1 1871,a French lady by the name of Margaret Jane Pelissa,who was born at the Dalles, Oregon,April 4 1856 and died Aug. 12 1939.He died Feb. 19 1898 at Salmon,Idaho.

Children

Louis Francis,born March 25 1872,married Clara Prenel and lives at Salmon,Idaho He was elected in the Idaho legislature

Children

Margaret Lois,born Nov. 4 1914

Rosemary,born March 27 1920

Leo

Irene,married Frank Hall

Mary,married Tom Lane.

2.William Martin,born Oct. 31 1836,died April 10 1894

3.James Edwin,born July 2 1838,married Oct. 10 1860,Australia

Lovalie

Children

?

4.Sarah Mildred,born Feb. 25 1842,married Aug. 14 1861,John Thar.

Children

?

Family of James Hacey (1[illegible]),son of John Hacey Jr of Caldwell Co.,Ky.

Children,continued

5.Thomas Hanford,born Nov. 1[illegible] 1[illegible]4,married Jan. 20 1[illegible]4 to [illegible]rles Van George,and died Dec. 2[illegible] 1[illegible]4

Children

?

6 Albina Orville,born June 1[illegible] 1[illegible],married 1st.,Dec. 26 1[illegible], his first cousin Julia Ann Cureton 2d married 2nd., Dec. 1[illegible] 1[illegible],Margaret Polly Walker.he was president of the First National Bank of Eddyville,Ky.,and died June 2[illegible] 1[illegible].

Children by first wife

Im.born Dec. 7 1[illegible],married Robt.S.Lady and died [illegible]ay [illegible] 1[illegible]

Children

Lone,born Nov.21 1[illegible]6,lives in Louisville,Ky.

Children by second wife

Ethel,born Ja[illegible]. [illegible]5 1[illegible]2,married S.L Mayo,and lives Eddyville,Lyon Co.,Ky.

Children

Margaret

[illegible] L.Jr.

Avery Clinton,born Nov. 17 1[illegible],lives Eddyville,Ky.

married_____

Children

?

Mary Elizabeth,born Se[illegible]. 14 1[illegible]5,lives Eddyville,Ky.

married

Children

?

Valy Ray,born July 1[illegible] 1[illegible]7,died Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible]

Paul Everett,born Aug. 6 1[illegible],lives Eddyville,Ky.

married

Children

?

James Herman,born Dec. 1[illegible] 1[illegible]1,died in 1[illegible]

7.Phoebe Alexander,born Nov.[illegible] 1[illegible],married Hensby Ann Barnett, and died in Lyon Co.,Ky.,March 4 1[illegible].

Children

See family later

8.Francis Newton,born July [illegible] 1[illegible],married his first cousin Lucinda Cureton,and died in Nov. 1[illegible]

Children

Minnie,married and lives in Boton,Texas

James,born_____,married_____

Children

?

Elijah,born_____,married_____

Children

?

9.Ellen Love,born April 1[illegible] 1[illegible],married_____

Children

?

Family of Finease Alexander Kersey (1172121117), son of James Kersey (1172121

7121117. Kersey, Finease Alexander, born Nov. 8 1850, in Lyon Co., Ky., died March 4 1930 in Lyon Co., Ky. He married Jan. 20 1875, Peachey Ann Barnett, born Nov. 28 1854 in Lyon Co., Ky. They lived all their lives in Eddyville, Lyon Co. Ky.

Children--11

1. Sarah Mildred, born Dec 4 1876, married Charles E. Johnston and lives _____

Children

Rose Lee, born May 6 1895, married Oct 14 1914, Lester E. Burns

Children

Jounita

Verna

Harmon

Ethelyn, born Dec 17 1898

Marie, born Oct 31 1900 married June 20 1920, Paul Curtis Dean

Children

Paul Johnston

Cynthia Ann

Lloyd, born Dec. 24 1902 married Oct 20 1934 Joan Marie Johnston

Children

Sarah Joan

Nancy, born Dec 28 1905 married Dec 20 1931 to Lois Willis

Children

Ellis Nancy

Myrtle, born Feb. 14 1907, married Arlie L. Lester

Children

Guida

Sara

Bernie

Billie Gene

Loreine, born Aug. 22 1909

James Clinton, born Nov. 20 1911, married May 4 1936 Hazel Nancy

Children

Clinton Ofale

Charleen, born Aug. 24 1914

Mabel Olell, born July 2 1917

Garland Knott, born Dec. 14 1921

7121172. James Finus, born Sep. 26 1 [illegible], married July [illegible] 1901, Priscilla Hubbard

Children

See family later

3. Robert Lucky, born Dec. 21 18 1, married Miss Louise Troy, and lives Eddyville, Ky.

Children

Junior, born and died Aug. 8 1921

Corinne, born April 16 1923

Beverly Jewel, born Sep. 21 1924

4. Nancy Ann, born Feb. 9 1883, married Ward A. Stovall

Children

John Finus, born Oct. 25 1904, married Eva Lee

Eugene Barnett, born Feb. 7 1908, married Martie_____

Children

Mary Carroll, born March 25 1930

5 See next page

Family of Finesse Alexander Ramey, continued

Children of Nancy Ann (Ramey) Stovall, continued
Eunice Pauline, born Aug. 25 1911, married Gayle McCarty
Children
Gayle Jr, born Aug. 10 1932
Wilma Ruth, born July 14 1935
Robert Leonard, born March 7 1915, married Elizabeth____
Raymond Malcomb, born March 18 1916
Harold Woodson, born Oct. 16 1919
Bernice Ruth, born 1920, died 1922
5. Irene Elizabeth, born March 25 1904 married Albert Lee Cannon
Children
Albert Henry, born June 17 1922
Adron Ramey, born Jan 1 1925
6. Maude, born Jan. 24 1906, married Thomas Gray Hooks
Children
Nellie, born Oct. 18 1901 married Earl Jordan
Earl, born Feb. 25 1906, married Lilla Jordan
Children
Earl Thomas Jr.
Melba, born March 10 1911, married Stanley Ellis
Children
Loyd Stanley
Irene, born March 24 1913, married Herbert Williams
Children
Barbara Nellie
Norville, born March 23 1915
Samuel, born June 15 1917
Melinda, born Jan. 31 1922
Helen, born April 20 1924
7. Clarence, born Jan. 12 1883, married Lucie Lela Cannon
Children
Darling, born July 9 1912, married in 1933, Leador A. Underwood
8. Oscar, born March 21 1890, married Rose Bell Kelley, who was a descendant of Thomas Jefferson, a cousin of Oscar Cannon's father. He lived 1005 Belfontaine Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Children
Theot Oscar, born Feb. 23 1925
9. Etta, born April 21 1892, married Rev. Augustus A. Marshall
Children
Jewell, born Sep 13 1914, married Otho Hankins
Children
Joelin , born Sep 17 1937
Jerry, born Jan. 29 1935
Glenn, born Aug. 26 1916, married Lillian _____
Children
Ruth born June 3 1933
Warren A., born Dec. 15 1918
Oscar L, born June 19 1921
George, born Dec. 15 1[illegible]
Owen, born April 24 1927
Beverly, born July 30 1930
Bettie May, born Oct. 23 1931
10. See next page

Family of Jesse Alexander Lacy, continued

Children, continued

10. Lee, born Dec. 15 1888, married Ethel Allison Burns

Children

Hollie Lee, born May 1915

Geneva Ellen, born Aug 22 1920

Jesse Elmer, born Dec. 25 1927

Byron Lamar, born Sept. 3 1929

Calvin Omar, born Dec 2 1930.

11. Hattie Lyell, born Dec 31 1890, married Elmain Wilke May

Children

Jesse Alexander, born July 4 1910

Clarence, Willie, born April 1, 1913

Hilbert Franklin, born [illegible] Feb. 12 1923

Ruth Louise, born July 20 1931

117-11172. Henry, James Elmus, born Sep. 26 1873 in Lyon Co., Ky., lived in Eddyville, Ky., high school, Benton Ky., teaching, studied Commercial College, 1890, Southern Normal School, Bowling Green, Ky., B. S., married July 24 1901, Amelia Lubbey north of Dawson, Ky. She was born July 9 1873 at Dorsey, Owen Co., Ky. Starting as a school teacher in 1897, engaged in merchandising and timber bu incln; later travelling salesman, banker and farmer. He is a 32nd Mason, K. P. and W.O.W., in Ill. Was active in Ky. politics, was on the Ky. Republican State Central Committee at large, Colonel on Governor Williams staff, a Methodist, and a leader in the war work during the world war. Three times Chairman of the Workers Bureau, Republican State Campaign Committee. He was Cashier of the First National Bank of Eddyville, Ky. 6 years member of the City Council, Eddyville, head of the banking department, State of Ky., 1910-11, inclusive. Has been associated with the Jos. Lanier Life Ins Co., life health and accident since 1923. Vice President, Secretary and Director of that company since 1925. He has been a successful business man, and the largest individual land owner in Lyon Co., Ky. Has made a life study of agriculture and insurance and was for 15 years the local agent in Eddyville Ky., for fire, life and casualty companies. Recreations are golf and travel. He lives 7301 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. and his office is with the Washington National Life Insurance Co., in their new quarters in the Washington Bldg., 810 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

Children

Leonard Elmus, born Nov. 3 1902, married Oct. 16 1929

Lillian Lambert

Children

Robert Leonard

Evelyn Cecilia, born Oct. 2 1904, married June 16, 1927

James Ambrose Ford

Children

Juanita Evelyn, born March 23 1931-twin

James Ambrose, Jr., born March 23 1931-twin

Artie Elshie Perth, born Nov. 19 1907

Juanita, born Sep. 29, 1910

James Thomas, born Dec. 5 1914

James T. Henry, son of Secretary James T. Henry of the Washington National, has been selected this fall for honor at Amherst College, at which he is a senior. He is president of his fraternity. He plans to enter Yale Law school this fall.

Wright, John Henry

Wright, John Henry born [illegible] died in [illegible], Caldwell Co., Ky. In [illegible] [illegible] married [illegible] [illegible] buried in [illegible].

Children

Henry Wright, born July 28 1860 in [illegible], Ky. He died in [illegible]. He married Lu[illegible], daughter of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]. He was born Jan. 20 1862 in [illegible], Caldwell Co., Ky. [illegible] [illegible], Caldwell Co., Ky. She died [illegible] in [illegible].

Children by first wife

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Children by 2nd wife

[illegible] Wright, born July 28 1897, married [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible], born April 8 1899 married [illegible] and lives [illegible], Mo.

[illegible] [illegible], born [illegible] 1901 died [illegible]

[illegible] Wright, born [illegible] 1903 married [illegible], [illegible] May 9 1927 [illegible] [illegible], Mo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pauline [illegible] Perry, [illegible], son of John and Sarah Perry [illegible], of [illegible] Co., Va., and Cell-ell Co., Ky.

[illegible] Co., Illinois, born about 1780 in Christian Co., Ky., was married in [illegible] Feb 1812, by Rev. Johnson Davis, [illegible] Christian, to Jane Sanders, in Fayette Co., Ky. [illegible] to Allen and Sharon Sanders; she was born [illegible] Hall and Co., Ky.

" Allen Perry was appointed [illegible] April [illegible], in this county"

He was living about 11 miles [illegible] Winchester, Clarke Co., Ky. when he heard the drums calling for volunteers in the War of 1812. He enlisted and was on duty by the British on River Raisin, and confined at Fort [illegible] until he was released. Tradition says that he was a [illegible] Battle of New Orleans. He died before [illegible] while yet in the prime of life. All [illegible] so deceased, and [illegible] buried in [illegible] Cemetery.

Jane Sanders was the daughter of Julius Sanders, who was a soldier of Grigg Co., Ky., and was [illegible] to the Grigg Co., Census in 1810. [illegible] the date of birth in 1778-79. She had a brother [illegible], who is said to be a son of Julius Sanders, who came from Ireland to America

U.S. Census of [illegible] Grigg Co., Ky.

" Jane Perry, age [illegible] yrs., born in [illegible]"

" Jeremiah Sanders, age [illegible] yrs., born in [illegible]" (m married Mitchella Perry, sister of above Allen)

Children ----4

1. John L. Jack, born Feb. 15 [illegible], married Phoebe Ann Hunberry and lived in Grigg Co., Ky.

Children

Benjamin

Robert, never married

Mark M., married Jee Gray

Children

Joe

Sanford

Julius, never married

Mattie, married Taylor Sanders

Children

Luther

Ina, married [illegible], died young, married [illegible] Elgin

[illegible] Perry.

2. Julius Preston, born Feb. 4 [illegible], died May 7 [illegible], single, in the home of his brother James Sanders in Grigg Co.

3. Martha Jane, born Jan. 30 [illegible], died in [illegible], she married Jim Alexander

Children

William

Sarah Jane

James J., called John Alexander of Indianapolis, married

Children

Elsie

Van

Mattie, married [illegible], his cousin, [illegible]

Child by first marriage

Sidney

Elvira Ann

Edward

Family of William and Julia Ramey, Trigg Co., Ky. (11:122)
continued

Children, continued
Children of Martha Jane Alexander, continued
Franklin D.
Julius Thomas
Andrew Alex
Gordon Willis
Martha A.
v. James Madison, born July 7 1839, died Dec. 11 1906, married Feb. 1 1864, Nancy Reddick. He was born July 30 1839 and died Jan. 19 1922. Both are buried in the Mitchell cemetery, Pilot Oak, Ky. They were married by Rev. Mordecai Reddick, and lived in Trigg Co., Ky. She was the dau. of A. G. and Nancy (Pendleton) Mitchell. Her mother was from Christian Co., Ky., and married Francis Mitchell in Trigg Co., Ky. Nancy Mitchell was the dau. of Lotten Mitchell who moved from N.C. to Trigg Co., Ky. The Mitchells had small in Trigg and Caldwell counties and lived near the county line. They also owned land in Christian Co., Ky. Nancy died young leaving much of the care of her family to a faithful "negro nanny"
Trigg Co., Ky., Census of 1850:
Ann Reddick age 20 born in N.C.
James Reddick, age 16, born in Ky., son of a family
Elizabeth Reddick, age 24
Mr. Reddick age 3 yrs
Sarah F. " " 1 "
Nancy J. " " 4 mo."
Unknown Nancy (Reddick) Ramey had a sister Elizabeth who married Mr. Hines, and a brother Jim
Children --- 3
John James, born Jan. 4 1868, married Nancy Lizzie and lived in Trigg Co., Ky., and operated a farm
Children
Joe family later
Laura Jane, born May 1 1869, died Oct. 3 1913, married Rev. J. W. Bernice Lee Mitchell
Children
Ida
Mattie May, married her first cousin, the son of Julius Mitchell.
Children
Vida, married L. Cunningham, a teacher
Granville
Louise
Pauline
Laura Lee
Elec. married
Children
Lowell Mitchell, died single in Montana
Grace Mitchell, single
Pearl Mitchell
William Christopher Mitchell, born Dec. 27 1874, died single, Oct. 31 1911, in Calif., Ky.

Part 3 - Pvt John Jason Kenney (1833-41), son of James William Kenney I (1804-)

[illegible] Kenney, John Jason, born Jan. 4 [illegible] in [illegible] Co., Ky., died Nov. [illegible] /[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] Co., [illegible], and in [illegible] is [illegible] necessary [illegible] be carried [illegible] Co., [illegible] died [illegible] Jan. 14 1[illegible] without [illegible]. They lived in [illegible] Co., Ky., [illegible] were married by [illegible] [illegible] married, they went [illegible] Griffith, he only lived a short time and no [illegible]. He [illegible] first was a school teacher, [illegible] in the [illegible] business in Ky. he went into partnership with [illegible] Griffith, a beylood relative, uncle of [illegible] Kenney family, and they went to [illegible] Co., Iowa, where [illegible] married Mrs. [illegible] Allen [illegible] in [illegible], Iowa [illegible] July 4 1[illegible] in [illegible] Co., [illegible] died March 7 in 1[illegible] in [illegible], Iowa. He was the son of [illegible] Allen with Dr. he was born on [illegible] 1817, and died May 31 1[illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] July [illegible] married [illegible] to Louisa Mildred Powell, [illegible] born [illegible] and died Dec. 31 1[illegible] at "Allen [illegible]", Louisa Co., Va., Allen lived with [illegible] with [illegible] in Indiana, and settled near Aden, a few miles from [illegible] City. [illegible] they sold their Indiana farm and moved to [illegible], Iowa, where they bought a farm. Labor day moves to [illegible] in a [illegible] sterling character, [illegible] in his home, [illegible] in his friendship, sincere in his religious [illegible], true to every trust. It is said in old [illegible] or [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible], that "as [illegible] lived in [illegible] the record [illegible] were [illegible] than [illegible] ordinary.

John J. Kenney was born in [illegible], Ky., [illegible] son of James W. [illegible] Kenney [illegible] Ky. His father, a [illegible] resided in his active state until his [illegible] Ky. [illegible], while his father [illegible] a [illegible] the [illegible] of a child, [illegible] and [illegible]. [illegible] is of French descent, and the [illegible] of [illegible] William Kenney, a son of John Kenney, [illegible] Co., Va., to Ky. William was a soldier in the [illegible] in Greenville company of Kentucky [illegible] in Montgomery, Ky., Co. In [illegible] at first Allen and confined until [illegible] to Jane Sanders in Feb. 1[illegible], [illegible] preacher in Fayette Co., Ky., and died in [illegible] Co., Ky., in [illegible]. After a high school education he was in a drug store as a clerk, and when [illegible] in the dry goods business. In 1[illegible] he went to [illegible], and first located in Shelbyville County, here for several years he was a stock raiser. On Dec. 1[illegible] he moved to [illegible], where he spent the rest of his life, becoming an important factor in commercial circles, entering into a partnership with J. R. Smith, as Kenney, Smith & Co., in the [illegible] and grocery business. After about 1[illegible] years, the [illegible] grocery of Kenney, Barnett, Scullen & Co., was organized, and in this business he continued till his death, at which time he was President of the [illegible] National Bank, [illegible] a director of the [illegible] Church, and a [illegible] active member of the [illegible] church. [illegible] for [illegible] years served as [illegible] Superintendent, and for [illegible] years served as [illegible] Superintendent. In [illegible] he was [illegible] in [illegible] Ky., [illegible] active [illegible] work for [illegible] years. [illegible]

Family of John Grace Henry (113.4), continued

Children, continued

[illegible]

Children by first wife----none

Children by second wife----none

Children by third wife, Alice [illegible]

1. Elizabeth Carroll, born [illegible], married [illegible]

Children:

Clarence Michael, born [illegible]

[illegible]

Children:

[illegible]

Brooke Francis, born [illegible]

[illegible]

2. Pauline Tom, [illegible]

3. Frank Lincoln, born April [illegible]

[illegible]

Children:

Frank Lincoln Jr., born April [illegible] in Brownsville, [illegible]

Florence Ida, born [illegible]

[illegible]

Family of John Jones Maxey (1113-411),continued

Children by Laird Alfr. ,continued

4.Lucile Edith,born Feb 1 1919,married Sept. 14 1931,Ben Shepard of Longview,Texas,she is a graduate of Hardin Simons college,Abilene,Texas,he is associated under in the lumber business as Maxey Lumber Co.,Inc Longview

Children

0

5. John Louis,born May 7 1921,is single and a graduate of Hardin Simons College,Abilene Texas,Texas.

Family of Daniel Lerry son of James Lerry (1171)

1171[illegible]. [illegible] born 1791 and lived in [illegible] Co., of [illegible]. He married Mrs. Margaret [illegible], and married Col. [illegible] Lerry [illegible], who died Feb 26 1[illegible]. He is buried at [illegible], (formerly Coleman Bend), Scott Co., Va. He died 1[illegible]

Family Tradition

"He came with his father from Pennsylvania to [illegible], Va."

"Three brothers came from Scotland, one to Va., one to S. C., and one to Indiana"

Statement of descendant of Daniel Lerry, born 1791

"The families owned the land we live on, namely James and Jacob Lerry"

Children

Daniel, born 1811 went to Tennessee twice

1171[illegible]1 William, born June 4 1813, married Mary [illegible], lived [illegible] Co., Va.

Children

see family later

117142 John, born about 1[illegible]3, married Hanie [illegible], and lived [illegible] Co., Va.

Children

see family later

Harry, born Aug. 10 1818, died March 10 1894

Children

Margaret, born Nov. 1 1837, died Nov. 2 1920, is buried in [illegible] Co., Va., married John [illegible], who was born 1841, died 1[illegible] in [illegible] Co., Va. She had the family Bible, but it was burned with her house.

Children

none

Polly, married _____Gilch, lived near [illegible], [illegible] Co.

Elizabeth, married [illegible],

Family of William, son of Daniel Davey of Scott Co., Va.
(Bible)

Family Bible Record

//2/4/

Davey, William, born June 4 1812 and died April 10 1900 in Wood, Scott Co. Va. He had a distant relative about his age living in Scott Co. at Fort Blackmore by the name of

Clark Davey, who had a son living in Olive, and a daughter who married Perry Grove and lived Gilmer, Scott Co., Va.?
He married, Oct. 11 1836 Mary Ann Browne, who was born July 27 1812 in Lee Co., Va., and died Aug. 10 1880. Both are buried in the Davey Cemetery on Wood, Scott Co., Va. He was a farmer and run flat boats and rafts down Clinch River during the spring floods to deliver the produce and grain to Chattanooga, Tenn. William Davey had relatives living in Accomack Co., Va. in the Shenandoah Valley, and also talked of relatives in London Co., Va."

Children

William Hayes, born July 23 1865 in Wood, Va. and died Nov. 20 1900 married in by Darilla Boutright and lived at Mascelzoro, Scott Co., Va.

Children

[illegible] Lucy

John Henderson a physician, born May 26 1847 in Wood, Va. and died October 10 1880 at home near, Ark. (probably Little Rock). He lived at Wood, Va. and Little Rock, Ark. He married Oct 1 1868 at Wood Va. Mary A. Gordon, who was the granddaughter and married Col. in Arkansas Battle (Thorne) Hanna. Lived on his cotton farm near Dallas, Hampton Co., Texas of which [illegible] in the country area.

Children / First Wife A

[illegible] [illegible] who died young

Stephen Douglas Arnold, a Baptist minister, born Jan. 1 1845 at Olive, Va. married Mary Julia Hill born Dec. 10 1850 at Hog, Wise Co., Va. [illegible] in Virginia in 1880, and in Wisconsin in 1885, and in Nebraska in 1886, and in Oregon in 1890. He was a pioneer minister of Oregon, died in 1930 and was buried by a K. A. O. Lodge at Hayden Prairie April 1 1930.

Children

[illegible] Hotton, born Dec. 20 1866, died Jan. 20 1868

Allen, born Nov. 3 1869 at Olive, Va., moved to Ore. with his parents

[illegible] Thurman, born Feb. 14 1872 at Olive, Va., died in infancy

Ella Belle, born Oct. 20 1874, at Olive, Va., married Delbert Bailey, [illegible] Thurman, son of pioneer Ben Grant, born April 24 1876 at Olive, Va., was divorced in Johnson City, Tenn. in 1918

[illegible], born [illegible] in school by her uncle David Carter of Olive, Va. was married John [illegible], Texas. She died in 1[illegible]

Children by 2nd Wife B

[illegible], born in Oxford, Miss. in 1[illegible], later given in Lenoir, Miss.

[illegible]

Family

[illegible] Davey, Jr. Jr., born Jan. 1 1833, at Wood, Va. and died May 14 1872 of [illegible] disease at 39 years. (Far [illegible] Cemetery) In 1856 Mr. [illegible] was married to Mary Ann [illegible] in Dickenson Co. Va. [illegible] Mr. [illegible] was a pioneer [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] Mr. [illegible] was well [illegible] Wood, Va. [illegible] Mr. [illegible] died [illegible] in Wise Co. Va. [illegible] in the old Davey cemetery at Wood.

Family of Dr. Daniel Perlin Perry, continued

Perry, Daniel _____ Son of Esther Walker Nichols m. Mary Ann Alcock Hotel of Gate City, Scott Co., Va., and the last - mentioned was the
Irene Nichols
George "
T. L. ", nicknamed "Harlow", I know he was always whistling.
He married _____ Hickman.
Dudley Perry married Lot Martha Jane _____ Nichols, and married 2nd. to Sarah Stewart Rye. He married 3rd. Christiana Bird, to Mother Richmond.
Children by first wife Martha Jane Nichols: 5
Ann Josephine, born Jan. 31 1850, married William H. Pendleton of Lynchburg, Va. and died May 20 1917
Children
Lorenzo Gilbert, born Jan. 24 1875, died Feb. 13 1870
Bernard H., born _____ died recently, unm.
Ada Gertrude (Addie), born March 11 1878 at Lynchburg, Va. married Robert Conner and died and was buried at Lynchburg, Va. Aug. 31 1904.
Children
Hebert, lives Long Beach, Cal.
William Walker, born Nov. 1 1882 at Lynchburg, Va., married Bessie B. Nichols, of Arcadia, Kan., and lived at Gate City, Va.
Children
Ernest, born in 1905, lives in Gate City, Va., unmarried
Roy, born in 1907, is an operator on the Southern Railroad
J. R. Perry Nichols, Jr.
Gertrude (Ollie), born in 1909, was deceased
Children by second wife Sarah Vincent Rice.
Ada
George E., born Dec. 2 1868 at Lynchburg, Va., married twice. He married 1st Nov. 28 1894 to Amelia A. Hall of Gate City, Va. Amelia Amanda was the dau. of Elias Hall, Esq. of Gate City and Mandilla of Rye Cove, Va. and was born Feb. 2 1871 at Rye Cove. George E. was raised by his grandfather, William Perry at Rye Cove and was living at Jackson, Kan. He did mechanical work and built houses. He was living 1943 his son George at 2420 Syracuse St., Omaha, Neb.
Children
Mamie E., born Jan. 6 1896 at Rye Cove, Va., married John A. Urbo at Lebanon, Ia. on Jan. 30 1914. He died at Lebanon, and she lives Alexandria, Va. Address, R.F.D. #1
Children
none living
Claude Walter, born March 20 1898 at Rye Cove, Va., married Leb. Helen V. Bell, who died March 6 1922 at Rye Cove, Va. He married 2nd. to Ina A. Bell on Oct. 5 1926 and lives at Republican, Neb.
Children
none living
Vernon Augusta, born May 5 1906 at Rye Cove, Va., and died at Omaha, Ia., May 5 1906
Dulcinia Perry, born Sep. 23 1896 at Rye Cove, Va., is single and lives with her mother
Earl H. C., born April 15 1902, married Ida L. Sparlman of Omaha, Neb. on Feb. 14 1924, lives 2405 Syracuse St., Omaha, Neb.
Children
Jim Branch born Sep. 22 1926, at home
(see next page)

Family of Dr. Daniel Marion Bailey, continued

Children of his son George T., continued

Children of Amy L. B., son of George T., continued
Donald Lee, born May 24 1900, at Iowa
Donald Ray, born April 7 1904

Irene Virginia, born Feb. 9 1900, died June 2 1901 at Ovalo.
Hazel Lucy, born Oct. 22 1910, married Joseph T. Costello on June 6 1930, and lives in Ovalo, Ill.
Children
Gabriel Joseph, born in St. Joseph Hospital at Ovalo, Feb. 20 1931
Peggy Lee, born Jan. 27 1933.
Hazel Virginia, born June 10 1912, married Apr. 22 1933 to Donald Leath, at Ovalo, Ill.
George Washington, born Feb 24 1913 at Milton, Va., in single and not ancestor; the Army Military Service, Washington, D.C. 20310 Pentagon Bldg., Orchard, Ill.
Children of Dr. Daniel Marion Bailey by his wife Susan Mahala Beyond Walker, born Nov. 13 1870 at Lynchburg, Va., married 2 Nov. 1892 at the Lynchburg Baptist Church of Lynchburg, Va. He was a Lynchburg merchant, lived in Lynchburg, Va., died in 1931, and is buried in Spring Hill Cemetery, Lynchburg, Va.
Children
A son by first wife
A dau. by first wife
Lulu, born 11 Nov. 1893 at Lynchburg, Va., is buried in the Spring Hill Cemetery at Lynchburg, Va.

5. James [illegible], born April 9 1870 [illegible] in Ind., [illegible] No. 26
[illegible] to Minnie Dar at [illegible], [illegible] to Longport
[illegible]. In 1920 and was a [illegible], [illegible] died in
[illegible]. Married Oct. [illegible], Mrs. [illegible], who lives in Ind. at Longport
Ind.

Children

[illegible]

[illegible], an adopted son was living in Longport, Ind. in 1920

6. Harriet [illegible], born March 20 1871, [illegible] Lizzie Hall and lives
in 1920 near Mills Cap., Ken. [illegible] in a [illegible]

Children

[illegible], born March 1902, [illegible] and lives near Mills Cap.
[illegible] " " " " "
[illegible] " " " " "
[illegible] " " 1908 [illegible] " " " " "
[illegible], a dau. b. in about 1910, [illegible] and lives near Mills
Cap.

family of William Tolson, son of William, son of Daniel Perry
of Accomac Co., Va.

Henry, William Tolson, born July 25 1821 at Accomac, Va., died Nov. 25 1905 at Accomac, Va. He married Sarah Ann Bloxom, born Feb. 1, 1826 at Accomac, Va., died Feb. 1, 1907 at Accomac, Va. Children:

1. [illegible], born June 24 1847 at Accomac, Va., died July 1, 1924 at Accomac, Va. [illegible] married Mary Elizabeth Bloxom, who was born Dec. [illegible] at Accomac, Va., and died [illegible] 1, 1924 at Accomac, Va. [illegible] Children:
   [illegible]
   Isaac [illegible], born Sept. 27 1871 at Accomac, Va., graduate of [illegible] Univ. In 1894, married [illegible] Lee Conway of Salisbury, Md. Is a retired [illegible] and lives at [illegible] Md.
   Children:
   [illegible]
   Henry [illegible], born Feb. 19 1897 at Va., graduate of [illegible] Univ. of Md. In 1917, married [illegible] Mary [illegible] Appointed Clerk of Court [illegible], Va. Graduate [illegible] Feb. 2 1922. He is a Clerk [illegible] Children of the military [illegible] Va. They have [illegible] Marion [illegible], Va., and [illegible] in the Pitch. Eve.
   Children:
   [illegible]
   Cary [illegible], born Sept. 2 1917 at Accomac, Va., graduate of [illegible] Univ. of Md. In 1939, married [illegible] Mary [illegible] Children of the [illegible] Va. [illegible] Va., [illegible]
   Children:
   [illegible], born Sept 2 1939 at [illegible], Md.
   Mary [illegible], born Sept. 16 1944, [illegible] in 1944 at London.
   Henry, born Sept. 16 1944 and died [illegible] 16 1944
   Harry [illegible], born July 1 1948, [illegible] Va. [illegible] Va. [illegible] 11/4/1948. [illegible] Va. [illegible] Va. [illegible] married [illegible] in 1948 [illegible] Va.
   Children by first husband
   [illegible] born [illegible], married and lives [illegible], Va.
   [illegible], born in 1917, married and lives [illegible] Va.
   [illegible], born in 1918, is a [illegible] Va.
   Children by second husband
   [illegible], born 11/7/ 1924. [illegible] and lives at [illegible], Va. but [illegible] in 1944.
   Nellie [illegible], born April 15 1850 and died [illegible] 20 1900.

Family of John Ramey Sr., son of Daniel Ramey(24142)

(24142). Ramey, John Sr., born about 1813, married Nancy Osborne, and lived at Miller Yard, Scott Co., Va. She died 1906, and he died March 1914
Children---10
1. Sarah, born about 1840, married Addington and moved to Cal.
Children
about 19
2. John Jr., born in Scott Co., Va., about 1845, married Nancy M. Crabtree, who was born 1846 in Scott Co., Va. and died Aug. 7 1903. They lived near Dungannon, Scott Co., Va., and he died at Osburn, Wise Co., Va. in 1900. He married Dallie Wm. by 1st. wife / 2 second wife in 1906
Sarah, born 1[illegible], married Sargent, and died in 1922
Children--4
Doney, married Walter Fine, and lived in W.Va. He was killed in 1900. Sheriff
Delva, married Walter Cox, lived Ky., died 1907
Children
none
Marven, married _____ Doney, lives St. Paul, Russel Co., Va., R.F.D. 1. A farmer
Children
1
Benjamin, lives in Ky., single and a miner
Mary, married Stoger, lives W.Va.
Cosby, married Henry Harris, a miner, live Wise Co.
Hobart, married Wolfe, a miner and lives in Ky.
Cassie, married Ratliff, live Richlands, Va.
Jessie Henderson, born July 11 1[illegible], near Miller Yard, married 1st., Aug. 2 1894, L.V. Salyer, born 1875 in Scott Co. She died and he married 2nd. in 1903 Sarah C. Dickerson
Children by first wife
Nannie D., born June 9 1[illegible], died 1907
Hobart P., born Aug. 23 1[illegible]7, died same year
Dalley Orma, born Aug. 2[illegible] 1897
Children by second wife
Miller L., born April 14 1[illegible]
Lilbourne, born 1873, shot and killed by Braton Salyer in 1[illegible] 1903
Cosby, born 1876, died young
Children by second wife --5
Emory W., married Lysie Marquis and separated in 1935
Lulia, married John Lambert, live Kingsport, Tenn.
Lawrence, W., lives near Dungannon
Hobart W., married Pearl Ramsey, lives Dungannon
John, married Dora Marshall, live Cove, Wise Co., Va
3. George W., born_____married_____, and died in 1906
Children
Minty, died young
Earl, died 1[illegible]
Virgil, born_____, married 1st., Clement, married 2nd._____ Jerdin, and lives Russel Co., Va.
Children
1
4. Daniel, born_____married Blevins and lives in W.Va, was killed by a train in 1906
Children
1
5. Andrew W., was killed about 1[illegible] 2nd
Cosby and [illegible]

Family of John Ruey (31143),son of Daniel,continued

Children,continued
6.Willia_,died in 1930
Children
?
7.Elia,born_____married Samuel Stallard
Children
Rebecca,married in the west
[illegible] married Stallard - Henry Wilson Stallard
[illegible],married Addington
8.Emily,married John Davis
Children--4
Joel,lived in Florida and was killed by a truck
Roberta,married Blevins and lives in Ohio
Sarah,lives in Wise Co.,Va.
_____,name not known
9.Sarah,married Addington,and was killed by a tree in 1916
Children
James,lives Portsmouth,O.
Fred was killed by a tree limb in Flatwood,Wise Co.,Va.
10.Nancy,married Stallard,and lived Possum Hollow,Wise Co.,Va.
He died in 1931,and she died in 1934
Children
4.

Family of William R. Ramey, son of Pierre(Peter), son of Abraham(2)

William R., born 1755 in Abington, Washington Co., Va., and married Eleanor Harrison, sister of President William Henry Harrison, children of Benjamin and Elizabeth Harrison. Elizabeth Bassett was dau. of Wm. Bassett, who died in 1746, and his wife Elizabeth, and was born Dec. 15 1730. President William Henry Harrison was born Feb. 9 1773 in Berkley, Charles City Co., Va. and died April 4 1841.

(Harrison Genealogy)

" Hannah Ramey married _____ Harrison, and married 2nd. John Harper. Her will was dated 1794 (probably a sister of William R. Ramey)

" Dr. Benjamin Harrison, son of Wm. Henry Harrison married 2nd. Louisa Ramey, and married 3rd. Mary B. Ramey

William R., and family moved to Paintsville, Johnston Co., Ky.

Family Tradition)

" This family had its origin in America, when the first Ramey (Abraham) emigrated from France in the last of the 16th, or first part of the 17th. century. The story has been handed down that during the voyage to the land of the brave, he met on shipboard a charming young girl, known only by the name of "Bess". They fell in love and after their safe arrival in America, were married and began their new home in Abington, Washington Co., Va."

Land Grants in Ky., by Wilson:--Note: As the first land grant in Johnston Co., in the name of William was in 1846, it is likely that this was for William R., Jr. Earlier grants to a William were in Pike Co., Ky.

"William Ramey-Grant for 50 acres on Russel Fk. Sandy river dated March 24 1804"-In all during the next 12 years this Wm. had grants for 550 acres along the various branches of the Sandy and as Paintsville is on the Russel Fk. of Sandy river it seems likely that this William is William R.

Land Grants in Washington Co., Va:

Abstracts of Contracts, Washington Co. Annals 1769-1800, by Summers:

First land surveys in Washington Co. Va. taken in 1754:

"Daniel Ramey, Nov. 30 1781---400 acres on Goose Run-actually settled in 1773"

"James Ramey, May 11 1783---100 acres south side of Moss Fork of Clinch river"

" John Ramey, Aug. 15 1786--154 acres on both sides of the middle Fk of Holston river"

" David Ramey, March 14 1774--261 acres, waters south fork of Holston river"

Land Grants in Johnston Co., Ky:

"David Ramey, 100 acres, Big Bull Lick Ck, Sandy river Jan. 22 1846"
"John Ramey, 50 acres, Big Bull Lick Ck " " Jan. 23 1846"
"Thomas Ramey, 100 " Johnston Ck. " " Sept. 25 1840"
"William Ramey, 100 acres Bull Lick Ck. " " Dec. 15 1834"
"Daniel Ramey, 50 acres " " " " May 25 1836"
"Thomas Ramey, 50 " Tom Ramey Branch" "

Note: Abraham Ramy of Lunville Town Beechland Co., Va., who settled there in 1700, coming on the ship Isabel and Anthony from England, a French Huguenot refugee, had 2 daughters and 1 son in 1714. One son was Pierre, and he was said to have another son Jean(or John). Jean was said to have moved to S.C. Pierre had a son named Pierre, who is found first in the records of Augusta Co., Va. in 1734 at which time he was of age, and went in Washington Co., the latter until 1760, having been part of Augusta Co. As John Ramy in recorded in Washington Co., of age in 1773, it is possible that William R., Thomas, James, John and David were sons of Jean. William R. is given in the family records as son of Pierre. If all named in given in the family records, he was one of 11 children

Family of William R. Ramey, continued
(~~#3~~)124/2.

This period was one of pioneering in the wilderness of southwest Va., and consequently the records were not well kept. Although the reason are lacking, we can assume that all of the men in this sparsely settled country were of the same family, and as there is no record of Jean Ramey in Va., those given were either sons of Pierre or Jean.

Children of William R. and Eleanor(Harrison) Ramey Deceased died
//7326/1. James Daniel, born in 1721, died and was buried at Paintsville.
[illegible] of his family known to us [illegible] Paintsville, Ky

~~2nd~~. William R., the II, born in Va. about 1723, married Lillie Norton, who married 2nd. _____ Holland. He died on the old Spradlin
//7326/2 farm near Paintsville, where he had lived for several yrs. It is said that there was trouble about this land when the lease expired in 1[illegible].
Ky. Records, Wills, Deeds, etc. by Jillson
" William H. Ramey witnessed Will of "M.-ebb in Bourbon Co., Ky., Aug. 20 1[illegible]"
Children
see family later
//7326 3. John, married _____ lived in Bourbon Co., Ky.
Ky. Records, Wills, etc.:
"Will of John Raine, dated Sep. 20 1[illegible]4, proved 1[illegible]6 in Bourbon Co., Ky.:
to son Henry
dau. Jolly
grandson. "Little Raine"
Children
son, married unknown
Children
Lillie
~~married-married 2nd son~~
~~Bourbon Co., Ky.~~
~~" Raoul Ramey witnessed Will of "M.-ebb~~
~~in Bourbon Co., Ky.~~
~~" Raoul Ramey married 2nd. to Jacob Ford~~
~~in Clark Co., Ky.~~
//7326 4. Jones, probably married Tabitha and lived in Pike Co., Ky
Ky. Records, etc.
"Jones Ramey, land grant for 50 acres on Jenny Ck., Sandy River 1[illegible] March 5 1[illegible]5". Likely settled between 1[illegible]-34, and [illegible] Tabitha received [illegible] of land.
" Tabitha Ramey, land grant for 1[illegible] acres on Elkhorn Ck., Sandy River, dated Dec. 5 1[illegible]5" ~~[illegible]~~
Children--there were perhaps children of Jones
//7326(4) John-land grant for [illegible] acres Little Sandy Cr. Feb 13 1[illegible]
//7326(4)2 Charles-" land grant for [illegible] acres on Sandy land Feb. 14 1[illegible]"
John-land grant for [illegible] acres Adkins Br. Nov. 1[illegible] 1[illegible]
//7326(4)3 Jones Jr., land grant 75 acres Jenny Ck. Jan. 3 1[illegible]5"
Jones Sr., land grant, [illegible] acres Jenny Ck. Jan. 3 1[illegible]5"
Jones Jr., 115 acres, Pond Cr. Feb. 3 1[illegible]5"
William, land grant, [illegible] acres, Elkhorn Ck. Nov. 26 1[illegible]"
William, " land grant [illegible] acres. Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible]
//7326(4)5 Daniel, " land grant [illegible] acres Elkhorn Ck., Jan. 30 1[illegible]

Family of William R.Ramey II,son of William R.and Eleanor (Harrison) Ramey.

11912 248232.Ramey,William R.,Jr.,born in Va. about 1786,married Nellie Morton, who married Thi._____Rowland.They lived on the old Spradlin farm near Paintsville,Johnston Co., Ky.,and he died on this farm.

Children

1.Daniel,born about 1805-6,married Francis Arm,and died in Johnston Co.,Ky.in 1871.Land Grant of 50 acres,Jan. 29 1852 /in Johnston Co.,Ky.

Johnston Co.,Ky.,Court Records;

" Will of Daniel Ramey,dated March 18 1871,proved June 5 1871;

To wife Francis Arm

Witness; James Ramey"

Children

none

2.James,born about 1808,attested his brother Daniels Will in 1871 was a Judge at Louisa,Johnston Co.,Ky.

Children

no record

11923 248233.Joshua R.,born in Va. about 1810,came to Johnston Co.,Ky.with his parents ,when he was 3 yrs. old.,married inJohnston Co Nancy Wheeler,who was born in 1810 on Hoods Fork of the Big Sandy river. Places of residene; Lawrence Co.,Ky., Carter Co.,Ky.,Lawrence Co.,Ohio,and Wayne Co.,W.Va. He died in 1877 and she died in 1881,both in Dearing,Lawrence Co.,Ohio.

Children

1. James married Chilesta Pack

Children

James W.

2. Eli,born about 1833,married Elizabeth Crowe,and moved to Ohio.

Children

Sylvester(Vess),in insurance business,Ironton,O.

Children

?

Joseph,last heard from in Sidla,Colo.

Paris,in insurance in California

Nannie,married ____Howell

Millie

11924 248233 Nora

Cleveland

248233. William Charles,born Oct. 19 1835,married SarahA.Pack

Children

see family later

4.John,born about 1836 married Mary Daniels

Children

James,lives Whitehouse,Johnston Co.,Ky.

5.Isaac,born about 1838 married Lucinda Perry

Children

Jessee,lives Stiltner,W.Va.

6.Eleanor,married Jesse Martin of Wayne,Wayne,Co.,W.Va.

7.Elizabeth,married Amos Lowe

Children

11926 24 Elizabeth lives Geeli g,Ky. married Hardy Lane Van Elza

248234.William Charles,born about 1810,married 1st __Adkins,married 2nd. Mary Jane Geyer and lived at Paintsville,Ky.

Children

see family later

5.John,born ____probably moved to ~~Caldwell Co.~~ Scott Co, Va.

Children----see family later

6.Nela

7.Jemina

[illegible] born [illegible] 1847,married Lewis Pennett--see family later

John Neil Raney of Scott Co., Va.
and brothers William
Thomas
sisters one or two

//7235 Raney, John Neil, born in Va. in 1837, married in Va. Hannah Hart, born in Va. Oct. 2 1837. He was said to be 1/4 Indian, had large, silky long, straight hair, while he was a tall thin man. "All of this family are large men, dark eyes and large noses", farmers by occupation", and of French descent". There is a rumor in this family that John Neil had some illegitimate children by his wifes sister, and that was the reason they left Va. and moved to Mo. about 1865. His wife died in the summer of 1900 in Mo. After her death he went to Kansas to live with his son John Thomas and died at Grenola, Kan. Dec. 15 1912.

Children

Arnil died in childhood

//72 Edmund Infield, born in Scott Co., Va. Oct 8 1857 and died May 26 1927 at Harlegreen, Mo., married at Harlegreen, Pulaski Co., Mo. March 14 1878 to Martha Ellen Lacuey, granddaughter of J.J.A. Lacuey of French descent, and a civil war veteran. She was born in Pulaski Co., Mo., March 21 1856 and died at Harlegreen Mo. May 20 1924. Lived in Mo., and Grenola, Kan.

Children

Luanna, born 1879 died 1882

Lola Bell, born Jan. 3 1881, married John Walker and died Oct. 12 1933

Children

Melvin Raney, died infancy

Nina Lavaughn, born Feb. 16 1907, married Rector Tubbetson

Children

Marjory Ann, born April 30 1930

Mildred Eugene, born Nov. 1911, married Firman Ashenhurst about 1931

Bernita Ellen, born Oct. 12 1913

//7246 John Thomas, born Aug. 25 1883 at Hazelwood, Mo, Pulaski Co., married Artie Foote.

Children

see next page

Joseph Alexander, born Feb. 4 1886, married Cora Yodon, and were divorced. He lives in Mo

Children

none

Alva Ray, a twin, born May 13 1888, married Lee Walker, brother of Lolas husband

Children

Velma, born_____, married Ralph Stains

Children

Joan, born Dec. 20 1926

Ralph, born Dec. 16 1928

John Lee, born June 1930

Gary

Sylvia Clay, a twin, born May 13 1888, married Ernest Lees, and were divorced. She married 2nd. Elmer Sytzman, who died a few years ago. She lives with her son near Galena, Kan.

Children

Hurley Scott, born_____, married _____

Children

one

Family of John Thomas,son of Edmund Winfield,son of John Bell Ramey
//72:53

Ramey,John Thomas,born Aug. 29 1883 at Richland,Mo.,married Oct. 2 1904 at Flynn,Mo.,to Artie Foots,who was born Feb. 16 1886 at DeBruin,Pulaski Co.,Mo.He was kicked by a horse about 1916 and has been an invalid since. All of the papers of his father and grandfather were lost in a fire. Has lived in Mo.,Granada,Kan,and now lives 1540 Hyde St., San Francisco,Cal.

Children 6

Beryl,born Aug. 7 1905,married Roy E. Belden on June 20 1923,and lives 1138 Broderick St.,San Francisco,Cal.

Children 9

Josie Elizabeth,born June 8 1924
Thomas Leroy,born Aug. 26 1925 1925
Kathyrin Joanne,born Dec. 22 1926,died Feb. 6 1928
James Howard,born Nov. 30 1928
Leonard Earl,born July 7 1930
Nina Ellen,born Nov. 29 1931
Donald Edward,born June 19 1933
Franklin Eugene,born Feb. 5 1935
Bernita Beryl,born Jan. 29 1931

Thomas Winfield,born Feb. 5 1907,married Sue Tully June 22 1935
James Earl,born Dec. 25 1908,killed by a Santa Fee train at Las Vegas,Nevada on July 11 1927
Muriel Ellen,born Feb. 20 1911
Anna Grace,born Jan. 16 1913
John,born July 3 1916

~~Mrs. Beryl Belden states that she corresponded with one J.H.Ramey of Miller Yard,Va. in 1928.His grandfathers name was~~
~~John Ramey,who died in March 1914 in his nineties,so born in 1820-5.~~
~~He had two brothers and one sister~~
~~William~~
~~another brother~~
~~Polly~~
~~Two families owned the land~~
~~R Jacob Ramey~~
~~James Ramey~~
~~J.H. Ramey,Miller Yard,Va. was a grandson~~

Family of William Charles, son of Joshua Ramey(34275)

[illegible]5. Ramey, William Charles, born Oct. 10 1845, in Lawrence Co., Ky.,
//72[illegible] married Nov. [illegible] 1866 at Sarah A. Dash, who was born April 24
1841 in Wayne, W.Va., just across the river from Louisa,
Lawrence Co., Ky. All of their children were born in Carter
Co., Ky.

Family Tradition;

" The great grand father of William Charles came with his
wife from France to America at an early day. Their
descendents have scattered from Va., to Ky, Ohio, Ark.
and other points west. Some of the sons of William Charles
spell their name Ramey and some spell it Ramey"

Both lived to a ripe old age, and raised a large family, all
of them grew up and raised families. At a family reunion in
1924 they celebrated their 60th. wedding anniversary.

Family Reunion, reported in The Herald, Ogden Dundee of Nov. 2
1924;

" William Charles and Sarah A. (Dash) Ramey celebrated their
60th. wedding anniversary on Oct. 10 1924, having the
distinction of being the head of one of the largest living
families in the state, and are rising [illegible] in eastern Ky.
On this their 60th. birthday--a reunion attended
the occasion in Carter City. At this time all of their
13 children were living and attended the reunion. William
and Sarah still nearly the old homestead in Carter, where
[illegible] of their children were born, and they have lived in
this house for half a century. Both are blessed with
good health and are quite active. He is fond of hunting
without glasses. William Charles enlisted in the Union
army during the Civil War and served 4 years, during which
time they lived in Wayne, W.Va. After the war in 1866,
they moved from W.Va., to Carter Co., Ky., where they lived
until their death. In addition to their 13 children,
they have 75 grand children, 61 of which are living in
this year 1924. They have 164 great grand children,
97 of whom were living in 1924. This is a total of 150
descendents, 167 of them are living in 1924.

William Charles died April 17 1925, and his wife Sarah died
July 20 1925 at Carter City, Carter Co., Ky. [illegible] yrs., 2 mo.,
and 20 days. William Charles was [illegible] yrs., 5 mo., and 20 days
old when he died.

Children--"All of them attended the reunion--all give their ages
13 and addresses. Records of birth taken from the old
family Bible."

Elizabeth---age at reunion			65	was family		
James T.	"	"	"	63	"	"
Charles,	"	"	"	61	"	"
Vilmia	"	"	"	59	"	"
Trilville	"	"	"	57	"	"
Phoebe	"	"	"	55	"	"
Mary Ellen	"	"	"	53	"	"
Perle	"	"	"	51	"	"
Albert	"	"	"	49	"	"
George T.	"	"	"	47	"	"
Alice	"	"	"	45	"	"
Winston Garfield, age			"	43	"	"
William Henry		"	"	41	"	"

Family of William Charles and Sarah A.(Pack) Rogy
(continued)

Children

1.Ella Beth,born Aug.27 1853,married Jacob Hazeliffe,lives Carter,Ky.

Children

Charles
Ida
William
Victor
John
Cecil

2.James T.,born Sept. 15 1861,married Alice Crow,lives Gealing,Ky.

Children

Laura
Opal
Velva
Willie
Hattie
Arthur
Eugene
Lillie
Coleman

3.Charles,born July 3 1863,married Ella Kibbey,lives Carter,Ky.

Children

Ollie
Albert
Clarence
Virgil
Denver
Orville
Ollie
Edith
Ruby
Clyde
Muriel

4.Valeria,born Aug. 26 1865,married I.Newton Collier,lives Carter, Ky.

Children

Pearl
Martin
Albert
Charles
Paul
Lettie
Harry
Effie
Velva
Kenneth

5.Trinvilla,born July 12 1867,married James Barnes,lives Carter,Ky.

Children

Americus
Stella
Elmer
Grace
Carrol
George
Lawrence
Grace

6.Pharaoh,born Aug. 7 1869,married Sarah Mildred Abbey,lives Ashland,Ky

Children

see family later

Family of William Charles and Sarah A. Pack,continued

Children

7. Mary,born June 6 1871,married William McGuire,live Carter/Ky.
   Children
      Dolla
8. Paris,born April 24 1873,married Stella Ferguson,live Carter,Ky.
   Children
      Gladys
      Carine
      Katherine
      Donald
      Otis
9. Albert,born April 14 1875,married Carta Duncan,lives Portsmouth, Greenup Co.,Ky.
   Children
      Harold
      Eugene
10. George W.,born April 3 1877,married Rebecca Littleton,lives Carter,Ky.
   Children
      Otto
      Ruth
      John
      Ralph
      Hallick
      Everett
      Winston
11. Alice,born March 12 1879,married Henry Cooper,lives Carter,Ky.
   Children
      Ollie
      Mary
      Albert
      Opal
12. Winston Garfield(Winse),born July 9 1881(age at reunion 43),graduate Medical College of Ky.,1908,married Lulu [illegible] Hollis,he was born Dec. 7 1886 at Smith Creek,Ky.lived at Protection, Comanche Co.,Kan. He died Jan. 6 1936 at the Veterans Hospital Wichita, Kan. Widow lives at Protection, Kan.
   Children
      William Henry,born Aug. 20 1911
      Gladys Irene,born Aug. 8 1912-furnished record
      Charles Winston,born Sep. 15 1917
13. William Henry,born Aug. 20 1883,married Ottalee Hooten(was youngest at the reunion,age 41, Nov. 2 1924)lives Carter,Ky.
   Children
      Virgie
      Lloyd
      Bobby

Fidelity of Thurnbaum of Milton (Dev) / and Dorsh (Tech) Ramy

[illegible]

Contents:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Family of William Carter,son of William R.,Jr.(11) 3402

[illegible] Carter,son of William R.,born in 1[illegible],married Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] lived at [illegible],Johnston Co.,Ky.,[illegible] [illegible] the Big Creek [illegible] Pond.His second wife was born in Hickleville,Tenn. in 1[illegible].

Ky. Land Grants:

[illegible] Tracy,[illegible] patent on Thal Lick Cr.,Johnston Co.,Ky., [illegible]

Ancestry of Mrs. Elizabeth Holden,granddaughter of Thomas Tracy [illegible] of William C.Carter

[illegible] lived at Hardinsburg, [illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible] only river and [illegible] for some time. There was a daughter [illegible] married [illegible] [illegible] Hardin. [illegible] [illegible] Hardin, [illegible] [illegible] Hardin [illegible] [illegible] Hardin [illegible] [illegible] Hardin

Family of William Charles,son of Will m H.,Jr.,(1908) // 7262

Children of William Charles,continued-First life

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Family of Thomas H. Gary, son of William Charles, son of William H.II
(2)(c4) (2)(c3)

[illegible] Gary, Thomas H., born about 1840, married Eliza Neville was a soldier
// 74-60 in the 20th. Ohio Infantry, in the Civil War. He died and
the widow lives at Albia, Monroe Co., Iowa.

Children

Joseph, deceased, born _____, died _____

Mary, married Fred Garrison of Appy, Iowa.

Children

Seth

Nora, married Will Larabee, lives Blue Earth, Minn.

Children

Clyde, married _____

Children

Burton

William

Mary Dobson, married William Carey, lives in British Columbia.

Gerald

Children

Florence, married

Children

one

Thomas, born _____, married Willie [illegible] lives Albia, Ia.

Children

Alice, married _____ Poole, lives Washington, Pa.

Milo, born _____, married _____ lives Albia, Ia.

Children

3 boys

1 girl

Keith, born _____, married _____ lives California

Children

none

Dorothy, married _____ Wignall

Children

only both

Helen, married _____ Moore

Children

one

Betty Jayne, born _____ died 1 hour

George Elmer, born _____, married [illegible] Long, who died.

He lives at Iowa with his other [illegible].

Ivan, born _____ died _____

Anna, married [illegible] Moore, and married 2d. Clayton Delaney.

Lives at Albia, Monroe County, Iowa died.

Children by first husband

Thomas, married _____

Children (Shirley and

Jerome

Lloyd

Arnell, married _____, and is dead.

Children

Willie George

Jackie

Kenneth

Willie, born _____, married _____, lives Ft. Dodge, Iowa.

Children

Jerome

Minnie, Deceased

Family of Jacob S. Toney, son of William Harrison, son of William H.,[illegible]

Jacob S. Toney, Jacob S., born Nov. [illegible], married Lemuel/Mr. Crystal Co., Ky.,
//[illegible] married/Mary/Current, sister of his brother Hugh's wife,
in [illegible]/Indiana
He was born Sept. [illegible] 1847 at Intoul, Ills., and died [illegible]
He was a soldier in the 9th Ills. Infantry, and died Aug. [illegible]
[illegible] at Cascville, Grant Co., Ind.
Children
Thomas Everett, born Sept. [illegible] 1876, lives Nora, Kankakee Co., Ills.,
married Alice Toney_____
Children
[illegible]
[illegible], born_____
Alive
Leum [illegible], born Nov. [illegible], died Aug. [illegible]
William [illegible], born/Sept. [illegible], single, lives Shoreham, Ills.
[illegible] Colleen, Ill.
Clara Virginia, born Aug. [illegible] 1873, married Frank Hanson and
died Nov. 1907
Children
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cora Nolle, born Aug. 22 1879, married William Hayes and lives
_____
Children
Charlotte Claire
[illegible]
Pamela Morton, born Aug. 15 [illegible], married Thomas Atkinson,
and lives_____
Children
[illegible]
Myrtle Lillian, born April [illegible], single

Family of William Charles Jr., son of William C., son of William R.,

[illegible]

[illegible]. William Charles Jr., born at [illegible], Ill., Feb. 5 [illegible], married Feb. [illegible] in Rantle, Ind., of the above City Twelve [illegible] married Mrs. Ellen Elizabeth [illegible], was born at [illegible], Ia., [illegible] in [illegible], and died at Burlington, Wyo., [illegible] 13 [illegible]. They were married Dec. 4 [illegible] Albia, Ia. He died [illegible]

Children by first wife

[illegible] children, both died in infancy

Children by second wife—7

1. Ellen Kay, born Sept. 5 [illegible], married William Ora Richardson, and live Burlington, Wyo., [illegible] 3

Children

Alta Lee, born Aug. 16 [illegible], married Donald Pritchard Fry. [illegible], live Kellogg, Ida.

Children

none

Florence Elizabeth, born June [illegible], married Albert Patterson, live Olympia, Wash., [illegible]

Children

Bobby Dean, ~~[illegible]~~, born [illegible] may 1935

Clarence Albert, [illegible]

Charles William, born [illegible]

William Tenlson, born Oct. 15 1914, married Nancy Sprue, July [illegible] 1933 at Olympia, Wash.

Roy Charles, born Dec. 13 [illegible], at Tacoma, Wash. cash at Pope Valley, Wash.

Leo Ernest, born Oct. 17 [illegible] at home

Mary Ann, born Apr. 20 [illegible]

2. Alta Jane, born June 15 [illegible], married Feb. 10 [illegible] Clarence Tobline at Tacoma, Wash. [illegible] was born in the Indian Territory Oct. 25 [illegible], live [illegible] Tacoma, Wash.

Children

Virginia Ellen, born Oct. 27 [illegible]

Clarence Harold, born [illegible]

3. Roy Thomas, born April 17 [illegible], married April 11 [illegible], Alice Hall Whitaker, whose father was first cousin of [illegible] Hall Whitaker, the famous artist. Roy lives Burlington, Wyo., on Mt. Pris. [illegible]

Children

Roy Thomas, born July [illegible]

George William, born July [illegible]

Mary Ellen, born Feb. 11 [illegible]

4. Ethel Arnold, born Aug. [illegible], married Earl F. Ellen April 15 [illegible], live [illegible] Burlington, Wyo.

Children

Earl Clement, born Oct. 11 [illegible]

Earl Brandin, born [illegible]

Mary Jane, born Feb. [illegible]

Charles Ellen, born Dec. [illegible]

James Alvin, born [illegible]

5. Iona Clement, born Feb. [illegible], married John Fort Fletcher, on June 17 [illegible], live Gillette, Wyo.

Children

none

6. John William, born Feb. [illegible], married Mildred Stone April [illegible], live [illegible] Lodge, [illegible], Wyo.

Children

John William Jr., [illegible]

[illegible] Ann, [illegible]

7. Milton [illegible], born [illegible], married [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], live [illegible], Wyo.

Children

[illegible]

Fully of Allen David Remy, son of William Charles, son of William R.,II
(page 4) (page)

[illegible], Allen David, born Jan. [illegible] 1898 at Covington, Ky., married Nov. [illegible] 1919, Willie Peterson at Akron, Ohio. He was born Dec. 8 1[illegible] 1871 at Covington, Kentucky. He and his parents also and wife, and now live Knoxville, Ill.

Children

Lilly, born 1[illegible], died infancy

Lewis Francis, born Jan. 1[illegible] 1922, married Clifford Baker, and lives Burlington, Kan.

Children

Alan, born _____

[illegible], married Carlo Snyder, lives Burlington, Ks.

Earl Dayton, born Aug. [illegible] 1924, married Helen Frank, and lives Knoxville, Ill.

Children

Allen, born _____

Lowell _____

Donald, born Aug. 24 1[illegible], married Sept. 2 1934 Anistasia Hilton. She was born July 31 1914 at Knoxville, Ill. They lived Alton, Ill., Coon City, Ill., and Peoria, Ill. In 1[illegible] Alice of the District Court of Marion Co., Ill., and lives at Knoxville. Donald lived Burlington, Kan.

Children

Earl Lawrence, born Jan. 10 1936

William Carl, born Jan. 2[illegible] 1[illegible], married Annette Warner, and live Galesburg, Ill.

Children

[illegible]

Fred Orville, born Jan. 19 1900, married Ellen Hoette, and live Canton, Ill.

Children

Earl Robert, born _____

Lenith, born _____

Dorothy

Allen Vern, born Aug. [illegible] 1902, married Elizabeth Tracy, and live Chicago, Ill.

Children

Child, born _____

Tony Vern, born _____

Allen Emile, born Jan. [illegible] 1914, single, lives Chicago, Ill.

Neil, born Jan. 1[illegible] 1917, single, lives Knoxville, Ill.

Family of Thomas Remy,son of William Remy II,(24122) 117262.

24123C. Remy,Thomas,born 1807 in Pike Co.,Ky.,and moved with his parents to Johnston Co.,Ky.,and then moved on a farm on the Big Sandy river,near Louisa,Lawrence Co.,Ky. He married in 1827, Lewisa Barnett,who was born in 1811 in Philadelphia.Her parents brought her as an infant to Ky.,and she was named Levisa after the Louisa Fort of the Big Sandy river. She married 1st.a Mr. Brown,and by him had two daughters;
Selena Brown,who married John Turner,Scioto Co.,O,in 1843-5
Louisa Brown,who married Benj.Anderson, " " " " "
Thomas was a school teacher and surveyor,and in 1835 moved to the present site of Whitewell,a suburb of Ironton, Lawrence Co.,O.,and bought a farm near Kellys Mills,O. He surveyed much of the furnace lands in Scioto Co.,O. His wife died in 1863,and he lived in Charlersburg,Scioto Co.,O.,in 1869. Later he went to the home of his son William Marian at Powellsville,Scioto Co.,O.,where he died in 1876. Thomas' health was delicate from childhood,he having the same affliction as the Royal House of Spain,namely;a bleeder.

History of the Big Sandy Valley,Ky.;
" As early as 1760,emigrants began to come to the Big Sandy Valley,and Block Houses were built there in 1700"

Reminiscences of Mrs. Elizabeth(Remy) Shelton,granddaughter of Thomas Remy given in 1936;
" Thomas father was named William,and Thomas named my father William Marian after his grandfather and Gen.Francis Marian of Revolutionary fame"
" Thomas had at least two brothers and one sister personally known to me,namely;
-James was a Judge in Johnston Co.,Ky.,and spelled his name Ramey .Lived in Louisa.
-William moved to Wisconsin and Iowa
-Willie married Rice in Ky.,and had a son William who married Ella_____"
" One of my grandmothers was Nellie Moreton,who was afterward Nellie Rowland"
" My grandfather Thomas was the great great great grandson of the French emigrant to Va.,many of whose descendants moved to Ky."
" The Remys as I knew them were honorable,high minded,and most of them students.I have never heard of any of them being financiers,nor of any of them being on relief rolls. The old Remy stock are Baptists,although I myself am a Methodist,as were my mothers people. They are standoffish in their manner;as there were other Remy families in Lawrence Co.,Ky.,and none of us ever sought to trace the realtionship,but I see by the record we were closely related"
"Our family tradition was that the youngest son of a noble family of France,realizing he would not succeed to title or large inheritance,decided that he would come to America,where titles were not and money depended on ones own efforts"
" Our family claimed that our name was derived from the Diocese of Rheims in France,and that the line went back to Remeses of the Pharoah Line in Egypt"
" Our family also claimed that Ouida,the English novelist (Louise de la Ramee),was a member of one branch of Remys"

Children

see next page

Family of Thomas Reay,son of William II,(24122)
(24123)

Children of Thomas and Levisa(Barrett) Reay____8
1.Kate,born 1839,married in 1844 to John B.Faverty
Children
Nova F.,born 1857,married S.F.V.Davidson at Burlington, O.,in 1878
Children
Eva,married D.D.Cro s,Consulting Engineer for the Denver,Colo.,Water Works
Hazel,office manager for the firm of Smith and Brock,Denver,Colo.
Clara,married Harrison at Denver,Colo.
Henry,born in 1861,married twice,and died Cleveland,Tenn.
James,born 1864,married and raised a family.died in 19,) in Chicago.,Ill.
Orpha,born in 1866,married W.Sawyer of Mich.in 1892. She died in 1907 in Colo.
Children
Edith Orpha,was a missionary in China for several years,and is now in Y.W.C.A.work in New York.
2.Jane,born in 1861,never married
3.Jasper,born about 1863,went west,was a Civil War veteran, married and raised a family
Children
?
4.William Harlan,born March 11 1864 in Pike Co.,Ky.Went with his parents to Tom llsville,O.,in 1869,and married Sep. 7 1886,Ruth Wilson,daughter of Alexander and E. eth Wilson of Scioto Co.,O. She died in 19 in Bur_ington,O. and he died in Denver,Colo.,in 1907.Both buried at Burlington,O.He was a farmer,an outstanding man in principle,a Whig and later a Republican,a strong Abolitionist,active in politics,and was for several years Justice of the Peace at Burlington,O. Like most men,he was a Dentist.
Children_____9
James Ellsworth,born 1887,died 1892
Elizabeth Levisa,born Aug. 15 1894 in Scioto Co.,O., was a school teacher in Ohio and Colorado for 34 yrs.,then was a book keeper in Denver for 5 yrs. Married June 1 1916,William C. Snelson of Brownsville, Oregon,who was born April 14 1 9 in Ohio,and died July 19 1919 at Lebanon,Oregon.She is a woman of more than ordinary intelli ence,and in 1935,at the age of 72 had a mind of unusual keenness for that age. She furnished this record.
Children
none
Florence Louisa,born in 1 9,died young at Ironton,O.
Thomas H., .D., born April 26 1 7,was a school teacher and a medical graduate of the class of 1 5 in Cincinnati,O. Married 1st.,in 1 9,Rosie Hurney, who died in 19 1. Married 2nd.,in 1 7,Emma Bowman, of Ironton,O..He died June 11 1 5.
Children by first wife
Jewell died in infancy
Children by second wife
none
Kate,born in 1 7,died in 1 4
See next page

Family of Thomas Reay(241210),son of William Reay II,(24122),continued

Children,continued
Children of William Harlan,continued
Charles Moreton,born [illegible] 11 1874,is a farmer,and lives at Burlington,O.,near Ironton.He married in 1902,June Hussey.
Children
Charles Goss,born Oct. 20 1903,married Margaret Sanders Aug. 15 1934
Children
James Robert,born Aug. 20 1935
Louise,born July 14 1939
Carol,born Sept. 31 1936
Thomas Christopher,born June 20 1906
Edward Hussey,born July 5 1909
Helen Virginia,born Dec. 1. 1911
Eleanor Jean,born [illegible] 26 1916,married April 21 1935,Cecil Dillon of Ironton,O.
Cassie Rowland,born Oct. 15 1877 at Burlington,O., was a school teacher and married in 1903,Russel Claire.Lives Catlettsburg,Ky.,R.F.D.# 1.
Children
Susan Florence,born May 24 1906,married Sep. 30 1926,Daniel Jones Walser.
Children
Donald James,born Sep. 17 1927
Albert William,born Sep. 15 1928
David Tipton,born March 25 1931
Hayward,born Sep. 24.1914
Thomas Reay,born Feb. 15 1916
John Douglas,born Aug. 6 1922
Son,died in infancy
Dau.died in infancy
5.Mary Orpha,born in 1856,married Jesse Skelton,older brother of the husband of her niece Elizabeth (Reay) Skelton. They were married in 1875,and she died in 1896.
Children
James,born in 1876 at Portsmouth,O.,served in the Spanish-American War,and has been in Government service as a private investigator at different times.He lives at Dayton,O. Married_____
Children
James lives Denver,Colo.
Son at home
Daughter at home
Fannie,born 1878 at Portsmouth,O.,married Blakesley
Children
son
daughter
6.Alva----see next page

Family of Thomas Peay(341250),continued

Children,continued
6.Alva,born in 1841 near Powellsville,Scioto Co.,O.,3 miles from a place called Junior Furnace,and died Aug. 15 1917 at Athens,O. He married in 1867,Elizabeth Ann Beaman at Powelsville.She was born in March 11 1847, and died Jan. 23 1924.They lived in Scioto Co.,O., Pike Co.,O.,and Lawrence Co.,O. He was in the Civil War,having enlisted in the 77th Ohio Infantry,was in Andersonville prison,and was discharged in 1865.
Children 4 /She died at Clipton,O.
James Madison,born Aug. 3 1868,married April 1 1902, Martha Myrtle McCoy,born Sep. 6 1872,near Byington,O. They live 203 S. Shaffer St., Springfield,O.
Children
Helen,born Aug. 3 1903,married Forest Erskine.
Louisa Pearl,born Sep. 6 1907,married Ellis Northorne
Children
James H.,born June 5 1935
Catherine E.,married Frank Ellis Jr.,and live Cincinnatti,O.
Children
Patricia Ann,born Nov. 8 1933
Mary Levina,born about 1870,at Junior Furnace,O., married Jesse Truman English,in April 1895,at Catlettsburg,Ky.Have lived Pike Co.,O.,Lawrence Co.,O.,Fayette Co.,O.,and Montgomery Co.,O. She lives 614 Broadway,Washington Court House,O.
Children
Lillian,born in 1899,married W.Earl Williamson.
Children
George W.
Winifred,born 1901,married John H.Von Harten.
Children
Winifred
Anna
James Clyde,born 1904,married Marjorie McMurray
Children
Barbara Ann
Emma,born about 1872,married Connely,and lives 1238 Indianola Ave.,Columbus,O.
Orpha,born about 1875
7.Armenia,born in Scioto Co.,O.,married Robert Beatty in 1866.
Children
Thomas,born abt. 1867,a Judge and Atty.,Portsmouth,O.
William ,a Real Estate dealer in Los Angelus,Cal.
Orpha,died young
Harry,died young
8.Ivy,born in 1845,married John Andre at Burlington,O.
Children
Lola,married Roberts,and lives Logan,O.
Jesse,lives St. Louis,Mo.
Oscar,died young
Geno,died y ung

Family of Moses Ramey Sr., son of William R. and Eleanor(Harrison)Ramey
(2412)

1172[illegible] Ramey, Moses Sr., born about 1789, married Tabitha and lived in Pike Co., Ky. He died about 1848-9 in Pike Co., Ky.
Ky. Land Grants:
" Moses Ramey, Land Grant for 150 acres on Pond Creek, Sandy river, dated March 6 1836"
" Tabitha Ramey(widow of Moses Sr, in the settlement of his estate received:---land Grant for 1[illegible] acres on Elkhorn Creek, Sandy river, dated Dec. 25 1856"
Children 5
1172644 John, born about 1805, lived Pike Co., Ky
" Land Grant for 100 acres, Little Cane branch, Sandy river, to John Ramey, dated Feb. 1 1841"
" John Ramey, Land Grant, 100 A., Elkhorn Cr., Nov. 10 1845"
1172642 Children 7
Charles, born about 1810, lived Pike Co., Ky. married Lucinda [illegible] in 1840" Grant, 100 A., Cumberland R., Feb. 11 1842"
Children
see family later
Moses Jr., born about 1815, married Amanda Fuller, lived Pike Co., Ky., and died about 1850.
1172643
Children
see family later
1172644 William, born about 1813, lived Pike Co., Ky.
" William Ramey, Land Grants in Pike Co., Ky.:
[illegible] acres, Elkhorn Creek, dated Dec. 15 1856"
445 " no watercourse, dated Dec. 30 1856
50 " " " " April 3 1851"
Children
1172645 Daniel, born about 1816, lived Pike Co., and Clark Co., Ky.
"Land Grant in Pike Co., 50 acres Elkhorn Creek, Jan. 29 1850"
Children
~~William, lived in Clark Co., Ky., married~~
~~Children~~
~~James Madison, lived Trigg Co., Ky., married~~
~~Children~~
~~John, lived Trigg Co., Ky.~~
~~Children~~
~~Moses Lyon, Franklin, Laura~~
~~Elizabeth, married [illegible] Early, lives~~
~~[illegible] Co., Tennessee, on a~~
~~[illegible] farm.~~

illy of Charles Henry,probably son of Moses. (2 of 2 c)

72242

[illegible] Pike Co.,Ky.
[illegible] Linkin born in [illegible],where [illegible] was
Ann Sanders
Ky. Land Grants
" Charles Henry. Inf based on the Cumberland detail Feb. 14
1[illegible]"

Family by Citizens:
"Lucinda [illegible],born in Pike Co.,Ky.; it is not known who
family to "Hardin" (probably on the Indiana side)
" [illegible] was Irish,and [illegible] to Scotland
[illegible] of the [illegible] Pike Co. [illegible] from France
by way of Ireland,and [illegible] also carried on
[illegible]

Children--[illegible]
A son [illegible] Confederate army, killed [illegible] from [illegible]
A son [illegible] Confederate army, [illegible] from [illegible]
Miles Jones,a Population,born [illegible] in Pike Co.,Ky.
[illegible] at Fort Grow,Jackson Co.,Ohio,[illegible] 1870.
[illegible] Pike Co.,Ky.
[illegible] Pike Co.,Ky.
[illegible] Pike Co.,Ky

Children of Dr. Miles Preston Dempsey, son of Charles (2-1-1)

V.

Children of Dr. Miles P. -----?

1. Jesse Miles, born Sept. 1838, married Minerva Moore, and died in Nov. 1913
   Lived [illegible] Gen. [illegible] Scott Co. Va.
   Children
   ?

2. Annie, born Dec. 31 1870, married James K. Carlisle, and died Nov. 1917
   Children
   ?

3. John Henry, M.D., born Jan. 17 1873 in Bath Co., Va., died Jan. 4 1917.
   [illegible] of Miles [illegible], graduate of [illegible] College, class of 1897, [illegible] Medical School [illegible] Va., to Galveston, Texas [illegible] to [illegible], Lexington Co., Va., in 1[illegible] [illegible] in his birth in Jacksonville [illegible] died at [illegible], at the World War.
   Children
   Ralph Dempsey, M.D., born Aug. 31 1[illegible], married Apr. 1[illegible], to [illegible], Joseph Dunn of Columbus, O. [illegible] Nov. 4 [illegible] of Ohio State Univ. [illegible] Class of 1920. Office: [illegible] Dunn Ave., Columbus, O., residence at [illegible] Dunn, Columbus, O.
   Children
   Joan Dunn, born Oct. 1 [illegible]
   Ralph Dunn Jr., born Dec. 1 [illegible]
   [illegible] Louise, born Feb. [illegible]
   Carrie, born Feb. 1 1877 at Oak Hill, married Oliver Gorton Brown. Ave.

4. Susan Caroline, born Dec. 3 1878, married Robert Miller, and lived [illegible]
   Children

5. Miles, born Aug. 1 1877, married Nellie Dellinger, and died in Jan. 1903
   Children

6. Oliver Harvey, born Aug. 3 1877, married Frank Hill, lives [illegible]
   Children
   ?

7.
8.
9.

([illegible] of Isaac Henry Jr., son of Isaac Grant Schlitz Henry of Pike Co., Ky.
(Ohio))

72/4/2

[illegible] Henry, Isaac Jr., born 1815-[illegible] in Pike Co., Ky., married Jemima Phillips
who died in 1851. He died in [illegible] at Elkhorn City, Pike Co., Ky.
He was a farmer.

Ky. land grants in Pike Co., Ky:

" Isaac Henry Jr.:

57	acres	on Dry Fork, Sandy River	issued	Jan. 2 [illegible]
73	"	" Marrow Bone Cr. "		Jan. 3 [illegible]
115	"	" Pond Creek or [illegible] Cr.)		Feb. [illegible]
87	"	" Beaver Creek & [illegible] True Branch		May 13 [illegible]
150	"	" Russel Fork		Jan. 3 [illegible]
250	"	" " "		Feb. 14-[illegible]
200	"	" Beaver Creek, Pole Fork		Dec. 7 [illegible]
93	"	" Russel Fork, Little Branch		March 14-[illegible]

Children:

Phillip, born Elkhorn City, Ky., married Miss Dot.
Martha, born Elkhorn City, Ky., married Cosby Hartley
Alice, born Elkhorn City, Ky., married Lewis Philpo
Henry, born Elkhorn City, Ky., married John Deal
Priscilla Tribby, born Elkhorn City, Ky., married [illegible] Fulcher
Lucinda (Linda) Ann, born Elkhorn City, Ky., married Alfred Hamilton
Fanny (Jane), born Elkhorn City, Ky., married Frank Owen
Jesse, born [illegible] 1847, lived in Pike Co., Ky. [illegible]
land Grant, 100 acres, Big Russel Fk., Grassy Ck., Feb. [illegible]

Children

[illegible] in Elkhorn City, Ky.

Jerry, born about 1847, lived Pike Co., Ky. and Mary Denton
land Grant, 275 A., Lost (Pond) Ck., Aug. 21 [illegible]

Children

[illegible] in Elkhorn City, Ky.

Jackson, born about 1847, lived Pike Co., Ky.
land Grant, [illegible] A., Elkhorn Creek Aug. [illegible]

Children

[illegible]

Manigal, born about 1850, lived Pike Co., Ky.
land Grant, [illegible] A., Big Elkhorn Creek Dec. 16 [illegible]

Children

[illegible]

[illegible], 12. Jasper (J.H.), born at Tonina, Pike Co., Ky., July 1854, died
// 72/4/3/2 [illegible] 17 1935, at Sorelsonville, Christian Co., Ill. Married
in 1873 in Clintwood, Va., Melissa Conley. Lived in Ky.

Children

see finally later

Land grants to descendants of above (Phillips):

[illegible], Angie	36	acres	Big Yellow, ft. Fk.	April [illegible] 1907
[illegible], Angie	13	1/2 acres	Elkhorn Branch	April 14 [illegible]
[illegible], Angie	40	"	Russel Fork	Aug. 10 [illegible]
C.C.	34	"	Mill Creek Branch	Oct. [illegible]
Ward	175	"	Big Dry Willow River	Oct. 15-[illegible]
J.H.	79	"	Dead Horse Branch	May [illegible]
J.H.	9	"	Beaver Creek	Oct. 9 [illegible]

Family of Jasper Ramey, Son of Moses Jr., and Jennie (Fuller) Ramey
(24134)

[illegible] 10. Ramey, Jasper W., born at Prulee, Pike Co., Ky., in July 1854, and died Jan. 17 1936 at Morris Mills, Middlesboro Co., Ill. He married in 1875 at Clintwood, Dickenson Co., Va., Malina Salter. She was born in June 1854 at Blowing Rock, Va., and died Aug. 16 1916. They lived on John Moores Branch, Ky., Ford, Ky., and Keenesboro, Ky.

Ky. Land grants in Pike Co.:
Jasper Ramey, 31 acres, John Moores Branch, Dec. 26 1934"
" J.W. Ramey, 5" " , Forrels Ck., Honey Camp Fork, dated Jan. 3 1935"

Children 10.

1. Melton A., born 1877 at Blowing Rock, Va., married in 1903, Angie Belcher. Both dead in 1937
   Children
   Clator, born 1904, married Vivia Mullins, living
   William (Bill), born 1906, married Shel Wilder, living.
   Ray, born 1912, married L. Miller, living
2. Stephen M., born 1879 at Elkhorn City, Pike Co., Ky., married in 1904, Martha Reynolds, both dead in 1937
   Children 9.
   Palmer, born 1906, single, lives St. Louis, Mo., 49 Louis Pl.
   William, born 1908, married, lives in California
   Nell, born 1910, single, lives Stanford, Ky.
   Robert, born 1912, single, lives Stanford, Ky.
3. Louis J., born 1881, married Virgie Mullins. He is dead-1937
   Children
   Vernie, born 1916, married Vanover, at Pikeville, Ky.
4. Alvin, born 1883, died single
5. Virginia, born 1885, married Harry Reynolds, and married [illegible], Lee Guard. Dead in 1937
   Children
   Phipple Reylonds, born 1911, married Nellie Ray, and lives Pigeon, Ky.
   James Guard, born 1914, married Flora Carton, Pigeon, Ky
6. Inez, born 1887, married Albert Childress and lives Devils Heights, Ky.
   Children
   Paul, born 1906
   Mary, born 1908
   Faye, born 1910
   Jorn, born 1922
7. Iola, born Oct. 3 1889 at Island Creek, Ky., a Baptist and married Dec. 24 1906, Scott Phipps, farmer, carpenter and blacksmith. He died and she lives at Nora, Va. He was born Oct. 1 1881 at Grand Lick, Ky., and died Nov. 14 1928 at Nora, Va. He is buried at Tazewell, Va.
   Children
   Ida, born May 13 1909 at Elkhorn, Ky., married Dec. 25 1926, T. H. Faulkner of Bery, Ky. Live Edgewood, N.C.
   Ina, born April 3 1910 at Elkhorn, lives " "
   June, born June 9 1915 at Elkhorn, Ky., lives Nora, Va.
   Ruth, born Jan. 1 1918 at Glinsles, Va., live Tazewell, Va.
   Alta, born Nov. 23 1921 at Nora, Va.
   Earl, born March 22 1924 at Nora, Va.
   Kathleen, born Aug. 11 1928 at Nora, Va.
   Infant, born Dec. 23 1930, died at birth.

8. See next page

Family of Jacob M. Bunn (5613X,1),continued

Children,continued

[illegible],born [illegible],married [illegible] Horsley,He is dead
in [illegible]. Lived Elburn City,Ky.
Children
[illegible],married Pam of Paris [illegible],Ky.
[illegible],single,lives Elburn City,Ky.
[illegible],single,lives Elburn City,Ky.
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible],married
[illegible] Bunn at Flemville,Ky. They live [illegible],Ky.
[illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] children.
Children,all live at home in [illegible],Ky.
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible],Ky.
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible],Ky.
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible],Ky.
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible],married in
[illegible] Bunn,at [illegible],Ky.,[illegible]
at [illegible],Ky.They lived [illegible],Ky.[illegible],Ky.
[illegible] live Morrisonville,Ill.
Children
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible],born Jan. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible].

Daniel Rency, son of Wm. & Catherine as above was under 17 at date of his fathers's will making the date of his birth about 1722.
Daniel Rency living in Westmoreland County in 1746 when he brought suit against. William Plunkett.
(O. B. 1745-47, pg. 172)

Letters from descendants of Daniel Harry, revolutionary:
117711 Daniel Harry son of Butler

Mrs. J. B. Harding, born March 7 1838, granddaughter of Daniel Harry, wrote from correspondence which her in 1885, then aged 77.

I not the date of grandfathers birth out of the family Bible. I am sure he came from Rockingham Co., Va., here often heard them speak of the Shenandoah Valley and the Blue Ridge Mountains. My grandfather had two brothers William and John, who came to Ohio, close to Winchester, Clinton Co., O. Grandfather was killed by a train, while walking along the track on his way home from my house. Grandfather was born April 6 1799 and died Aug. 26 1877. Mary (Henry) Harry his wife was born May 1 1797, died Feb. 30 1879. All 11 children named old dates as given taken from the family Bible. Grandfather moved from Va. to Mayag Co., O., then to Clinton Co., O., then to near Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O., and then to Portland, Randolph Co., Ind. About 1850 I have heard the speak of sisters they did write. In and his wife are buried in Lamy Cemetery, near where they lived 10 miles south of Portland. Uncle Butler married my married Mr. Jenkins-English. I have heard that my two Uncle were poor and everyone had to work. He spoke of his father Joshua taking care the family. No doubt he was a shoemaker by trade. I saw them where he made, they were not very pretty to look at, but they answer the purpose. I have heard my mother say she was 8 years old when they moved to Ohio. She was born Jan. 1 1833, and was born in Va. Mary Jane English lived in Rockingham Co., Va. and I used to write to her. She lived as some crossroads. Grandfather talked about the Blue Ridge Mountains and lovely spring water in the Shenandoah Valley. My mother was born in Carter Co., Va. I believe they lived near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. I have a daughter living in Clarendon, Arlington Co., Va. My grandfather Daniel Harry did live near Lancaster, O. I had an Uncle and Uncle, by mother brother and sister Henry and Adelaide, who lived also near Lancaster, and mother used to visit them. Uncle Henry moved to Washington Co., Ind., but Aunt Adelaide remained in Ohio. She married a Mr. Lemar. Before death of Lemar came back to Lancaster and while there visiting Mr. Lemar died. My mother was there for little sister Ellen was buried. Uncle Henry also buried was too there before moved to Indiana. I don't remember the name of the cemetery. There is also a lot vacancy near Lancaster, O.,) Daniel might have moved to Lancaster, as his other grandfather came to Ohio.

Mrs. J. B. Harding
Daniel was son of Daniel

Inscription from correspondence with Mrs. Martin (Mary) Hinkle, born March 8 1826, granddaughter of Daniel Harry, did live in Fulton Ind. My father Wm H. was oldest son of Daniel Harry. Also

My grandfather Daniel Harry had 11 children. Was very small when he died. In family record I have only seen the names of four sons Mary, William and oldest child of Daniel. This family record, I have in a picture frame 2 by 3 and one half feet and in possession of the most beautiful penmanship you ever saw, done by a man with a pen. My father Wm Harry was born July 11 1825 in Clarendon Co., Va., was married Oct. 25 1849 to Mary A. Hinkle in Clinton Co., O., by Jacob Hinkle Esq. Mary A. Hinkle was born in Clinton Co., O. Have seven living children. I can remember my two or three aunts and uncles. Daniels father Joshua did all the cobbling and made for other people. Daniels wife was a Mary I do not know so can't be a descendant of Patrick Henry Mary. My father was Y and all grandmother went back to the woods for the cows. In a little while he came home crying and said he saw a bear. In future years he had set his back for the cows. My father had it that a bear. [illegible] Mary came to America from England to Virginia. One brother stayed and other went up into Maryland or Pennsylvania. [illegible] My father always claimed to be related [illegible] Mary, Henry Lord, [illegible] I do not know [illegible] I did not know which [illegible] the relationship, the mother of remembered [illegible]

other one Jacob Henry who settled in 1820 in West Cleveland Co. Va.) both are at Augusta).--------I have heard my uncle Jacob of Jonesville, Ohio (if I do not have it mixed with the other. Also I have read some book of Cedarfield Co. Va., I think somewhere that Henry said he had it. I have heard my mother speak of long handfull corn, big bottom land and Indian Sabury Henry, but I would be obliged to you if you write. Can it be possible that Jacob, father of Jonesville, O., Uncle father and Daniel Henry, my grandfather were brothers and both made of Joanna a soldier? I have heard my parents speak of a Indian battle where one robber and there was no Indian on my mother side. I was just a young girl when these things were talked about and I was then not mad interested in family history, they did not make the proper impression on my mind."

Mrs. Jerrie(Henry) Virtrello

Letter from Clyde and Lucy Henry, descendant of Richard Henry dated June 6 1965.

On our trip to Jonesville, O. last week, we found the old-fashioned country cemetery very difficult, most crowded for lot of overall.-- Came we were directed to Mr. Sterling, a mile or about 5 miles west of Jonesville, and after following a winding road about 4 or 5 miles further we came to the old Bandfield and Henry home. The cemetery was on the Bandfield farm, which is now owned by Mr. C. - Mr. was good enough to be necessary. It is in what is now a pasture, and is fenced in. It contains about a hundred graves and is exceedingly well kept. Mr. Hill told us the Bandfield girls come regularly to look after it. Jacob A. Henry's tombstone reads;

"Jacob A. Henry
died
March 22 1871
In the 68th year
of his age
We have lost thee on earth
We will meet thee in heaven"

His wife's reads
Lucy W. Henry
Wife of Jacob A. Henry
Born Aug. 20 1801
Died Feb. 6 1871
Aged 69 Y. 6 M. 17 D."

All the other are too, with the exception of one marked "Infant", were those of Bandfields. On Sunday morning we visited Mr. Sterling cemetery and found;

Leslie Orrin Henry, M. D.
Born Aug. 20 1850
Died Sept 7 1907
Son of Jacob A. Henry "

" Sarah D., wife of
Dr. Leslie O. Henry
Died Jan. 2 1860
Aged 10 Y., 7 M. and 5 D.

Jonesville and a son Leslie A. (Les), who live all [illegible] Jr., Jonesville, O., business address Stock and [illegible] A. Dr. Jr. Jonesville also a [illegible] Mr. A. M. Shoemaker, [illegible], O., who much of great delight was a school teacher in Bandfield Co., O., [illegible] In the very subject above events that have [illegible] to Jonesville, and no one had ever been able to get it. We felt glad [illegible]. We also found that Jacob had a daughter who is still living on a farm a considerable distance from White Cottage, O., [illegible]. Mr. Bandfield had no daughters, but rather [illegible] of his children. There is also a John A. Bandfield, 1837 [illegible] and grandson of the Bandfield Indians Co., Ohio in a [illegible] Jonesville. Survey [illegible] hours, died 1906 is buried in Crownwood Cemetery, Jonesville. In the cemetery thought Henrys and Bandfields buried in Crownwood Cemetery. none found

Family of Daniel Huey, son of Andrew, son of Innoc

Huey, Daniel, born April 2 1770 in Va., and died Apr. 22 1877 on his farm 10 miles north of Portland, Ind. He married Mary Henry of Harrison Co. Va., who was born May 12 1767. (She is said to have been an adopted child in the Henry family). She died on the farm near Portland, Ind. Feb. 0 1875. Both are buried in Rock Cemetery, 2 miles from Dale Town.

Mary Huey had no relation to Patrick Henry, and had 2 brothers William Henry and John Henry who settled at Manchester, Clinton Co., O., and who visited Daniel at Portland.

Daniel is said to have had 2 sisters;

Mary, who married_____ Children:

Leah.

Daniel is said to have moved from Rockingham Co., Va. to Bryce Co. O. about 1804. (Mary was 2 yrs. old) then to Clinton Co. O., and about 1840 to Portland, Jay Co., Ind. Children of Daniel were Jordan, who is not a Rock settler. Daniel may have been brother to John Huey, Rev. Soldier who settled at Jacksville, Rockingham Co. O. Since Daniel's descendants have or Mary Campbell married into the family (who married Jacob son of Joshua son of Israel, brother of Jacob. He married Mary Huey lived in and Matthew Asbury, brothers of Jacob. He became a land hunter, built of the Blue Ridge Mts. Daniel came into Harrison Co. O., or Shenandoah Co., Va., for the climate of St John's Manchester. Daniel and his wife was born in Shenandoah Co., Va. near Manchester. Daniel and his wife also lived above the Shenandoah Valley, one of Rockingham Co. Va., and of Jacksville, Ind. (Rice is a Rock name, in the U. S. Census of 1790, living on the border between Northampton and Richmond Co's., Va.). The Unconditional Union Series that Rice, was a strong man. There were some of Daniel. and lived near Jacksville. Since of Daniel was born in Rockingham Va., Va., remembered Mary Henry, also a daughter Adelaide lived for awhile at Jacksville, O. Mary Huey had daughter Adelaide Henry married in Henry Lyon moved to Huntington, Co., Ind., but Adelaide remained in Ohio, and married a Mr. Lyon. Four of Adelaide's children are buried in Green Rock Cemetery, Portland, Ind. One of Ohio, and Mrs Lyon in Wabash Co., Ind, and Huntington Co., Ind. Charles A. Henry, grandson of Daniel have been heard the grandfather tell that much of the a boy he had some other boys were on top of the Blue Ridge Mts. and they found a large rock, like or a small house.

It is was very to get up the mountain and it looked as if it was ready to roll down. They rested it moved for years, loosened like one of so suddenly it started with a roar, making a clear path as it went along, leaping up trees by the roots.

Daniel died by a train, while walking home after a visit to his granddaughter Mrs. J. D. Mahan (Lydia Henry). He had two granddaughters Daniel lived for on Ile at Jacksville, Ind., but this is doubted by other members of the family. He was asked to make to have visited. of Henry Co. Ind. before going to Indiana. He was very, Jacksville, O., before going to Indiana. Indiana was hard to Jacksville on a visit and drive back ing to Ind. went to the creation where for little day. Prior the period. He did not remember the name of the country but as a coincidence there is also a Mary Country near Jacksville, O.

Children

See next page.

Family of Daniel Henry, continued

Daniel and Mary Henry had 11 children

Children

1 John Newton, born May 21 1825 in Shenandoah(Greenbrier) Co., Va., married Mary H. Hawkins in Clinton Co., O., Oct. 25 1848.

Children

see family later

Lafayette, born Oct 16 1830, died at Portland, Ind.

Children now deceased

John L., married

Children

1.

2.

3.

Milton, married twice but had no children. Now deceased, widow lives 7115 7th St. Omaha Neb.

Valentine, born about 1831 married J.V. Lerum, lived on a farm, Portland, Ind., R. F. D. 10.

Children

Horatio, lives Portland, Ind. R. F. D. #0

Sarah, married_____Lacy

Anna, lived in Michigan, married Mary E. lives 715 E. Chestnut St. Dominion Texas.

Children

1. Clyde lives 705 Folson St. San Francisco Cal.

2.

Henry, born April 1 1832, lived at Jacksville, O., and later moved to Ia. Iowa, and. Was buried at Lancaster, Huntington Co., Ind. died age about.

Children

William, lives in Los Angeles 1706 E. 31st St.

Martha, married Elijah Anderson, deceased

Mary E., married Wm. Neff, deceased

Alonzo died at age of 12 14 yrs.

Ira, married George Allred, lives Peru, Ind., R. 1. F. #1

Adelaide, born May 3 1836, married_____Lewis, and lived near Jacksville, O.

Children

John, deceased

William, deceased

Ida, married Jared Lockett, and is deceased.

Alice lives Marysville, Union Co., Ohio

Lawrence, lives Marysville, Union Co., O.

Mary J., born Jan. 31 1838 in Union Co., Va. She was 3 yrs old when her father moved to Ohio. She married Jeremiah Fehle.

Children

see family

William, born Feb. 8 1834. Was in Civil War. Wrote that he was on the way home, but the ship bottom blew up on the Mississippi River, and he was said to be close to the boiler at the time.

Michael, born Wayne or Union Co., O. Sept 19 1834, married Sarah Catherine

She died at age of 55

Children

see family

Daniel Jr., born May 3 1838, never married

Uriah, born Jan. 28 1840, died at Portland, Ind.

Herman, born Dec. 27 1841 died at Portland, Ind.

Milner, born April 17 1844, died near Jacksville, O., a child, before the family moved to Indiana.

Daniel, married but is also a man who died of typhoid in Ohio.

He married twice, lives at Portland, Ind.

She married Ind. family and a Mr. Hurst 2 children, Ind.

Family of John Herbert, son of Daniel Abery

Abery, John Herbert, oldest child of Daniel Abery, was born July 21 1[illegible] in Sheridan (Shrewsbury) Co., Mo., July 4, Mary H. Lawrie in Clinton Co., Ky., Feb 14 1849. She was born in Hilton Co., Ky. Feb 28 1[illegible] and died Aug. 1[illegible] 1908. She was the daughter of John and Edith (Thomas) Lawrie. He died April 2 1908 at Kokomo, Ind. Both are buried in Riverside Cemetery, Kokomo, Ind. The family record of John H. is in the form of a scroll in beautiful scrawlwrite, size 2 by 2[illegible] ft. and is in the possession of their daughter Martha Alice Abery, Kokomo, Ind. It states.

The Family Record of John H. Abery, son of Daniel

John H. Abery was born in Sheridan Co., Mo., July 21 1850, was married to M. E. Lawrie in Clinton Co., Ky. by Rev. Thomas Lawrie, Jan. Mary H. Lawrie was born in Clinton Co., Ky. Feb 28 1849.

This is followed by the names and dates of birth of each of their children.

Children

Ada Herbert, born Oct. 30 1868 at Xenia, Greene Co., O. (Clinton, Ohio (as Greene County is Ohio now in a place by that name). Married at Kokomo, Ind. is 24th day colonel. He was a Civil engineer and died Feb. 3 1[illegible]. He died 914 N. Washington St. Denison Texas. She was born 8/27/ 1861

Children

Ethel, married Robt. Sagstaff Nov. 22 1906

Dean, married Art[illegible] A. Harrison, lived Denison, Texas Sept. 27 1916

Opal June, married Chas. C. Sear on Nov 22 1909

John H., born in Huntington, Co. Ind., April 15 1864. His middle name was Henry, and he married Oct. 10 1891 to Lilian Pond and lived at Kokomo, Ind.

Children

Chester Noel, lives Columbus, Texas.

Leon, married Rev. Wm Lewis, lives Bethel, Oklahoma, has 6

Levi Jerome, born in Huntington, Co., Ind., Dec. 6 1866, died [illegible] bachelor at Kokomo, Ind., Sept. 1 1920

Lulu E., born Huntington Co., Ind. Sept. 1 1868, taught 14 terms of school and then married, since 20 lived, [illegible], Died at Jacksonville, Fla. Lives 620 Wabash Ave., Decatur, Ill.

Children

none

Addie, born Huntington, Co., Ind. Dec. 16 1870, married Oct 22 1890 L. A. Lynn. Lived at North Manchester, Ind. and died about April 20 1905

Children

Daniel, born 7/23 1893 married Albert Yeiter in 1907 in Miami Co. Ind lives Wabash, Ind. as divorced

Children none

Beulah born June 12 1899 married Leo Vredenburg a farmer 5/25 1918 lives [illegible], Ind.

Children

Leola born 1/27 1914 died 3/28 1921

Lucil June born 3/1/ 1921

Arnold born 12 6/10 1923

Dorene Elbertha born Sept 13 1925

Infant, deceased

Arthur Lawrence, born [illegible], Co., Ind., Jan. 4 1880, died Feb. 4 1892

Franklin E., born [illegible] Co., Ind. July 22 1882, married Jean Lauderson lived 1021 Lalor St., [illegible], Ind.

Children

one child died deceased

Amelia J. born [illegible] Co., Ind. June 6 1885, married [illegible] lives Kokomo, Ind.

Children none

Family of Mary J., daughter of Daniel Kemp

Mary, [illegible] J., born Jan. 31 1880 in [illegible], O., [illegible] years old, married [illegible] to Ohio. [illegible] Kemp-Mr. Hello and [illegible] lived in Springfield, Ind. [illegible] three children, two sisters [illegible] Jacksonville, O., and their [illegible] visited two sisters and [illegible].

Children:

[illegible], born June 31 1907, married [illegible] Kemp-Gardner

[illegible]

[illegible], married [illegible]

Lorin, born [illegible] 1908 married Edna Pelmont [illegible], who was [illegible] St. Louis, and [illegible] 30 [illegible] 1917. [illegible] Also they [illegible] 1917 move to [illegible], Ind. [illegible] living in 1946, and [illegible] on the ground [illegible] and [illegible] family.

[illegible], Ind., [illegible] [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] who [illegible] from Jacksonville, O. to Portland [illegible] their [illegible] Kemp (Lorin) Kemp, wife of Daniel. [illegible] days one [illegible] family like a [illegible] and [illegible] (we all mount [illegible] people). She [illegible] home to his sister with [illegible] in the town of Portland.

Unknown

[illegible] Kemp-Moore, born March [illegible], married Charles Alsby [illegible], Oct. 15 1892. [illegible] died [illegible] 1935

Children

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], born Sep. 10 1891, [illegible] 1891, single

[illegible], born Nov. 20 1891, married [illegible] Thomas, [illegible] born Aug. 28 1914

Children

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lily Claude, born March 17 1897, married [illegible] Donald [illegible], Dec. 17 1919

Children

[illegible] Ralph

[illegible]

Elizabeth [illegible], born July 31 1898, married [illegible] I. Hickey [illegible] 1917

Children

[illegible] Evelyn

[illegible], born [illegible] 1902, died March 1 1905

[illegible], born April [illegible], married [illegible] E. [illegible] 6 1921

[illegible], born July 1 1907, married [illegible]

[illegible] June 10 1910

[illegible], born March [illegible], married Virgil [illegible] March 13 1910

Children

[illegible] Jean, born Aug. 4 1[illegible]0

Children of Mary H Hagstrom, dau of Richard.

Richard Gray
Historical

From Wise Historical Collections of Va.
The Vertown Reserve

The land between the Little Miami and Scioto rivers was reserved as the Virginia Military District to enlist bounty land for Revolutionary soldiers of the Continental Army. Land was laid out at the mouth of Vourcous Creek July 4 1796 and called Vertown. The first settlement was at Manchester on the Ohio River in March 1791. The pioneers, who were mostly Revolutionary soldiers and their children came through the Gateway of the Ohio River and by way of [illegible].

There were included in this area Vanceburg, the seat of Lewis Co., Ky., centre Ky. Co., and Ky. Rabbinsville. Settlers had come about 1789 near the mouth of the Tuscarawas River and on Fishing Creek, source of Red River, the latter being named in 1791. These settlements were commanded by Lt. Colonel Robert Mack Lewis, as well as Fort in each area. The Fort organized authority which was, and covering the Indian Reserve was that in Portsmouth County, created in 1803 with the county seat at Alexandria on the Ohio River at the mouth of Scioto River, between the Ohio River and the Alleghenies. Before this Scioto was a Va. County (Orange or Augusta Co., Va.) covering the Ohio River and extending to Lake Erie and the Mississippi River. The troops assembled at the "Fenced" near Pittsburgh, by the French in 1749 were Va. Militia under Indian Fred.

Ashland Co., O.

Ashland Co., O. was taken from Richland Co. and formed [illegible] in 1846. Ashland the county seat was laid out in [illegible] 1816 by [illegible] Hedges who came from Uniontown, Pa., and was first called Lexington. Jeromeville was 6 miles south of Ashland on the Jerome Fork of the Mohican River, and was laid out in 1813 and 1814 by [illegible].

In 1762, Colonel John, a noted chief of Coshocton, [illegible] Indian [illegible] the number of 100 emigrated to Ohio and settled, in 1765 it was the only settlement in the county. A [illegible] Adam Zangerle [illegible] a grant of land there. He named the settlement [illegible] village after Christian John of Jeromeville, a distance of 20 miles [illegible] in 1812 [illegible] to move. The names of the [illegible] families were Lincoln, Chapman, Whitman, Scribe, Lockwood, [illegible], Brandebury, Buchwalter, Lowenstein, Miller, Mathew and Kinnes families. [illegible] Eagle and Daily located on the Mohican River near the [illegible]. [illegible] and English at the Lockwood Tavern, [illegible] a mile of Jeromeville, Ohio. [illegible]. In 1809 Jerome Lewis came [illegible], O., in Richland County. [illegible] Lewis Co., Pa. [illegible] as Ashland County [illegible]. In 1820, [illegible] was the only village in Ashland County. The Indians, who had [illegible] Jeromeville, O. in 1764 had been remarkable [illegible] years 1810. Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet were [illegible] in 1811 Gen. Harrison the Governor of the Indian Territory [illegible] the war of the Prophet, or the battle fought at his Village on the Wabash. Two nephews of the Prophet and Lewis Indians were the [illegible] of Jeromeville in the autumn of 1813, among them [illegible], who immediately [illegible] their claims, and erected a [illegible] mile on the Wheeling Creek of the Mohican River. [illegible] on the site of Jeromeville, and a nephew became a [illegible] Gobbler. [illegible] of the pioneers of Jeromeville, [illegible] Henry was born in 1816. The Lewis cabins [illegible] Jeromeville, but left shortly [illegible]. [illegible] lived 1 mile north of Jeromeville.

Letters of John H. Henry, Defiance O., N.Y.H.S.-V

Nov. 10 1916

Dear Cousin, your yours;

I was born Dec. 10 1840 and am the 4th child of George Henry, eldest son of Richard Henry. My father was born Jan 12 1806 in Lublin Co., Ire. He moved with his parents to Ohio into Richland Co., near Ashland Co., O. in 1815. He was apprenticed by his father to a Cooper to learn the trade, at which he worked for 8 yrs.. He worked on the construction of the Ohio Canal for some time, and moved to Lorain Co. O. about the year 1850. He bought 80 acres of land in year 1854, and built a cabin in 1854. He killed 20 deer the first year on the farm. I am pleased to know that you have the courage to attempt to compile a history of the Henry family at this late date, when the older members thereof have all gone the way of earthly things. I will help to the extent of my knowledge and ability. My mother died on my 16th and sister in Ashley, O., of typhoid fever etc., that year followed my father. June 1918. I am by my inability to remain into enterprises quickly, and on account of many replies to letters, and other serious troubles caused mostly by my poor eyesight. I have been nearly blind for three years and have not been able to read or write, only at more intervals and in a very strong light, and then for a short time only. perhaps 2 or 3 minutes at a time. To best wish to say my mother died there in danger of my going blind. June 28, 1918; I am sending you my data and have you can read it. I have my father and a photo of Mr. Lincoln holding of the in antiquity, and dollar bill. My father came to this country from Ireland. I spoke of this to the middle of Ashley O., Lorain Co. and a friend of his was in the boat on Sundays, and having some leisure time looked over the immigrant and said to him they came here. He served no longer, but did not on O'Leary, but did not get the title. I fully believe my father died in 1854, on I was 7 or 8 yrs. old as the time and number is well. So there must be some Irish in us surely. Now in regard to George Richard Henry, it is my recollection that he died before or shortly after I was born which was 1840. Where until they moved from Ashland Co., O. to Richland Co., O. Were he was 7 yrs. old, which would be 1847. My mother died and has been married, and had two sons of children. My father was married and lived near Ashland Co., O. in 1836. Mother died Co., O. Lorain Co. March 1 1913. I do not know where Grandfather lived, but think it was Henry's address for a number of years before her death. Ashland Co. O. Grandfather was a farmer, and a strong able bodied man as was all his sons. My father told me that he was in the cut and sells 5 cords of wood in one day, and the average for an ordinary man is about half that much. I do not know where grandfather was born, perhaps in about 1800-01. He was a man of spirit, as the story that I should related by my uncle shows;

He owned a manger one to their house and asked the owner and a neighbor, which he obviously refused. After supper and a neighborly talk, which was eventually granted. After supper the owner was sent to the stable, and grandfather of his for the night and seated to sit up. The manger was that he was the last time interested for so much and the manger. He was drunkard. Lol, said the man, you ought not to do it, for it will prove a disgrace and a enemy. My 100 until I have a rest of it a man who can do it is worth come to court. Do you really mean that you are serious? He said the but the times, said grandfather, he said no of the judge and sons of our land and author from which ~~[illegible]~~ I believe every word of it. He said to him, [illegible] that will produce to this our material for a [illegible] disgrace to the whole that love you. [illegible] said you have volunteered to do it, [illegible] land, I would still [illegible] school. [illegible] less to do it. [illegible] I did not hold it, [illegible] a drink and hold the man in hand [illegible] to [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letters concerning William Lowry

Ly. M. [illegible]

[illegible] study of the Lowry twins developed several characteristics; one in each they were always minded, which is perhaps a [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] they were [illegible] to a wide [illegible] [illegible] physical development, [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] 0 the [illegible] more mostly [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Concerning Nelson Riley, and his descendants

That there were Scotch soldiers by the name of Crain, is shown by this item found in the Los Lost Soldiers Register:

"Crain, Peter, Sgt. 1740, Scottish soldier, died and buried to the right of Bridge of the Palace of Lord Cornel (Scottish terms) Crained Lodgers of Scottishbridge to the Army and Lost Regiment"

In Annals of Augusta Co., Va., p. 4-5-1, is stated that Scotch Irish trap were in Lunenburg, Va. in April 1751.

on page 400 is found

"Crain, John and Elizabeth Hunt, married Nov. 9 1700, married in Augusta Co., Va. Nov. 11 1700, by Rev. A. Scott"page 343

page 600

"Crain, John, Sgt. 1755, declaration of service and letter of soldiers" In Va. Hist. Mag. v. 10, p. 400 is found

"Crain, George, with hand, foot and shot, came to Va. Nov. 7 1741 on ship Lower Lucan or Life, Capt. Morris, master from Londonderry, to Plymouth"

Mary Crain, who married Nelson Riley was an older sister, who married John Williams Co., O. In Hills History of Wilson Co., O. page 307 is given the genealogy of the Williams family. It begins thus:

"Jesse Williams, born in Amherst Co., Va.(now Nelson Co.) Nov. 10 1770, married April 20 1795, Catherine(Hunt Rose) Crain, daughter of George Crain, and his wife Mary Crain of Amherst Co., Va. Jesse was born March 3 1765 and was killed in a family of 9 children. They came to Ohio in Nov. 20 1800. They joined the Methodist church at Jeffersville, In Feb. 1820"

A. J. Williams, a descendant of Jesse Williams, stated that "Mary(Crain) Riley, who married Nelson Riley and his son Christopher Rose, wife of Jesse Williams, were sisters, and that Marvin Crain, raised Ohio, was a cousin".

Miles I. N. Williams, Akron, O. stated that he had his genealogies family record, which was lost when he moved to Amherst, Va.

In the History of Amherst, Va. is given:

"Crain, George H., private in Co., 100th. Va. Militia."

"Crain, Joseph, Jr., Co. F., 2nd Va. Infantry"

"Crain, George W., 2nd Lieut., Co. F., 5th Infantry"

"Crain, Joseph, as one of Gen. Nelson Margum background, known as the Dutch Hero"

Another second given George Crain name on Charles Grant

Miles Williams, Akron, O., in giving the ancestry record of his Jesse Williams married Catherine Crain, daughter of George Crain, who according to the legend carried in the Revolutionary War, was a soldier, who deserted the British army, the name of the regiment according to the family stone of Catherine(Crain) Williams, she was born March 3 1765 and died Sep. 14 1840.

I have often heard my father speak of his Aunt Kate, who always was under the impression, that he spent a winter at his father's. Grandpa proves that he had no ancestors on his father's side, but that Aunt Kate was on his mothers side, i. e. Kate Williams.

I have also heard him say that his father lived at the junction of Mary on the L. and O. railroad, and that his father was born in a block house at Jeffersville, in 1816.

My father as a large bowl chained me gift, Sir. and a walnut chest see lie, which was old circle. I also put in it a full barrel of coal oil(Crude) the full length of a [illegible], [illegible] time I saw his hide a lively game mixed and with one hand and made him out of sense length for a moment.

J. H. Riley, M. D.

Family of Richard Ray(Ramey),son of Thilloun Ray(Ramey)(1132)

(He may have had a sister Jannie who also came to Ohio)

1133).Ray(Ramey),Richard,born Feb. 1 1771,married about 1795,from Middle(He may have married Int.,Ramey).He moved from Va. to Pa.,and in 1811 moved to Jeroseville,Ashland Co.,O. She was the daughter of George Riddle,who emigrated when quite young from Ireland to Maryland, and his wife Mary(Polly) Ayers,who was the daughter of Owen Ayers,of Welsh descent. Richard Ray was in Beaver Co.,Pa. in 1810,and moved first to Jeroseville, later settling at Ohioville,Ashland Co.,O.,the latter place being about a mile and a half up the hill from Ohioville. He was a farmer and a strong Democrat. He died May 10 1846,and his wife died about 1860. Both are buried in the County Line Cemetery 1/2 mile beyond their house in the Ramey lot.A small carved stone is on his grave while a plain slab marks hers.

History of Ashland Co.,O.

"George Riddle died in 1810 and was buried on Crow Island" (Crow Island,so called on account it was a gathering place for crows lay in the Chesapeake Bay and is now known as Porter Island. It is part of Talbot Co.,Md.and lies about 12 miles southeast of Annapolis.)

Family Tradition;

"George Riddle died in 1810,when his son Michael was 16 yrs old.The widow and children then went to Jenna.,Fayette Co., when Michael was 16.George Riddle was born in 1750 and died at the age of 60,after having 7 children"(This is not born out by the following Court record;) 111 Book A,Page 11

Beaver Co.,Pa.Court Records:-First Will in Beaver Co.!

"Will of George Riddel of the County of Beaver,Pennsylvania it is my -l at will and testament-Principally I give my soul to God- - buried in a decent christian manner-with Burial expenses-I Give diddis and disspose in the following manner-Imprimis my debts should be paid and the rest of my estate to remain in possession of my widow until the youngest child is of age. -the widow to have her thirds and the rest equally devided amongst my children

Witnesses; wife Mary Riddle and George Brown

Dated March 11 1813

Witnesses; Abraham Devoms,Ezekial Jones,Jacob Miers"

Beaver Co.,Pa.--Census of 1816;

" Richard Remy, with wife and two small sons"

Pioneers of Ohio,by Hildreth--1854;

" Richard Ramey married Ramey in Westmoreland Co.,(Pa. orVa.) moved to Ohio and settled at Rollersville,Scott Twp., Wayne Co.,O."

History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland Co ,O.by Knapp, Published in 1863;

" Richard Ramey Sr.,emigrated to Jeroseville,from Pa.in 1811. His family consisted of himself,wife and 3 children.Richard Ramey Jr,who was born in the old Block house in Jeroseville in Nov. 1815 is the only surviving member of the family now residing in Ashland County"

Grave Stones in County Line Cemetery,Ohio Route # 30,1 1/2 miles from Ohioville

Inscription on Richards Stone	No inscription on an identical
" Richard Ramey died	stone on the same lot
ay 10 1846	Probably marks his wifes
Age 65 yrs.,1 mo.,10 dys."	grave.

Family of Richard Rexy,continued
(11[illegible])

Beaver Co.,Pa.,History of,by Bausman,Vol. 2,page 1216;
"Lists of early taxables of Beaver Co.-in 1802;-
-Ohio Twp. George Riddle
John Rainey
Page 1217
-Second Moon Twp. John Rainey
Page 1226
-Beaver Twp. Charles Rainey"
U.S.Census for Pa.,in 1790;
"George Riddle-self,wife,one son over 16,and 1 dau,Lancaster Co."
"George Riddle- self,wife,3 son ov.16,1 dau. Dauphin Co."

" John Rately-self,wife,3 sons under 16,3 dau, Lancaster Co."
" Frederick Rately,self,wife,son and 2 dau. Lancaster Co."
Dauphin Co.;
"Jacob Rhea,Martin Rhea, Melchor Rhea and Michale Rhea"
"Daniel Rheem and Frederick Rheem"
Family Tradition
" J.H.Rhaney,born 1842,said-'our folks were Virginians,and they came from Westmoreland Co!"
"George Rhaney,eldest son of Richard told his son John W.--
'My father Richard Rhaney moved from Butler Co.,Pa. to Ohio when I was 7 yrs. old (1815),and he died about 1845.Grand mothers name was Mary Jane Riddle,and I think she was born in Va. She died at the old home near Mohicanville in 1866"
The old Home Farm;
The old home farm,up the hill"from Mohicanvilleis owned in 1936 by P.J.Hilbert,whose wife was born in the old house,her father having bought the farm in 1847,from the heirs.The Deed is signed by Samuel Rhaney and Margaret Rhaney,and witnessed by Mary Riddle, and by Olroyd.The old house is still standing,but has been moved back to make room for a modern dwelling.It is now used as a storehouse. The old Dutch oven and chain pump are intact,and the pump in active use.
Richards widow Jane or Jennie) lived as a widow in a little hamlet on the B.and O. railroad near Mohicanville,and it is a small station between Greenwich,Huron Co.,O.,and Ruggles,Ashland Co.,O.
This place now consists of a dilapidated farm house,a barn and some out buildings.Jennie refused permission for the railroad to go through her farm,and would not sign the right of way unless they built a station there.This they did but the prosperity which the family thought this would bring never developed
Note-----Until the year 1853, Mohicanville was part of Wayne Co.,O. In 1853 Ashland was formed.So previous to 1853, the records of Ashland territory were either at Wooster,Wayne Co.,or Mansfield, Richland Co.,or Millersburg,Holmes Co.,O.
As there were no schools,neither Richards nor his children could read or write,so in taking titles of deeds or selling land,they made their(mark),and the Court Clerks misspelled their name,making it Rhaney,instead of Rexy
Children-----7
see next page

Family of Richard Remy(Rhaney),continued
(1)(3)

Editorial note in connection to Reihard Remys family:
History of Wayne Co.,O.,1880,page 66;
" George Stough,Farmer P.O.,Findlay,O.,was born in Fayette Co.,Pa., March 27 1812,the eldest child of Moses and Mary(Polly) Riddle) Stough,natives of Pa.Moses Riddle was a cooper,but engaged in farming and moved from Pa. to Ashland Co.,O.in 1830 to Lancaster Co."
Comment ;--Reference to the Riddle genealogy,shows Polly who married Moses Stough to be sister of Jane who married Richard Remy.
Descendents of George,eldest son of Richard say the name of Richards wife was Mary Jane Riddle,but as there could not be two Marys in one family,the Riddle genealogy is no doubt correct that her name was Jane. --- The above fixes the Stoughs in Fayette Co.,Pa., and it may be the Riddles lived there at one time.

Children of Richard and Jane (Riddle) Remy(Rhaney)

(1)(3)1. George,born Jan.12 1806 in Pa.(Beaver and Butler Co's.were part of Allegheny Co.,Pa. in 1776).He came with his parents to Ashland Co.,O. in 1813.Married March 2 1834 Barbara Garner in Lancaster Co.,O.He died March 2 1860, and his wife died May 30 1899.Both buried at North Baltimore,O.
Children
see family later
2. John,born before 1810,was living in Beaver Co.,in 1810 and came with his parents to Ashland Co.where he died young;
3. Mary (Polly),born between 1810 and 1813.Came with her parents to Ashland Co.,O.,she died young
4. Samuel,born Sep. 10 1813,lived near Ashlandville.--according to court records at Wooster,O.(where Ashland records were kept) he bought land in 1837.He married June 30 1835 Margaret Stough,born 1814 and sister of George Stough
Ashland Co.,O.Court Records;
"Sale of old Rhaney farm signed by Samuel and Margaret Remy".
He died May 21 1858 and his wife died Jan. 6 1888
Children
see family later
5. Richard Riddle Jr.,born Sep. 30 1815 in the old Block House at Jeromesville.He married Mary Ursula nee Grim,dau. of George and Mary Grim,and younger sister of Catherine (Grim). He was born Oct. 25 1819 and died Aug. 24 1868 He died Feb. 25 1886. He had married 2nd. Matilda Wickham nee Davis. He is buried in Van Buren cemetery near Findlay,O.,and she is buried in the County Line Cemetery Ashland Co.,O.,near Ashlandville.
Children 8
see family later
6. William Henry Harrison,born 1821,married Elizabeth Bruce Wycoff,and moved at an early date to Fairfield Co.,Iowa where he died in Nov. 1900.His wife was born in Ohio in 1821
Children
see family later
7. Moses A.,born July 11 1826,married Ines_____.He bought a farm in Hancock Co.,about 1856 but after his wife ran away with another man,he sold this farm in 1860,married 2nd. Margaret Gilliuff of Findlay,O. and bought a larger farm in Wood Co.,O.,where he died July 25 1872. He and his wife Margaret are buried at Van Buren Cemetery near Findlay.
Children------see family later

Family of George Rhaney, eldest son of Richard Rhey (11303)

11301. Rhaney, George, born Jan. 19 1806 in Berks Co., Pa. He moved with his parents to Ashland Co., O. in 1[illegible]. He was apprenticed to learn the coopers trade. After working at this trade for 6 yrs. he got a job on the construction of the Ohio and Erie Canal. and lived in Carrol Col., O. for awhile.

Atlas of Hancock Co., O., 1875:

"Case Twp.- G.W. Rhaney is a native of this township, his parents George and Barbara Rhaney having emigrated here in 1834 from Carrol Co., O. Their surviving children are Mary J., Barbara E., Elizabeth A., John C., Richard K., and G.W. Rhaney. The latter has held offices of Trustee and his P.O. address is Arcadia, Hancock Co., O."

History of Hancock Co., O., 1886, Page [illegible]:

"Case Twp.:- In 1834, George Rhaney located the settlement. He had lived Carrol Co., O., and after making here he married Barbara, dau. of Frederick Wagner, who had located on the east half of the south west quarter of Section 14, where both he and his wife died. G.W. Rhaney settled in Section 14, where his son G.W. now lives and died upon the farm.

His widow is still a resident of this township"

George died of typhoid fever, March 3 1[illegible]. His farm was virgin forest and the first year he lived on it he killed 30 deer. His wife Barbara was born in Columbiana Co., O., April 30 1817, and went with her parents to Wayne Twp., Hancock Co., O. in 1828. She died at her home in North Baltimore, O., May 30 1899. Both are buried in Van Buren Cemetary, near Findlay, O.

Tombstone Inscriptions:

" George Rhaney died	Barbara, wife of George Rhaney
March 3 1884, aged	Died May 30 1899, aged
54 yrs., 1 mo., 21 dys."	82 yrs., 1 mo., 2 dys."

Children---3 boys and 3 girls

1. Mary Jane, born June 30 1834, married Charles Russel, born July 13 1834 in Ia.. They were married in 1853 and lived on a farm in Wood Co., O.. They sold this farm at a fancy price during the oil boom and moved to North Baltimore, O. Their house burned the night of Jan. 30 1897 and he was burned to death, he died next day from burns

Tombstone Inscriptions:

" Mary J., wife of C. Russel	Charles Russel died
Died Feb. 1 1897, aged	Jan. 30 1897, aged
62 yrs., 7 m., 1 d."	72 yrs., 6 m., 17 d."

Children

none

2. Barbara E., born Oct. 30 1836, married James Baker, Dec. 23 1857. He was born in Ohio May 13 1837, and died Oct. 3 1903. She was living in Findlay, O. in 1915.

Children 5

Adelia E., born June 20 1858, married Jesse Rosenburg, of Findlay, O. on June 17 1[illegible]. He died Aug. 11 1907

Children

Edith, born Findlay, O., May 16 1[illegible], married Bridges in 1914, live South Bend, [illegible].

John W., born July 4 1861, married Emma Snyder of McComb, O. on Feb. 23 1887. He is a storekeeper, North Baltimore, O.

Children

Helen

William A., born Jan. 11 1862, married Georgia Helfright, Oct. 12 1[illegible]. He was killed near Sterling Crest, O.,

Family of George Rhemy,son of Richard Remy,continued

William Carson of Marbora continued

July 13 1905,by a Western Electric Interurban

Children

Burdella F.,was a book keeper at Findlay,O.

Chalice,married Bertha Slapper,and was an attorney in Indiana

Children

3 living

1 dead

Burdette C.was a harness maker at McComb,O.

Zettie,was a teacher at Findlay,O.

Ralph L.,killed by a train at McComb,O.,June 18 1904

Ona E.,born Sep. 11 1873,married Arthur Wight,June 28 1897.She died May 10 1914

Children

Roy A.,born March 22 1898.Works for Deitch Bros., Findlay,O.and was living with his grand mother in 1915

Mary E.,born July 21 1861,lived Findlay,O.

3.Elizabeth H.born Jan. 16 1833,married Oct. 12 1875,Fred H. Dechtel of Springfield,O. at Milwaukee,Wis.

Children

?

4.John W.,born Dec. 16 1840,married Jennie E. Watson of Defiance, O.,Oct. 30 1866.He died April 20 1925,and is buried at Hill Cemetery,Highland Twp.,Defiance Co.,O. He enlisted in Co.G., 76th. O.V.I.,in the Civil War,Aug. 11 1862.He transferred to Co. A.,96th.O.V.I.,Nov. 21 1864.He was mustered in at Camp Mim,O.,Aug. 9 1862,and was mustered out at the end of the war,June 26 1865.He married Oct. 30 1866,Jennie E.Watson of Defiance,O.,who was born Dec. 22 1846 in Tuscarawas Co.,O. and died at Defiance,O., Sep. 29 1921,and buried in Hill cemetery.He was Pensioned in 1874,and she obtained a Pension in 1916.In his 75th. year he furnished this record of George and his issue.

Children-3

1.Clarence Carroll,born Jan. 21 1868,married May 1 1900, Dolly Hughes,born Dec. 30 1866.He died June 15 1926,and is buried in Hill cemetery

Children

Alverda Jane,born Oct. 21 1918

John Samuel,born Nov. 25 1900,died Feb. 11 1931

Alva Franklin,born Nov. 14 1[illegible],died Feb.11 1931

2. Alice V.,born Jan. 17 1870,married Dec. 24 1891,Lee Blanchard,born April 2 1871 at Defiance,O.He was living in 1935

Children 6

Walter Earl,born March 6 1892,married March 29 1913,Anna E.Karnes of Defiance,O.

Children

Marjorie Vivian,born Dec. 6 1916

Freda Mae,born April 30 1894,married Feb. 17 1914, Walter H.Dellman,born Aug. 9 1895,Defiance,O.

Children

Victor Vincent,born May 3 1914

Carl Dewey,born Sep. [illegible],married June 25 1921, Donalda Andrews,born June 1 1922

Children

[illegible]

Family of George Rhamy,son of Richard Remy,continued

Children of Earl Dewey,son of Elgie V.Rhamy
Ralph Roger,born Dec. 7 1921
Dona Eileen,born Aug. 13 1924
Carl J.,born May 13 1926
Russel Lowell,born July 21 1901,married Oct. 8 1931,Hazel Wolf,born June 18 1903
Children
Carmen Elaine,born Aug. 20 1924
Marven Lowell,born Aug. 28 1926
Goldie Marie,born April 3 1904,married Aug. 7 1922,Lawrence Lehr Hale,born May 3 1902
Children
Evelyn Fern,born March 1 1923
Infant son died at birth,Sep. 25 1925
James Sherman,born March 6 1907,married Oct. 18 1929,Lucille Wolf,born Dec. 23 1904
Children
William Earl,born June 18 1930,died next day
Lael Joan,born Jan. 22 1932
4.Otis E.,son of John K.,born Jan. 31 1873,married March 2 1893,Minnie Myrtle Blanchard,born Delphos,O.,Aug. 12 1874.She died Jan. 22 1957.He is a store keeper in Defiance,O.
Children
Mildred Blanche,born June 12 1895,married Feb. 24 1914,Rollin W.Crossland,born July 13 1893. Live Defiance,O.
Children
Ellsworth R.,born April 16 1915
Helen M.,born March 29 1897,married Nov. 25 1922 Virgil E. Widner,born Oct. 13 1[illegible]
Children
Elinor M.,born Sep. 1 1924
Marvin,born Dec. 6 1925
Rollo G.,born Sep. 22 1898,married June 21 1927, Grace E. Yeager,born Aug. 2 1912
Children
John R.,born April 26 1934
Larry R.,born Jan. 16 1934
Donald M.,born July 24 1904,married March 30 1930 Winnifred C. Klein,born Jan. 20 1909
Children
Gene W.,born Oct. 4 1933
Bartlett C.,born Aug. 31 1918
Ethel L.,born May 1[illegible] 1[illegible]4,died same day
5. George Washington,son of George
see next page

Family of George Rhney,son of Richard Rhney,continued

Children,continued

D.George Washington,born at Arcadia,Hancock Co.,O.,July 16 1842,
married Feb. 16 1865,Martha Durham,born in Van Buren,O.,
April 12 1845,and died Feb. 23 1926
History of Hancock Co.,O.;
"D.W.Rhney lived in Wale Twp.,and served a term as
Trustee.His F.O.address was Arcadia,where he died
Dec. 31 1924.Both buried in Van Buren Cemetery,
Van Buren, Hancock Co.,O."
Tombstone Inscriptions:

"George W.Rhney,died Dec. 31 1924,aged 82 yrs.,5 mo.,21 dys."	"Martha,wife of George Rhney died Feb. 23 1926,aged 74 yrs.,16.mo.,7 dys."

Children
Infant dau. died at birth in 1865
John Frank,born June 7 1[illegible] at Arcadia,O. He had Measles
at the age of 1 year,which left him deaf.He went
to the Deaf and Dumb School at Columbus,O.,and
graduated from there.He married Nov. 6 1893,
Winifred May Little,born May 13 1867 at Dayton,O.,
and also a graduate of the School for the Deaf.
She died in Los Angeles, Cal., Aug. 10 1933,aged 66.
They had 3 children,all of whom were normal and
healthy in every way. He lives with his dau.Helen
Lit/4360 S. Catalina St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
Children
Casper Lyttle,born Jan. 1[illegible] 1895,single -twin
Evelyn,born Feb. 1[illegible] 1896,single -twin
Helen Louise,born Aug. 2[illegible],married Jan. 3
1936,Lloyd R. Fair,and lives 4360 S.Catalina
St.,Los Angelus,Cal.

E.Richard M.J.,born June 1[illegible] 1844,married May 26 1864,Marie
Gilbert of Defiance,O.He was born June 1[illegible] 1830 and died
in Aug. 1903.He owned a farm in Wood Co.,O.,which he
sold Farin; the oil boom,and moved to North Baltimore,O.,
He married 2nd.,in March 1[illegible],Sarah Allemall of North
Baltimore,and then he died in May 1[illegible] from a carbuncle.
His wife was living in 1913.Both he and his first wife
are buried at Van Buren Cemetery
Tombstone Inscriptions;

"R. M.Rhney,died May 17 1[illegible],aged 40 yrs.,11 mo.,16 D.,"	"Marie,wife of R. M.Rhney, died Aug. 1[illegible] 1903,aged 49 Y.,1 M.,1[illegible] D."

Children
none

Family of Samuel Rhamey,son of Richard Remy(11523)

13234.Rhamey,Samuel,born in Ashland Co.,O.,Sep. 16 1813,married June 28 1833,Margaret Stough,sister of George Stough.He died May 21 1852,and his wife died Jan. 8 1883.He is buried in the County Line Cemetary,1 1/2 miles from Mohicanville,Ashland Co.,O., Ohio Route 39.

Wayne Co.,Court Records-on file at Mansfield,O.;
" Samuel Rhamey bought land in 1837"

Ashland Co.,O.,Court Records;
" In settlement of estate of Richard Rhamey Sr.,the sale of the old home place near Mohicanville,the deed was signed by Samuel Rhamy and Margaret Rhamy"

Tombstone Inscription; County Line Cemetary:-
" Samuel Rhamey died May 21 1852,
Aged 39 yrs.,9 mo.,11 dys."

Children--- 9

1.Jacob Wachtel,born May 8 1838,died April 14 1892.He was a barber in Mohicanville,O.,and married June 6 1860, Juley A. Wynn,dau. of William Wynn Jr. She was born Nov. 9 1839 and died Nov. 7 1877.He was also a weaver. Buried in the County Line Cemetary

Children-7

John,born 1866,died Feb. 23 1881,buried County Line C.
Infant son,died Aug. 13 1881,buried County Line Cem.
George,born May 16 1869,died Jan. 16 1911

Children
?

Infant,born 1864,died same year
Samuel W.Jr.,born 1868,died 1871,buried County Line C.
William Harrison,born Oct. 11 1873,is a mail carrier on a rural route at Lakeville,Holmes Co.,O. He married July 12 1893,Irene(Nellie) Donley dau. of Jacob and Martha (Stark) Donley.She was born Aug. 10 1877 at Mansfield,Tenn.Both living in 1956

Children

William Howard,born Nov. 13 1916 at Lakeville, O.,married Nov. 13 1936,Dorothy Wachtel, dau. of Charles and Allen(Foley) Wachtel. She was born in Lakeville,April 4 1915. Live Lakeville,O.

Children

Norma Rose,born Dec. 16 1936
Dorothy Jean,born Oct. 11 1938
Jackie Dale,born July 31 1951

J.Harold,born Oct. 9 1914,single

Tamson Irene,born Lakeville,O.,March 5 1915, married June 26 1933,Troy Mahaney,son of Manuel and Grace (Scott) Mahaney.He was born March 17 1909.Live Lakeville,O.

Children

None

Claude Ray,born June 23 1877,went to California and was a male nurse the last heard from 5 yrs.ago

7.Margaret Jane,born Aug. 27 1843,died Jan. 6 1856

Family of Richard Riddle Rhaney,son of Richard Reay(1113)

1113 Rhaney,Richard Riddle,born Aug. 31 1815 in the old Block House at Jacksville,Ashland Co.,O.He married in 1841 Mary Ursula Crim.She was born Oct. 25 1815 and was the daughter of George and Mary Crim of Hardy Co.,Va.(now W.Va.) According to family tradition George Crim lived on Briers Hill in Grenover Co.,Va.,and was the father of 9 children of which the eldest was Catherine who married Jesse Offinger.Richard was a major of Winter Davis local institution at Jacksville which started in 1812 during the Indian scares. On this day all who were fit for military duty were recorded and drilled.
The wife Mary Crim has first married a Mr. Ursula,and had by his two children;
Charles Ursula was 5 when his father died,married Morehead and lived at Ontario,Richland Co.,O.
Jane,Ursula married and moved west
Richard Riddle lived near Loudonville,at a little hamlet called Rhaney,on the B.and O. railroad,which was the station his mother had asks the railroad build before they could cross her land.This was near the Clear Fork of the Mohican river. His wife died Aug. 1 1860,and in 1870 he bought land near the oil district,not far from Finley,Andover Co.,O.
Here he married Mrs. Matilda Michael nee Davis,who had a son and dau. by her first marriage;
Jane Davis married married and moved west
William married Phoebe Hill and lived Finley,O.
Children
Blanche and one son
Richard Riddle at one time operated a hatchery shop in Mohicanville. He died Feb. 25 1896,and his second wife Matilda died in 1903.She was buried beside her first husband,while he is buried in Rechtelen Cemetery,at Van Buren,Hancock Co.,O.
His first wife is buried in County Line Cemetary,Mansfield.
Tombstone Inscriptions; / Lots Road 50
" Mary,wife of R.R.Rhaney,died Aug. 5 1860
aged 53 yrs.,2 mo.,15 das. (This inscription
Dearest mother thou hast left us; quite plain)
Here thy loss we deeply feel,
But 'tis God that hath bereft us,
He can all our sorrows heal"
"Richard R. Rhaney, died Feb. 25 1896 Lot 152,Van Buren
Aged 76 yrs.,5 mo.,25 das. Cemetary
Gone to thy heaven faithful lamb (It is inscription almost
Take you him unto thy hand illegible)
And sleep you on if you must
Till God shall call him from the dust"
Wayne Co.,Court Records,Mansfield,O.;
" Richard Riddle Rhaney bought and sold 7 1/2 acres
Richard R.Rhaney,(his mark) x"
" Richard Riddle Rhaney buys of Moses Rhaney and wife Ines,
1 13/164 acres
Richard Rhaney (x) his mark
Mary Rhaney (x) hisK "
Moses Rhaney (x) hiE "
Ines Rhaney (x) her "

Children of Richard Riddle and Mary(Grimm-Irvin) Rhamy

Children------- 8

113 (3).Rhamy,John Hancock,born Sep. [illegible] 1842 on the old Rhamy farm near Mohicanville,Ashland Co.,O.,married Oct. 5 1860, Dorcas Ann Shirey,who was born at [illegible],Hancock Co.,O., April 8 1846.They lived Findlay,O.,Van Wert,O. and Convoy, Van Wert Co.,O. He died May [illegible] 1925 and she died March 5 1923.Both buried in the Oddfellows Cemetary,Convoy,O.

Children 3

see family later

2.George Washington,born Aug. 21 1846 on the old Rhamy farm near Mohicanville,O.,married Nov. [illegible] 1869,Rebecca Hull,who was born on a farm near Wooster,Wayne Co.,O.,June 12 1849. Her father was shot by accident when she was a small child. They lived at Blachlysville,Wayne Co.,O.,and she was burned to death April 1 1[illegible], when their house burned down, and he was drowned July 9 1[illegible].

Children 4

see family later

3.Julia Ann,born Jan. 27 1848,married in Feb. 1872,Andrew Martin Brink,who was born Feb. 7 1[illegible] in Benton,Pa. They lived near Bellmore,Putnam Co.,O.,and she died April 7 1[illegible]5. He was living in 1936at his dau. Marys home 1 mile west of Bellmore.

Children

Mary Rosella,born Nov. 15 1871 at Findlay,O.,married Jan. 25 1900,William Burton Vermilya at Bellmore,O. He was born Dec. 4 1863.Live 1 mile west of Bellmore.

Children

none_____but raised as her own 3 Vermilya children

Ruth,born April 1[illegible] 1904,married Robert Russel, and lives Findlay,O.

Carl D.,born Aug. 1[illegible],married Maoal Geldinger, and is Supt. of Schools,in Butler Co.,O.

Clarence A.,born March [illegible] 1[illegible],married Mrs. Geo

Children

2

Joel H.,born March 20 1874 in Cass Twp.,Hancock Co.,O., married March 9 1904,Flora Hunter and lived at Arlington,O.,R.F.D. 1,Box.47.He was later divorced and married 2nd.,Trella G. Allen,who was born March 19 1887 at Columbus Grove,O.

Children

Clyde H.,born June 14 1[illegible],married Aug. 25 1925, Gladys Rhody.He died March 25 1926

Children

none

Arthur R.,born April 7 1[illegible] at Findlay,O.,married Nov.19 1913,Edith Carpenter,lives Swift Current, Saskatchewan,Canada

Children

Flora Allen

Mary Rosellie

Irene Jay

Lawrence

Martin Raymond

4.Richard Jr.,born Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible],died Sep. 2 1847.Buried County Line Cemetery near Mohicanville,O.

Tombstone Inscription _____"Richard,son of R.and J. Rhamy died Sep. 2 1847,aged 1 yr.,[illegible] m.,[illegible] dys."

Children,continued

5.William H.,born May 3 1[illegible] near Hildersville,Holland Co.,O., on the old Thomey farm,married in Jan. 1 [illegible],Adult Frionette A Gorge,who was born Nov. 15 1[illegible],dau. of Daniel Gorge, born April 10 1815 and his wife Martha (Orr) Gorge,born also he married Nov. 10 1837.Daniel died in Hancock Co., O.,Feb. 6 1[illegible],and his wife Martha died Dec. 20 1[illegible]. Daniel Gorge was the son of Henry Gorge,born June 11 1777 and died July 1 1[illegible] in Hancock Co.,O.,and his wife Catharine who died Oct. 10 1[illegible].Martha Orr was the dau. of General Orr,born Feb. 2 1777,died in 1[illegible] in the Lehigh Valley,Pa.,and his wife Magdalena(Delsi)Orr,born Sep. 26 1777.General Orr was the son of Anthony Orr.
William H. Thomey owned a Flour Store in Findlay,O.,and was the Administrator of the Soldiers Home. He lived for 7 Lima St. Findlay,O.,and died Oct. 11 1936. His wife was born near the village of Amber,Hancock Co.,O, and died Feb. 4 1934.

Children

Mabel Isabel,born May 30 1[illegible] in Findlay,O.,married May 20 1[illegible],Bernard Barton Bigelow,Montana born [illegible] and son of Charles Henry and Flora (Vance) Bigelow. They live in his f[illegible] home all [illegible] 216 N. Main St., Findlay,O.,and he represents the Travelers Ins. Co. of Hartford,Ct.

Children

Bernard Barton Jr.,born Dec. [illegible] 1913
George Vance,born Oct. 6 1916

Edna Martha,born March 27 1[illegible],married Feb. 6 1916, Harry Leonard Dale,a Major of Engineers in the World War He was born May 1 1[illegible],son of William Dale of Fostoria,O., He died in Findlay Oct. 1[illegible] 1936.She lives [illegible] S. Lima St.,Findlay,O.

Children

William Thomey,born and died in Oct. 1911

6.Samuel,born in Holland Co.,O.,June 1[illegible] 1[illegible],married Sep. 11 1881, Martha Estelle Hardy,born Aug. 29 1856. He died in Hancock Co.,O.Feb. 1[illegible] 1[illegible]. He was living in 1[illegible] at Arcadia,O., R.F.D. 1.

Children

Cloyce Allison,born March 3 18[illegible],died April 1[illegible] 1936
Mary Alice,born in Findlay,O.,June 4 1[illegible],married Charles Walter Shaw of Indian,Okla.,[illegible] born Dec. 4 1[illegible] and resided in Willard,O.,and is the son of William Henry Shaw,[illegible] who was a Union soldier from Ohio,and lived in Willard,and Toledo.,O. They live 1[illegible] Arcadia Ave.,Toledo,O.

Children

Raymond Donald,born May [illegible] 1[illegible],died Dec. 2 1925
Walter Melvin,born Jan. 1[illegible] 1918,lives at home
Ruth Helen,born Jan. 1[illegible] 1918,at home
Alva Eugene,born July 1[illegible] 1924

Raymond Hardy,born Sep. 1[illegible] 1[illegible],married April 1 1[illegible], Dorothy Roberta Cochran,but was divorced.He married 2nd. Dec. [illegible] 1934,Dorrella Patterson and lives 343 Vinca Highway,San Antonio,Texas,Rt.7,Box 476

Children

none

Family of Richard Riddle Rhaney,continued

Children,continued

7. Jacob Charles,born July 5 1835 near Mohicanville,O.,ran away from home,when quite young.When about 19 he visited his older brother John H. at Convoy,O., and worked for him in his wagon and carriage shop until he died June 15 1878,aged 42 yrs.,11 mo.,10 days.

History of Ashland Co.,O.;

" Jacob Rhaney solicited funds to build a fence around the County Line Cemetery"

8. Infant son died in 1856.Buried County Line Cemetary

Tombstone Inscription:

" Infant son of Richard R. Rhaney,died May 27 1856"

Family of John H.Rhamy,son of Richard Riddle Rhamy(1113D)

1113gl.Rhamy,John Hancock,born on the old Rhamy farm near Mohicanville, Ashland Co.,O. Sep. 22 1841.He married Oct. 3 1861,Dorcas Ann Shipp of Arcadia,Hancock Co.,O.She was born April 8 1845,and was the daughter of Lorenzo Dow Shipp,born Feb. 22 1819 near Cooperstown,N.Y.,and his wife Mary (Thomas) Shipp, who was born Jan. 14 1817. Nathan and Lydia (Ballard) Shipp the grandparents of Dorcas Ann,moved from Cooperstown,N.Y. to near Castalia,Erie Co.,O.,when Lorenzo was 1 yr. old. Lorenzo later moved to Arcadia,O. Nathan Shipp was the son of Nathan Shipp Sr,a Revolutionary soldier of Buckland, Hampshire Co.,Mass.,and Lydia Ballard was the dau. of Nathaniel Ballard,Revolutionary soldier,and his wife Warrington,dau. of a Rev. soldier.

Atlas of Hancock Co.,O.;1875;

" John H. Rhamy of Findlay came to Hancock Co. in 1864.He was a native of Ohio,and a blacksmith-----

Findlay Twp.:- John H. Rhamy is a resident of Findlay Twp. and is the father of Myrtle D.,Mary A.,and Dorcas E.Rhamy- all living.-His parents Richard and Mary Rhamy came from Ashland Co.,O.in 1846"

He was the typical Rhamy type,a tall muscular man,6 ft.4in. weighing 240 lbs,all muscle and bone,just as were his forebears in Va.(All of his 4 uncles were over 6 ft. tall.)He learned the trade of blacksmithing at Findlay,where he was also town marshall.He ran the first blacksmith shop at Fallmore,O.,and moved to Van Wert,O. in 1876.In 1886 he moved on a farm,where he had a 'milk leg'.Then he opened a blacksmith and carriage shop at Convoy,Van Wert Co.,O.,which he operated until he died except for 2 yrs,when he tried his hand as a grocryman while recuperating from an injury from a horse.He was town marshall and councilman for a number of years. Dorcas Ann his wife was a large woman weighing about 180 lbs,a devout Methodist and having some poetic talent. He died of Heart Disease March 6 1896,and he died May 15 1915.Both are buried in the Odd Fellows Cemetary near Convoy.

Children 3

Myrtle,born 1863 died ta(1866)buried at Fallmore,O.(Deed for lot is at Delphos,O.)

Maud,born in 1866 died the same year.Buried at Fallmore,O.

Bert Delphos,born Dec. 27 1876,married Margaret Haley of Mauryville,Ind.He was a blacksmith,town marshall and Street Commissioner.

Children

Catherine,born Dec. 17 1903,married Dec. 15 1926, Francis Guilk.Live on a farm near Cloverdale, Putnam Co.,O.,R.F.D.

Mary A.(Mollie),born Feb. 2 1873,lives at Convoy,O.

Children

Lysle,adopted,(son of Mirna Remy),born Jan. 12 1901, married 1st.Hazel Hollraster of Ft. Wayne,Ind.They were later divorced and she married Joe Weber. Lysle was a World War veteran and on account of disability was sent to a Sanitorium in Arizona. He remarried and married there Ruth Hale_____ a school teacher at Peain,N.M. They live Fallmore, N.M.,Box 134. He also at Ft. Wayne,Ind.

Children

none

Family of John Hancock Shuey,continued

Children,continued

[illegible] William,M.D.,born [illegible],O. Feb. 11 1874,married [illegible] 11 1904,Mary [illegible],dau. of Dr. Charles and Sabina (Pierce) Orwig,of Bellon and Ft. Wayne,Ind.

Children

see family later

Earl,born Sept. 24 1876,had Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis,when he was 4 yrs. old.This left him a cripple physically and mentally,and he died in a sanitarium at Cincinnati,O. in 1[illegible]

Addie [illegible],born in June 1[illegible],died in 1934

Clyde,born May 6 1878 at Convoy,O.,and began life as a rail roader.In an accident he lost the loss of several fingers and then worked awhile on the farm.Later he [illegible] Meanwhile he studied to be a Circuit Clerk,and got a position as Clerk Clerk on the Erie Railroad,and is stationed at the Goodyear Rubber Co.,freight station.

He married 1st Maria Nicholson of Kenton,Ind. Sept. 1 1911,and she died Jan. 1[illegible] He married 2nd.,Feb. 20 1920,Mrs. Lucy Nelson-Spaun) of Columbus,O. He had married 1st.,Oct. 17 1911,[illegible] Nelson,who died 1919.

Her ancestry is as follows:

Jean Schutz,born 1[illegible],Frankfort,Germany,married in 1[illegible] at Tiffin,O.,Mary Lagerman,born 1[illegible],Luxembourg, Germany.He died in Tiffin,O.,in 1[illegible] and his wife died in 1[illegible].Their son John A. Schutz,born Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible] at Tiffin,O.,married March 5 1[illegible] at Cornell,O.,Francis Hacker,who was born Sep. 17 1[illegible] at Cornell,O.,dau. of John Hacker,born 1[illegible] at Cornell,O. His wife,[illegible] married in 1[illegible] Francis Hacker,born 1[illegible] at Kenton Argman,Switzerland.John Schutz died at Cornell in 1[illegible], and his daughter Lucy,who married Clyde Shuey was born April 30 1[illegible].

Child by first wife

Marian Elizabeth,born June [illegible] 1914.She was adopted by Mrs. W. Filbut,[illegible] Ellis Ave.,Chicago,and married Dec. 25 1935,George [illegible],an optimetrist.They live 115 Holcombe Ft.,Montgomery,Ala.

Family of Donnelle S. Ghasy, son of John Hancock Ghasy(11)3351)

11)3351)5.Ghasy,Donnelle William,M.D.,born Feb. 11 1874 at Findlay,O. In high school he showed unusual talent in mathematics and analytical problems,and graduated at the age of 16 at the head of his class,with an average for his senior year of 98% Because he knew his lessons after reading them over once just before class,his professor insisted that he take his books home every evening,as it was a bad example to the other students not to. During the winters of his high school days he worked in a drug store, and printed hand bills on a job printing press. When he graduated from high school his Professor gave him the following letter;

" This is to certify that Donnelle S. Ghasy has finished his course in Convoy High school. He is a boy of more than ordinary ability and uses it to the very best advantage. He did real ribbly well good and satisfactory work during his entire attendance of this school. He does everything he attempts thoroughly and well,and will be successful in anything he undertakes. I cannot speak too highly of his and his work. He has a maturity of judgement far beyond his years and I know of no one more deserving of encouragement and support. He has my entire confidence and esteem,and I most cheerfully recommend him to all persons seeking the service of a good industrious honest and thoroughly reliable young man.

-Signed S. Pritt Brothers
Supt of Schools

This teacher also gave each graduate a recommendation as to what he thought they were best fitted for,from his study of their work and character. He would likely be recommended that he take up some analytical or technical work such as civil engineering or the like. His personal ambitions however were along electric or printing lines,and he first tried to get into a telegraph office. But due to a life long defect in that if he sat still awhile he got sleepy,the telegraph operator ambition was soon squelched. Then he got a job on a county paper as a printers devil,but here again the sleeping defect got him fired. His father then suggested that he study medicine,and although this did not appeal to him,he entered the office of Dr. W.H.Crosby,at Convoy, O. in 1892 as a student,and after one year entered the old Ft. Wayne College of Medicine from which he graduated in 1896. This college with the others merged in 1897 to form the Indiana University School of Medicine. During the summers of his college years,he worked in his fathers carriage shop, painting wagons,buggies etc.,to earn enough money to carry him through the next year. During his senior year he got a position as assistant to Dr. J.H. McCaskey a noted internist of Ft. Wayne,his remuneration being room and board. Dr. McCaskey had a microscope and a few test tubes and abhored in primitive chemical and microscopical tests. Then the M.D. got acquainted with these instruments he knew he had found his life work. After graduating from medical college in the spring of 1897,he continued with Dr. McCaskey for 3 yrs., and then he left in 1900. Dr. McCaskey had a good laboratory in 1901 he finished the unexpired term of Dr. L.J.Dreyer of city bacteriologist and then opened the Ft. Wayne Medical Laboratory in the fall of 1902,and has continued this work all of his life. This was one of the pioneer laboratories in the Middle West,as at that time there was only two other laboratories in Indiana, [illegible]

He married Oct. 14 1926, Mary Alice Orvis,born at Nelson,Ind., March 4 1901,daughter of Dr. [illegible] and [illegible] (Pierce) Orvis.(See Orvis and Pierce [illegible]). She was a teacher of Piano,and a Pipe Organist [illegible] for a number of years in the First Baptist Church of Ft. Wayne. She is a D.A.R., having 3 Revolutionary ancestors,namely Gershom Orvis,Jason Parenter,and Levi Pierce.
Dr. Rhuey's recreations are golf,and other games requiring skill in deduction and analysis,like Bridge,Chess,Checkers and Poker.He loves flowers and has an elaborate root garden at his home.A lover of classical music and played half-fiddle by ear on the mandolin and guitar in his young days. He is a member of the Elks,Masons,Scottish Rite Masons,Moose, Eagles and Marine,C member of Commerce,County and State and National Medical Societies and a charter member of the Indiana Society of Clinical Pathologists. [illegible] March 1937 he passed the new National Board of Pathology. [illegible] live 3714 Fairfield Ave. Fort Wayne,Ind.,and his office is 416-25 Wayne Pharmacal Bldg.

Children

Mary Louise,born Jan. 14 1926,a graduate of Goucher College, Baltimore,Md.,married Oct. 8 1946, Wayne Loring Thiele of Thiele Gardens,Fort Wayne,Ind.and Los Angeles,Cal. (Westwood).He was born in Ft. Wayne,Dec. 12 1926, only child of Theodore F. and Dessie(Loring) Thiele. Theodore F. Thiele was born Feb. 7 1897 in Ft. Wayne, son of Frederick J.,and Clara (Seitzman) Thiele, graduate of Concordia College,Ft. Wayne,1871-2,Ph.D. degree from Columbia University 1876-6. Married Jan. 11 1924,Dessie Loring of Dayton,Ohio. F. Thiele first engaged in the drug business in Ft. Wayne,and later founded the Wayne Knitting Mills at Ft. Wayne,and the Thiele Hosiery Co.,of Los Angeles.Wayne Thiele has been a banker and inventor.They live Thiele Gardens,Ft. Wayne,Ind.

Children

Susanne Louise,a twin,born Sept. 10 1947 (Susie)
Wayne Loring Jr.,a twin,born Sept. 10 1947(Teddy)
Theodore William,born July 10 1950(Teddy)
Phillip Rhuey,born Sept. [illegible] 1955

William Orvis,born April 1 1911,died March 30 1931,while in his junior year in the University of Mich. at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Family of George W. Ramsey, son of Richard Riddle Ramsey(113153)

113153. Ramsey, George Washington, born Aug. 21 1846 at the old Ramsey farm near Glenmville, Ashland Co., O., married Nov. 3 1869, Rebecca Hull, born on farm in Wayne Co., O., June 1[illegible] 1848. Her father was accidently shot when she was a small child. George and Rebecca were married at Wooster, O., and lived at Glenmville, Wayne Co., O. She was burned to death April 1 1899, when their house burned down, and he was drowned July 9 1932

Children_____4

1. Mary Jane (Aunt Jennie), born Aug. 21 1870 at Weiler, Ashland Co., O., married 1st., Aug. 5 1886 at Wooster, O., William F. Criter, born Dec. 11 1864 at Millburg, Wayne Co., O. and died March 11 1899. She married 2nd., April 20 1910 Charles W. Sprague, born Oct. 15 1855 at Cleveland, O., and died Jan. 1 1913 at Des Moines, Iowa. She makes her home with her oldest son Clarion Lee Criter, and is in considerable demand in and about Wooster, O., as a Practical Nurse.

Children by first husband

Charles Lee, born April 11 1891, married Charlotte Susan Opper, born Sep. 13 1892, and of Marion, O. He has been with the Friesberger Dept. store, Wooster, O., for many years. Lives 553 N. Bever St., Wooster, O.

Children

Dorothy Dale, born Nov. 1[illegible] 1916 at Wooster, O., married _____ Charles W. Taylor, born March 1[illegible] 1[illegible]. He is with the Hoover Sweeper Co., of Canton, O., and lives 856 Kohler Court, North Canton, O.

Children

Jennie Lee, born Aug. 17 1936, died Feb. 16-32

Baby, born Nov. 2[illegible] 1931, died 1 hr. later

Patricia Sue, born March 2[illegible] 1935

Earl Harold, born Oct. 1[illegible] 1918, attending Ohio State University in Mechanics

Earl Howard, born March [illegible] 1894, married Mary Alys of Marion, O., born March 16 1896. He is an electrician and lives 1[illegible] Derrick St., Wooster, O.

Children by second husband

Elizabeth A., born June 1[illegible] 1911, married June 16 1932, Donald Haines of Blanchester, Clinton Co., O., m. They live at Youngstown, O.

2. William A., born at Mechanicsville, O., Oct. 2[illegible] 1873, and died Dec. 19 1936. He married Orville [illegible] Norton (Nellie), born Jan. 1 1877. They lived on a farm at Graguaville, about 8 miles from Wooster and turning off of State Route 3 at Graguaville, down a dirt lane. Post office address, Shreve, O. R.F.D.-

* * The first Ramsey Family Reunion was held on their farm Sunday, Sep. 1 1935, and the second Family reunion was also held there Sunday, Sep. 6 1936

Children_____6

Vivian V., born April 17 1[illegible]6, married Ilo Leyda, born Oct. 29 1[illegible]5, and of Big Prairie, O. They were married July 4 1910 and divorced in 1934. She lives at the Y.W.C.A., Akron, O. He married 2nd., Aug. 17 1935, Bertrice Good, of Boston, Mass., a teacher in the Voris School of Akron. He is employed in the Goodyear Rubber Co., and lives 1[illegible] N. Cent St., Cuyahoga Falls, Akron, O.

Family of George W. Rumsey,continued(113-152)

Children,continued

Children of son William A. continued

Virgil,born Oct. [illegible],married Grace Hills of Blachlyrville,born Feb. 24 1899.Live on a farm near his fathers,address Wooster,O.,R.F.D.# 7

Children

Doris,born Feb. 11 1920

Ronie,born Nov. 27 1920,married Julius Diehl of Wooster, who was born May 2 1921.He is in the Plumbing business and lives Burbank Road,Wooster,O. She was the first Secretary of the "Rumsey Association"

Children

?

Francis,born Aug. 3 1926,married Harry Thomas of Shreve, O.,born Feb. 15 1925.They live Shreve,O.

Children

Donna Jean,born April 9 1952

Beverly Jane,born Aug. [illegible] 1956

Dale,born Dec. 1 1927,married Clare Shriver of Shreve., born in March 1927.Works for Goodyear Rubber Co.,and lives 2563 Ogden Ave.,Elliot Suburb,Akron,O.

Children

?

Donald,born Nov. 12 1914,married Thelma Beal,born May 29 1913 at St. Marys,O.,Live on a farm with his father.

Children

3.Elsie M.,bornJan. 27 1875,married Harry A. Chance of Blachlyville,O.,born Feb. 3 1871.He was in the World war,Co.A., 16th. U.S.Infantry,and died of Influenza in 1918.

(War Dept.,Washington,D.C.)

" Pension applied for by Harry A., widow of Elsie V. Rumsey-1918---Pension allowed in 1919" (W. Dept. do.) She lives 138 Vine St.,Wooster,O.,and raised a family of 4 girls and 3 boys. A admirable active energetic woman.

Children_____?

Paul,born Aug.16 1900,married June [illegible] Audrey Justice,born Aug. 11 1904.Live Wooster,O.

Children

Paul Jr.,born Jan. 4 1930

Dwight,born June 25 1932

Rhea,born Aug. 11 1904,married April 7 1928,Clark Blackbaugh of Blachlyville,O.

Children

Doran Jean,born May 3 1929

Thomas,born May 14 1930

Richard(Dick Lee),born Aug. [illegible] 1932

Mabel,born Jan. 1 1906,died in 1908

Anna,born March 31 1906,married Roswick Kelly,Shreve,O.

Children

Jerry,born May 10 1932

Alvin,born [illegible] 7 1908,married Esther Johnston,born June 11 1910,Blachlyville,O.

Dorothy,born Oct. [illegible] 1910,married Wayne Armbruster of Blachlyville,O.,born Aug. 16 1909

Children

Irene Jr.,born Jan. 11 1933

George Franklin,Ind,born Feb. 22 1917

Family of George W. Thomey,continued(11,3352)

Children,continued
4.Charles Hadley,born Aug. [illegible] 1895,married Hazel Trump of Canton,O. He is a Demonstrator,and lives at Hamilton, Ontario,Canada
Children
Betty Jane,born Oct. [illegible] 1919
Mary Alice,born March [illegible] 1922
Robert William,born May 29 1927

Unattached family of Thomeys in Canada

Thomey,William,born_____married Rebecca Harris and lived at Arthur, Ontario. He died in 1936
Children_____7
Wellington,married Thomas Hewitt and lived Burns Falls,Ontario. He died in the fall of 1930
Francis Maria,dead
Lilly,dead
Eva,dead
Flora,living
Ida,living
William C ,living at Bourdeau,Ontario

Family of William Henry Harrison Rhuny, son of Richard Rhuny(11)23)

11)3)16. Rhuny, William Henry Harrison, born about 1[illegible], at the old Rhuny farm near Chillicothe, Ross Co., O., married about 1[illegible], Elizabeth Bruce Wyeoff, who was born in 1[illegible] in Ohio, and died Feb. 14 1891 in Fairfield, Iowa. He died Nov. 15 1[illegible]. He owned a stone quarry in Jefferson Co., Ia., where he went to in 1[illegible].
History of Jefferson Co., Iowa, Vol. 1, "Lists of voters in 1[illegible]. William H.H. Rhuny of Locust Grove Twp."
(Locust Grove Twp. was 16 miles west of Fairfield, Ia.)
History of Jefferson Co., Iowa, page 914 (a different history)
"William H.H. Rhuny, living in Section 10, in 1879"
Jefferson Co., Court Records, Fairfield, Ia., ---Deed: Recorders Office
" James Grell and wife
sells to
William H.H. Rhuny, Dec. 9 1866, 9 acres in the south west corner of the south east corner of Section 9, T[illegible], Division 16" (This could be in the city of Fairfield)
Children_____13
1. Mary Jane, born in Ohio, died in infancy
2. Samuel, born in 1[illegible] Brashland Co., O., died in infancy
3. James (William) Wyeoff, born in 1837, and died Nov. [illegible] 1877 in Grayette, Benton Co., Ark., married 1st., Catherine Mitchell, and married 2nd., in 1[illegible], Mary Allen
Children
see family later
4. Rachel Ann, born in 1[illegible], married John Davison and lived in Philippe, Minn.
Children
Elizabeth
Mary
William
5. Rev. Richard L., born March 30 1841, married Priscilla Lagury, a Minister of the Gospel of Ina Ill., dau. of James Wyeoff Rhuny, his brother.
Children
see family later
6. Eliza Ellen, born in 1[illegible], married William Carrenter, lived at Cedalia, Mo., and died in 1910
Children
Richard Lyons, lives Vergil City, Cedar Co., Mo.
Mary " " "
Martha " " "
John " " "
William, died
7. William Henry, born in 1845, married 1st., Cynthia Waltham, married 2nd., Rosha Frame, and married 3rd.,_____
Children
George lives in Fairfield, Iowa
8. Matilda Jane, born in 1[illegible], married Phillip Price, and lived and died at Cartilage, Mo. Her husband still lives in 1[illegible]
Children
see family later
9. George Washington, born in 1[illegible], married 1st., Rose Arnold, and married 2nd., Josie McLain. Lived in Pittsburg, Kan., and was in Reynolds, Neb. in 1[illegible]
Children
Frank L.
10. Others
11. Albert, born 1857, died in infancy

Family of William Henry Harrison Ramsey,continued(113210)

Children,continued

11.Francis L.,born Nov. 1[illegible] 1[illegible] in Fairfield,Iowa,married 1st., Jan. 30 1[illegible],Levina Tilley,born in 1[illegible] in Ia.,and died April 30 1906.Married 2nd.,Dec. 1[illegible] 1[illegible],Myrtle Vadman,who ran away with another man.He got a divorce and married 3rd.,June 1[illegible] 1[illegible], Lydia Doyle.In 1[illegible] he moved from Iowa to Nevada,Mo.,R.F.D. 1.

Children

Nellie Elizabeth,born Nov. 2[illegible] 1[illegible] is a school teacher and lives [illegible] N.Highland St.,Los Angelus with Mrs. W.V.Whitley

Benjamin Harrison,born Nov. 1 1[illegible],married Cora E. Weaver,who died Nov. 11 1910.He was killed in the Round House,Nevada,Mo.,Oct. 29 1919

Children

none

Myrtle May,born July 27 1[illegible]6,married John Nevin and died Jan. 14 1919

Children

none

12.John Albert,born in 1[illegible],died in infancy

13.Cornelia Adelaide(Delia),born in 1[illegible],married Henry Stauber and lived in Fairfield,Ia.Now dead

Children

7

Family of James William Wycoff Rhamy, son of William H.H. Rhamy (11)

(11)36). Rhamy, James William Wycoff, born in 1847 in Ohio, and died in Arkville, Ashton Co., Ark., [illegible] 1917. He was a school teacher, and was said to have been an Adventist preacher and singing teacher. At the time of his death he was Postmaster at Arkville Ark., and also operated a grocery store. He was a handsome man with curly black hair and blue eyes, and married 1st. in [illegible] 1873, Catherine Dora Mitchell at Papillion, Sarpy Co., Neb., she was born in England and died about 1910 at Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Ia., where she lived with her two boys. He left this wife and some of his clothes were found on the bank of a stream. It was supposed that he was drowned, and his supposed widow married again, some years later to one Jewett, and had a son Herman Jewett of Papillion, Neb. [illegible] years later Richard Dyson Rhamy, son of James Wycoff and [illegible] daughter Ida in Omaha, Neb., married, and in looking through the City Directory, found some people whose name was spelled like his. He visited their home, and in the course of the conversation, it came out that James Wycoff had married again, and had a family of which he was one. They tried to keep this information from the author, but in some way she later found out about it. As soon as he went away, he taught school at Mossy Rye, Brown Co., Minn., and married again in 1874 at Villisca, Montgomery Co., Ia., not far from Glenwood, Page Co., Ia., Mary Allen, who was born in Minn., in 1851

Children by first wife_____

1. Annette, born in 1877, married Fred Barber and lived Omaha, Neb. he died in 1921

Children

Gertrude, married Ira Nebaniel and lives Waverly, Ia.

2. Abraham Lincoln, born in 1881, married at Papillion, Neb., June Kemp (Herron) Scoull, she was born in 1881 in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. and died in Omaha, Neb. in 1913. She was from long line of Officers and Professors in England, and had married David Scoull, son of a lace manufacturer of Glasgow, Scotland. He emigrated to America and became a builder and contractor in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He helped rebuild Chicago, after the great fire and then moved to Omaha, Neb.

Her great grandfather Herron at the age of 25 yrs., was an Officer in Gen. Wellingtons Army at Waterloo, and the family of Sarah A. Kemp have a watch he carried in this battle, as well as some pieces of silver plate, which were part of a set of silver, the Officer Herron received from the King of England. June Kemp Herron was a fluent linguist. Abraham L. died July 15 1916

Children

Charles Luther, born Aug. 3 1905 at Papillion, Neb., married in Sep. 1929, Helen L. Sinquist, born in Sep. 1906. They live 2504 Pacific St. Omaha.

Children

Ruth Ann, born May 19 1930, married in 1951, Norman Witte at St. Bryceville, Ian.

Dorothy Ann, born May 31 1933

Hylda Gertrude, born_____, married John Edward Hebb, of Baltimore, Md. He taught school in Omaha for 15 yrs., and now lives Kearney, Neb., Box 2

Children

None

Family of James W.Wycoff Whitney,continued(11)2363)

Children by first wife,continued
3.William,born in 1866,died in 1914.married Mabel Williams who lived 721 S. 5th St.,Seattle,Wash. (It was at their house in Omaha,that Richard Wycoff,the half brother visited and found out their relationship)
Children
3 daughters
Sheard,lives Valley or Milhorn,Mab.
4.Rose Altha,born in 1868,was a Presbyterian Missionary, and met and married in Bangkok,Siam,John Robinson, also a Presbyterian Missionary,married whose home was Washington,D.C.He died and she retired from mission work,and now runs a bookstore and she still in Bangkok.Her letters home read like romance.
Children
John Lyman,a missionary
Mary Elizabeth,a missionary
Children by second wife
5.Barnum Wycoff,born in Nov. 1875,and died Nov. 11 1933. Bitten by a mad cat and had Hydrophobia
6.Ina Ellen,born May 9 1879 in Kansas,married Clarence Lochry, born in Kaga Co.,Ia.,and half brother to Priscilla Lochry,who married his uncle Rev. Edward M. Ruddy. They live Stephenson,Wash., Box. 171.
Children
Virile Opal,born Aug. 21 1906 at Virgil City,Kan., married 1st.Oct. 10 1921,Frank S.Wright,a World War, veteran,who had seen 4 yrs. service. He died Sep. 4 1927 from shell shock.In June 1930, she married 2nd.,Henry J. Wright,brother of her first husband,and he died Oct. 27 1933.She lives Stephenson,Wash.Box 171.
Children by 1st. husband
Ina Opal,born Oct. 23 1925
Children by second husband
Frank Cheryl,born Jan. 26 1931
Virgil Clarence,born Oct. 22 1916 at Caney,Neb., married in March 1931,Claire Bronis and live Stephenson,Wash.,Box. 171.
Children
Robert Wayne,born Feb. 27 1933
Virgil Leona,born Sep. 30 1934
7.Jesse Louie,born Sep. 14 1[illegible] in Kansas,married 1st., Lillie Collins on Sep. 20 1907.She died Aug. [illegible] and he married 2nd.,Aug. 21 1915,Sally (Burns) Stewart.Her 1st.husband Roy Stewart had died in 1913. married in Sep. 5 1926,and he married 3rd.,June [illegible],Anna Leach (Pearl) Parnell. She was born Dec. [illegible] 4 in Arquilla, N.C.,and married 1st.,Jesse Parnell who died June 1 1922.They live 210 Leighton Drive,Ventura,Cal.
Children by first wife
Grace,born Sep. 7 1903
Thomas,born July 22 1910
Clinton,born May 22 1912
Children by second wife
Alph,born Dec. [illegible] 1926
Opa,born Jan. 15 1928
Keith,born March [illegible] 1934
Children by third wife
none

Children by second wife,continued

8.Richard Deaon,born May 20 [illegible] in Benton Co.,Ark.,married in [illegible],in Afton,Union [illegible],Ellen L. [illegible],born in [illegible] in Iowa.They had lived in Iowa,Ark.,Ken., and Cal. He died Feb. 27 [illegible] at Ventura,Cal.

Children _____7

Edith L.,born in [illegible],married Marvin Haig of Joplin, Mo in 1924.Moved to Kansas City,Mo.

Children

Marvin Jr.

Mary

Richard

Harry

James Vernon,born in [illegible],married in [illegible],Osage Council.Live [illegible] Avo.,Joplin,Mo.

Children

James

others

Victor,born in 1909,married in 1933,D.Manse in Rockland,Maine.She was born in 1906.Live 1273 Connor St.,St.Joseph,Mo.

Children

Patricia

Richard Elton,born in 1911 in Caney,Kan.,married Velma Johns,born 1911 in Texas.Address; Gen. Delivery,Carpinteria,Cal

Children

7

George W.,born in [illegible],in Carterville,Mo.,died [illegible].

Lois M.,born in 1914 in Grovetto,Ark.,married in 1934,Harry Vinton,who was born in Los Angeles, Cal., in 1909.Live 276 1/2 Lewis St.,Ventura, Cal.

Children

Allen H.

Charles W.,born Feb. 21 1916 at Webb City,Mo., (full name Charles Wagner).Lived 431 E. Olive St.,Ventura,Cal.Went to Alaska Jan. 9 1936

9.Owen Lee,born in 1880,married _____.Lived Bartlesville, Okla.

Children

Alice,,born_____lives Bartlesville,Okla.

10.Myron Cecil,born Sept. 13 1882,he married 3 times.Last wife name was Mabel S_____.He,lives [illegible] Merrifield Ave., Bridgeport,Conn,and is no longer married

Children

none by any of his wives

Family of Rev. Richard M., son of William H. H., son of Richard Rhamy

Rhamy, Rev. Richard M., born March 30 1841 in Ashland Co., O., lived in Jefferson Co., Mo. and died at Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Ia. in Sep 1905. He was a Free Methodist preacher and married Oct. 6 1864 to Priscilla Loughry, half sister of his neices husband Clarence Loughry who married Ina E. Rhamy, daughter of James Wycoff Rhamy, brother of Rev. Richard. Priscilla Loughry was born in Indiana in 1845 and was the daughter of George and (Miss Artell)Loughry. When Rev. Richard died, his widow married 2nd. in 1919 to J. O. Stone of Wilsonville, Furnas Co., Neb., and died Sep. 24 1925. Rev. Richard and his wife Priscilla are buried in Lagley Cemetary, 6 miles north of Clarinda, Page Co., Ia. He was a Union soldier and his widow applied for a Pension in 1907, which was not granted.

History of Jefferson Co., Iowa, page 437, under
"Lists of the first volunteers of the Civil War--on April 17 1861 ---men between the age of 18 and 40--Richard M. Rhamy enlisted" on page 447
"R.M. Rhamy enlisted March 17 1862 in Co. C., 17th Iowa Inf., and was mustered out at Louisville, Ky., July 24 1865"

War Department, Washington, D. C.---Pension Records;
"Richard M. Rhamy-Co., E. and Co. C, 17th Iowa--widow Priscilla applied for a Pension in Iowa in 1907"

Rev. Richard M. and Priscilla had 13 children, 6 of whom were born in Fairfield, Ia.

Children

1. George William, born Aug. 30 1865 and died in infancy ~~XXXXXX~~
2. John Franklin, born Jan. 28 1867 and died Jan. 11 1931 at Atwood, Kansas. Lived at Hepburn, Ia. from 1895 and 1916, then moved to Rawlins Co., Kan., where he farmed for awhile and then got into the Junk business in town. At Hepburn he was a rural mail carrier from 1905 to 1916. He married 1st. Jerusha I. Montgomery April 4 1895 at Clarinda, Ia., daughter of James & Martha (Herrel) Montgomery. She was born July 22 1875, and died Aug. 22 1906 at Hepburn, Ia., from burns received, when she threw an overturned flaming lamp out of doors. She died seven weeks later. After they sold this home it did burn down. John F. died from an attack of Gall Stones. She was burned July 2 1906. Both are buried at Rose Hill cemetary between Hepburn and Clarinda, Ia. He married 2nd. Maud M. Smith on April 10 1907 at Clarinda, Ia. She was born Sep. 7 1881 at Galesburg, Ill., and was the daughter of A. D. Smith.

Children by 1st wife

James Richard, born June 22 1896 at Hepburn, Ia., married Ruth May Mosier Feb. 19 1917. She was born July 17 1917 in Rawlins Co., Kan. They li e at Cope, Colo.

Children

Martha Maxine, born July 5 1918 in Rawlins Co., Kan.
Atrella Catherine, born April 13 1918
Vera May, born Nov. 30 1924
Lela Belle, born Dec. 4 1930
Victor James, born Feb. 24 1935 at Cope, Colo

Grace Augusta, born Nov. 23 1898 at Hepburn, Ia., married Sep. 22 1920 to George William Mosier, who was born Feb. 22 1901 in Rawlins Co. Kan. They live in Ludell, Rawlins Co.

Children

Walter William, born Nov. 11 1921 in Rawlins Co., Kan.
Arthur George, born Jan. 26 1925. His mother relates that Arthur and his brother got lost in one of the Dust storms, while herding the stock, as they had no feed. She says that these storms are an awful sight.

Continued.

Family of Rev. Richard H., son of William H. H. Emery

Children of Rev. Richard H., continued
Children of John Franklin, son of Rev. Richard, continued.
Children of Grace, dau. of John Franklin, continued.
Duane Franklin, born Oct. 31 1930, died Dec. 1 1930, and was buried at Atwood, Kan.
Arline Doyle, born Nov. 11 1932
Laverne Francis, born Aug. 16 1935
Robert Leslie, born Aug. 20 1904 at Cedburn, Ia., married Vera May McDougal March 18 1933. She was born Feb. 1 1900 in Pawlins Co., Kan., and died July 27 1935. He lives Atwood Kansas.
Children of John Franklin, by 2nd wife .
Irene L., born Marcl 9 1906 at Cedburn, Ia., married Rolland Leslie Alexander Jan. 2 1927 at Golden, Colo. He was born Jan. 6 1907 in Decatur co., Ia. They live at Beatrice, Neb.
Children
Robert Lee, born Oct. 5 1929 in Denver, Colo.
Dorthy Jean born Sep. 17 1930 in Atwood, Kan.
Glen Ivan, born May 9 1909 in Cedburn, Ia., died Nov. 20 1910
John Franklin Jr., born May 21 1911, died Dec. 30 1916
Ruby Mary, born April 24 1913, died in infancy
Walter Gerald, born Dec. 1 1915 died Nov. 30 1916.
Howard Kendall, born Nov. 3 1916 lives Beatrice, Neb.
Sarah M., born June 1918 in Perkins Co., died in infancy
Nina Jean, born June 15 1925 in Atwood, Kan., lives with her mother in Beatrice, Neb.
Minnie Elizabeth , born July 19 1866, married Levi Thorns, who died She lives in Lafrosse, Whitman Co., Wash.
Children
none
Charles Adam, born April 22 1870, married Nora Baldwin and died in Gordon Grove, Ia., in Jan. 1930.
Children
none
David Edward, born April 15 1872, married Annie Vine on Dec. 25 1898 at Woodruff, Kansas. She was born in Woodruff Kan. 16 1878 in Phillips Co. He lives in Monmouth Mo. She died July 7, 1930
Children 10
see family later
See next page

Children of Rev. Richard M. Ruary, continued

6. Richard Wesley, born Dec. 8 1873, served in the Phillipine War, and was granted a pension for disability. He married twice and lives in the state of Washington
War Dept., Capitol Hill, D. C. Muster Records;
Wilbard W. Ruary, Co., L., Sist., Cav., Inf., and Co., K., U. S. Vol. Invalid Pension granted in 1917"
Children
?
Joseph Daniel, born April 20 1876, married Fancy Loghry in 1894, and lives at Prescott, Ia.
Children
Bertha
Charles, was a soldier in the World War and died in 1919.
Priscilla
Mary
Nancy
John
George
Cecil
Charity Obedient, born April 19 1878, married 1st., Charles Barbor, married 2nd. C. Hebbon of Denver, Colo. Did live in Lepburn Page Co., Ia., now lives in Denver, 3872 Gilpin St.
Children
?
Delia May, born Sep. 16 1880, married William Henry Gipe, and died in 1916.
Children
Ethn Viola, died
Margaret, married A. Telford, and lived in 1929 in Vancouver, B. C. address Gen. Delivery
Edith Ethn, born July 1 1883, married William Loghry, lives Willow Lake, S. D.
Children
Charles
Jack died
Fannie Priscilla, born Aug. 12 1885, died in infancy
Iria Ellen, born April 4 1888, married twice, died in 1950
Children
2
Margaret Mariah, born May 17 1890, married 1st.,_____Bates, married 2nd. Jack Baldwin, now dead
Children by first husband
5
Lennie is one of them, lived in 1961 at Ankorth, Ia.
Children by second husband.
1

Family of Rev. Richard H, son of William L. L. Ray

Children of David Howard and Minnie (Wipp) Ray, son of Rev. Richard
Lily B., born Oct. 12 1886, married Walter Dry on Jan. 30 1915. She died April 12 1918. They lived in Yellow Springs, Mo.
Children
Infant died
Ethel, born Nov. 23 1915 and lives in Monmouth, Mo.
Charles Ray, born April 11 1900, married Minnie Davis
Children
One died
Gene Mae, born Jan. 13 1934 at West Plains Hospital, Howell Co. Mo
Roy Benjamin, born Aug. 30 1902, married Julia Ellison on March 15 1923. She was born April 4 1911. They live Peace Valley, Mo.
Children
Alice Mae, born Oct. 6 1928
Fred, born May 29 1930
Ella Mae, born April 29 1934
Ollie May, born April 5 1905, twin of Vera, married Albert Roosevelt Fisher, who was born Feb. 19 1[illegible] at Howard Ridge, Mo.
Children
Evelyn Ellen, born Feb. 6 1925 at Howard Ridge Mo.
Geraldine Genevieve, born March 30 1927 at Conway Springs, Kan.
Esther Dorothea, born May 13 1929 at Wellington, Kansas
Onelta Imogene, born July 31 1931 at Cotter, Ark.
Alva Elwin, born June 9 1934 at McPherson, Ark
Baby born April 1935 died July 29 1935.
Oscar Willis, born April 5 1906, twin of Ollie, married Francis Matilda Dochwith, who was born March 21 1906 at Vann, Okla. He was born at Johnson, Neb., and now lives Conway Springs, Kansas, R.R.2
Married at Argonia, Kansas June 8 1927
Children
Ruby Florence, born March 19 1928
Georgie Lee, born Nov. 11 1930
Lorella Arzilla, born Feb. 16 1933, a twin
Rosella Arzilla, born Feb. 16 1933, a twin
Joseph Richard, born May 27 1903, died July 30 1903
James Martin, born Nov. 30 1909, married Vera Verle Partigo on Dec. 25 1930, who was born July 13 1914. They live Thomasville, Mo.
Children
Arthur Leroy born Nov. 5 1931
Gladys Lenore, born Nov. 19 1935
Edith Marie, born Dec. 15 1912, married May 25 1930 to David Earl Grady, live Gainesville, Mo. He was born Feb. 25 1908
Children
Everette Leo, born Sep. 8 1932
Evelyn Ellen, born Sep. 1 1934
Opal Rosella, born Nov. 14 1918, married Richard Walrath on May 19 1935. He was born in 1906, live Monmouth, Io.
Hazel Priscilla, born July 3 1925, died Feb. 3 1934.

Family of Matilda Jane, daughter of William H. H. Berry

Berry, Matilda Jane, born in 1848 and lived and died in Carthage, Mo. Married in 1872 in Jefferson Co., Ia. to Phillip Milco, who was living in 1935 at 701 Water St., Carthage, Mo. He was born in Chillicothe, O June 23 1849. She died Feb. 5 1935.

Children

John Albert, born May 1 1873 at Fairfield, Ia., and died Dec. 2 1919 and was buried at Denison, Iowa, Oakwood Cemetery. And lived at time of his death on Morton St., Denison, Iowa. He was a soldier in the Spanish American War, and married a Cuban girl in 1899. Her name was Julia Cecelia Zorrilla, daughter of Lewis Zorrilla, and born in Cuba July 9 1881. She married Mr. H. Tipton, and lives 500 E. Gandy St., Denison, Iowa.—Mrs. Uvalda Tipton.

Children of John Albert

Albert, born Dec. 23 1919 in Carthage, Mo. married

Children

Edward, born 1925

Donald, born 1927

Arnold, born 1931

Alphonse, born Feb. 5 1902 in Hudson, Ark., married Mary Goldwald in 1925. Live Live St. Newburyport, Mass.

Children

Felix

Stanley

David

Arnold

Raymond

Janie died

Richard, born March 10 1904 at Galveston, Texas, married Mary Dwyre in 1930. Live 17 Lunt St., Newburyport, Mass.

Children

Richard Jr.

Kenneth

Evelyn Joan

Christina, born Dec. 6 1907, married Willie Ray Parker in 1928. They live 509 E. Crawford St., Denison, Texas

Children

Dorothy Lee

Billie Margaret

Jo Ann

Wanda, born April 30 1909, married Theodore Lize in 1931 and live——————Norwood St., Topeka, Kansas

Children

Theodore Jr.

Sylvester Lewis, born July 22 1912, single and live 506 W. Gandy St., Denison, Texas.

Thelma, born April 26 1914, married Eugene Faye in 1934 live in Dalas, Texas

Children

none

Anna May, married Lou Shelman and lives 1506 Poinsetta St., North Long Beach, Cal.

Children

Lowell

Otis

Ward

Family of Matilda Jane, Dau. of William H. H. Henry, con.

and Phillip Price

William Henry Harrison Price, born Aug. 29 1878 at Ottumwa, Ia. Was enrolled in the Spanish-American War in Co. H., 50th Reg. of Iowa Infantry on April 21 1898 and was honorably discharged Feb. 13 1899. Married Feb. 12 1909 at Iowa, Ia. to Alta Francis Hogg, daughter of W. W. and J. L. (Larson) Hogg. She was born Nov. 1 1885 at Rocky Comfort, Mo. They live 3500 Haskell St., Kansas City, Kansas

Children

Nellie Hogg, born Nov. 6 1900 at Sulphur Springs Ark., and married Sep. 10 1917 to Hugh Lesley Hartlerode

Fay Opal, born Oct. 1 1903 at Sulphur Springs, Ark, and died Dec. 23 1905.

William Phillipson, born Sep. 30 1906 at Sulphur Springs, Ark. married April 17 1928 to Doris Stevenson

Evelyn Irene, born June 15 1908, married Jun. 6 1924 to Henry Marshall

Children

Fay Opal, born March 12 1925, died Aug. 11 1933 at Sulphur Springs, Ark.

Lucille Ann, born Dec. 21 1914 at North Kansas City, Mo., married Aug. 21 1935 to Lyell J. Hilliker and lives in Kansas City, Kansas

Children

Oberetta Lee, Alan, born Sep. 9 1919 at Fairfield, Iowa

Bernard Glen, born Nov. 15 1919 at Sulphur Springs

Dorothy Valdie, born Oct. 10 1922 at Kansas City, Kan.

Verle Ray, born Feb. 25 1927, lives Royville, Mo.

Friddie, married_____Parker and lives Kansas, Mo.

Children

?

Maud, married H. H. Gelbs and lives 4445 Decatur St., Omaha Neb.

Children

?

Frank died young

Minnie died young.

Family of Moses A. Rhamey,son of Richard Remy(11323)

11323?.Rhamey,Moses A.,born July 13 1816,married Lucs____,who ran away with another man about 1[illegible].He got a divorce and married Margaret Gillruff of Findlay,O.He told the girl,he had bought in Hancock Co.,in 1836,in 1845,and bought a larger farm in Wood Co.,O.,where he lived until he died July [illegible] 1870.Both he and his wife Margarot are buried in Van Buren Cemetary near Findlay,O.

Wayne Co.,O.Court Records of Ashland Co.,O.;

" Moses Rhamey and wife Lucs sells 1 19/100 acres to Richard Riddle Rhamey

Richard Rhamey(x) his mark
Mary Rhamey (x) " "
Moses Rhamey (x) " "
Lucs Rhamey (x) " "

Headstone inscriptions--Van Buren Cemetery; --same lot

"Moses Rhamey died July [illegible] 1870,aged 53 yrs.,7 days"

"Margarot his wife" small stone beside Moses' "Daughter of M.and Lucs Rhamey age about 10 years"

County Line Cemetary near Mohicanville,O.;

" "Jane,daughter of M.A. and L.Rhamey Died August 15 1847,aged 3 mo.,9 day."

Children by first wife

Jane,born Jan. 1 1847,died Aug. 15 1847

Hannah,married ____Retrol.She was born in 1849 and lived in Wood Co.,O.

Children

?

Annie,died in Wood Co.,O.,in 1899

Mary Jane,born in 1842,was 2 years old when her mother ran away,died in 1861 and is buried in Van Buren Cemetary

Children by second wife

?

William,given as unattached after the family of George W. Rhamey,son of Richard Riddle Rhamey,may have been a son

Wills of Riddles and Grills in Va. and Ayers

"Va. Wills and Adm. 1631-1 -Torrence"
(Copies of Wills and Inventories can be obtained from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County)

Ayres, Tice	Accomack Co, Va.	1[illegible]	Inventory
" Richard	"	1[illegible]	"
" Richard Hill	"	1[illegible]	Will
" Wibond	"	1[illegible]	"
" Francis	"	17[illegible]	"
" Richard	"	17[illegible]	"
" Francis	"	17[illegible]	Inventory
" Richard Hill	"	17[illegible]	"
" Jacob	"	17[illegible]	Will
" "	"	1[illegible]	Inventory
" Richard	"	17[illegible]	Will
" Samuel	Amherst	17[illegible]	"
" Jacob	Belford	17[illegible]	"
" William	Essex	17[illegible]	Inventory
" Thomas	"	17[illegible]	Will
" "	"	17[illegible]	Inventory
" "	"	17[illegible]	"
" "	"	17[illegible]	Will
" William	"	17[illegible]	"
" Francis	Isle of Wight	17[illegible]	"
" Robert	Richmond	17[illegible]	Inventory
" Nathaniel	Pittsylvania	17[illegible]	Will
Riggle, William	Montgomery Co.	1764	Inventory
" George	York	1770	Will
" Elizabeth	Brunswick	17[illegible]	"
" John	Goochland	1771	"
" William	Orange	1777	"
" Sarah	Pittsylvania	17[illegible]	"
Grill, Charles, Frederick Co.		1771	Will

U.S. Census 1785

Riddle, Abraham	11	whites	Shenandoah Co
Riddel, James	3	"	Orange
Riddle, Solomon	1		"
" James	0		"
Riddel, Lewis	3	"	"
Riddle, Jr.	4	"	James City Co, Williamsburg
Riddel, John	1	"	Norfolk
Riddle, Alisa	2	"	"
Grill, Walter	7	"	Harrisonburg (now in W.Va.)
" Charles			Frederick
" Jacob			"
" "			Shenandoah
" "			"
" John			Frederick
" "			Shenandoah

A 0248

Marriages of Riddles in Va.
in Rockingham Co.(History of Rockingham Co., Va.)

Riddel,(Riddle) John, married 1783 Deborah Bryon
Riddle, George, married 1726 Mary Gear, widow of Joe Gear
Riddle, William, married 1730, Athabiah Gear, dau of Joe Gear

---

Revolutionary Soldiers in Va.

Riddle William, private Va. Militia from Hanover Co., Va. Pensioned Oct. 12 1833, aged 84.
Riddle, John, private Va. Continental Line from Goochland Co. Va.,
Riddle, John private Va. Continental Line, from Goochland Co. Va., Pensioned Dec. 31 1832, aged 74
Riddle, John, private Va. Continental Line from Goochland Co., Va., Pensioned Sep 6 1833, aged 72.

History of the Riddle Family in Ohio by Miss Ann Riddle R.F.D.#3 Ashland, O.

The name is Scotch-Irish in its origin and the family came from the northeast part of Ireland. There were three brothers; Samuel, George and Roger. It seems that on the way to Maryland, in crossing the mountains, Samuel got lost from his brothers, and as he was never heard from again they supposed that he was captured by Indians. George and Roger settled in Maryland. George is the ancestor of the Ohio family of Riddles.

Riddle, George came from Ireland when quite young and settled in Maryland, where most of his children were born. He married Mary (Polly) Myers of the same place. Polly Myers was a daughter of John Myers, Sr. and of Nicholas Cabbert. George died in 1805, and according to the History of Ashland Co., O., by Hill, 1880, page 124, he was buried on Green Island. According to an employe of the Information Bureau of the Richmond News Leader, Richmond, Va. "Gerches Island located in 38°45' latitude and 76°20' longitude, is sometimes locally called Green Island This makes it off the coast of the eastern shore of Maryland in the Chesapeake Bay. T. C. Justemour Jr., Easton, Md. says; "Who told you Gerches has been in recent years known as Poplar Island and up to about 30 yrs. ago supported a small village and a hotel. Also a postoffice until about 1914-5. About that date the village was practically washed away due to the force of repeated storms, which have during the past half century reduced the size of the island by over 50% in fact it has been cut by erosion into two islands. About 5 yrs ago a group of U. S. Senators purchased a large portion of the island, have established a club there and are developing it into a game preserve area. They have renamed it Jefferson Island. A portion of the island is still known as Gerches Isle, and that the name of Green Island is appropriate is indicated by the fact that during the past several months, the greatest crowds of the island have invited hunters to visit the island on masse to try to exterminate the huge flocks of crows which fly from the mainland to roost on the island every night. Thousands of crows have been killed during the past few months, but this slaughter has had no apparent effect on the number of crows." George died at the age of 65 so he was born 1740.

They had 7 children.(Including the record Polly is used instead of Mary, and Betsy for Elizabeth)

In Hills History of Ashland Co., O. is found two of the name of Riddle who are not given as children of George, so they may have been children of his brother Roger. Also a sister Grace as follows: "In an old cemetery in Ashland Co. with an Abandoned church, of which there remains only the corner stone, which was laid in 1825 is a grave with a stone reading;
"Rebecca Riddle, died Dec. 21 1837, aged 50 yrs. 11 mo., 2 days."
giving her birth date Jan. 30 1786.

Other Riddles in Ohio

Revolutionary Soldiers

Riddle, Wm. John, born 1761 in New Jersey Pensioned in Ashland Co., O.
Riddle, Samuel A Revolutionary soldier, pensioned in Johnston Co. O.

From History of Richland Co. (Graham, 1863)
Under list of public officials is;
"William Riddle, first county Surveyor of Richland Co.
Under Richland Co. O., McLean Edin, 1897
Among the early settlers was
William Riddle, in 1806 lived along the Clear Fork between Bellaville and Lexington."

Patent Prem Vol. 1, page 150. Wayne Co. O. Records of Deeds:
Daniel Riddle to Wm. Smith

"Know all men by these presents that Daniel Riddle, Wayne Co., O. having obtained a lease from the registrar of the said Office appointed by the General Assembly of the state of Ohio to lease the Salmons of the lands in the Virginia Military District for the south east quarter of section 20, twp. 21N, in range 21E do hereby grant, bargain, sell, assign, transfer and set over to William Smith of Wayne Co., O., the lease of aforesaid together with all benefit and claim, I may be had or obtained by reason or means of the same. The conditions of the above conveyance are such that if the said Daniel Riddle, shall well and truly pay a certain judgment obtained against him by Thomas G. Jones for the use of Hiland Bailey for the sum of $61.06 which court by Robt. McClure on the 25rd day of Feb. last, and for which the said Dan. Riddle entered remedy on the Judgment Docket that the above conveyance shall be void and of no effect but should the said Daniel Riddle neglect to pay the said judgment against the time limited by law for stay of execution then the above obligatory conveyance or transfer to remain in force and virtue by law.

In witness whereof the said Daniel Riddle hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this second day of Feb. 1816.

Riddles in Pa.

Rax Lists of Butler Co., Pa. 1805

Riddle, Samuel	400	acres
Robert	400	"
Hugh	400	"
Samuel	200	"

U. S. Census of 1810 in Butler Co. Pa.

Butler Twp.	1 male between 26 and 45 1 female over 45
Riddle, W.	2 males and 2 female between 10 and 16
Samuel	1 male and 3 females under 10,

Buffalo Twp.

Riddle, E. R.	1 male between 26 and 45; 1 female over 45
	1 male and 1 female between 10 and 26
	1 male and 1 female between 10 and 16
	3 females under 10

No other Riddles in county and no Reeyn, Rhuys, etc.

Riddley and Ayers in Va.

U. S. Census in Va. 1785

Riddle, Abraham	15	whites	Shenandoah Co.
Riddle, James	9	"	Orange Co. all of (Northwestern Va.)
Riddle Solomon	1	"	" "
James	9		" "
Lewis	3	"	" "
Mrs.	4	"	James City, Williamsburh
Riddle, John	1	"	Norfolk Co.
Riddle Eliza	2	"	" "

Va. Wills and Administrations (Torrence) from 1632 to 1800

Riddle,	William	Inventory	1784	Montgomery Co.
	George	Will	1776	York Co.
	Elizabeth	Will	1797	Brunswick Co.
	John	Will	1771	Goochland Co.
	William	Will	1777	Orange Co.
	Sarah	Will	1777	Pittsylvania Co.
Ayers	Widow	Inventory	1696	Accomack Co.
	Richard	"	1696	" "
	Richard Hill	Will	1718	" "
	Edmond	Will	1719	" "
	Francis	Will	1721	" "
	Richard	Will	1721	" "
	Francis	Inventory	1723	" "
	Richard Hill	"	1735	" "
	Jacob	Will	1798	" "
	Jacob	Inventory	1798	" "
	Richard	Will	1798	" "
	Samuel	"	1784	Amherst Co.
	James	"	1797	Bedford Co.
	William	Inventory	1705-6	Essex Co.
	Thomas	Will	1721	" "
	"	Inventory	1726	
	"	"	1734	
	"	Will	1756	
	William	Will	1792	Essex Co.
	Francis	"	1676	Richmond Co.
	Robert	Inventory	1719	Isle of Wight
	Nathaniel	Will	1778	Pittsylvania Co.

Riddle family in Ohio continued

then in Hills History of Ashland Co., O. is given;

Riddle, Lawrence M. (Matthew), a Minister of the Disciple church, who settled in Lake Twp in 1818.
Riddle, John, settled in Lake Twp in 1815 and was there in 1823.

Children of George and Polly Riddle
1. Moses A., married Polly Ball of Maryland
Children
Elenor
George
Lydia
Michael
Samuel
Ruth
Moses Jr.
Mary
Darcus
John
Matthew, married Eleanor Underhill of Holmes Co., O. Most of his family moved west.
Children
N. J., a Union soldier, lived in Iowa and then Texas. He attended the G & A. R. reunion at the Ohio Centennial in Columbus in 1938. On the way home he visited in Ashland Co. A very intelligent man.
Children
8 girls, all school teachers or musicians
1 son, a farmer in Oklahoma
a sister, Mrs. Parr, Cleveland, O.
Irene, lived in Iowa and died 1850
Cyclus, lived in Iowa and died died Dec. 1934

above Mathew and John may have been these sons of Moses A.

2. Darcus, married William Jones
3. Jane, married Richard Blaney (Rory). They are first found enrolled in Beaver Co., Pa. in 1810, with two small sons. Moved to Ashland Co., O. in 1815, with three small children George, born Jan 12 1806 and Polly and John. She died about 1830 and is buried with her husband in the County Line Cemetary 1 and 1/2 miles west of Mohican They had 7 children (George was born in Butler Co., Pa.)
Children----See elsewhere in this record.
4. Samuel, married Nancy Swick
5. Michael, born Aug. 21 1795 in Maryland, married Barbara Ann Frank, Sep. 11 1814, dau. of George and Abigail Franks of Fayette Co. Pa. moved to Ashland Co., Pa. moved to Ashland Co., O. in 1815.
Children
See family and history later
6. Betsey, married 1st. Lloyd Patterson. Married 2nd Jacob Wachtel. Married 3rd. William Nancy.
7. Polly, married Moses Stough. He is the grandfather of, Mrs. Hartman Mrs. Murray, Mrs. Wyner, and Mrs. Smith. He died Dec. 27 1874 aged 85 yrs 15 days buried Wachtel Cemetery Van Buren,
C. Epitaph: My earthly friends to me adieu
I now have left you all behind
But if we meet in Jesus love
In heaven at last we'll part again.

Family of Michael Sr., son of George Riddle
Taken from Hills History of Ashland Co., O., and from record of
[illegible] Riddle, Ashland, O., [illegible] No. 45

Riddle, Michael Sr., born Aug. 21 1795 in Maryland. His father died when Michael was 10 yrs old. At the age of 14, he went with his mother to Fayette Co., Pa., where he learned the blacksmith trade at which he worked for some time. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He married Sept. 11 1814 Catherine Ann Francis, who was born Jan. 8 1799, and was the daughter of George and Abigail Francis, who lived on a farm in Fayette Co., Pa. She was of Welsh descent. She had a brother John Francis, the father of W. S. Francis of Clyde, O. In 1818 he moved to Montgomery Twp. Richland Co. O. (now in Ashland Co.,) and lived 4 miles north west of Ashland. After spending 2 years at Apple Creek, they took up land and resided in Montgomery Twp. In the middle of the forenoon he built a log cabin into which the family moved before it had a door, floor, or chimney. The woods abounded with wild game, and Indians haunted the neighborhood. He immediately began to clear the land and as time went on acre after acre was placed under tillage until the farm was well under cultivation. At one time he returned on foot to his old home in Pa., and suffered many hardships on the trip. He and his wife made one trip to Pa. in a sleigh, which was quite different from the mode of travel now. He continued to improve and cultivate his farm, which was in section 8 of Montgomery Twp., and was one of the founders of the Methodist church in Ashland Co., and lived and died honored among his neighbors. At the time of his removal to the country, his family consisted of himself, wife, sons George W. and Aaron, and his daughter Abigail. Vandervilla, in the town was laid out in July 1836, recorded in 1840, lot (Hills History of Ashland Co., O, page 242) Michael came to a sudden death on the 30th of Oct. 1859, in consequence of a fall from an apple tree, he survived only 36 hours after the fall. He frequently held services at the church at his house, and was an elder for some yrs, and ever took an active part, and was prominent in church in which he was a leading member. His wife Catherine died June 1867 aged 67 yrs. [illegible] a few months later. Both are buried on the ground they laid out as a burial place, and it is located south of George Riddle's farm, and called the Riddle Cemetery. Samuel Riddle and his wife, Mary Lentch, Abigail Riddle, and Patterson Riddle and his wife are also buried there. He was 64 yrs. old when he died. Michael also built a log school house on his farm, where he and his associates in the missionary work, and here the older children got part of their education.

Children They had 11 children

George W., born Fayette Co., Pa., June 8 1815, married 1st. Oct 23 1839, Ruth Alexander who died May 21 1870. He lives in Montgomery Twp., Ashland Co., O. He married 2nd. June Scott, March 21 1872. She died Jan. 30 1901 and he died March 8 1901. Both buried in the Riddle cemetery.

Children 11

John S., born Dec 20 1842 died Jan. 20 1881

Sarah (Lydia) born April 6 1840, married in 1859, John Richard, and died July 1867

Cornelius F., born March 11 1847, married Mal [illegible] Creek of Washington, Pa., Dec. 1 1870. (1901) had 2 children

Children

Nina

Glen

Ira A., born Jan. 23 1840, married Mary Spencer Feb. 1868.

Jane Irene, born Nov. 20 1841, died July 21 1881

Burnetta Jane, born Feb 12 1854, was a [illegible] and lives Ashland O. [illegible] married in 1874.

Children of Michael Riddle Sr., continued

Children of George W. continued

Sophia S., born Dec. 28 1855, a school teacher, married J. C. Stern Sept. 1884 and died March 1907.

Children

George

Elise Vile, born April 11 1860, a school teacher living 1900 Ashland R. D. 3

Rebecca A. (Becca), born May 20 1860, married L. F. Hickes, Dec. 1890 and died Aug. 7 1902

Flora, a twin born April 27 1865 living 1900

Dora a twin born April 27 1865, married F. L. Fugund, Dec. 22 1895.

Children

Ralph

Eugene, died

Flora Belle, died

Paul

Florence, died

Helen

2. Aaron, born Fayette Co., Pa. Feb. 10 1817, married Celia Ann Alexander Feb. 10 1839, she died Aug. 17 1850, and he married 2nd., Elizabeth Hedrick, Nov. 1 1851. He died Nov. 17 1871, aged 54 yrs. 9 mo., 7 dys. She died July 1864. Both buried in the Middle cemetery.

Children

Marshall W., died young

Alden W., died young

Judson B., born 1850, moved west and died in a Denv. Hospital Feb. 17 1904, aged 55 yrs.

Lucy Jane, a retired teacher, born Jan 27 1870, Joseph Welch, and died June 1904. Lived at home.

Children

Elizabeth (Libbie), died at age of 2 yrs.

Delphi, born 1893, died Feb. 25 1907, aged 23

Lola

Ogden

3. Abagail, born Dec. 31 1818 at Apple Creek, Wayne Co., O., died July 1900. Single and lived on the old farm with her brother William H. Berry. Buried Middle Cemetery

4. Samuel, Dr., born Ashland Co., O. Nov. 22 1820, married Nov. 16, 1843 Margaret Kelly of Mohicanville. Studied medicine, and practiced in Ashland in 1843. He lived in Lexington Twp., Ashland Co., O. and died June 9 1890, and his wife died Jan. 9 1911. He was Secretary of the Ashland Co. Historical Association in 1880.

Children

Loretta

Armide

Lois

Alvina

Lorina, died March 20 1916

Mary, died Aug. 20 1911

Sadie, married A. P. Nichol, Jan. 31 1870, and died March 20 1911. He died 1890

Children

Ethel

Martin, died young

Omer

Lorin, married Lelia Noland in 1883 and died April 1900 She died Oct. 1901

Children

[illegible] only one of [illegible] of the Doc generation.

Children of Michael Riddle Sr., continued
Children of Lorin, son of Dr. Samuel continued
6th generation, died May 31 1900
Abbie, lives in Ashland married Dr. William Wallace
May 15 1894 living 1938.
Children
none

5. Michael Jr.,(Hills Hist. of Ashland Co., O., page 306), born Oct 28 1828 in Montgomery Twp. Ashland Co., O. She crippled by a dislocated hip at age of 13 yrs. Taught school, sold books on the church circuit, and was housekeeper 1846-8. Married Feb. 1 1849 Solomon Litfield of Perkset Ridgeway Twp., Wayne Co., O. He was born May 12 1826. He was ordained a preacher and removed to Mentorville, Morrow Co., O., where he preached and he cultivated farming for 3 yrs. Returned to the farm Oct. 1853, was ordained an Evangelist in 1855, moved to Perrysville, Ashland Co., O. and preached in 4 churches. Moved back to the farm in 1861, and died July 1 1870. She died June 1901.
Children
George V.(Willis)- Empire Hist. of Ashland Co, says
John Michael Jr. and name George V. and
Aaron Aaron)
Solinn
Celestin
Mary, married Marion Lilley, June 18 1904, who died Feb. 7 1912 living 1938.
Martle, married Oscar Miller , Nov. 10 1886, and died Aug. 1903
Children
Ralph, born 1886, died July 1897, age 11yrs.

6. John K., born April 12 1834, lived in Montgomery Twp., Ashland Co.O., married Mary Pendell. He died March 19 1888, and she died Aug. 1897
Children
none
Adopted nephew and niece
Rosa Reddick, who married John Bergdal, April 1899, both dead.
Frank Pendell, married Allie Ivey, Oct. 1895 living 1938
Children
Roy, died
Harold
Lisle
Foster
Beulah
Ruth, died
Ron

7. Jacob, born Jan. 18 1836, died young
8. Cornelius, born Dec. 6 1837, died young
9. Jesse, died young
10. Mary Ann, born Jan. 9 1838, married George A. Pendell, about 1858, She died May 8 1881, he died March 1903.
Children
Willie, died young
John, died Jan 1 1877, young
Ellie (Lilla), married Frank Lyons, he died and she married Sam H. F. Schultz. Both dead
Children
Minnie, married Bill Campbell
Ethel, married Elmer Bailey

Children of Michael Sr. continued

Children of Lila, dau of Mary Ann, continued
Roy, married and lives Dayton, O. Was killed some yrs ago in an auto accident.
Children
Ruth
Children by second husband
Lewis, lives Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frank
Will
Ettie, married Frank Cole, and died Feb. 1919
Children
Cora, lives Akron, O.
Horace, lives Canton, O.
Rose, married Edward Ling
Children
8 dead
Edwin
Marietta
Lucy
Ophelia (Phoeme)
William Patterson, born Oct. [illegible] 1844, lived on the old Middle farm and married Dec. 10 1861, Kate D. Stanta, who was born in Ashland Co., O. Oct. 31 1845. He died March 3 1908, and she died July 10 1921. Both buried in the Middle cemetery.
Children
Orrell, born March 25 1863, married Henrietta Mathison, Sep. 1887
Ivan, born Aug. 7 1881, married T. H. Flunk, Oct. 1897 living 1935.
Children
Mary born 1898, died March 10 1906, aged 17
Loud
Clarence
Julia
Lawrence

Middle family of Ashland Co. living; 2 in Middle Alice Middle Walsco, Alom Middle, Frank Hazlett, [illegible] Flunk, Thomas Middle, Lucy Allen.

Middle, Mike V., School principal, 604 Vincent St., Ashland, O.
" Norman V. 110 Main St. " "
" Lowell E. 104 Cleveland St. " "
" Anna R. F. D. # 3 " " now dead

Middle Flyddiens in U. S. A.

Middle Albrecht Middle, Eagle Pass, Texas
Tedford Neal, Akron O.
Charles Lamarth, Cincinnati, O.
Henry Stanley, Camden N. J.
F. T., Houston, Texas
Harry Alex, Corsica, Okla.
Isaac T., Mount Pleasant, Texas
John P. Bernie, Mo.
Joseph O., Morgantown, N. C.
Julia, Los Angelus, Cal.
Mary Adeline, Los Angelus, Cal.
Mathew Gary, Portland, Oregon
Harwood Clayton, Dunellington, Utah.
Paul, Dallas, Texas
Roscoe C., Crockett, Texas

Middle, James, born Ulster Ireland settled in York Co., Pa. (now Adams Co) in 1730-40
Had son
James A Judge, born 1766 died 1837, married Eva Lillian Adams, born 1771

Grim in In. continued

The first Grim family reunion was held at Linwood, Berks Co., Pa. in 1907 at which time the connection numbered over 1000 souls. The regular annual reunions in 1906 and 1908 were held at Lutztown Pa., both well attended. Prof. George A. Grim Dept of schools in Northampton Co., Pa. delivered an historic address at the last gathering. The organization has succeeded in discovering a considerable number of records. Miss Anna M. Grim of Allentown, Pa. as secretary deserves commendation for her efforts in establishing a family tree.

Grim addresses

Grim, Peter H., 9 Eastern Court, Ashland O.
Grim, Carl William, born Dayton, O. June 3 1865 was son of Carl P. and Marie (Hickstaler)Grim
M. D. in A. M. A. Directory
Grim, Alva H., born 1857 college M. Ch. Cleve, W. Va.
Grim, Robert Lafette, born 1861 , Littleton, W. Va.
Grim, William Osborne, Jr., born 1867 Smithfield, W. Va. college Atl.
Grim, Oscar Milford, born 1861, Pittsburg, Pa. " Pa.
Grim, David Coleman, born 1873, Reading, Pa. " Lehigh.
" Earl Leroy, born 1907 Middletown, Pa. " Pa.
" " Ella Williams born 1877, Berlin, Pa. " Pa.
" Jerrak Harvey, born 1899, Harrisburg, Pa. " Pa.
" Harvey Franklin, born 1871, Jeffersonville, Pa. " Pa.
" Milton O., born Salemsville, W. Va. " O.
Grim, Douglas, born 1876, Lorain, O. " Ohio
Grim, George A., born 1867, Evansville, Ind. " Ky.
" Jesse, born 1877, Los Angeles, Cal " Cal.
Grim, Helen Noel, born 1873, Carrollton, Ill " Ill.
" Randolph Lewis, born 1880, Washington, D. C. " D. C.
" Irony Crandell, born 1866, Chicago, Ill. " Ill.
Grim, Ulysses S., born 1850, Wilcox (Crayville) " Ill.
Grim Joseph John, born 1861, Fort Madison, Ia. " Ill.
" Peter George, born 1871, Sterling Colo. Colo. " Ill.
Grim Howard A. born 1867, Fairfield, Io. " Io.
" Jean Wilcox, born 1876, Fairfield, Io. " Io.
" George Howard, born 1878, Fairfield, Io. " Io.
Grim, John Jay, born 1869, Buffalo, N. Y. " Buffalo

Addresses

Grim, Wesley L., 1031 Opal Ave., Findlay Ohio
Grim, John W., 412 Baldwin Ave., Findlay, Ohio.

as early as 1715. They first went to Germantown and Chester, where they stayed for several years. Philip Grim, one of the pioneer settlers came to Pa. in 1755, but did not settle in Heidelberg Twp. until 1763.

Page 174

"Pioneer settlers of Heidelberg Twp., arrival prior to 1750
___Philip Grim"

"Taxables of 1762_____Conrad Grim Lv. 16"

"Taxable residents of 1 10__Jacob Grim
Geo. Grim
Philip Grim
John Grim, a single man.

Grim, Peter, took oath of allegiance in Berks Co., Pa. March 20 1781, being a freeholder and taking naturalization

Grim, Jacob
Philip
John
Sebastian

buried 1711 to 1713
Grim, Peter and wife Christian Crabill were sponsors.

Marriages and Baptisms, Soc. of Pa., V. 5, P. 2

Grim, Jonas, son of Frank Grim, buried Jan. 3 1904
P. 0

Grim, Helmrich, wife Catharina Hemmicker, married Dec. 1 1774
V. 1 P. 63

Grim, Andrew aged 72, June 14 1806, buried
P. 10

Grim, of Georg Hammacher, born 17 1740, married by Schmid

Grim, Mere of John Daly, married Dec. 3 1800

Revolutionary and Patriotic Soldiers

in Provincial Service, Lower Archives, P. 2 Ser., V. 1

In Capt. John Mierlord's return of the Co., enrolling the day of each man's enlistment, etc.

Grim, Charles, age 26, German Lutheran--July 7
Grim, George " 42 " Lutheran " 13
Grim, Jacob " 23 " Faith " 4

In Rev. Peter Hall, Pa. Mag. Hist. 400, V. P. 4 P. 333

In Porter Battalion of the Flying Corps, Capt. Jacob Schayers Co,

"Grim, Phillip, private--pole 60 shillings, 2-10
V. 5. Census of 1790 in Pa.

Grim,	Philip--males over 16	5--under 16	2--females	5	Berks County
	Henry	1		1	" "
Grim,	Valentine	1	2	1	" "
Grein,	Ludwig	1		5	" "
	Abraham	1	2	3	" "
Grimm,	Charles	1	1	2	" "
	Daniel	1	4	5	York "
	Philip	1	2	1	" "
	Peter	1	1	2	" "
	John	1	4	3	Philadelphia Co.
	Jacob		2	2	Northampton Co.
	Lucas	5		4	Cumberland "
	Jacob	1		1	Franklin "
	Conrad	2		1	Huntingdon "
Grim,	Conrad	2		4	Lancaster "
Grim,	Peter,	2	2	2	Lancaster "

Grimm family continued

Immigrants to Va. --Va. Hist. Mag., v. 10, p. 259
Grim, David--on list of tithables in Northampton Co.--1663
p.
Grimm, Karl 1st band of riflemen under Gen. Daniel Morgan, and took active part in the Revolutionary, was a German Virginian from Winchester, Frederick Co., Va.
Grimm, Martin, came on ship Thistle, Commander John Wilson Sept. 19 1738, from the Palitinate, Germany, Rotterdam by Plymouth
also on same ship
Grimm, Johannes
Grim, Carl
Adam These three came Nov. 7 1741 on ship Snow Thane of Life,
George Jn Morris, Master, Rotterdam by Plymouth
Grimm, Henry--on ship Polly, Capt. R. Forster, Rotterdam by Cowes
Grimm, John Nicholson ship Richmond, Capt. Thos Young from Rotterdam.

Va. Wills and Administrations--1632-1800- Tompkins
"Will of Charles Grim, Frederick Co., Va., 1778"

Marriages in Rockingham Co., Va.
"Grim, Adam, married in 1702 Elizabeth Gray (Gray), Dau. of Jno. Gray"
"Grim, George, (a German), married in 1814 Caty Talcott, dau. of Chris"

A tradition which is to be found in most of the branches of the sons and daughters of Richard Riddle Blaney, is then on the Grim side, our ancestor was a Hessian soldier, who when he found out what the patriots were fighting for, deserted and hid in a hay stack on a farm. The farmers daughter found him, kept his hiding place secret and fed him for two weeks or until the British army moved away. He later married the girl.
Catherine (Grim) Offineer was born near Winchester, Va. and the Official Records show that "German Troops were at Winchester in April 1781" In Chalkleys, Annals of Augusta Co., Va., V-3, p. 48-51 is found; " A package marked (Promiscuous Papers)--containing a--very respecting claims on the Cuyandotte river in County Kanawha in Ohio, a grant by Dunmore Dec. 15 1773 of 2266,7 acres of land to----James Grim, and John Kersey"
page 288
"Nov. 9 1759, John Grim and Elizabeth Heart were married in Augusta Co. Va. Nov. 11 1759, by Rev. A. Scott (page 348)"
page 306
"Grim, John--Aug. 1858--Declarations, Services and Heirs of soldiers"
page 541
" Grim, Sally, daughter of Jacob Grim, deceased, late of Shenandoah Co., in Christian Board secures Sally is of age. Va. Bkd and Tompkins Bkd Surety--William Link, son of John Michael Link marries Sally Grim"

" Grim, Peter S. 37963--Enlisted in Va. Oct. 1780 as pvt. he is Sgt. Oldhams Co., Col. Richard Campbells Va. Regt, was in battles of Guilford Court House, Camden, Siege of Ninety-Six and Eutaw Springs--discharged May or June 1783--pensioned May 25 1818, aged 67, living in Shenandoah Co. Va. In 1830, Peter Grim states that his family consisted with him, one his wife, aged 69, and two daughters, and that the daughters had 5 small children. No names given. He died July 4 1832, place not given"
Grim, John S. 35238--born Oct. 13 1753 in York, Pa., moved to Winchester Va. at age of 7, parents names not given. Enlisted and served 2 tours in Winchester Dec. 1775, served 3 mo. as private in Capt. Charles Hinn Thurmons Va. Co., and was in skirmishes at Hobkirk's Hill, etc.

Grimm Family in America

Grimms in New York
New York Historical Magazine, v. 9, page. 321
"Grim, Peter, and his daughter, the widow Elisabeth--------were granted letters of Administration Sept.2 1780, by Sebastian Heller, clerk and chaplain to the staff of troops of the Prince of Hesse Cassel"

"Grim, David, an Executor on the Will of his friend Isaac Blanck of N.Y. Will dated Oct. 29 1777, proved Jan. 24 1778"

---

v. 18, p.45
"Grim, Peter
Grim, David of the City of New York"

---

v. 13, p. 34
"Among the children named in the Will of John Dykeman, Esq., of New York dated May 25 1786, proved July 18 1793 were;
Tennis Jason
Rebecca
Anthony
John
Catharine, wife of Peter Grim, Jr."

---

v. 14 p.9
"Grim, Peter Jr., of New York--Will proved May 30 1790
to wife Catherine
to children
Elizabeth
Peter 3rd
Harriet
David"

New England Genealogical Register, v.
"Grim, Charles, taken prisoner in Capt. Daniel Morgans Co. at Quebec, Dec 31 1775. He was a private in the Revolutionary against Quebec."

Grimms in Maryland-U. S. Census of 1790

	Males over 16	Males under 16	Females	place	
Grim, Andrew Sr.	1	2	3	Washington	Co.
Andrew Jr.	1	3	4	"	"
Daniel	1	2	3	"	"
Martin	1	1	2	"	"
Alexander	5		2	"	2
Abraham	1		2	"	"
Jacob	1	4	3	"	"

Grimms in Va., Census of 1785

Grim, Balzar	5 in family	Hampshire Co.	(Now in W. Va.)
Charles	7 " "	Frederick Co.	
Jacob	5 " "	"	
Jacob	3	Shenandoah Co.	
Jacob	5	"	"
John	3	"	"
John S	5	Frederick Co.	

Abridged Comp. of American Genealogy, v.1, p. [illegible]
Grimm, Nina P., dau. of Daniel Grimm, married Rachel Carter, b. 1840, grandson of Major Wm. Jefferson Cornwell, (1810-1900), major 17th U. S. Infantry in the Civil war and from Kansas area. Nathan Grimm was the son of [illegible], married Emily Mauler, born 1844. Pittsburgh, Pa. July 14 1877.

War Dept. Records continued

Miscellaneous, Perry Berkley Enlisted June 1898, and served 1 no. in Cont. Army Enlisted in Co. ___; Pvt. Ben. in Aug. 1899 and served 2 no. in Cont. Army. Married Oklahoma Vs. Co.___Transferred Feb. 6 1902, while living in Winchester, Va. no data on his family.___John Orim, "Certificate Official, Issued Aug. 19 1898, under P.L.56 per Act of Congress approved July 4 1861, date of June 7 1898, Va. County." Son Dec. of last regiment and per. fully data or death address Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Div., Washington, D.C.

Miles F. E. Orimer, Miss. O.—"I have no genealogical record which gives the birthplace of my grandmother Catherine (Orim) Orimer or in Winchester, Va. Catherine's father was a Dutch in the Revolution and came from Germany.

(Mrs Mooney of Ashland Co., O. 1910 states:

Orim, Catherine (Aunt Kate), who married James Orimer in Lucy Co. Va. was born in Berry Co., Va. and married Union Officer April 16 1862. She was the daughter of George and Mary Orim and was 2nd in a family of 6 children.

A. W. Orimer in 1910 stated; Mary (Kerkle nee Orim) Perry wife of William Andre Perry and his grandfather John Orimer were sisters, and Aunt Mary Orim, who lived near Ashland, O. was their

John H. "Orim" stated in 1910 that George Orim lived at Orimes Hill, Va. (Grayson Co.,) 6 or 8 miles west (South west) of Wytheville, Va., and with Mary had 6 girls and no boys in the family.

Miles Orimer said the Orims, Orimers and Ibergs came to Ohio together, but this is not right. The Orims and Orimers may have

Orim, George, married Mary___and lived in Wytheville, Va., Orimes Hill, Ib and Grayson Co., Va. (Now W. Va.). His father may have been a Hessian soldier. He or some of his children moved to Ashland Co., O. (Date Unk.).

Children

In Co. ___, 2nd Lieut. E 1861 Perry Wytheville, Va. (Lt. Col. Va. 18 Officers at the West to Ashland Co.; married in Ashland Co., Va. Sarah Vincent, born ___. In 1910 was moved to Ashland Co., Va. Nov. 20 1862. The also Lev. 1: 1: 0, aged 24 yrs., 9 mo., 12 days

Mary, born at Orimes Hill, Grayson Co., Va. was in 1816, married Kerkle, and had son Charles who married___moved and lived in Findlay, O. The married Chl. ___ in 1860, Richard H. Kerkey and died Aug. 6 1903, aged 22 yrs., 2 mo., 10 dd.

History of Winchester, Va.

Inhabitants of Winchester in 1788__Peter Orim

Job Orimes in 1788__Orim, Jacob
John
Charles

Served in Scotch and Indian Wars__John Orim, John L. Winchester, Record in Revolutionary Soldiers Bonds, Wrnb. Co.

John

In Co. ___, 5th Lieut. Orim, Simon
John

In Co. ___, 10 Bn Va. Cavalry, Lieut. Colonel__Lieut. Orim

In Co. ___, 25 Va. Cavalry, Orim, George
Lieut. Col.
Major
Capt.
Orim

In Co. ___, 2nd Va. Infantry__Lt. George Orim

In Co. ___, 5th Infantry, William Orim, Lieutenant, Second N.

History of Winchester continued
Soldiers continued
In Co. A, 5th Infantry_George W. Grim, 2nd Sergt.
Privates Cornelius Grim
James W. Grim
In Cutshaws Battery, Newtown Artillery_Joseph Grim
Grim, George, was one of General Daniel Morgans body guard, known as the "Sutler Mess"_One record gives his name as Charles Grim. He was probably Charles George Grim.
Grim, C. H. was Capt. of the Fire Dept, the south end house Co. in 1738
In Major Peter Muhlenbergs Co, under Col Adam Stephen in the Dunmore War was_John Grim.
L.T.F. Grim conducted a Hotel on Market St. in Winchester, Va.

John E. Kirby states that Kate (Grim)Offinger and her husband James Offinger had been back to her folks home on a visit, and that at that time they lived at Drifters Mill.

Grim in Pa.
Extract from the History of Berks Co., Pa.;
"The Grim family is of patrician origin and long seated in Germany. One branch established itself in Alsace, whence "Philipus" Spirnemus, because of religious persecution, and on the result of seeing an English book, containing fabulous accounts of the New World. An interesting circumstance attaches to this family from the fact that an ancient pedigree, tracing the family back to a Norman Baron, who lived in the days of William the Conqueror, was brought to America by the Pilgrims.
From I.D. Rupp Thirty thousand Names of Immigrants came;
Grim, Andreas came Dec. 1 1749 with other Palatinates dropped in the ship Neptune of London, Ralph Akele, Master,from Rotterdam by Cross The Grim family of Lebanon Pa. was founded by 2 brothers, natives of Wurtemburg, Germany;
Grim, Gideon (also known and once written as Gitti and Philipus Grim) was the first to colonize, landing in Philadelphia in 1728. His brothers Henry and Jacob followed in 1730. Gideon located in Macungie Twp., Lehigh Co., Pa. on a point where Macungie and Weissenberg Twps. in Lehigh Co., near Hamburg Pa. in Berks Co. Here he owned 1000 acres of land which was situated in the 3 townships mentioned. It is supposed that he sold part of this land to his brothers, who raised large families. Gideon crossed the ocean on the same vessel in which the noted pioneer minister of the Lutheran church, Rev. John Casper Stover came to this country.
Montgomerys "First Fam lies in Berks Co, Pa. " v.1 p. 19-21 says: Pennsylvania was named in 1682__Then Berks, Chester and Philadelphia. Berks Co. settlers began to establish themselves along the Schuylkill river, several miles southward from Pennsbury Creek, and its tributories in the northern district between 1700 and 1705__Along the Maiden Creek were Grim, v.2 p. 182"
In "The Anniversary History of Lehigh Co., Pa."
page 93
List of Wagons, draught and work horses returned by the Sheriff to the Governor, June 10 1780, Weisenberg Twp.
Grim, Conrad_____1 Draught Horse
Macungie Twp.
Grim, Henry 1 Wagon, 1 Draught horse
Grim, Jacob_____ 1 Draught horse_1 [illegible] horse
page 968
Weissenberg was named after a fortress on a hill in Alsace some of the first settlers of Weissenberg Twp. came to Pa. as early as 1728

Mercele family

Mary Grimm, born Feb. 20 1815, was the daughter of George and Mary Grimm, of Henry Co., Va. She was sister of Catharine Grimm, born March 8 1807 near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. and may have lived at Salem, Roanoke Co., Va. She married [illegible] and had a non-Mercele, who married [illegible] and lives at Hindley, O. She married Wm. Richard Apple Kranz, about 1841-1 in Ashland Co. O.

In the census of 1790 in Va. no Mercales were found
" " " " " " Pa. is found

	males over 16	males under 16	females	place
Mercele, George	5	3	5	Mt. Pleasant, West Moreland Co. Pa.
Mercele, Adopted	1	1	5	Huntington Twp., West Moreland Co. Pa.
Mercle, John	1		1	Germantown
Mercle, Peter	2	1	6	Northumberland, Co. Philadelphia
Mercle Jacob	1			
Mercle, George	1		1	Northumberland Co.
Mercle, Conrad	2		1	Philadelphia

Hill's History of Ashland Co., O. gives:

Markle, Michael, living in Jackson Twp. in June 1825

Markle, Solomon Sr., moved from Westmoreland Co., Pa. to Jackson Twp., Ashland Co., O. in 1825 and moved to Congress Twp., in April 1835 His wife died in 1850, aged 72, and he died in 1855, aged about 75.

Children

Solomon Jr., born in Westmoreland Co., Pa. in Dec. 1813, came with his parents to Wayne Co., O., in 1837, [illegible] married Emma Newman

Children

Jacob-1st daughter Mary, who married May 31 1851 to Dan. Sherrard

Israel

Aaron

Franklin

Levi C.

Mary

Margaret

Elizabeth

Rachel J.

Israel, born in West moreland Co., Pa. Feb. 7 1810, came to Wayne Co., O., in 1837, settled on section 16 in Orange Twp. Ashland Co., O. and married Mariah Elliot in 1839, was J. P. for 2 terms, Constable for 1 term, and Coroner in 1848

Children

Irene W.

George A.

Samuel D.

Israel C., was a physician

Ira H. A.

Henry A., was a lawyer

Ellen

Isabel

Linda A.

Arthur M.

The Offineer family

Offineer, descn of French Huguenots, born Surry Co, Va. (now N. Va.), Nov. 10 1766, married April 21 1 [illegible] Catherine(Kate Kate) Grim, daughter of George and Mary Grim, of Surry Co. [illegible] Va. (now of Spicers Mill Hanover Co., Va., northwest of Richmond). She was born March 22 1805 near Winchester, Frederick Co, Va., and was a 3rd in a family of 9 children. Surry Co is adjoining Frederick Co, Va. on the west i.e. Hampshire Co., W. Va. is opposite Frederick Co, and Surry Co. is just north of Hampshire Co., these counties were all one at or before these dates). She was sister of Mary (Grim) Herbold, who married Richard Middle Murray. John H. Murray, son of Richard H. Murray stated that Grace Offineer, and his wife visited her parents in Va., and that they then lived on Spicers Mill, 8 or 9 miles west of Richmond. On investigation Spicers Mill is found to be on the North Anna river in Hanover Co, Va. and is about 16 miles northwest of Richmond. Miss Offineer of Akron, O., says "I have my grandfathers family record, which gives her(Catherine) birthplace as Winchester, Va. The Offineers came from Va. to Ohio, when their son George was quite young and settled on a farm near Jobicen, Ashland Co., O. According to family tradition, 3 Offineer boys came to America from France in Alsatian Guard, during the Revolution, of which two the boys were mustered out of service. One took up land in Va. and remained. The second stayed in Va., but never married, while the third left Va. and went further west. There is one story that Offineer Offineer was a captain in the army in the Revolution, and had to move from Lunenburg. Another story current in the Offineer family is that George Grim or his father was a German soldier who deserted the British army and settled in America. This story is also current in the Leiby family descended from Mary Grim, except that he hid in a big steel and iron from and fed by the Indians during for several weeks while the British army passed on, and that he spoke of this. Mrs. Hazel Willis of Akron, O. says Catherine Grim had a sister Mary, who married Abe and Mary. And the Grims and Offineers came from Va."

Miss Ethey of Ashland Co., O. 1910, age 87 says; "Mr. and Mrs. Offineer came to Ohio from Va. 80 years ago to the farm now owned by Mr. Brown, and from there to the farm where she now lives. They joined the Disciple church at Spencer, Ohio, in Dec. 1850. He died March 20 1880, aged 71 yrs. 4 mo., and 10 days. She died Sep. 14 1901, aged 84 yrs., 6 mo., 15 days. Both are buried in the cemetery at Jobicenville. Mrs. Offineer's son in law, W. W. Cliffe was living on the farm with her in 1910, when she was in her 90th year". Mary Jane(Mary) Orlton of Loudon O. says;" I was quite small when I went with Mother to see, and of Aunt Middle Mary) to see Aunt Kate. We are 3 sisters I went with Uncle Ben Murray and wife, when I was about 11 yrs. old. Do not remember much about it only that we had a good dinner, and the house was full of young people, as the family was large family. Also remember that much little was a large farm."

Children in Jobicenville cemetery

"Henry Offineer, died March 20, 1880 aged 71 yrs, 4 mo., 10days"

Offineer, wife of Henry, died Sep. 14 1901, aged 84yrs, 6mo, 15dys"

"John, son of J. and C. Offineer died Dec. 27 1848 aged 2mo, 12dys."

In Memory, Dr. J. C. Offineer died Sept. 20 1862, age 57, 2mo

"Charles, son of J. K. and M. Offineer died Dec. 27 1871, 1yr 4 m, 27 Dys."

"Infant son of J. K. and M. Offineer, died July 30 1871

Children see next page

Children of James and Catherine (Vrian) Whitmer

Children

George, born Dec. 21 1826, married Ann Woods, who was born April 25 1833 and died at Ashland, O. Aug. 1 1895. They were married Aug. 27 1851. He died May 26 1877. They lived at Jeromeville.

Children

See family later

Mary, born Aug. 15 1828, married William Dresell and died in Coshocton Co., Ind.

Mary, born July 7 1830, died Dec. 30 [illegible], aged [illegible] yrs., 8 mo., in Ohio

Susan, born Jan. 2 1833, married George Washington Lee, and lived in Springfield, O.

Children

4 or 5

James Jr., born Aug. 29 1836, married Lydia Fisherman, who died after having two children. He was a roamer and did not keep the children together. He lived [illegible] Plymouth or Mansfield O., but were divorced in a short [illegible]. He married 2d. Mrs. Willis out of Alliance, O., who [illegible] times. He married 3d. a woman of Lima, O. He and [illegible] were often visited John H. Mary of Salem, O. at [illegible]. They were quarrelsome all the time and the wife was a [illegible]. He left a picture of himself and Marion Offinger. [illegible] number in the Call Lady and did a [illegible] and died at 60 years old. He finally [illegible] the [illegible] Mary [illegible] St. Marys O., while the home of [illegible], and was buried in the Greenwood Cemetery near Marysville. The wife of his first wife at Shawnee, O. left his [illegible] to him. He died in the [illegible] of 1888, aged [illegible] yrs.

Children

Warren, born at Jeromeville, O. Dec. 2 1861, was also a driver. He also visited the [illegible] of Mary, O. He was a tall Cold looking man of about [illegible], [illegible] long black hair and a high hat and [illegible] Indian Herb Doctor. He [illegible] and died in 1901 at Shelby, O., aged 37 yrs., [illegible] mo., 1 day. Buried at Sullivan, O.

Children

Lenzo, lives at Canton, O.

Anna Alice, born [illegible] 1870, married [illegible]. In a previous marriage and lives [illegible] Mrs. W. S. Hillcurtt. [illegible] put to [illegible]

Catherine, born [illegible] 1838, married [illegible], and they lived with her mother on the old Whitmer farm. [illegible] Jeromeville.

Children

Joseph lives Grove, O. R. R. #1

Frank (Jim)

John [illegible] Grove, O

[illegible] Frank [illegible] of Grove

Laura

Mary Nell

Lorena

Charley

John, born April 17 1841 died Jan. 17 1843 aged 1 yr. 10 days.

Mary Elizabeth, born Oct. [illegible] married [illegible] Dudinger and lived near Bellefontaine, Mary [illegible], [illegible] O.

Children Boy and 9 girls, [illegible]

Anna

Nebbie

Orette

Francis Marion, born May 1 1846, married Sarah Hair, lived at Crawford Co., Ohio

Children See next page

Children of James and Catherine Offineer, continued

Children of Francis Marion
[illegible] 2 girls and 2 boys, among them was
Lambert son, died July 31 1871
Charles, born Jan. 1 1873, died Oct. 27 1873, aged 9 mo, 27 das

---

Family of James Arthur Offineer, son of George, Son of James Sr.

Offineer, James Arthur, born June 23 1840 near Yellow Creek, Koskiosko Co. Ind., his parents of French and German origin. His father was a carpenter and saw mill man, until 1864, when he was drafted in the Civil War, at which time his family northern, a brother and sister came to Ashland to live with their grandfather, James Offineer Sr., until their father returned from the war. James A. and his mother lived in Indiana until 1868, then went to Michigan, where she was chief cook for John D. Lumsdens large lumbering outfit, while James A. was their boy and chopper [illegible]. In 1871 they met the father George at Allegan, Mich., and returned together to Ashland Co., and with his brothers already settled in Johnsonville did carpentering and shingle work. James A. married at West Salem O., Nov. 8 1871, Anna Belle Vormack, who was born near Athens, Pa. Aug. 8 1854. She was the daughter of John Vormack, who died in a hospital of a Union army in 1860-64, and his wife Mary Beckmaker born Jan. 21 1835, married John Vormack June 19 1853 and died Oct. 15 1912 at Bedfordlodge, Medford Co., Pa. Anna Belle (Vormack) Offineer died Nov. 17 1934 at Jeromville, O., and James A. Offineer died Aug. 26 1938 at Rochester, N. Y.

Children
Mary Orrill, born Oct. 21 1872, married T. B. Bradley, deceased
Minnie Laura, born Feb. 27 1874, married Joseph [illegible] Crum
George Arthur, born Sep. 17 1878, married Mabel A. [illegible] Ith
Ada May Pearl, born Feb. 26 1884, died April 14 1914
Ellis Ellsworth Ray, born Aug. 17 1886 at Jeromville, O., married Aug. 17 1908 at Akron, O. Leonie Aquilla Wahnbrah, who was born Oct. 3 1886 at Akron, O., and died in 1934.
Children
Phyllis Marylin, born Feb. 22 1911, single
Maurice Langeret, born March 26 1913, single
Anna Viola, born Oct. 22 1889, married Peter Mansfield, deceased
Frank Harold, born Nov. 5 1894, died Dec. 8 1894
Anna Viola married 2nd to Stanley M. Nash, deceased

Children of George, father of James A., and son of James Offineer Sr.
James Arthur, born June 23 1840, died Aug. 24 1938 see family above
Mary C., born Dec. 23 1841, died April 27 1863
Ashley J., born June 5 1843, married Frank [illegible], and died Jan. 1930
Adam J., born June 27 1845, died in [illegible].
Reynolds A., born June 01 1857 died June 5 1860
George H., born March 15 1863, died April 6 1865
Flora D., born Dec. 2 1867, married Ed Deemer, living near Sprague, Mich.

/21/

/22/

/23/

/24/

/25/

/26/

/27/

[illegible]

/2/ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

12/15

12/15

12/52

12/53

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Family of Benjamin Ramey,son of Jacob Jr.(12),son of Jacob Remy Sr.(1)

193.Ramey,Benjamin,born about 1705 in Westmoreland Co.,Va.,married Ann, who married 2nd.,Phillips. Benjamin died in 1751-2
Fairfax Co.,Va.,Court Records;
" Benjamin Remy
buys of
Anthony Russel,182 acres,Nov. 6 1744-recorded Nov.15 1744"
Rotherglills Wills of Westmoreland Co.,Va.,page 365;
" Inventory of the estate of Benjamin Ramey,taken in Fairfax Co.,Va. in 1752"
Fairfax Co.,Va. Court Records-Estate,Book A-1,page 520;
" Estate Account of Benjamin Ramey estate-Account passed;

Payment to	Jacob Ramey	17	Shillings
to	William Ramey	12	"
to	Thomas Ramey	17	"
Collected from	Jacob Ramey	6	"

Account filed June 18 1752 by widow Ann Phillips,lately Ann Ramey"

Children
1.Jacob,born about 1730
2.Thomas,born about 1735,married Sarah Jones about 1765,and died in Shenandoah Co.,Va.,in 1786-7
Children
see family later
3.William,born about 1740,married Elizabeth and lived in Frederick Co.,Va.,later moving to Mecklenburg Co.,N.C.
Whitdrymof the Shenandoah Valley,by Crozier:
"Minute Books of Frederick Co.,Va.;-mentions -William Ramey and wife Elizabeth---1756"
Frederick Co.,Court Records:Deed Book 16,page 373;
"William Ramey of Frederick Co
conveys to
Michael_____349 acres,July 1 1765"
Winchester Court Records-Book C.;
" Assignment of Lease between William Ramey and Dampsey Carrol on one part,and John McCann,proved June 9 1767"
Book C.;
" William Ramey attended court 2 days and traveled and returned from Fairfax Co.,Va,a distance of 36 miles.--Fee 140 lbs. of tobacco"
U.S.Census for North Carolina in 1790;Mecklenburg Co.;
" William Ramey with his family of 2 males over 16, 1 male under 16 and 2 females"
Children Census ,1790,Mecklenburg Co.;
" William Ramey Jr.,self,wife and one daughter"
" Thomas Ramey,self,wife and 3 daughters"

Thomas Raney, Benjamin, Jacob Jr, Jacob Sr.

1232

Raney, Thomas, born about 1735, married about 1755 to Sarah Jones and died in Shenandoah Co., Va. in 1786-7

Fairfax Court Records, Vol. 1, Series 2, page 119;
" Thomas Raney of Waters Run--is mentioned in the Ledger of Thomas Lyons, merchant of Dumfries, Fairfax Co., Va., the dates--1751-61"

History of the Shenandoah Co., Va.;
" Thomas Raney, planter, conveys certain personal property to Peter Bliscock"

Winchester Court Records, Order Book 13, page 45--1765-7
" Thomas Raney vs Elizabeth Jones, executor---dismissed"

Shenandoah Co., Va.;
Deeds to
Thomas Raney, 171 acres of land on the south side of the South River of Shenandoah, in Shenandoah Co., Va. in 1763"

U.S. Census for 1783-5 in Shenandoah Co., Va.
" Thomas Raney, with a family of 7 whites"

History of the Shenandoah Valley;
" Shenandoah Head Count of 1785 gives;
Thomas Raney, head of a family of 7, and owning one dwelling, and living in that part of Shenandoah Co., now Warren Co."

Shenandoah Co., Va., Woodstock Court Records;
" Will of Thomas Tenny of Shenadore Co., Va., dated Nov. 7 1786, proved June 26 1787;
To my well beloved wife — Sarah Tenny, 1/3rd. of estate
beloved sons — Elijah, my per half of the plantation
beloved son — John, -plantation bought from Benj. Smith--John to have his share when he comes of age,
my three daughters
Thomas Tenny, (his mark)
Witnesses;- Thomas Smith, Thomas Ellsey (his mark) and Mary McTenny (mark)

Prince William Co., Va., Court Records, Will Book G., page 533-4;
" Estate of Thomas Raney---At a court held in Prince William Co. Va., June 4 1787, an Inventory and Appraisement of his estate was admitted to record"

Children

Elias, married March 23 1775 Nathaniel Pechiner in Frederick Co. Va., by Rev. Simon Kerr of Strasburg (Winchester Marriages)
_____ a dau., married Thomas Ellsey
Mary a dau., married _____ McTenny
Elijah, born about 1756-7, History of the Shenandoah Valley;-
" Elijah Raney married April 1 1777 Tenny Perry, by Rev. Alexander Moffett, of near New Market, Shenandoah Co., Va."
" Elijah Raney on Oct. 1 1787, and Margaret, his wife, conveys his share of the plantation of his father to John Jones; his mother Sarah joining in the Deed to convey her interest under the Will of her husband Thomas" (Shenandoah Co., Deed Book L., page 51)

John, born about 1775, married _____ and died in Shenandoah Co., Va. about 1871

Children
See family next page

John Tilley, Thomas, Benjamin, Jacob Jr., Jacob Sr.

Tilley, John F., born about 1[illegible]5, son of Thomas Tilley. He was a minor in 1[illegible] [illegible] the 2 [illegible] [illegible], found in the [illegible] of [illegible], with a family of [illegible] (Accomack Co., Va.). He lived on the farm inherited from his father Thomas, and described as being [illegible] 1/2 miles east of Front Royal and on South River in Rockingham Co., and in 1[illegible] this part of Shenandoah Co., became part of Warren Co.). The family conveyed was on this farm and existed in 1[illegible] at the time of his death (Wills, Counties of Rockingham Co., Va. for Rockingham Co. gave:

John Tilley, with 4 male and 4 female under 16, 2 males under 16, 1 male under [illegible], 1 female under 16, 1 female under [illegible] and 1 female under 5."

Shenandoah Co., Va., Court Records:

Will of John [illegible] Tilley, dated Sep. 1[illegible], probated in 1[illegible]:

directs that all his property be sold and the proceeds to be divided among his 7 children:

Mary, m
Lydia
Elliron
Thomas
Jacob
John F.
Sarah "

His descendants still live in Warren Co., Va. in 1950

Children

[illegible], married _____ Brown
Lydia, married _____ Brown
Elliron, married _____ before 1850
Thomas, married William Wood before 1850
John H.
Bernard, married _____ Brown

Nelly ordered Tory,son of John,son of Joseph Jr.,son of Joseph Tory (r.1)
(1) (17)

(1)Tory,Daniel,born about 1700-3 in Cuthbertland Co.,Va.,; died in
-Edward Co.,N.C.,on 3 1747,intestate; m. Sarah Ann Tye,daughter of Tye,
Edward Co.,Va. Virginia Legislature-Court Records:
"Daniel Tory married Sarah Ann Tye,June 3 1717,Edward Co.,
Virginia"
Fairfax Co.,Va. Court Records--Order Book A.,1 to 76;
" Lawrence Tibbs on July 3 1715
Sold to
Daniel Tory,Planter,of the Parish of Cole,county of Cuth-
berland,all lands in Fairfax Co.,-recorded Nov. 27 1741"
Deed Book A.,page 1(2):
" Daniel Tory,Planter,of the Parish of Lancaster,county of
Edward -
Sells to
John Lanford,400 acres-lands not release recorded on
June 3 1742"
Edward Co.,Va.,Order Book 1,pages 1-4:
In a Court July 1 1742--Tory vs Polanie-
Daniel Tory's petition against Lincoln Polanie for the
loss,on challenge,to be due by account,is dismissed,being
proved by the petition"
Westmoreland Co.,Va.,Wills and Inventories,by Torbert:
Inventory of the estate of Daniel Tory taken in W.Co.,Va.,
in 1750
Edward Co.,Va.,Order Book 12,pages 171-173:
In a Court Held for Edward Co., on 3 1750--present were
Moses Harper,John Mills,-John Westry and Thomas Hughes,
Gentlemen,-Justices--or Quorum Unrum:-
"Daniel and Jane,Tory vs to---
-Plaintiff (on Tory) ordered in Court and relinquished her
right of dower,on her dec'd husband . and Tory vs to,
Thompson,on action of Trespass assumed,this day
according to law,a Certificate is granted her for obtaining
letters of Admn., on the est. of Daniel Tory,dec'd.,
giving security,thereupon she and Joseph Tory,her brother
with Robert Ellis,her security,entered into and
acknowledged their bond for her,the said Jos.,her brother just
administration of the estate---Tory estate to be appraised
by John Ellis,Thomas Jones,John Ellis and John Grant,
or any three of them"
Edward Co.,Va.,Order Book 13,pages 171-173 - 17;
Court 1 M A ell 1 1751--Daniel Tory est. vs Jos. Tory;
- An Agreement between Joseph and Daniel,and the heirs
Daniel and Jo.,mentioned in this court,by the 2 18 and 11,
and ordered recorded"
" Tory to be bound;- April 1 1751:-
-On motion of John Arle,it is ordered this the 1 mentioned
of Jonathan Arle,for the term,and John and
William Tory,orphans of Daniel Tory,dec'd.,according to
law"
Edward C

Family of Daniel Gray (1711), continued

Halifax Co., Va., Court Records--Deed Book 1, page 410:
Deed by Daniel Gray (deceased) to Oct. [illegible] 1771, Francis Randall
and his wife Anne Randall
deed to George Randall--
In consideration of the sum of 5 Shillings, current money--
but more especially for the natural love and affection which
he the sd. Francis Randall and Hannah Anne, his wife, hath and
beareth to their said son the sd. George Randall, as well for
and in consideration of the sum Francis Randall paying unto
Alex Gray and William Gray, sons of the said Hannah Anne
Randall by a former husband, by the current money, to be
divided between them, All that the sd parcell of land in
Dilberry Island, including the Allen House, and part of the
Plantation whereon the said Francis Randall now lives,
contain 45 by estimation, [illegible] acres, being the same
more or less, and in the land which was formerly, by the last
will and testament of George Tomlin the elder, devised to his
daughter Anne Tomlin, with a limitation to his son George.
But for as much as the said Intended Intestate without
Issue, the Fee Simple estate of the said land fell to George
Tomlin, having one surviving daughter, who intermarried with
Thomas Bradham, having also one surviving daughter, the said
Hannah Ann (Bradham) Randall, now party to these Presents, which
the said land also descended unto, fell to and is bounded by the
land of Capt. Green, dec'd., the land of Col. Mecklenburg, the
land of Mr. Daley, and the land of the said George Tomlin,
which was given him by his uncle Taylor, and the land formerly
Murphey Bailey"

Halifax Co., Va., Records--Ancestry of Daniel Gray's wife Hannah:
"George Tomlin the elder, married Hannah and died 1765;
Will Book 2, page 39
Will of George Tomlin filed Oct. 11 1765, proved Feb. 6 1765;
To son George
dau. Ann, (died without issue)
It is my will that my son and dau. should have learning
give them the to read, write, and cast up accounts so far as
to do this country business; and also to read the Bible
perfect--10 [illegible] (signed) [illegible]
George Tomlin the younger married Hannah Ann
1st husband dau. Hannah Anne married Thomas Bradham, who died before
May 5 1753--His will was dated [illegible], proved 5 5 1753.
His widow Anne C Will dated [illegible], 1753, at then
married Jno (Tomlin) Northern, married at, either Oct. [illegible] 1756.
2nd husband Martin Rye, who died before Jul. [illegible] 1760, at then
3rd husband married Jno., on June 2 1767, [illegible] who died before
May 4 1783, then Alex of his [illegible] Nicholas Gray
Hannah Ann Tomlin-Bradham-Northern-Rye-Gray married Jan. [illegible] 1768
4th husband Halifax Co., Va., Francis Randall, whose will was dated
Nov. 17 1776 and proved Feb. 1 1777. Ann was alive in 1776
mentioned in his will, so evidently died before 1776
Children of Daniel Gray and Hannah Ann
see next page

Family of Daniel, son of Daniel, son of John, son of Jacob Jr., son of Jacob Sr., who came to America, A French Huguenot, in 1690, to Spotsylvania Co., Va., and married Mary in 1693

Children of Daniel (1-11)

(1)1. John, born in 1730, married Catherine Herndon in Fauquier Co., Va., was in Pendleton Co., Va. in 1767, sold his land there in Sept. of 1770, and moved to Nelson Co., Ky., about 1777.

Children (9)

See family later

(2)2. Nathan, born in 1756, moved to S.C., and later to Georgia.

Children (Lived Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, Ga., Ga.

1. Jordan, born in Va., about 1784-5, married in 1815 to Nancy Lucinda Clay, in Va., a cousin of Henry Clay. moved to Greenville, S.C., and died Dec. 6 1836

Family Records say:

" Jordan had two brothers who left Va. at same time to 111. One settled in the middle state, and one went to the Territory of Iowa" in Ill.

Children

see family later

2. Alfred Henry, married Olive Nathbum, and settled near Edelstein, Peoria, Ill.

Children

see family later

3. George H., born April 25 1810, married Mrs. Mary Burton, and married(2nd. Elizabeth Gump, He died in Fort Madison, Lee Co., Ia.

His father lived Tunnel Hill, Whitfield Co., Ga.

He moved to Montrose, Lee Co., Iowa 11th his family about the year 1836, where he died 6 or 8 years later

Children

see family later

Family of Jordan, son of Beckham, son of Samuel Raney(1211)

1211211. Raney, Jordan, was born in Westmoreland Co., Va. about 1790-5, married about 1813, Nancy Lucinda Clay, a cousin of Henry Clay, of Va., and of Welsh descent. They moved to Abbeyville, Newbury District, South Carolina. She died Jan. 20 1836, and he died Dec. 25 1836.

Family Record or tradition;

" Jordan had 2 brothers who left Va. when he did.-one settled in the middle west, in Illinois and one went to the Territory of Texas"

Children

12112111. Robert R., born in 1813, married in 1836, Martha Peoples, who was born in 1819. Some time in the 1850's they moved to Red River Co., Texas

Children

see family later

2. Wesley, born_____, married Margaret McDuffey at Abbeyville, S.C. married_____and lived Greensboro, Ala.

Children

?

R.L. Bennet, Demberandale Co., Ala. is a grandson

3. John Allen, born_____married Francis Amanda Hill, sister of Sarah C. Hill, who married his brother Asbury. He lived Abbeyville, S.C., married xxxxx He died in 1917

Children

Lucius, died

4. Sarah Ann, born_____married Thomas Fulton in Mobile, Ala.

Children

?

has grandchildren in Waynesborough, Miss. Miss.

121121 5. Asbury Randolph, born March 22 1817 in Abbeyville, S.C. married Dec. 15 1840, Sarah Catherine Hill

Children

see family later

6. Jordan A., Jr., born_____married Jane W. Hill

Children

?

7. Lucius Desmphert, born_____married Lucy_____ and lived at Citronille, Mobile Co., Ala

Children

William

Frank

Annie

10. Beckham Samuel, born_____, married Katie Gahee and lived in Waynesboro, Wayne Co., Miss. He had left S.C. when 17 yrs. of age, and he died in 1917.

His nickname was "Beck", and he was the youngest child

Children

Lucius

Charles

Ella J., born _____married _____Horsworthy at Waynesboro, Miss. She lives with her son at 2148 Hillger Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Children

?

8. Lee, born_____died in Greensboro, Hale Co., Ala.

9. Benjamin, born_____died in Abbeville, Abbeville Co., S.C.

Family of Robert R.Ramey,son of Jordan,son of Beckham(12112)

Compiled and read at the"Family Day" meeting at Pine Forest Methodist Church,Aug. 7 1[illegible]--by the Secretary Maud [illegible]. Ramey,Sulphur Springs,Texas

12111211. Ramey,Robert R.,born in 1818,married in 1836,Martha Peoples,who was born in 1819.Early in the sixties they emigrated with their children to Red River Co.,Texas and settled in the Bethel Community,near Pine Forest Church. They both died at this home, after living there many years.They were the parents of 12 children,9 of whom grew to manhood and womanhood. Of this family Benjamin Rybon Ramey the 7th child was the only one surviving in 1927,and Mrs.Randolph Ramey, Mrs. Dan Ramey and Mrs. William Thomas(Dorma) Ramey the surviving dau-in-laws.

Children--arranged according to age:

1.Randolph Nathan,born in Tenn.,in 1[illegible],married 1st.Bettie Love,and married 2nd. Eoline [illegible]
Children
see family later

2.John Robert,born in 1841,died in 1845

3.Mary Jane(Jennie),born in 1843 in Tenn.,married T.M.McClure
Children
see family later

4.Robert Jordon,born in 1848 in Tenn.,married Sarah Waters
Children
see family later

5.William Thomas,born in 1847 in Tenn.,married Dorma Jones
Children
see family later

6.Martha Tennessee,born in Tenn. in 1848,married D.Y.McKinney
Children
see family later

7.Benjamin Rybon,born in 1851,married Amanda Simms
Children
see family later

8.Susan Elizabeth,born in 1853,married R.A.Winter
Children
see family later

9.Margaret Ann,born in 1856 in Ark.,married W.W.Lawson
Children
see later

10.James Andrew,born in 1858,died in 1870

11.Samuel,born in 1860,married 1st. Lou Gay,married 2nd. Willie Mary Parks
Children
see later

12.Sarah Rebecca,born in 1864,died in 1868

Robert R.Ramey in 1927 had 72 grandchildren,51 of whom were living, and had 219 great grand children,204 of whom were living in 1927

Family of Robert R. Ramey, son of Jordan(10111)

Children of Robert R.

[illegible] R. Mary, Randolph Nathan, born in Tenn in 1850, married Mrs. Battle Lowe, married 2nd. Celina McCorkle, born in 1852

Children by first wife

a child, died young

Children by second wife

Elmer H., born_____married Lula Gafford

Children

Pauline, married____Clifton

Ralph G.

Grace, married_____Thomas

Vida

Martha Kate

Jimmie, died in babyhood

Marvin L. born_____married Meg William

Children

Roger

Joseph

Seth Ward

Marvin Jr.

Robert A., born_____married Annie Russell

Children

Lena

Russel, dec'd

Paul

Jack, died babyhood

Margaret, married ____Hargrove

Myra Mae

Joseph

Kate, ocr_____married Homer Houston. She died Feb. 17 1917

Children

Edith

Kate

Maud M., born_____, live Sulphur Springs, Hopkins Co., Tex. Secretary of this Ramey Fam'n, and prepared this record.

Thomas J., born_____, married Willie Merritt, is a lawyer of the firm Ramey and Jackson, Sulphur Springs, Texas

Children

John Randell

Hooper Jr.

William Carl

Royal P., born_____married Leta Mae Hamilton

Children

Ambeth

Mary Katherine

Family of Robert R. Ramey, son of Jordan, continued

Children, continued
1[illegible]. Mary Jane., born in 1843 in Tenn., married T.W.McClure, who was born in 1840 in Ga.
Children 1[illegible]
J.R., born ____ married Annie McKnight
Children
Joseph Robert
Lillie
Addie
Martha, married L.F.Tannery
Children
Matilda
Nancy
Alla May
Mopher
Ethel
Gladys
Violet
Fladger
Martha
Luther
Henry, died a baby
Thomas, married Nellie Acker
Children
Viola
Ethel
Samuel, married Lola Ashmore
Children
Marvin, married Stella Hills
Children
Robert Marvin Jr
Susie, married Jim Rice
Willie, married Bertie Moore
Children
Vida
Duncan died
Hoyt
Edith
Odis
Troy
Jennie
Ray
Children of T.W. McClure by a former wife-not Rameys
Charles McClure
Martelia, married Willis
Jewel McClure
Annie, married Todd

Family of Robert R., son of Jordon Continued

Children of Robert R., continued
12112110. Robert Jordon, born in 1845 in [illegible], married Sarah Waters, who was born in Ala.
Children 11
Effie S. born____married Edward Jacobs
Ala V., born_____married Joseph D. Winter
Children
Abner
Tacey, married_____
Joseph
Bernice
Dorothy
Rybarn V., born_____, married [illegible] Parker
Children
Otis
Harold
Turner
T.J.
Robert
Infant died
Reeves M., dec'd.
Runyan G., both_____married Jessie Eggleston
Children
Robert E.
Theda
Max
Etta V., married Joe Breshears
Children
Ola M. married
Sallie Maline
Alfred D., died in youth
Robert J., died yound
Edgar, a twin, born_____married Faith Buchannon
Edwin, a twin, born_____married Lena Kate
Children
Dessa Fay
Robert J.
Ora, born_____married Herbert V. Hilburn
Children
Ada Ruth
Herbert S. Jr.

Family of Robert R.,son of Jordon.Reddy,continued

Children of Robert R.Reddy continued

[illegible] William Thomas,born in 1847 in Tenn.,married Dorna Jones,who was born in Ga.

Children 5

Benjamin R.,born_____married Minnie L. Winter

Children

Ruth

Pauline,married ____Kennedy

Richard

Benjamin Jr

Thomas D.,born_____married Dosie Jackson

Children

David

Louise

Jack

Ora Lee

Dora,born_____married W.O Forsby

Children 14

Cleo,dec'd

Leon

Rocco

Grace

Bernie

Pauline

Walter,decd.

Perry

Bettie Lou-decd.

Benjamin,decd.

Frankye

Nell

Mary Sue

Alfred

Claude,born_____married E.A.Prather (Claudia)

Children 10

Paula

Randy

Glenn

Joel

Claudia

Larry

Doran Lee

Infant died

Infant died

Infant died

Ambrose,born_____married Willie Davidson

Children

Paul

Margaret

Joe Gene

Family of Robert R. Ramey, son of Jordan, cont.

Children of Robert R., cont.
12112116. Martha Tennessee, born in 1848 in Tenn., married D.Y. McKinney, who was born in Red River Co., Texas.
Children 10
Milisia A., married J.B. White
Children
Sallie
Tennie
Dan
Bernice
Guy
Robert C., married Corina Byrd
Children
Louis
Joe
Louise, married ___ Morris Mrs.
Mark E., married 1st., Myrt Jones, married 2nd, Florence McGlathery
Children by first wife
Lillian
Nely
Roy
Oscar
Ray
Fred
Mary Kate
Virginia
Children by second wife
one
Emma D., married Wonack Jones
Children
Arlie
Lorraine
Bert
Sallie
Ruth
Bob
Nell
Coy
Sarah Rebecca, died infancy
Della, married Morgan Lowe
Children
Rex
Hiram
Mattie
Louis
Winnie
Leslie, married Doll Minster
Children
Duke
Durwood
Verna, married Jim Nelson
Children
Bruce
Ora May-decd.
Walter, married Lucy Conner
Children
Thomas and Raymond
Lucille and Robert
Charles, married Octo Conner
Children----Arthur and Charlton

Family of Robert R. Ramey, son of Jordon

Children of Robert R., cont.

12112117. Benjamin Rybon, born in 1851, married Amanda Simms
- Children 5
  - Northam--no record
  - James Robert, died
  - Thomas Rybon-----no record
  - Grace Rybon, married ____Osborn
    - Children
      - two
  - Theodore Rybon, died

12111118. Susan Elizabeth, born in 1853, married R.A. Minter, born in 1851
- Children 11
  - Emmett S., died in 1876
  - Samuel A., married Lela Nelson
    - Children
      - Nelson
      - Ina, married Rowe
  - Edna, married E.P. Cresmdod
    - Children
      - Ruby, married
      - Pat
      - Elizabeth
      - Jack
  - Price A., married Myra Walters
    - Children
      - Robbie Lee, married ~~xxxxx~~
      - Florine
      - Dwight
      - Francis
  - Benjamin H., married Bounie Dalrymple
    - Children
      - Annie Catherine
  - Mack, married May Nichols
    - Children
      - Mack Jr
  - Robbie, married 1st. D.A. Robinson, married 2nd. Vesta Phillips
    - Children by first wife 8
      - Clovis
      - ~~xxxxx~~ Hugh, died
      - Donald
      - Eva
      - Fannie
      - Edna
      - Jack
      - Winter
    - Children by second wife
      - Virginia Sue
      - Robbie Phillips
  - Joseph, married Cora Corlee
    - Children
      - R.A.
      - Leo Roy
  - William Homer, died young
  - Carter R., married Audrey Sanders
    - Children
      - Carter Jr.
      - Billie Grace
      - Baby
  - Fannie Sue, married Joe Stokes Jr.
    - Children---Billie and Joe

Family of Robert R. Ra[illegible], [illegible] of Jordan

Children of Robert R., cont.

12112119. Margeret Ann, born in 1855 in Ark, married W.W.Lawson, who was born in Red River Co., Texas.

Children 7

Emett, married Allie Fletcher

Children

Byron Emett

Margeret

Albert

Marian, married Fannie Elliot

Children

Marian Jr.

Ashley

Raney---decd.

Chester, married Idie Welch, and is decd.

Massie, married Miss Earl Bishop

Children

Christine

Massie Jr.

Ira Wesley

Jack

Joseph

Horace Britton

Ethel, married T.E.Williams

Children

Elizabeth---decd.

Sara Ann

Mattie, died infancy

Spurgeon, died aged 19 yrs.

xxxxxxxxxx

Family of Robert R. Raney, son of Jordon

Children of Robert R., cont.

[illegible], Daniel Henry Raney, born in 1850, married 1st. Lou Gay, married 2nd. Willie Mary Parks, who was born in 1865

Children by first wife

Henry, born [illegible], married Lona Phillips, and is decd.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Harvey

Jennie

Lou

Thomas

Children by second wife

Willie Louk, died young

Mary Berry, died young

John Robert, born_____married Lou Ella McJunkins

Children

Lois

Willie

Levi

Corett

Horrice

Dorothy

Grady

Ruth Darline

Fennie Elizabeth, married Emmett Lovett

Children

Pearl

Christine

Emmett Jr.

Katherine

Ralph

Rex

Caroline

Ruth

Jimmie died

Dessa, married Jim Stallings

Children

James E. Jr.,

Franklin

Gale, twin

Glenn, twin

Geneva

Annie Ruth

Parks, born_____married Lora Lilly McGrady

Children

Marie

Harvey died

Frank died

Callie, married Earl Boyce

Children

Callie Valentine

Willard Samuel

Jordon died

Margeret

Alice Lois

Family of Asbury Randolph,son of Jordan Ramey(1211121)

1211215.Ramey,Asbury Randolph,born March 22 1822 in Abbeville,C.H.,S.C., married Dec. 15 1846 Sarah Caroline Hill,who was born in Abbeville April 26 1827 and died Feb. 15 1906 at Greensboro, Ala. Places of residence;Abbeville,S.C., Hillwood and Greensboro Ala. He died May 17 1896 at Abbeville.

Children

1.Elisa Williams,born Feb. 26 1843,married in March 1860 to William Pinkney.She died June 22 1863

Children

none

2.Carolina,born Nov. 23 1845,married Daniel D. Davis Sep. 16 1870,and died in Jan. 1900.

Children

Alice
Sally
Mary
Annie Jordan,married her cousin Will Ramey
Daniel D. Jr.
Laura
Florence

3.Leonidas(Lee or Lon),born July 2 1847,and died of Measles in an army camp at Mobile,Ala.,during the Civil War.

4.Isabella Jane,born June 12 1849,married Robert McCane Perry, Oct. 27 1874.She died in 19__

Children

James Randolph
Susie Anne
Robert McCane Jr.
Edward
Frank lives Birmingham,Ala.
Mary Elizabeth
Lucius Pemphert lives Birmingham,Ala.
Zula

5.Francis Amanda Fitzallen,born May 15 1851,married Nov. 12 1876,Thomas Jefferson Hutt.She died in Jan.,1900

Children----all dead

Robert Bishop
Ella
Thomas Seay
William
Leila
Louise
Albert

6.Sarah Margaret,born June 18 1853,married William Thomas Pingley Jan. 21 1874.Lives Miller,Ala.

Children

Mary
Ola
Elizabeth
William Thomas Jr
Kate
LeonidasRamey
Minnie Alma
Leila
Cutherie
Ernest
Clarice

Family of Asbury Randolph Ramey, son of Jordan, Cont.

Children continued

7. Ramey, John Erwin, born Sep. 25 1855 at Greensboro, Hale Co., Ala., married Dec. 18 1878 Mary Elizabeth Chapman, who was born at Greensboro, Ala., July 15 1859. Places of residence are Greensboro and Citronelle, and Akron, Ala. Now live at Akron.

Children

Jordan Hillard, born June 23 1880, married Feb. 23 1903 Annie ~~Kmmayx~~ Davis, daughter of his Aunt Carolina (Ramey) Davis. lives Greensboro, Ala.

Children

?

Daniel Randolph, born Feb. 20 1883, married March 10 1909 to Mary Emmaline Smith, and live Akron, Ala.,

Children

Daniel Randolph, Jr., born Feb. 7 1911, is a medical student of Memphis Medical College, and ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ St., Memphis, Tenn. Graduated in 1936

Nelda Elizabeth, born Nov. 5 1911

Thomas Gordon, born April 1915

Robert Erwin, born Feb. 14 1919

Mary Catherine, born Oct. 30 1922

Edward Hamilton, born April 1 1885, married March 10 1910 Alma Syring, and lives Akron, Ala.

Children

?

Mary Elizabeth, born April 5 1887, married June 22 1910 Hugh Scott Hagood, and live Evergreen Conecuh, Ala.

Children

?

William Tenley Powers, born Nov. 3 1889, married in Aug. 1914 Augusta Stevenson, and lives Greensboro, Ala.

Children

?

Charles Hickman, born April 3 1891, married Oct. 28 1914 to Margaret Gray, and lives Akron, Ala.

Children

?

Jacob Melvin, born July 7 1895, married July 7 1925 Pearl Smith and lives Akron, Ala.

Children

?

8. Hamilton Hill, born March 21 1858, and was murdered in April 1909. He was married to Lula Jane Smith

Children

Nettie Quill

T. Boyd

James

Hattie

Pat

9. Jordan, born Jan. 20 1860, married 1st., Nettie Elizabeth Martin at Coubdville, Ala., married 2nd., Annie Moursborough

Children by first wife

Kenneth

Children by second wife

Asbury Randolph

Mary Elizabeth

Benjamin

~~10. Nancy Lucinda, born Feb. 20 1863, married Isaac Louis Smith, and lives xxxxxxxxxxxxx

Family of Asbury Randolph Roney, son of Jordan, cont.

Children, cont.

10. Ramsey, Nancy Lucinda, born Feb. 4 1860, married Isaac Louis Smith, and lives Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Children

Isaac Leonidas
Thomas Asbury
Sarah Nina
Mary
William

11. Leila Ann, born April 15 1864, married Archie L. Towers, lived Columbus, Miss.

Children

Alice Lee

12. Wesley Wright, born July 15 1866, died July 19 1911

Children

13. Charles Randolph, born Dec. 7 1863, married Dec. 3 & 1891 Sarah Alice Elliot at Greensboro, Ala. She was born March 15 1873 at Havana Ala., and died Aug. 31 1915. Places of residence; Greensboro, Ala and 404 13th. St, s.w., Birmingham, Ala. (Furnished record)

Children

Clara Ruth, born Oct. 5 1893, married George Washington, Miller and lives Rockford, Ala.

Children

George Washington Jr., born Feb. 15 1918

Ella Ruby, born Oct. 13 1895, married _____ James Henry Bell and lives 404 13th. St, s.w., Birmingham, Ala. A lovely and charming daughter of the south.

Children

Edwin Grady, born Sep. 6 1897, married Francis Wood, and died Sep. 3 1931. His widow lives 1735 Alameda Ave., Birmingham

Children

Emily Ann, an adopted child

Jerusha, born July 23 1900, married Irad Arthur Winter, and lives 569 S. Gilpin St, Denver, Colo.

Children

Charles Allen, born May 23 1925
Alice Margaret, born March 23 1931

Carrie Irene, born Aug. 5 1902, married Wallace E. Peterson and lives 1753 Lee Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Children

none

Alice Onalita, born Dec. 18 1904, Address Swedish National Sanitarium, Englewood, Colo.

14. Mary Elizabeth, born Nov. 3 1873, married Henry Galloway Hoot and lives 2020 5th. Ave., s., Birmingham, Ala.

Children

none.

Family of Alfred Henry Reedy, son of Washington, son of Samuel Reedy

[illegible] Henry, Alfred Henry, born 1866-68, moved to Indiana and married Helena [illegible] (or [illegible]bone), who was born in Indiana in [illegible] and died Aug. 1[illegible]7, aged 37 yrs. They moved to near Walnutain, Peoria Co., Ill., and he died June [illegible] near Centerville, Ill. aged 44 yrs.

Children- Dillman C.-George-Joseph-Alfred Henry- Ada Filliam

1. Fugan C., born Sep. [illegible] in the Wabash River, in Indiana, and died married Sep. [illegible] near Centerville, near Walnutain, Ill., to Isaac F. Gillifillian, who was born Feb. 29 [illegible] at Gillespie, Ill., and died March 25 [illegible]. He was a farmer and lived near Walnutain. She died April 20 [illegible].

Children

Lucretia A., born July [illegible], married Nov. 16 [illegible] at Laurel Ridge, Ill., Herbert Van Tassel, who was born July [illegible] in Germany. A farmer and lived near Walnutain. She died Sept. 30 [illegible] at Peoria, Ill.

Children

Ernest, born Feb. [illegible], died next day.

Irvin Ace, born Sep. [illegible], married Sept. [illegible] 1911, Kathryn E. Newcomb

Children

Laverne, married _____ Pyatt

Ruby Pearl

Norman Albert, born May [illegible], married Nov. 6 [illegible], Hulda H. Harms

Children

Bernice Anna

Floyd Alvin

Leonard Albert

Pearl A., born June [illegible], married June [illegible] 1915, Francis G. Sawyer at Peoria, Ill., he was born Nov. 7 [illegible] at Riverton, Ill. They live 405 Broadway, Peoria, Ill.

Children

Maurine Adeline, born April 3[illegible] 1917

Clayton H., born Sep. [illegible], married Mary Hutto McCurdy, Jan. [illegible] 1914

Children

Margaret A., married Charles Arritor

Lois [illegible]

Shirley Jean

Marylin Susie

Jacob Madison, born June [illegible] 1856, married Oct. [illegible] 1876, Lilla A. Van Tassel at Laurel Ridge, Ill., (Marshall Co.), married Nov. [illegible], they moved to Lacon, Ill. He died June [illegible] at Mequinine, Okla. Wife lives Perum, Okla. with her son Isaac.

Children by first wife

none

Children by second wife

Isaac J., lives Perum, Okla.

Elsa married Claude Sellers

Jacob married

Albert Milton, born Oct. [illegible] 1854, died single Jan. 10 1910 at Peoria, Ill.

Family of [illegible] Alfred Henry Kemp, continued

Children, continued

2. Henry, born _____, married Sarah _____

Children

Glenn, married Jessie Hallo

Daughter

1. Joseph, born _____ married Anna _____, and lived Streator, Ill.

Both are dead

Children

Joseph H. Jr., born _____ married Bertha _____ and live [illegible]

H. 3rd. St., Streator, Ill

Oliver

[illegible]

[illegible]

4. Alfred Henry, born Jan. 6 1846, married Feb. 14 1870, Alice Brown [illegible] Chillicothe, Ill., married Feb. [illegible] Oct. [illegible] [illegible] Peoria, Ill. to live [illegible] Chillicothe, [illegible] and Peoria, Ill. to live [illegible] Auburn, Ill., and died on a farm near Peoria Dec. 3 1893. Alice only was born on a farm near Peoria Feb. 21 1848, and lives 968 N. Lincoln Ave., Aurora, Ill.

Children by first wife

Mary Valentine, born _____ at Chillicothe, Ill., married

George Wory

Children---several, one one

Jesse, born _____, lives 573 Fox St., Aurora, Ill.

Children by Ill. wife

Frederic, born Aug. [illegible] 1871 at Chillicothe, died in infancy

Minnie Myrtle, born Oct. 9 1875 at Chillicothe, married

and lives 306 S. Lincoln St., Aurora, Ill.

Clair Eugene (twin), born June [illegible] 1877, married Jenny Dietrich

who was born and died in Aurora in [illegible]

Children

Elva Laurine, born June [illegible] 1900, married Lionel Gidney

Hobbie, who was born March [illegible] 1900 near Sugar

Grove, Kendall Co., Ill. They live Aurora, Ill.

Children

Dione Laurine, born Oct. [illegible] 1927

George Jerome, born Aug. [illegible] 1930

Ted, [illegible], born June [illegible]

Pearl Laurine, born [illegible] 1902, married at Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Jesse Victor Kemp, who was born Clinton, Pa., April [illegible]

1902

Children

Estella Laurine, born June [illegible] in Chicago, Ill.,

married Robert Lloyd Kirchner, who was born

Dec. 26 [illegible] at Quincy, Ill.

Children

Elaine Arlen, born Dec. 16 1924

Jesse Delmar, born [illegible] 1916

Karl Harold, born [illegible] 1918, married Vivian Hollett

and lives [illegible] Park St., Aurora, Ill.

Elaine Lenore, born Dec. 17 1918

Family of Alfred Henry Remy, (continued), continued

Children, continued
b. Apr Allison, born July 16 1843 at Wheaton, Ill., married 1st. Mrs
Ann Van Russel, and married 2nd. in April 1876 Jenny Morry
near Laurel Ridge, Ill. Lived in Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo.,
Kansas City, Mo., Ala 2nd. wife died in 1930-9 in Oregon.
Children by first wife
Minnie Lucilla, born June 4 1863 at Peoria, Ill, married
Jan. 1? 1884, Harry Mainlock, who was born in N.Y., and
died Nov. 30 1917 at Rochester, N.Y. She married 2nd.,
Charles Wade, and has lived Chicago, Ill., Toronto, Can.
and now live 47075 Antony St., Portland, Oregon
Children
Laurina, born Jan. 16 1879, died June 1917
Anita, born April 5 1885, married in 1926, is divorced
Chester, died
Estelle, died
Children by second wife
Grace Florence, born Oct. 16 1872, married in 1896 to
Charles F. John of Morgan Park, Ill. He died and the
widow lives 456 7th. Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
with her daughter
Children
Phyllis E., born in 1907, and lives 456 7th. Ave.,
Niagara, Falls, N.Y.
Nile, died aged 5 months

Family of George R. Roney, son of [illegible], son of Samuel. (1[illegible])

(1[illegible]). [illegible], George H., born April [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] Summer Hill, Pittsfield Co., Ga. He married 1st. [illegible] near Lamb, Ulster Co., Ga., and married 2nd., Ella, both [illegible], who died in 1[illegible]. He moved with his family about 1[illegible] to [illegible], Hugo Co., Texas.

Children (Part of this record is from Geneal. Archives of the Mormon Church, Salt Lake City, Utah)

1. Stephen, born about 1[illegible]7, lived in Gilmer, Texas and died 1[illegible]

Children

?

2. William, born about 1[illegible], died Gilmer, Texas about 1915

Children

?

3. Lucinda, born Sep. 4 1[illegible] at Summer Hill, Ga., married Abraham Richard Kelley, who was born April 1[illegible] 1[illegible]

Children---one was

Mary Ellen, born Hunt Co., Texas, Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible], married Henry Thomas Cole, who was born July 9 1[illegible] at Salisbury, N.C.

Children---one was

Sallie Catherine, born Aug. [illegible] 1[illegible] at Royse City Texas in Rockwall Co., and married David Arrotus Haggard.

4. one, name not known

5. Thomas [illegible], born Aug. 11 1[illegible], at Henderson, Texas, moved to Tyler, Smith Co., Texas in 1[illegible], and married Jan. [illegible] Josephine Grosser at Austin, Texas. She was born at Paris, Ga., Dec. 15 1[illegible] and died at Tyler, Texas, Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible]7. He died Dec. 9 1934 at Dallas, Texas.

Children

Thomas Boyd, born Aug. [illegible] at Tyler, Texas, married June [illegible] 1[illegible] to Cornelia Clancy, who was born on Aug. [illegible] 1[illegible] at Austin, Texas. He is an attorney with offices in Citizens Trust Bldg., Tyler, Texas.

Children

Thomas Boyd Jr., born in _____ 1[illegible]

Elizabeth, born _____ married Hubert [illegible], and lives Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas.

Children

?

Kentucky Records

In 17[illegible] counties created Ky--Jefferson Co., Lincoln Co. In 17[illegible] these were Adams, Logan, Nelson, Jefferson, Fairfax, Bourbon, Madison, Fayette, Green, Nelson and Lincoln

References given below from Ky. Land Grants, Lib. Carriger, by Gillespie, and Ky. Records, by Perry.

Land Grants and Deposition granted 1 to 7 state districts:

Original Record Grants

All Ky. Entries and Deeds, by Gillespie, 1926:

Page 1[illegible]

" Conrad Kemp-Book A, Page 24- 1100 acres on Hill Creek, Fayette Co. date [illegible] 17[illegible] (Group [illegible])

Page 37

" Jacob Kemp-Book A, Page 4,- 666 2/3 acres on [illegible] Creek, Jef Jefferson Co., dated Dec. 1773" (Group 6)

Ky. Land Grants, by Gillespie, 1925:

" Page 1[illegible] [illegible] entry on land)

" Jacob Kemp, Book 1, Page 1[illegible]-666 2/3 acres Fortuity Co., Nelson Co., dated Sep. 21 17[illegible]" (Group 4)

Page 1[illegible]

" Jacob Kemp, Book 1[illegible], Page 246-[illegible] acres in Lincoln Co.-Beckenridge, dated Nov. 7 1775 (Group 4)

Ky. Court of Appeals-Deed-Grants:

Page 4[illegible]

" Henry Kemp, Book [illegible], Page 3 3(6-1000) acres, date Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible], location not given"

Group 1

County Court Patents, Deed Register-[illegible]

Name	Acres	[illegible]	[illegible]	County	Water-Course	Date
Kemp, John A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Lawrence	Indian Creek, Licking River	6 [illegible] 1 31
Jordan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Beech Fk " "	8 21 1 32
Owen	100	[illegible]	340	"	" " " "	[illegible]
John	200	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	" " " "	4 26 1[illegible]
Kemp, Mathew	100	110	[illegible]	"	" " W "	5 [illegible]
Kemp, Joshua	[illegible]	10	47	"	" "	[illegible]
Kemp, Mathew	[illegible]	56	7[illegible]	"	Tar Kiln Mt.	[illegible]
Robbs, John	100	[illegible]	560	Floyd	W. Fk. Ken Ch.	8 10 1[illegible]
Kemp, Grant	[illegible]	[illegible]	410	Bryan	Middle Fk.	10 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Owen	100	[illegible]	4[illegible]	"	Middle, Licking R.	11 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Kemp, John	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Muddy Creek R.	10 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Kemp, Abel	100	[illegible]	117	"	Lick Cr.	10 24 1[illegible]
Thomas	56	[illegible]	60	"	" W. Fk., Licking R.	[illegible] 15 1[illegible]
Harrison	100	3	164	"	Harrison Run	[illegible] 21 1[illegible]
Thomas	56	3	1[illegible]	"	Lower Lick Fk	[illegible] 25 1[illegible]
William	75	[illegible]	3[illegible]	"		1 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Jones	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	"		[illegible] 1[illegible] 1[illegible]
Thompson	56	56	[illegible]	Lawrence		3 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Johnson R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	"	Big Main Ck	[illegible]
William	75	6	[illegible]	Morgan		[illegible]
Abel	67	[illegible]	247	Rowan	Open Fk., Triplett	11 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Archibald	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " "	11 [illegible] 1[illegible]
Archibald	30	[illegible]	320	"	" " Christy Ck.	3 17 1[illegible]
Morrison Jr.	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Turtle's Run	[illegible]

Grants South of Kentucky River:

Name	Acres	[illegible]	[illegible]	County	Water-Course	Date
Poly, David	100	[illegible]	453	Johnson	Wet Lick Ck.	1 30 1[illegible]
Thomas	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible] 1[illegible]
Jean	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dr. Wet Lick Ck.	1 27 1[illegible]
Riley, William	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Lower Laurel Ck.	[illegible]
Abbot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Wet Lick Ck.	[illegible]

Turkey Creek, east side
Districts --from east to west
1. Lemoyne, Coleman, Lemon, Green, Fleming and Lewis counties
2. Ville, Adair and Clay counties
3. Carlisle, Fulton, Hardin, Montgomery and Clark counties
4. Allen, Anderson, Madison and Hancock counties
5. Wayne, Delaware, Harrison and Grants "south of Miami line"
6. Nelson, Jefferson, Washington, Jennings and Ripley counties
7. Wallenberg, Caldwell, Christian, Morgan and Gentilly
8. Grants west of Tennessee river, Calhoun, Turnbull, Gilmore, Grover, Walker, Berkley, Hughes and Fulton counties

---

Military Land Grants — date of grant

John Palmer, [illegible] acres, [illegible] survey in Tp. [illegible] [illegible] 7 11 1783
Henry Palmer, [illegible] " " [illegible] " " " " " 7 11 1783
Robert Palmer, [illegible] " " 3749 " not given [illegible] 1784

(Also on Group 1 see Green [illegible])

(A really fine of Martin [illegible], not [illegible] by Wm. Oscar Lynch, of Lexington, Ky. [illegible] Co. Record)
" Evaline R. (Hicks) Haney, wife of Robert Haney, and dau. of Martin Hicks, died Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible]"

Hicks Abstracts (and Rowan Co.) [illegible] Page 1

Name	Acres	Book	Page	County	Water Course	Date
Haney, Archibald	51	D	300	Fleming	and Morgan; Horse to Run, tributary R	9 6 1817

Group 2

Haney, Daniel	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Floyd	Mt. Big Indian	[illegible] Cr.			3 1 [illegible]
Haney, John	166	T	60	"	"	"	"	"	9 10 [illegible]
" Charles	50	Z	61	"	"	"	"	"	10 20 [illegible]
Haney, William Jr.	50	T	60	"		"	"	"	10 20 [illegible]
Haney, Thomas	50	X	[illegible]	"	Barnett &	"	"	"	[illegible]
Haney, Charles	300	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Big	"	"	"	[illegible]
Haney, John	150	[illegible]	300	"		"	"	"	11 [illegible]
" Daniel	100	[illegible]	270	"		[illegible]	[illegible] Cr.		11 [illegible]
" Charles	[illegible]	35	460	"	Little Indian	[illegible]	[illegible] Cr.		10 [illegible]
" John	75	[illegible]	473	Knott		Kill			10 [illegible]

Group 3

Bourbon Co.; Book [illegible], page [illegible]:
" Rachel Haney, mentioned in Will of Wm. Johnston, [illegible] June 7 1[illegible]"
" Rachel Haley, married Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible] to Jacob [illegible] (Clark Co. Record)

Bourbon Co.,
" Will of John Palmer, dated Sep. [illegible] 1[illegible], proved [illegible] 1[illegible]:
To son Henry
" dau. Polly
" great dau. Lucie Palmer"
" Sarah Haney, widow of Daniel Haney, now (March [illegible]) receives her allotment of Daniel Haney's estate on Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible]"-(Cir. [illegible] by Arbery, [illegible])
" William H. Haney, mentioned Will of [illegible] Aug. [illegible] 1[illegible]" in Bourbon Co.

Bath County Co., Kentucky:
" Daniel Haney married Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible], Louis Utterback"
" Pauline Haney married Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible], Th. Lacy Pilcher"
" Mary Haney married June 11 1[illegible], J. V. Kenner"
" Elizabeth Haney married [illegible] [illegible]"
" Nevil Haney (Maiden) married [illegible] Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible]"

Bourbon Co., Ky. [illegible] people, [illegible]
" Benjamin Haney named executor in Will of [illegible] Hiner, proved Aug. [illegible]"

Lord Dunmore
" Haney, William, [illegible] acres Book [illegible], p. [illegible] Harrison Co., Ky. Land [illegible]

[illegible] lands continued

[illegible] County

	Acres	Book	Page	Watercourse	Date		
[illegible] William	50	O	411	Russel Fk. Indy River	1	24	1[illegible]4
" William	50	S	1[illegible]4	" " "	6	15	1[illegible]5
" William	50	R	1[illegible]7	" " "	6	15	1[illegible]5
" William	50	X	1[illegible]7	Cumberland River	9	11	1056
" Wm.	50	X	5[illegible]	Elkhorn Cr.	10	11	1[illegible]
" Wm.	50	Y	261	Ft. Indy River	10	11	1[illegible]
" Wm.	50	Y	267	Elkhorn Cr.	10	11	1[illegible]
" Wm.	50	Y	267	Beaver Cr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1257
" Wm.	100	L-2	273	Indy Cr.	1	6	1[illegible]
" Jesse	50	L-2	250	Ft. Indy River	1	20	1[illegible]
" Wm.	50	O-2	521	[illegible]			
" Wm	75	5	461	Dry Fk. Little Indy (in Jessamine Co.)	6	25	1859
				Beaver Cr.	1	2	1842
" Wm.	50	9	243	Pottle Cr.	[illegible]	13	1843
" John	100	11	130	Cumberland	[illegible]	14	1843
" Gh Floo	100	11	191	Elkhorn Cr.	11	16	1843
" John	100	10	[illegible]	Terry Run Cr.	1	2	1845
" Moses Jr.	75	10	103	Dry Fk.	1	2	1845
" Moses Jr.	50	10	107	Pond Dr.	1	2	1845
" Moses Jr.	115	10	103	Elkhorn Cr.	12	20	1846
" Wm.	260	16	226	none	4	2	1851
" J.	50	16	227	none	1	26	1856
" William	403	16	228	Elkhorn Cr.	1	28	1856
" Tabitha	100	37	317	Elkhorn Cr.	1	20	1859
" Daniel	50	37	322	Elkhorn Cr.	1	11	1859
" Wm.	50	37	377	Russel Fk.	5	11	1859
" Moses	50	37	100	Pound Tree Hill Cr.	5	10	1859
" Moses	50	53	190	Beaver Cr.	1	17	1860
" Moses	150	53	315	Russel Fk.	3	14	1861
" Moses	250	63	316	Russel Cr.	3	1[illegible]	1860
" John	100	74	528	Big Fk. Dry Fk.	3	26	1870
" Perry	205	79	422	Pond Cr.	3	2	1872
" Jackson	220	79	423	Elkhorn Cr.	3	14	1872
" Moses	33	94	236	Little Jr. Pound Cr.	10	7	1874
" Moses	200	94	236	Elkhorn Fk. Beaver Cr.	12	10	1875
" Daniel	100	106	401	Big Elkhorn Cr.	1	[illegible]	1[illegible]
" J.W.	20	111	354	Pottle Cr.	3	3	1[illegible]
" J.F.	31	111	556	Honey Creek Fk. Pottle Cr.	12	7	1[illegible]
" Jasper	31	112	376	J. Moore Cr.	3	1	1[illegible]
" Purcile	30	122	530	Big Hollow Fk. Dry Fk.	2	3	1[illegible]
" G.G.	34	126	34	Pond Lick Cr.			
" Jeff. and Edward	145	134	313	Fk. Dr. Elkhorn Cr.	1	16	1914
" Jeff.	2	135	100	Pond Fk.	5	—	1911
" Jeff.	20	135	[illegible]	Big Indy River	1[illegible]	—	1[illegible]
" Jeff.	2	135	341	Beaver Cr.	4	16	1911
" Purcile	13 1/2	145	41	Elkhorn Dr.	1	10	1911
" Purcile	40	145	41	Russel Fk.			

Kentucky Records on Ranney
Early counties in 1774

Mason Co., included Group 1
Nicholas Co., " " 2
Bourbon and Fayette included Group 3
Jefferson included Group 6
Green and Lincoln Co's included Group 4 and 5
Logan Co. included Group 7

Note:
In Ky. the name Ranney was in several instances changed to Ramsey, and lower generation are Ramseys

---

Group 4

Name	Acres	Book	Page	County	Referred to	Date
Ramsey, John	144	17	175	Cumberland	[illegible] Co.	2 4 1804
John	50	15	221	"	[illegible]	0 7 1816
Rice O.M.S	50	11	403	"	Clarke Co. [illegible] R.	1 7 1824
Ranny Rice O.	50	22	181	"	[illegible]	12 6 1834
" Rice O.	50	22	188	"	[illegible]	12 3 1834
Ramsey, James	15	37	316	"		11 27 1875
Ramsey, Joseph	270	22	423	Pulaski	Fitzen Co.	7 10 1812
" Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	" "	5 7 1812
Grants "South of Wilkens Line"						
Ramsey, Patrick	50	3	74	Smith (Probably)	Long Co.	1 2 1814
Ramsey, James K.	[illegible]	Military Warrant 1771			Bedford Co.	11 5 1842
Ramsey, Daniel	6	[illegible]	510	Barren	Barren Lilard Co.	10 20 1872

Group 5

Washington Co.: Ky. Records, Will, Deeds etc.:
"Estate of Thomas Ramsy Inventoried Dec. 3 1795"
Warren Co., Ky. Records, Will, Deeds etc.: Unexplored
"James Ramsey adopted Rutilo Freeman Aug. 1 1817
" Allen Ramsey married Martha Graham Oct. 12 1818
" Polly Ramsey married Aug. 3 1818 to [illegible] Bowlings
" Margret Ramsey married Henry Conner Oct. [illegible]"
Anderson County Records-Order Book 1, Page 331
" Nancy Ruel by Nancy in 1797"
Nelson Co., Ky. Records:- Will Book 1, (Index Lists)
" Will of Thomas Ramsey Inferred"

Group 6

Ramsey, Nathan	11[illegible]	17	105	Christian	S.Fork, Little R.	1 12	1814
" Nathan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4 3	1816

Hopkins Co., Ky. Records-Will Book A. 1807-26
" Estate of William Ramsey Inventoried Aug. 15, 1816
Appraisers: Joseph Baker and Robert Black

Ramsey, James A.,	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Hopkins Co.		3 1	1830
John W.	132	3	414	"	Tennessee R.	12 6	1830
James	106	[illegible]	100	Muhlenberg	[illegible]	11 12	1834

Caldwell Co., Ky. Records:- Will Book A., 1830-34
" Will of John Ramsey, dated Aug. [illegible] 1830, proved Aug. [illegible] 1833
To [illegible] son of my [illegible] son John-[illegible], [illegible], John Thomas
dau in law Polly Ann
heirs of Nancy [illegible]
heirs of [illegible]
heirs of 2 sons in law [illegible]
Aaron Orange
[illegible]

Ramsey, James	[illegible]	[illegible]	249	Caldwell Co.	[illegible] Co.	3 25	1841

[illegible]

Hardin (Hardoun)Family

Family Tradition in Remy family
"Three brothers named Hardoun, who were French Hugonots, escaped from France after the Massacre of St. Bartholomews Day(Aug.23 1572) and went to England. From there they went to Canada, and disliking the severe winters there, moved shortly to the British colony of the Va., where the winters were more like those in France. One brother went to S. C. and the other two settled in Faquier Co., Va. Their names were Martin and Mark". The Haridns lived near the land on which Mt. Vernon stands, and were friends and associates of Gen. George Washington"

Faquier Co., Va., during theProprietorships, by Groome;
" Mark Hardin kept an Oridinary in the Shenandoah Hunting Path, known as Falmouth Road in 1723"
" Martin Hardin kept an Orddnary in his house in 1759. He removed from the county in 1759.

History of Ky., by Cummins, Vol. 1, page 749,-Hardin Genealogy (abt.5 pages)
Martin Hardin moved from Faquier Co., Va. in 1765, to Georges Creek on the Monongahala river in Westmoreland Co., Pa., thinking he was still in Va. (western Pa., was at first claimed by Va.,) As he was a slave holder and this land found to part of Pa., he moved again in 1780, down the river and landed in Ky., settling at Pleasant Run, a branch of the Beach Fork, about 5 miles east of Springfield, Washington Co, Ky. He moved to Nelson Co., Ky., in April 1786"

Note;- The following record, i. e. the Wills and the children of Martin, are taken from the Hardin Genealogy as given in above History, except that of Col. John, which came from Washington Co. Court records, with some additions from other sources.

Hardin, Martin, born about 1670, married about 1700, Mary (Hogue?), and died in 1834 in Faquier Co., Va.

Prince William Co., Va., Court Records (formerly part of Faquier Co.)
"Will of Martin Hardin, Dated March 17 1734, proved in 1735;

To wife	Mary
sons	John
	Martin
	Mark
	Henry
	Ann
	Elis
	Elizabeth
	Abigail

Witnesses; Thomas Lemon, David Shumate, Elizabeth Royalte
Bondsman; Mary Hardin, John Hardin, Robert Jones"

Children
1. Mary, may have married Robert Jones
2. John, born about 1705, moved to Frederick Co., Va., was Lieut and capt. of militia, Sheriff, etc., later moved to Hampshire Co. W. Va., then moved to Georges Creek in the Manongahala valley, where he was active in the border wars during the Revolution. He then moved to Kentucky Co., Ky. The Hampshire Co., Deeds show his wifes name to be Catherine, and he had a daughter Catherine(Burnett). Died in Nelson Co., Ky, 1788-9
3. Martin, born about 1710, married Lydia Waters about 1740, and died 1799
   Issue
   see family later
4. Mark, born about 1700-5,
5. Henry, married Judith Lynch Wilmoth sold land in Faquier Co., Va., probably that his father owned, and moved to Pensylvania Co., Va., where he died in 1796. A son Mark, married 1st Mary Hunter, wnd., Francis Newman, and moved to Ga.
6. See next page

Hardin Family continued

Children of Martin Sr., continued

6. Anne
7. Alis__(Alice or Alex)
8. Abigail
9. Elizabeth, married McDowell

Family of Martin Hardin, Jr., son of Martin Sr.
(as given in Hardin Genealogy, in Hist. of Ky., by Cummins)

Hardin, Martin, born about 1710 in Stafford Co., Va., married Lydia Waters, 1740 and died in 1799. He and family moved to Ky., in 1785-6

Faquier Co., Va., under the Proprietorships, by Grooms;
"Martin Hardin kept an Ordinary in his house in 1759. He moved from the county in 1759"

Records of Mrs. Minnie Monroe Schreiber, (D.A.R.), Tidiente, Pa.
"Martin Hardin died 1799 in Fayette Co., Pa., Will probated in 1800 whether there is such a Will in Faquier Co., not known"

History of Va., by Boogher;
"Martin Hardin voted for Wm. Fairfax and Thomas Harrison for Burgesses in Prince William Co., Va., in 1741"

Penna Archives, Series 6, Vol 2, page 286 and 389;
"Martin Hardin, private, Penna Troops, Va. Service. Stationed at Pricketts Fort, Monongahala Co., Pa., Aug. 3 1777. Enlisted July 15 1777" (furnished by Mrs. Minnie Schreiber, D.A.R.#286038)

Shenandoah Co., Reocrds, Deed Book K., page 610;
"John Remy and wife Catherine
deed to ----------130 acres Sep. 1 1790
Land adjoins land owned by Henry and Nicholas Hardin in Warren Co., Va."

History of Ky, by Cummins;
"Martin Hardin moved to Westmoreland Co., Pa. in 1765---to Washington Co., Ky. in 1780, and later to Nelson Co., Ky.-the following were his children;

Children

1. Henry, born 1740 owned land in Warren Co., Va. next to that of John Remy and Catherine (Hardin)Remy, He married Catherine and died in Jefferson Co., Ky in 1790.
   Jefferson Co., Court Records (Ky.,Wills and Abstracts; Jillson) "Will of Henry Hardin, dated Oct. 12 1786, proved Dec 7 1790;
   To wife Catherine
   dau. Catherine
   Sarah"
   Records of Mrs. Schreiber do not list a Henry"
   Note; Henry would not be of age until 1760-5, so his dau. Catherine could not be the Catherine, born about 1750-5 who married John Remy.

   Children
   Catherine
   Sarah
   Nicholas?-may have been a son
2. Mary, born Oct. 4 1741,married 1st June 18 1759, Robert Wycliffe who died 1782, 2nd Wm. Robinson
3. Sarah, born March 10 1743, married her cousin Benjamin Hardin
4. Hannah, born Sep 10, 1745, married in 1764, Capt. James Neale
5. Lydia, born April 10 1748, married Chas. Wycliffe
6. Mark, born Dec. 9 1750, married 1st., Mary Hunter, and 2nd to Susannah Stull. died in Marion Co., Ky., Sep. 5 1835. His widow was given a Pension in July 1838
7. Col. John, born Oct. 1 1755, married Jane Davis
   Issue---see family later
8. next page

Hardin Family continued

Children of Martin Hardin Jr., continued

8. Catherine, born about 1755, married John Remy in Va.
History of Ky., by Cummins, lists Catherine as a daughter
Children--12
given under John Remy

9. Gen. Martin, born in Feb. 1757, married Lutetia Stull, and lived in Ky., Witnessed Will of his brother Col. John Hardin in Washington Co., Ky.

10. Rosanna, born March 9 1760, married John McMahan.(Her name is given as Rosanna in History of Ky.)

Family of Col. John Hardin, son of Martin Hardin Jr.

Hardin, Col. John, born in Faquier Co., Va. Oct 1 1753. was a Rev. Soldier and went with his father to Ky, abou 1785-6. He married Jane Davis and was killed by Indians in 1792, while on a peace mission to their camp. (His complete reocrd is given in the History of Ky.Cumm Cummins). His family played a distinguished part in the early history of Ky.

Washington Co., Ky., Will Book A., 1792-1808

"Will of John Hardin, dated July 22 1783 aproved April 4 1793

To wife Jane

sons Martin
Mark
Davis
Sarah
Mary

Witness; Samuel Robinson, John Hardin, Mary Robertson

Children

Sarah born 1774, married Barnabas McHenry (Rev.)

Martin D., (Gen) born 1780, died 1823, married Elizabeth Logan

Mark (Col), born 1782 came with his father to Ky., in April 1873, aged 91 yrs. He married 1st. a dau. of Gov. Adair, and married 2nd. in 1815, Elizabeth Logan Hall

Nelson Co. Court Records; will Book A.-1784-1807;

Will of Mark Hardin, dated March 1790

To wife Ann Ann

sons Henry
John
Mark married Mar y Hunter and wnd.
Mary/Francis Newman-son Mark marr i ed
Sarah /Francis Hill in S. C. /
Dau Lydia, (married J. H. McHenry)
Catherine (married Hallett)
Hannah (married Stellup)
Benjamin(married 1st. cousin Sarah, daul / of Martin Hardin/

Executors; Wife, and sons Henry and John
Witnesses Benjamin Hardin &John Hardin

Doris born 1784

Mary born 1786, married M. Estill

Lydia born 1788

Roxanna, born 1791, married Curtis Field.

Family of John Reay, son of Samuel and Penny (nee Tomlin-Beckham) Reay, of Richmond Co., Va.

(1)(1). Reay (Reay), John, born about 1743 in Richmond Co., Va. married in Augusta Co., Va., about 1771, Catherine Hardin, born about 1755, dau. of Martin and Lydia (Waters) Hardin of Augusta Co., Va. They moved to Frederick Co., Va., and owned land near Winchester, and Front Royal, the latter now in Warren Co., Va. Afterwards about 1797, they moved to Carroll Co., Ky., or Nelson Co., Ky. Their old Family Bible, from which the names and dates of birth of their children were taken, is supposed to be in the possession of a grandson of John eldest son William C., by the name of Oliver Burton Reay, 1104 5th. Ave., Venice Cal

Note: Frederick Co., Va. originally included all of northwest Va., east of the Blue Ridge. In 1772, Warren and Shenandoah Co's., were to be from Frederick Co.

Frederick Co, Winchester Court Records-Order Book 7, page 28 (1755-58)
" John Reay vs John Whitney--judgement on attachment"

Family record: Found
" Sarah (Reay) Cole, dau. of John and Catherine Reay, told her dau. Mrs. Olive Cole Smith that, "John Reay lived near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va."

History of the Shenandoah Valley; Route Book, by, Pioneers and their Dependents, by, by I.K. Cartwell;
" Route Book:- John Reaey"

Frederick Co., Court Records-Book B., page 19;
" John Kane vs Ann Roberts in Nov. 1757"

Frederick Co., Court Records;-Book F., page 154;
" John Reay, witness Aug. 1 1773--Fee 75 lbs. of tobacco"
" Sarah Reay, witness, Aug. 1 1773--Fee 75 lbs. of tobacco"

Shenandoah Co., Court Records-Deed Book B., pages 1 6-1 6;
" John Reay acquires a tract of 130 acres on Flint Run, Nov. 20 1776, being part of a tract of 1000 acres granted Wm. Russell"

U.S. Census of 1783-5 in Shenandoah Co., Va.,;
" John Reay in Shenandoah Co., 1 white family of 3, and having a house and 1 outbuilding;-List compiled by John Hatherton in Warren Co., Va.,"

Shandoah Co., Va., Court Records-Deed Book T., page 616;
" John Reay and wife Catharine, convey the tract of land on Flint Run of 130 acres on Nov. 1 1776--this tract adjoined land in Warren Co., Va., owned by Reay and Nicholas Hardin"

History of the Shenandoah Valley, by Cartwell;
"Court Records----Early Marriages;
-- Sarah Reay married James Cloud, March 5 1792, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Lewis Morbin, who lived near Front Royal, Warren Co., Va."

Family Bible of John Reay;-Children, dates of birth, etc.;
" Sally Reay, bor. Sep. 5 1774, married James Cloud"

Shenandoah Co., Va., -Head Count in 1783";
" Daniel Cloud, William Cloud and Henry Cloud, living in the Park District" (The name of Cloud was common in Front Royal)

Family Traditions;
"Although Lida Reay, born about 1857, granddau. of Henry, son of John Reay, once Registrar by mothers line of Nincastle Chapter D.A.R., studied Reay ancestry and erroneously concluded that she was descended from Abraham Reay, who settled at Hanover town, Hanover Co., Va., and that he was ancestor of all Reays, it has been definitely established that practically all Reays, Reayes, Reaiys, and Rieays, are descended from Jacob Reay, who settled in Westmoreland Co., Va., in 1650, his descendents spreading through the Northern Neck of Va., there John came from"

Cont. Page 2

Children of John and Catorine(Hardin) Rosy
(121111)

Children--12

121111.Rev. William C,born March 21 1772,near Winchester,Frederick Co, Va.,married Nov. 3 1791,Elisabeth Allensworth in Va.
Children
see family later

121112.Sarah (Sally),born Dec. 25 1774 near Front Royal,Frederick Co., Va.(now in WarrenCo.,)and married James Cloud in Va.
History of the Shenandoah Valley-Court Records- Marriages;
" Sarah Rosey was married James Cloud,March 5 1792,the ceremony being performed by Rev. Louis Corbin of Front Royal."
"Daniel Cloud,William Cloud and Henry Cloud lived near Front Royal in 1795"
Children
no record

121113.Henry Sr.,born Dec. 24 1776,married 1st.,Martha Whitehead,and married 2nd.,Elisabeth_____,he spelled his name"Rosey" /lived Gallatin and Carrol Co.,Va.
Children
see family later

121114.Dorcas,born April 9 1779,married _____ Bledsoe
Children
no record

121115.John Jr.,born July 8 1781,married Ruth_____,and lived Gallatin Co.,Ky.,where he died in 1823
Children
see family later

121116.Catherine,(Caty),born June 5 1783,married_____Scantlin
Children
no record

121117.Rev. James,born near Winchester,Frederick Co.,Va, Aug. 2 1784 was a Baptist preacher,as were two of his brothers,married Rebecca Adair, and died in Franklin Co.,Ind.,in 1847
Children
see family later

121118.Johnathin,born Jan. 27 1787.He witnessed the Will of his brother Moses in Gallatin Co.,Ky.,in 1822.He is said to have moved to Arkansas.
Children
no record of issue

121119.Moses,born Feb. 18 1789,married Ruth Barnett and lived Gallatin Co.,Ky.,where he died in 1824.His brothers Henry,Johnathin and Isaac witnessed his Will in Gallatin Co.,in 1822
Children
see family later

121110.Rebecca,born March 15 1791,married George Turner,and died in Gallatin Co.,Ky.
Children
Robert,born_____,single,died wealthy in Carrol Co.,Ky.

121111.Rev. Isaac(Isac),born April 23 1794,a Baptist preacher.Supposed to have spelled his name"Rosey",and moved to Iowa. Witnessed Will of his brother Moses in Gallatin Co.,Ky.,in 1822
Children
no record of issue

121112.Abigail,born Jan. 25 17[illegible],married D.P.Craig

Family of William C. Remy, son of John and Catherine (Harsin) Remy

(111)1. Remy, William C., born near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., March 21 1772, married Nov. 3 1793, Elizabeth Allensworth. He was born March 27 1776. Like most Remys, he was a Baptist. He spelled his name "Remey". They moved from Warren Co., Va. (formerly part of Frederick Co.), about 1796, to Ky., and later moved to Dearborn Co., Ind., on the White river. By 1836, they moved to Henry Co., Iowa, and settled about 3 miles south of the town of Mt. Pleasant. William and his wife were received into the church there (Baptist), by letter in June 1841. In July 1842, the church records show William made complaint against himself for intoxication. In April 1843, William Remey, Sra Dutton, and John Bledsoe were a Committee to select a church site. (The sister Dorcas married Bledsoe). He died Sept. 21 1843, and his wife died March 22 1857. Both are buried at Oak Grove Cemetery, back of the Baptist meeting house, north of Mt. Pleasant. He was a farmer.

Children----1:

1. Catherine (Caty), born Dec. 15 1794-5, near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., went with her parents to Ky., and later to Franklin Co., Ind., where she married Aug. 14 1814, to Henry Stansbury, and moved to Henry Co., Ia. - -
   Children
      see family later
2. Sarah, born Jan. 13 1797 in Warren Co., Va., married April 22 23 1819 to Solomon Cole, and moved to Henry Co., Ia.
   Children
      see family later
3. Mary, born Nov. 5 1799
   Children
      no record
4. John Jefferson, born March 13 1802 ~~[illegible]~~, married Mt. Pleasant, April 26 1822, Adeline Thomas, and married Ind., Aug. 19 1828 Mary Nelson, born Frederick Co., Va.
   Children
      see family later
5. Syrena, born Feb. 13 1804, married _____ Abercrombie
6. Delilah, born Nov. 2 1806, married _____ Morrison
7. Phillip C., born Jan. 19 1808, married 1st. _____, and married 2nd., Ann Rich
   Children by first wife
      Sylvester, born _____, moved west
         Children
            0
      Emma, born _____ married _____ Keller
         Children
            Maud, born _____ married Geo. Ross, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
   Children by second wife
      Charles, born _____
      Alice, born _____ married David Anderson, granddau, Mrs. Ross
8. Rebecca K., born April 24 1810, married _____ Kingsbury
   Children
      no record
9. James Madison, born Nov. 22 1812, married _____
   Children
      no record
10. Dorcas, born Dec. 26 1814, married _____ Dutton. Joined church Oak Grove, artist, by letter in Oct. 1841
11. Polly, born _____ married Joseph Nelson

[illegible] of Catherine Hay, daughter of William G., son of John Hay

William [illegible], born [illegible] in [illegible], Franklin Co., Ind., died [illegible] in [illegible] Co., Ind., married [illegible] [illegible] Co., Ind., son of John and Sarah [illegible] Lowery, moved to Indiana about [illegible], and then to Iowa in [illegible]. Lowery was a soldier in the War of [illegible], from [illegible] Co., Iowa, where he enlisted [illegible] in [illegible], was taken to [illegible] Co., Iowa, where he discharged at Keokuk, Iowa. [illegible] died [illegible], and [illegible] died [illegible]. [illegible] called out [illegible], Lowery, or Lowrie, [illegible] Co., Ind.

Elizabeth of William G., d. by [illegible] Wife:

[illegible] Lowery, born [illegible] in [illegible] Co., died April [illegible] in [illegible] Co., married [illegible] in [illegible] Co., died [illegible] in [illegible] Co., Ind., [illegible] in [illegible] Co., Ind., [illegible] in [illegible] Co., [illegible] with [illegible] buried in the [illegible] cemetery near [illegible]. [illegible] the son of [illegible] Lowry, born April [illegible], died [illegible], and his wife Elizabeth, born [illegible], daughter of Jordan [illegible] Lowry, [illegible] Co., Ind., [illegible] Lowry, [illegible] Co., Ind., [illegible] Lowry, [illegible] Co., Ind.,

Family of Harriet Secretary, dau. of Henry and Catherine (Bunn)
Secretary

[illegible] Secretary, Harriet born May 14 [illegible] in Franklin Co., Ala., died Nov. 27 [illegible], married [illegible], William Hutchinson, and Amelia [illegible]. William Martin Lyon, father of [illegible], married Harriet Nancy Catherine Hull. Harriet and [illegible] were married Aug. 12 [illegible]. [illegible] was born Oct. [illegible] in Ky., went to Iowa in [illegible] and died Nov. [illegible]. [illegible] and buried in Oak Grove cemetery, north of Clarita, Kansas. Couple

Children by first husband Wm. Hutchinson

Amanda, born Aug. 11 [illegible], died Nov. 11 [illegible], married Feb. [illegible]

[illegible] Aaron Cater, born March [illegible], died July 10 [illegible]

Children

William, deceased

Walter, deceased

Children

Jesse

Flora, married Guy Hamilton, Chelan, Wash. [illegible]

Hettie, married _____ Larson, live Chelan, Wash.

Jane, born June [illegible], married Aaron [illegible], Charles Cater.

Children

Amanda, married _____ Foster

Mary, live [illegible].

Elizabeth, born Nov. [illegible], died Dec. [illegible], married Oct. 2 [illegible], M. Lawrence, married Mal. [illegible] Carroll

Children

Albert Lawrence, married Mary [illegible], born Aug. [illegible]

Children by second husband Wm. H. Lyon

Henry T., born July [illegible], died [illegible], married Ann Denny, born 1845, buried New Lincoln, [illegible].

Children

Arthur, born Dec. [illegible], married Oct. 7 [illegible] to Evelyn Gray, born July [illegible]

Minnie, born Feb. [illegible], married [illegible] to John Morris

Frank H., born Feb. [illegible], died in [illegible], married Aug. [illegible], Fish [illegible], born Sb. [illegible], died [illegible] [illegible]. Buried Oak Grove cemetery

Children

Iva, born June 5 [illegible], married [illegible] Veach, and died July 14 [illegible]. Buried Oak Grove cemetery

Children

Irene

Ellis Guy, born June 11 [illegible], died [illegible], buried Oak Grove

Bertella Ella, born Nov. [illegible], died [illegible]

Ida, born Aug. [illegible], married Jan. [illegible], William Tolson and died July 5 [illegible]

Children

Guy

Marlin

Family of Sarah Blackburn, dau. of Henry and Mehard e (Perry) Blackburn

Initial: Blackburn, Sarah, born Dec. 6 1816 in Franklin Co., Ind., married July 10
[illegible] Hall, born Aug. [illegible] died [illegible]. They moved
to Iowa in [illegible] he married [illegible], Jan. [illegible] 1851, Mary Jane Hedland,
born [illegible] 1837, died June [illegible] 1916. She died March [illegible] 1902.
Both buried in Oak Grove cemetery.
Children, all by first husband John Hall--
[illegible], born Feb. [illegible] 1853, died March [illegible] 1865
[illegible], born May [illegible] 1857, in Indian, died Oct. [illegible] 1911, unm.
[illegible] married in [illegible] to Rose Ann Harriet Jane.
[illegible], Peter Tolson, born Aug. [illegible] 1861 in Ind., went to Ia.
in [illegible] and died May [illegible] 1900. Both buried Oak Grove cem.
Children
[illegible], born July [illegible] 1880, died Dec. [illegible] 1915, married Aug.
[illegible] 1903, Joyce Gallure, divorced
Children
[illegible], married Alma Carson, Chicago, Ill.
[illegible], married Judy Lynn, Lily [illegible], Ia.
[illegible], married Ola Carter, Lily [illegible], Ia.
[illegible], married Colbert Cogler, live Indianola, Ia.
[illegible], married Nora Aspey, live Washington, Ia.
John H., born Jan. [illegible] 1882, died July [illegible] 1882, married April
[illegible], Elizabeth Cobb, born [illegible] in Ago
Children
[illegible], born July 6 1906, married Aug. [illegible] 1931,
Laura Cohen
[illegible], born July 11 1910, married Alma Aspen, live
Denver, Colo.
[illegible], born Aug. 12 1912, married Ethel Tyree, live
[illegible] Elephant, N.Y. Dairy Co., In.
Joseph Ellard, born Oct. [illegible], married Bessie
Harvard, live N.Y. Dairy, Elephant, Ia.
Lizzie O., [illegible], died Feb. 7 1883, married Dec.
17 1[illegible], Jane Cottner, born Aug. 27 1858
Children
[illegible], b. Dec. [illegible], d. [illegible] 1[illegible]
[illegible], b. Nov. [illegible], d. Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible]
Arthur [illegible], b. [illegible], married Aug. [illegible] 1[illegible],
Alma Friend, b. [illegible], live Allerton, Ia.
Charles C., b. Feb. [illegible], married Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible], Anna
Cochelan, live Henry Co., Ia.
Children
[illegible], married [illegible] Bolt
[illegible], married [illegible] Schutt
[illegible], b. [illegible], married Nov. [illegible] 1906,
[illegible] Wakefield, b. Dec. [illegible], married Oak Grove Cem.
Children
[illegible], b. Nov. [illegible] 1907
[illegible], b. [illegible], married Nov. [illegible] 1915, b. [illegible]
IV, b. [illegible], live [illegible], married.
Is interested in family history, and has
[illegible] record of the Blackburn family
[illegible], b. Feb. [illegible] 1[illegible], married [illegible] 1[illegible], Prof. H.
Schlair, live Fairfield, Ia.
Children
[illegible], b. [illegible] 1[illegible], married [illegible], Nettie Hollander,
[illegible], b. Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible]
Children [illegible], b. Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible]
[illegible], b. [illegible] 1[illegible], married [illegible] 1[illegible], Carson [illegible]
[illegible]

Tuesday 12-3 1914

[illegible] of Sarah Hall, continued

[illegible] b. [illegible] 1 1814, married [illegible]
[illegible] b. [illegible] 1 1816, died [illegible] 1876, buried [illegible]
Elizabeth Ann, married [illegible] of John Jefferson Hunt.
Brother of [illegible] Hunt, prominent citizen of Hunt
Sanbury. He was born [illegible]
Children
[illegible] Hall (?), married George Trent, live Ft. Pleasant, Ia.
Children
Grover
Lyle
Cecil
Hazel
Floyd
[illegible], married [illegible], of [illegible], live Ft. Pleasant, Ia.
Children
[illegible], married John Pratt, live Burlington, Ia.
Gill-Deceased
[illegible] b. Dec. [illegible] 1837, d. Oct. 3 1920, buried [illegible]
[illegible] b. [illegible] 1839, d. Aug. 3 [illegible], buried [illegible]
[illegible] b. [illegible] 1841, d. Dec. 1 1874, married [illegible] 1872.
[illegible] Johnson, and lived near [illegible] Pleasant, Ia.
Children
Lizzie Bell, b. Dec. 5 1871, died [illegible] 1909, married [illegible]
[illegible] 1890, to Fred Lossop
Children
Beulah Hall, married _____ Donnbaum
Orville Elizabeth
Dellie Ellred
Leonie Pellish
[illegible], b. March [illegible] 1843, d. March [illegible] 1905, married Oct. [illegible]
1871, Joseph F. Duncan, who d. June [illegible]
Children
Lino Hall, married Victor Lee and d. in [illegible]
Children
Elsiyn, married Miller
Cecilia, married [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], married
[illegible], married William Gray, live Cor London, Ia.
[illegible]
Brad, liver in Cal.

[illegible]

Family of John Jefferson Stanbury, son of Catharine (Hoey) Stanbury

[illegible]. Stanbury, John Jefferson, born Oct. [illegible] 1850, died [illegible], married [illegible], first wife [illegible], and married [illegible] Allen Lucius, lived in [illegible] Co., Ga., and later moved to Stanbury, Mo.

Children

1. William T., born Aug. [illegible] 1867, died Nov. 11 1906, married Dec. [illegible] 1887, Louisa Estelle [illegible], born Oct. 11 1851

Children

J.C., born March [illegible] 1887, married March 19 1910, Eva Florence Robb

Children

Martha Lee, born June 7 1911, married Jan. 15 1931, Floyd [illegible]

Alfred Loyd, born Aug. [illegible] 1912, married July 18 1932, Thelma [illegible]

Mildred Estelle, born [illegible] March [illegible] 1915, married July 27 1935, [illegible] F. Allen

Raymond Francis, born Jan. [illegible] 1917, died 7 5 1934

J.C. Paul, born Aug. [illegible] 1941

Leorene June, born June [illegible] 1914

Harold [illegible], born [illegible] 1911

Eva Lucille, born Nov. [illegible], married Jan. 1 1910, to [illegible] Slagle

Effie Louise, born March [illegible] 1876, married Feb. [illegible] 1897, Alva Laurence Brooks

Earl Hart, born Dec. [illegible] 1877, married Sept. [illegible] 1900, Mary Catherine Meyer, live [illegible], Mo.

Children

Opal May, born April 11 1905, married Dec. 23 [illegible], Phillip A. Jackson

Herbert Glenn, born April 7 1907, married Aug. 17, 1927, Francis Elmore

Children

Clo[illegible] Meyer, born May 16 1930

Velda [illegible], born Sept. [illegible] 1911

Asuba Stanbury, born Dec. [illegible], married June 12 1900, Archibald [illegible], live, Stanbury, Mo.

2. Franklin Pierce, born Sept. [illegible] 1850, died Dec. 19 1902, single

3. Tom Allen, born Sept. 3 1860, married Sept. [illegible], Daniel [illegible], live, Ky. in 1911

4. Charles Fuller, born Aug. 16 1865, married [illegible] 15 1887, Anna Norwood, and died in 1920

Children

John Clinton, born Sept. 11 1890

Family of Jacob (Henry) Cole, fourth s of William C., and Elizabeth (Fleharty) Henry

William, Henry, Jacob, born Jan. 1, 1797 in Warren Co., N.J., married Sarah and Catherine Jordan Henry. He was born near Flemington, Hunterdon Co., N.J., in that part now Warren Co., married A. 1821 to Rebecca Cole, born Aug. 15, 1803 in Hopewell, son of Robert Cole. They lived in Warren Co., Ohio, where their children were born, and then moved in 1833 to near Lafayette, Henry Co., Ind. He was a farmer, and the old Cole place was on the east side of the road, north of Finley, and 2 miles south of the railroad, that runs south of Royerville. Henry Co., Ind. He was a farmer. He was a pioneer and hunter by trade, so that days were not a steady occupation. Every 4 Jul he reported in Tecumseh or Mooresville militia, and received the bounty land. He was forceful, intelligent and courageous. His dad at Pierre City, Mo., where Cole died Nov. 1, 1874, and are buried in Sorbet Hill cemetery, S. Fleasant, Ind.

Children

Jesse Henrington, lived Greenfield, Dearborn Co., Ind., married Eulee. His second wife was Polly Cole

Children

Albert lived Greenfield, Ind.

Alice died young

Robert H., married Mary Dutton

Children 3

1 some

2 daughters one dau. and 4 grandchildren living in 1905.

Elizabeth, married Thomas Dutton

Children

1 son and 1 daughter

Rebecca, married Rachel Dutton, lived Small Shutts, Ia., children

John Jefferson, married Mary Jolly

Children

Jesse--and 2 granddaughters and 1 grandson, at St Louis, Mo.

William died unmarried

William Henry, born Aug. 1, 1841 in Dearborn Co., Ind., married Dec. 1, 1865 at Peoria, Ill., Cordelia Crosby, born in Middleton, N.Y. Nov. 17, 1845. He was a well-educated clinician, graduate of the Divinity school of Harvard University, class of 1870. He was a career editor of Presbyterian. He died Aug. 31, 1903, and she died April 20, 1907, at S. Pleasant, Ind.

Children

Grace Cordelia, b. 1866, married Jerrie A. Comstock, 1 child

Children--2 grandsons, 1 granddau.--2 great-grandsons, 1 great-granddau. living in Chicago, Ill., and Miami, Fla.

Ralph G., died young

Hugh A., b. 1872, married 1897, to Dora A. Lee, 1 child

Hugh, 1 grandson, 1 great-grandson, 1 great-granddau., livin Chicago, Ill.

Clara, b. 1874, married Frank Greutzner

Hugh, 1 grandson, 1 great-granddau. in Cincinnati, O.

Olive, born Sept. 21, 1877, married Albert Smith, unmarried history--

Ivan Cole Crout, S. Pleasant, Henry Co., Ind.

Children

Jean Throop, b. 1897, m. 1919, Martha Vaughan, lives Cambridge, Mass.

Arthur Throop, b. 1899, Pilot, Army Gulf Coast Air Base, Valparaiso, Fla., Chicago, Ill.

Children by first wife--Dolores Lewis

Children by second wife--Dolores and Arthur

Lucretia, born Sept. 21, 1877, died young

Family of John Jefferson Remy,son of William C.,and Elisabeth

2121114.Remy,John Jefferson,born March 13 1822,married 1st.,April 26 1842
Melissa Thomas,born July 9 1823,married 2nd.,Aug. 3 15 1848,
Mary Nelson,born Sep. 3 1817.He died April 26 1906.(One
statement was that he married Dec. 13 1843,Margaret Kerns)
Children by first wife --1
1.Mary Elizabeth Remy,born Jan. 15 1845,died Oct.19 1935.
She married 1st.,Dec. 21 1865,Henry C.Hull,born May
24 1876,~~xxxxxxxxxx~~,died May 29 1876,married 2nd.,
George Hobson,2nd. cousin of her first husband.She lives
at Mt. Pleasant,Ia.,aged 94 in 1936
Children by first husband
Edna,born April 1866,married George Trout
Mabel,born_____ married Douglas Hendricks,and
married 2nd.,John Metcalf
Children by 2nd. husband
Virgil,born_____married Maude Yanaway
Children by second wife----5
2.William Nelson,born Dec. 6 1849,died Dec. 27 1921,married
Mary Ellen Brown.both died in 1922
Children
Esther,married ___Reed and died
Children
Carrie,married ___Perkins,lives Rt.5,Box.1[illegible],
Catsonville,Cal.
John,lives Rt. 5, Box 1[illegible],Catsonville,Cal.
Ivan W.,operates Chevrolet Garage,Loveland,Col.
Wilda,married ___Todd,live 521 W.Mountain Ave.,
Ft. Collins,Colo.
Elmer Burton,born_____,married _____,lives
~~1[illegible] 4th. Ave~~,Venice,Cal.He has the old bible of
John and Catherine(Hardin) Remy
Children
no record
Jesse,born_____,married_____,lives ~~1[illegible]~~ 1110 Dangerfield Street Los Angeles Cal
~~Ave.,Pueblo,Col.~~
Children
no record
John Edwin,born _____,marrried _____,lives
2330 Blake St.,Denver,Colo.
Children
no record
Florence Maud,married _____Austin,lives 2[illegible]55
Sacramento Ave.,Oak Park Station,Sacramento,Cal.
Alice,married _____Butterfield,lives 1[illegible]0 5th St.,
Pacific Grove,Cal.
Laura,married _____Corn,lives 45 Riverside Drive,
Santa Cruz,Cal.
Clara,married John H. Austin,lives 45 Riverside Drive,
Santa Cruz,Cal.
Blanche,married _____Harrold,45 Riverside Dr. Santa Cruz
Ella Grace,married _____Hamilton,lives Rt.2,Box 140 D.,
~~Salinas,Cal.~~
Nina,married ____McClarin,lives 2[illegible]34 S.E.,Gladstone St.
Portland,Oregon
3.James Madison,born June 27 1851,died June 4 1927,married
_____
Children
Grace
John
Charles

Family of John Jefferson Remy, son of William C., continued
(children spell their name Ramey)

Children by second wife continued

4. Franklin, born Dec. [illegible] 1855 [illegible]

Children
no record

5. John Ramey, born June 16 1856, died April 11 1916. He married Youranna Schafner and lived in or near Mt. Pleasant, Ia. His wife died first and they had no issue, for his estate was left to the children of his brother William.

Children
none

6. George Ramey, born Dec. 4 1857, married June 3 1887, Rebecca Schafner, born Jan. 3 1865. They live Mt. Pleasant, Henry Co., Iowa

Children
Kathryn, born Jan. 12 1893, married _____ Martin
Children
Mildred, born Dec. 12 1914

Ralph, born Oct. 15 1899

Children
no record

Everett, born Jan. 12 1892

Children
no record

Jesse, born Feb. 29 1894, married _____ Martin
(Jesse was a daughter)
Children
Miles
Virginia
Walter
Erma Lee

ily of Henry Reay,son of John and Catharine (Herdin) Reay

7.

[illegible]. Reay[Reay], Henry/Jr.,born Dec. [illegible] married 1st., Sarah Hatcher, [illegible] 2nd. married Mrs. Elizabeth [illegible], [illegible] called his name Reay,and moved with his fol[illegible] Washington Co.,Va., [illegible] Gallatin Co.,Ky. Later he moved to Carroll Co.,Ky.,about 1[illegible], or thereafter. He died there in [illegible],leaving recorded Gallatin Ky. land grants,by William,Hezekiah [illegible] (4)-second Book X,Page 266,Court of Appeals:

" Henry Reay,Grant for 4203½ acres of land dated Jan. [illegible] 1[illegible]"(location not given,but [illegible] evidently in Carroll Co.)

Gallatin Co.,Ky.,Court Records,Ky [illegible]-1[illegible]:

" Henry Reay relves his right to administer on the estate of his son Robert R.Reay,and requests that Walter Craig be appointed administrator"

Gallatin Co.,Ky.,Court Records,Wills:-

" Henry Reay,Jerre Reay and Catharine Reay,witness the Will of their brother Moses Reay,-dec. 13 1[illegible]"

Carroll Co.,Ky.,Court Records:

" Will of Henry R.Reay,Sr.,dated Nov. 10 1[illegible],proved Jan. 10 1[illegible]----------of the town of Ghent,Carroll Co.,Ky.:

To wife Elizabeth
sons Henry
William
dau. Polly Walters
Polly Ferris(or Feris)

Executors: William Ferris and Walter Craig
Attest: Harrison F.Ellis and D.P.Craig"

Carroll Co.,Ky.,Court Records:

" Inventory and Appraisement and Bill of Sale, in the matter of the estate of Henry R. Reay,-Sr,recorded in 1[illegible]"

Children

Nathan A.,born_____,married [illegible] Walter Craig,and died in 1[illegible] married June 7 1931

Children

[illegible]

Henry Jr.,born April 5 1817 died Sep. [illegible] 1[illegible],married Mary Tellor Bowles.

Children

see family later

William died young

Sarah(Sally),born about 1820,married _____,and may have married 2nd.,_____Wallace. He was living in 1[illegible]

Children

dau.,married Alonzo Dawson Mainards,who died and the widow moved to Val.

Children

none

Polly,born about 1830,married William Ferris,and died after 1[illegible].

Children

?

Family of Henry Tuley Jr.,son of Henry H. Tuley,son of John and Sarah. Ky

Louisville.Henry Jr.,born April 9 1847, was one of [illegible] Civil War, [illegible] Miller Bonfoe, born [illegible] 1848, died Aug. 17 1900. They lived Louisville, Ky.He was in the [illegible] of Lucinda Moore Bonfoe,born April 19 1873,died [illegible] 24 1933,and his wife,Sally Miller Price,born March 18 1873, [illegible] were married June 17 1896.He was the son of Thomas Florida Bonfoe,Gov. Miller, born [illegible],died 1901 and his wife, [illegible] born [illegible],died 1901 and his wife, Sarah Moore,of North Carolina. He died in 1911 in Ky."There [illegible] Indian was a chief in Ky.-He lived on the Hanover side of the Cumberland River at the mouth of the R.V.,assisted in raising his cousin Orwell Moore Jr.Cary, [illegible] Tuley,in Col. Clay Tuley Clifton in Sept 17 [illegible] Corps.,Pro. Hanover Co., Va. in Col. Dragoons Apt. [illegible] 1 yrs. His certificate for 1 service is signed by Gen. [illegible] may be found in the Land Grant Office, Lebanon,Va." They lived in Jeffersonville,Ind.and Louisville, Ky.

Children

Sarah,born 1863

Henry,born 1864,never married

Lida,born in Jeffersonville,Ind.,about 1866,lived in Louisville, Ky.He never married.Died in Dec. 17 1943. He was one time the director of a remedy doctor of the B.&O.R.R.Co. [illegible] was Thomas Fowler. He was interested in Lucky Hickory, a drug business also. Dr. Thomas A.Tuley of Charlottesville, [illegible] that all [illegible] in Jordan for descendants of Alexander Tuley, of Danville Tom.Charles Co.,Md. [illegible] to be found in one old [illegible] Tuley,was in the Civil [illegible] Alexander Tuley-for service [illegible] Charles Co. and Dr. Thomas A.Tuley, were descendants of Joseph Tuley,a French Huguenot who settled in Southampton Co., Va. in 1626.

Family of John Ramy Jr.,son of John Ramy(12111)

12111. Ramy,John Jr.,born July 8 1781 in Rockingham Co.,Va.,married Ruth_____about 1805-10, [illegible] in Gallatin Co.,Ky., about 1831. Is est to was settled in 1832
Gallatin Co.,Ky.,Court Term of 1831
John Ramey,Dec'd.,---Settlement of his estate by Horiceal Jackson,Administrator,and also Guardian of William Ramey infant heir of said Ramey,Dec'd.:-
- mentions Ruth Ramey,widow of said John Ramey
H.Jackson,Guardian of William Ramey,infant heir
Harry Ramey,Servant for Johns coffin
A Military tract of land in Illinois,Patent dated Jan. 4 1 71-viz.,-N.W.w. of __12, of 3.12 N.in 9W.
Received of Moses Ramy in full Oct. 22 1833"
Children
William,born about 1830,married 1st Harriet_____,and married 2nd.,Julia Ann Carroll,moved to near Belmont., Kansas Co.,Ill.,there he died.
Children by first wife
Fayette,born about 1857,and died in Carrol Co.,Ky.
Carrol Co.,Ky.,Court Records;
"Will of Fayette Ramey,dated Jan. 31 1883,proved Oct. 15 1883-
In my beloved mother Harriet
Executrix;-Harriet Ramey"
Ruth,married Patrick Mccomsey -see next page
James " " "
Robert " " "

William Cooper, of Massac Co., Ill.

Cooper, William born about 1836, married 1st_____and married 2nd., Julia Ann Burrell, who was born in Ireland and died in Massac Co., Ill.
They lived near Metropolis.
Children by first wife--name not known--)
1. a daughter married Patrick Ascenaugh
Children
Ella, married Charles Alexander
Children

Jesse, married_____ deceased
Children
1

2. Jesse, married_____
Children
Amanda Missouri, married J.A. Cooper, live Belknap, Ill
Children
Guy, married_____live Elsah
Children
3
Ruth, married Mr. George, live Cypress, Ill.
Children
Jessie, married_____
William Cooper
a boy - Don
Minnie, single
Hilbern, single
Melissa, married Calvin Cooper
Children
dau. married brother of Mr. George
Charles, born Massac Co., Ill, married Grace Mitts
and lives Blytsville, Ark.
Children
several 4
3. Robert, born_____ was wounded in the Civil War, and died in Grand City Nev., Pulaski Co., Ill. (went to Kansas)
Children by second wife, Mrs Cavell-3
4. Cynthia, born_____married William, first to_____Lancaster, man who died_____, married second_____Allen, who died, and married third_____Lane
Children by 1st. husband
Sam Lancaster, born_____, married _____Billingsby, and lives 715 Washington St., Cairo, Ill.
Children

Children by 2nd. husband
Charles Allen, born_____, married_____, and lives Carmel, Ill., R.F.D. 1, Box 41
Children
Cleo, born_____married _____
Children
yes
Hyacinthia, Florence, born_____married_____House
Children
1
Leo
Flossie, married_____
Iona, born_____married_____
Children
Children
Children by 3rd. husband
[illegible]

Family of William Neacy of Massac Co.,Ill.,continued

Children,by second wife,continued
5.Elizabeth,born_____,married_____,Robert Stonife,who died_____
and he died_____,they lived_____
Children
William Woodward,born_____married_____,and lives
on a farm,out of Grand Chain,Pulaski,Co.,Ill.
Children
[illegible]
[illegible]bunton,born_____,no record
6.William Jasper,born April 1[illegible] 1855 in Massac Co.,Ill.,
and died Jan. [illegible] 1916 at Toledo,O.,married March [illegible] 1876
in Massac Co.,Ill.,Mary Alice Hall,born near DeBoin,Perry
Co.,Ill.,Oct. [illegible] 1856,and died Jan. 4 1929 at Golconda,Ill.
Children--11
Alice Virginia,born March Feb. 17 1877,married F.M.Quinlan
Children
See family numbering later
Julia Ann,born Jan. 9 1879,lived 9 months
William Clinton,died under 1 yr. old
Charles Arthur,born March 4_____lived 3 yrs.
Lily Pearl,lived 1 yr.
Myrtle Lee,a twin,born Aug. 10 1895 at Golconda,married
William Blair and lives 915 Valleywood Drive,Toledo,O
Children
Theodore Albert,born June [illegible] 1918 at Toledo,O.,
married Dorothy Oberhiser on_____
lives_____
Children
David Dean,born June [illegible] 1938
Hazel Margaret,born Jan. [illegible] 1917,at Toledo,
married Donovan Leon,live_____
Children
Robert,born Dec. 1 1937
Elma Mae,born Feb. [illegible] 1916,died March 16 1916
Myrtle,born Aug. [illegible] 1918
Clyde,born Jan. [illegible] 1910
7.Gertrude Lee,a twin,born Aug. 10 1895 at Golconda,Ill.,married
Albert Smith,lived in Ill.,and died July [illegible] 1956 at Toledo,O.
Children
Walter,born Sept. 1[illegible] 1917
Clarence,William,a twin,born July [illegible]
Lorraine,a twin,born July [illegible]
8.James Luther,born April [illegible] at Golconda,married Augusta_____
and lives at Marfa,Texas
Children
Augusta Alice
9.Clarence Austin,Rev.,born Dec. 14 1899,in Golconda,Ill.,married
Alice Ruth Scherer,dau. of Jacob and Francis Scherer.
He was born March 1[illegible] 1895. Attended [illegible] of the
Christian Missionary Institute,Ky.Ct.,[illegible] for his mother
died in 1[illegible] the family moved to Toledo,O.,He is a pastor
at Findlay,O.,and lives 914 E. Hancock St.,Findlay,O
Children
None
10.Lillian Estrile,born June 1 1903,married Artie Ingleburger,
and lives Algonier,Ind.
Children
See family later

Family of Almeetia Alice,Quinlan,dau. of William Jasper Ramey and of Lillian Beatrice Reglesburger,dau. of William J.

Ramey,Almeetia Alice,born Feb. 17 1877 [illegible] Co.,Ill.,[illegible] married [illegible] 16 1897 at Round City,[illegible] Co.,Ill.,father William Quinlan,born Aug. 9 1875 at Defiance,O. They live [illegible] Fifth Ave.,Toledo,O.

Children----

1.Peter Jr.,born July [illegible] 1898,married [illegible] Stratts,live Round City,Ill.

Children

Geraldine Elizabeth,born [illegible]

Ellen June,born April 17 [illegible]

Peter William III,born [illegible]

Sarah Ann,born July [illegible]

2.Mary Genevieve,born June [illegible] 1900,[illegible]

3.Hazel Esther,born Aug. 31 1901,married [illegible] Joseph Gillespie,who died Nov. [illegible] 1933.She lives Toledo,O.

Children

Alice Catherine,born Oct. [illegible]

Paul Leonard,born Aug. [illegible]

Raymond Patrick,born April [illegible]

William Peter,born Oct. [illegible]

4.Kenneth Thomas,born June 7 1903,single,lives at home

5.Harold Charles,born July 31 1904,married [illegible] Berr,live Toledo

Children

Patricia Ann,born Sep. [illegible]

Richard Eugene,born Sep. [illegible]

6.Gerald Lloyd,born Jan. 30 1906,single,at home

7.Helen Alfred,born Nov. 16 1907,died April [illegible] at Toledo,

8.Alice Adelia,born Jan. 7 1911,died May [illegible] at Toledo

9.Lawrence Russell,born Feb. [illegible] 1916,died Jan. [illegible] 1934 at Toledo,O.

Family of Lillian Beatrice,dau. of William Jasper Ramey

Ramey,Lillian Beatrice,born June 3 1875 at Bellmont,Ill.,married Jerile Reglesburger and lives Ligonier,Ind.

Children

Verquis,born_____married _____,live_____

Children

Ronald,born_____

Lawrence,born_____

Ruth,born_____

Helen,born_____

Charlotte,born_____

Stanley,born_____,died_____

Arthur,born_____

Robert,born_____

Jane,born_____

Esther,born_____

Family of Rev. James Reay, son of John Reay(12111) and Catherine(Martin)Reay

12111?. Reay, Rev. James, born near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., Aug. 2 1734. He was one of 4 brothers who were Baptist ministers, who moved to Ky., in 1797, and in 1805 he moved to Dearborn Co., Ind. For several years before his death he lived on a farm a few miles north of Brookville, Franklin Co., Ind., and died in 1827. He married in 1775, in Franklin Co., Ind., Rebecca Adair, born Aug. 6 1756 in N.C. and died July 27 1833. Both are buried in the Old Hollow Cemetery east of the White river in Brookville, Ind. Rebecca Adair was the daughter of James and Rebecca (Montgomery) Adair. James Adair was of Scotch-Irish descent, and was a Revolutionary soldier. He was born in Pa., moved to South Carolina, and then to Dearborn Co., Ind. in 1796, and to Franklin Co., Ind. in 1809-10. His father was born in Ireland and his mother was born in Scotland. Both James Adair and his wife are buried in the old cemetery at Brookville, Ind.

Children_____)

1. Benjamin Whitfield, born April 7 1806 in Dearborn Co., Ind., married Abigail Hinman
   Children
   see family later
2. John Taylor, born in March 1810 in a Block House in Franklin Co., Ind., married Nancy Jones
   Children
   see family later
3. Jane, born_____married Simpson Jones and lived Bartholomew Co., Ind., but died near Greensburg, Decatur Co., Ind.
   Children
   Descendents
   Granddaughter married Walter Berking, lives Anderson, Ind.
   Elizabeth Palmer
   Minnie Berking
4. William, born in Franklin Co., Ind., died in early manhood, single
5. Henry H., born about 1814, in Franklin Co., Ind., married 1st. Catherine Gary, and married 2nd., Henrietta Belle
   Children
   see family later
6. Catherine, born Franklin Co., Ind. married William Rick and lived in Brookville, Ind.
   Children
   ?
7. Alfred Sanford, born_____studied Medicine and after taking one course of Lectures, as was the custom on those days, began Practice and was a successful as a Physician and surgeon. Later he attended the Ohio Medical College at Cincinnati, and got his M.D. degree. Most of his Practice was done near Millhousen, Decatur Co., Ind. He is buried at Greensburg
   He married
   Children
   Alfred became a Physician
   William became a Physician
8. Moses A., born_____married Ann Phillips and died in 1913
   Children
   see family later
9. Allison C., born_____married_____in Bartholomew Co., Ind. At about 1860 he, he moved to Indianapolis, Ind. and built the Circle Hotel. He was successful but his life and habits were not above reproach.
   Children
   see next page

amily of Rev. Isaac Reay,(111117),continued

Children of son Allison C.
Kate Butler
son died infancy
son was a successful lawyer in Chicago,but through drink
he brought financial reverses and finally suicided.
Children [illegible]
Curtis H.,born _____ lives Hamilton,Ontario,and
is married
Children
Victor Allison
Curtis
daughter

Family of John in Thirteenth Ward, Albany Co.
1. John Hart, son of John and Catherine (Conklin) Hart, was born in Albany Co., N.Y. in 1740, married Hannah Van Ness, who came to Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. in 1840, and died in Ohio.

111-371. 2. Benjamin Whitfield, born April 7 1809 in Newburgh Co., Ind. married Abigail Parker March 14 1833 in Franklin Co., Ind. and died near Prosperity, Franklin Co., Ind., Nov. 1 1873. He had the old Bible used by his father for 200 years in his family. This Bible is now in the possession of Walter and Mary, great grandson of Benjamin. Benjamin Whitfield Hart was an inventor, contractor and farmer, and built the first turnpike machine. He built a portion of the Erie Canal and made the first turnpike in Ohio. He also made the first farm implements ever put before the world for sale. He invented the first Mowing Machine, for this country, and was robbed of the profits thereof and run out of the International Co., was ruined for the time and went back to the private farm on a general manufacturing basis. Many of his inventions were the same that are now the rolling clothesline, the rolling cultivator, and the [illegible] cylinder. The last invention was a thing like a corn sheller, there he had to travel to Ohio, [illegible] Ind., where he manufactured his threshing machine. He spent [illegible] during the winters, he would go to the [illegible] (some [illegible]) to do evil, [illegible] sufficient money of brother to operate the [illegible] then stop, [illegible] with the threshing outfit [illegible] to transport them, would travel [illegible] the horse [illegible] his machine. Then they were all [illegible] manufacture were carried [illegible] not pay all enough for the expense of [illegible] he was obliged to build a courthouse, which was then [illegible] the county until he was sufficient money to [illegible] labor he went back to New Ville, [illegible] lived out his life. He had 7 children, and all but the [illegible] were born at Prosperity.

Children

/ Catherine Porter, born April 10 [illegible] married Harvey I. Hart, of Peru, Ind., and died Aug. 7 [illegible]

Children

[illegible]

2. Rebecca Ann, born July 1[illegible] 1833, died [illegible]

Children

3. Henry [illegible], born Dec. 1[illegible] 1835, died [illegible] 1[illegible]
4. Luther Hanson, born [illegible] died [illegible] 1[illegible]
5. Mary Elizabeth, born May 17 1[illegible], died [illegible] 1[illegible]
6. Benjamin Wilson, born April 3[illegible] married Marion H. Irvin, and died [illegible] 1[illegible]

Children

[illegible] family name [illegible]

7. Leah Forbes, born Oct. [illegible] 1840 at Noble, Ind.

Family of Benjamin Milton Roy, son of Benjamin Whitfield Roy. (11)371)

(11)371G. Roy, Benjamin Milton, born in Franklin Co., Ind., April 30 1839, married at Columbus, Northbluecreek, Ind., Permelia Milton Irwin, born May 3 1843 at Columbus, Ind., and daughter of Thompson Overall and Rebecca Ann (Carter) Irwin. They were married on April 27 1869. He was a Methodist and they lived Columbus, Ind., Kansas, Peru, Ind., and Anderson, Ind. He died May 24 1913 at and Anderson, Ind., and she died in Nov. 1915, at Indianapolis, Ind. Buried at East Maplewood, Cemetery, Anderson, Ind.

Children

1. Anna Winnson, born Aug. 21 1871 at Hope, Ind., and died Aug. 11 1873 at Brookville, Ind.

2. Benjamin Perry, born March 15 1875 at Columbus, Ind., and married Nov. 26 1902, near Pendleton, Ind., Margaret Ford, born Oct. 2 1877 near Greensboro, Ind. He died Feb. 27 1934 at Kenney, I.C. He with his brother Frank organized the Roy Electric Co., Anderson, Ind., which later became the Delco Roy Co., Anderson, Ind. The widow lives 4344 N. Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Children

Dorace Ford, born June 27 1905, died Aug. 4 1905 at Anderson, Ind.

Walter Ford, born June 3 1910 at Indianapolis, Ind. He has his great grandfathers Bible.

3. Frank Irwin, born Sept. 5 1876 at Columbus, Ind., married Nellie Grant Forkner Aug. 5 1907, who was born Feb. 17 1884 in Anderson, Ind. They were divorced June 1 1933. The lives 722 W. 10th. St., Anderson, Ind. He lives Anderson, Ind. and Syracuse, Ind. Both he and his brother Perry were in France during the world War, and he obtained a Family Tree of the Lorraine branch of the Roy family in France.

Children

none

Family of John Taylor Reay, son of James and Rebecca (Adair) Reay (121147)

121147c. Reay, John Taylor, born in March 1810 in a Block House in Franklin Co., Ind., married at the age of 20 yrs. Nancy Jones, who was born in Pike Co., Va. in 1811, and dau. of James Jones. When she was 9 yrs. old, her parents moved to Franklin Co., Ind., and she rode all of the way on horseback, driving the cattle behind the covered wagon. John T. Reay and wife lived in Franklin and Fayette Co's, but in 1856 moved to Bartholomew Co., Ind., and settled on a farm 2 1/2 miles from Hope, Ind., where they lived until the wife Nancy died. Two years later he married Mrs. Martha Carlock of Brookville, Ind., and lived in Hope, Ind., where he died in 1896, aged 86 yrs.

Children _____ 9

3 died in childhood and were buried in Cedar Grove Baptist Cemetery, near Brookville, Ind.

4. James Cloud, born about 1833, was a Baptist preacher and married Martha Deaton of Burnsville, Ind. They lived near Hope, Ind., and then moved to Burnsville, Ind., where they both died

Children

none

5. Calvin Jones, born near Brookville in 1834, and died near Hope, Bartholomew Co., Ind. in 1917, aged 83 yrs. Married about 1854, Amanda Caroline Amax, who was born Feb. 9 1835. He spent most of his life on a farm adjoining his fathers farm near Hope, Ind. Later he retired and moved to Columbus, Ind., where he died. He died Nov. 11 1917

Children _____ 5

Alta Ray, born about 1855-6, married Dr. Hart Fitzpatrick and lived Columbus, Ind.

Children

7

dau., died in childhood

Charles Frederick, Judge, born near Hope, Ind., Feb. 25 1856, married Nov. 25 1884, Deborah Henderson, at Columbus, Ind. She was born Jan. 15 1874, and was dau. of William and Mary (Hughes) Henderson of Nelle Co., Ind. He is a lawyer in the firm of Reay and Reay, 501 Circle Tower Indianapolis. He is a judge on the bench and his name is found in "Who is Who in America". He resides 1661 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Children

William Henderson, born Columbus, Ind., Dec. 18 1885, married Isabel Naylor in San Francisco, Cal., [illegible] Junior member of Reay and Reay, Attys. Lives 44 E. 6th St., Indianapolis.

Children

Charles Edwin, born [illegible] 1916, 1

Isabel Allen, born June [illegible] 1926

Elvert A., born Dec. [illegible] in Douglas Co., Ill., died Feb. 11 1935 in Indianapolis. Married Jan. 1 1903 at Gretna, Neb., Mary Maria Howard, born Sept. 14 1871 at Youngstown, O., died Dec. 31 1935 lived Indianapolis, Seymour, Columbus, and Elkton, Ky.

Children

see next page

Family of John Taylor Rary,continued(1911172)
Children of Calvin Jones,continued
Children of Edward A.,son of Calvin Jones
Margoret Mack,born Nov. 2 1913 at Tipton,Ind.,
lives 949 Middle Drive,Woodruff,Indianapolis
Elizabeth R.,born Jan. 30 1914 at Seymour,Ind.,
married Jan. 3 1936,Clifford Sheard at
Indianapolis,Ind.He was born Dec.19 1914.
Live 3125 S.College St.,Oxford,O.
Children
Margoret Jane.,born Nov. 30 1936
John Edward,born June 3 1939
Elizabeth E.,born_____ married S.Hitterick,and lives
1625 College Ave.,Indianapolis,Ind.
Children
Y
Sherman J.,born_____single,lives Hecker Hotel in
Indianapolis,Ind.
6.John Simpson,born about 1835 grew up,was a bachelor and
died at he age of 25.
7.William Henry,born near Brookville,Ind. about 1846,married
Anna Matilda Mack,and lived on a farm in Bartholomew
Co.,Ind.Later moved to Hartville,and ran a grocery,
but moved back to the farm,until in 1897,he moved to
Ainsworth,Neb.,and bought a farm.His health failing
he retired and lived in Ainsworth untilhe died
Children_____7
Dau. dead
dau. dead
Son,single,lives Ainsworth,Neb.
Delbert Dollard was Supt. of the Junior High School
at Longmeadow,Mass. in 1933.Is married
Children-----has some
Son in restaurant business in Indianapolis,Ind.
dau. married C.H. McDonnigal,lives Scotts Bluff,Neb.
Children
none
dau.,married H Frorel and lives Los Angelus,Cal.
Children/____has some
8.Alfred Harvey,born about 1846 in Franklin Co.,Ind.,went with
his parents to Bartholomew Co.,Ind.,in 1850,when he
was 4 yrs. old. Married Sarah Shore,in Bartholomew Co.,
lived there awhile,and then moved to Kokomo,Howard Co.,
Ind.Both buried there
Children_____10--all married and scattered over the U.S.
son died in Albuquerque
John Adrian,born Nov. 23 1880,is an Attorney in
[illegible] Oklahoma,married Lettie Jocelyn,born
[illegible] married in July 1910.He married
[illegible] Mortland,dau of John W. McMortland,[illegible] wife Etta,who
died 1933.The McMortlands lived Lebanon,Tenn.
Children
none
Anna Bell
Clarence T.
Bertha
Walter H.,married Alta M.,and lives 500 S. Webster St.,
Kokomo,Ind.
Oston
Olive
Kate--Earl and Elva--one died infancy

of these some are grocers in Kokomo.One dau. live Kokomo

Family of John Taylor Reay,continued(1811-1873)

Children,continued

Reay,Mr. George Oliver,born near Hope,Ind.,Oct. 1 1851,was the youngest son of John Taylor,and Nancy(Jones)Reay, and the only one of children alive in 1938.He was educated in the public schools,and at age of 17 had 2 yrs. in the Baptist College at Franklin Ind. Married May 15 1871,Margaret Elizabeth Garret at Nineveville,Ind.Lived on his fathers farm for 2 yrs. after marriage,farming in summer and teaching school in the winter.He moved to Hope ,Ind. and went into the office of Drs. Stapp and Reeve,to study Medicine. Had a year in Indiana Medical College and two years in the Ohio Medical College,Cincinnatti,O,graduating in 1877.Practiced at Vernetown,Ind. awhile but on account of poor health moved to Flesher,Ind. (then called Nolan Station) After yrs.,his health got better and he moved to Hartsville,Ind.,but in the Spring of 1884,moved to Ainsworth,Neb.where he still lives. He furnished most of this record of John T. Reays family and said;-

" No matter how they spell the name the Reays have as a rule,been respectable,and well thought of citizens"

Children

Son,died in childhood,buried New Creek Baptist Cemetery,near old Reay farm in Bartholomew Co.Ind.

Mannie,born Jan. 30 1873,married John H Cotton,who died March 17 1927.She runs an Insurance Agency in Ainsworth,Neb.

Children

Sarah Margaret,born Nov. 19 1906

John Reay,born Aug. 9 1911

Charles Edward,M.D.,born at Flatcher,Scott Co.,Ind., Feb. 23 1881,married Florence House of Ainsworth, Neb.Is a physician and is supt.of the Minneapolis General Hospital,Minneapolis,Minn.

Children

Claudia Flick

Erna Dee

Family of Henry H. Reay, son of Jesse Reay (:1117)

(1117) Reay, Henry H., born about 1815, married 1st., Catherine Cary, and lived in Franklin Co., Ind., on the old farm 2 1/2 miles north of Brookville, Ind. He married 2nd., Charlotte Sills. He was a successful farmer, and was respected and trusted by the whole community. Buried in the Old Yellow Cemetery, Brookville, Ind.

Children by first wife

Charles C., born in 1851, died Jan. 14 1862

John born about 1856

Jesse, born July 7 1840, in Franklin Co., Ind., and died Feb. 7 1915. Married Oct. 4 1871 in Fayette Co., Ind., Susan Wilmoth, born in Indiana and died March 30 1916. Lived in Franklin Co., Ind.

Children

Effie Bells, born Sept. 2 1872 in Franklin Co., Ind., married Oct. 1 1891, Edward H. Brucker, born in 1871 in Decatur Co., Ind. Live Connersville, Ind., R.F.D. 5.

Children

Irene J., born Aug. 24 1892 in Durango, Colo., married Jan. 19 1917, William H. Mannichel, who was born in Aurora, O. They live 2475 Morlan Rd., Westwood, Cincinnatti, O.

Children

Ralph, born Oct. 23 1917

William H., born Aug. 6 1894, died Oct. 11 1921, married July 4 1917, Nellie Hilland, who lives a widow at 12, 1/2 E. 5th. St., Connersville, Ind.

Children

Dorothy, born May 5 1918, married Nov. 26 1938, Clyde Isenhour

Children

Clyde Jr., born July 4 1939 at Kokomo, Ind.

Allen, Denise, born June 3 1943 at Connersville, Ind.

Harold, born Dec. 4 1921 at Connersville, Ind.

Catherine, born Nov. 1 1897, married Oct. 23 1923, Hilyer Rawlings, who lives in the country near Rushville, Ind.

Children

Carle, born Oct. 21 1926, married June 30 1948, Francis Elder.

Children

June, born April 11 1949

Gail, born Aug. 24 1931, married April 15 1954, Clarence Langold

Children

none

Children by second wife

none

Family of Moses, son of James, son of John and Catherine (Ear in) Remy

1211178.

Moses Remy was one of the 1849 gold seekers in California, but came to Indiana not much better off for the trip. He married Ann Phillips who died in 1871. Moses lived near Elizabethtown, Bartholomew Co., Ind. and died in 1913. They had 7 girls and 1 boy.

Children

Mattie, born 1857, married John McCaslin of Elizabethtown, Ind., and moved to North Vernon, Ind. He was a railroader, and died in 1932. She died in 1903.

Children

Mabel, died in 1930, aged 50 yrs.

Lenr, born 1858, married Dr. Dan Anderson of Noblesville, Ind. in 1880 married 2nd. Robert Colvin of Elizabethtown in 1899. She is living in 1935 at Elizabethtown.

Children by first husband

Rery Roy, born 1 90, married Alma Hughes of Columbus, Ind. in 1916, divorced in 1931 and married 2nd. Caroline Krenkle in 1932. Live 1538 Ashland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Children by 1st wife

John Raymond, born in 1918.

Lucila, born 1860, died 4 months later

Margaret Elizabeth, born 1861, married Joe Hewson of Elizabethtown, a telegraph operator, who died in 1889. The widow moved to Indianapolis and operated a rooming house.

Children

Laverne, born 1887, married Rose Wolf in 1912. He Laverne was an engineer and died July 12 1924.

Children

Edward, born 1915

Helen, born 1915, married Wilby Kinette of Indianapolis in 1933

Children

Joan, born 1935

Rebecca Jane, born 1859, died in 1929, married Leon Anderson, a school teacher, carpenter and contracter at Elizabethtown, Ind. in 1880. They moved to Indianapolis.

Children

Edna, born 1882, died 1897

Faye, born 1884, married...Prow and lives 205 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis.

Vance, born 1886, married Irene Meyer, divorced and married 2nd Sarah Stewart. He is a plumber at the Veterans Hospital and lives 306 Jefferson Ave, Indianapolis., Ind.

Virgil, born 1892, married Marie Link in 1933, live 1300block on College Ave., Indianapolis. He is a plumber and a Musician

Sophia, born 1863, died 1935, married Albert Garretson of Columbus, Ind. He is a Supervisor of Railroads, moved to New Albany, Ind. and died there.

Children

Children

Noble, born 1895, married Essie Colbert of Columbus, Ind. in 1928. Lives 711 E. Court Ave. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Mollie, born 1866, married Alva Show, living in 1935 at Westport Ind

Children----see next page.

Family of Moses, son of James, continued.

Children of Mollie continued.

Cecile, born 1893, married Harry Guessler in 1915, live at Rushville Ind.

Children

Merle, born 1918

Francis, born 1922

Laurella, born 1895, married_____now divorced, and lives with her mother at Westport, Ind.

Children

Aileen, born 1926

Carrol, born 1928

Augustus M. born 1868, living in 1935 420 State St. Columbus, Ind., married in 1891 Elizabeth Ludenbeln of Elizabethtown, a school teacher. She died in 1899 and he married 2nd. Grace Warden in 1901. He ran a general store at Elizabethtown, and had branch stores. Sold out in 1920 and went into the realestate business. Retired in 1920.

Children by 1st wife

Selah, born 1892, married Roy Rutterford in 191 , a telegraph operator at Elizabethtown, divorced in 1 15 and she married 2nd Arlie McClain in 1917. He is a farmer and lives 3 miles south of Greenwood, Ind.

Children by 2nd husband

Mary, born 1919

Children by 1st. wife

Helen Elizabeth, born 1911, married Byron Berger, a salesman on Noblesville, Ind. in 1933.

Children

Peggy Ann, born 1935

Helen, born 1894, married Chester W. Williams of Greenwood, Ind. in 1910 a railroader. She died in 1926.

Children C

Chester Warren Jr., born 1924

Children by 2nd wife

Edith, born 1902, died in infancy

Edna, born 1904, taught English in Hig School 7 yrs. Now is a Social Investigator for the Government and lives with her sister Charlene at 1124 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.

Charlene, born 1906, is a Registered Nurse

Grace R., died in 1921

Family of Moses Roby, son of John, son of Richard, son of John, son of Jacob, Jr., son of Jacob Roby, Sr., Northumberland Co., Va. 1650

(2)(1)9. Roby, Moses, born Feb. 18 1790 (or Oct. 11 1786) in Shenandoah Co., Va. married Feb. 18 1808, Ruth Barrett, she was born Feb. 21 1789, and died May 19 1844 in Gallatin Co., Ky. They lived in Carrol Co., Ky., and he died Nov. 28 1844.

Gallatin Co., Ky. Court Records, Wills, etc. Attest-C.S. Griffith, Clerk
Will of Moses Roby, dated Feb. [illegible], Proved Dec. 15 1844;
To my beloved wife Ruthy--my estate
Executors: Purty Barret and John Chadwell
Witnesses: Isaac Roby
Henry Roby
Johnathan Roby"

Gallatin Co., Ky. Court Records;
Inventory of the estate of Richard H. Roby, infant son of Moses Roby, deceased;-in possession of one house and lot in the town of Port William--, Guardian John Chadwell, late guardian of said infant, and [illegible] Butler and S.S. Doorman the executors, and Ruth Barret, admtx. of the estate of Moses Roby, deceased.
Inventory given by Margruider Barrett, guardian of said Richard Roby on Aug. 16 1855"

Children

Richard Henry, born April 2 1824, married Nov. 19 1846 Priscilla Jane McGruder, who was born Jan. 16 1824, and died May 11 1875. They lived in Kimmsee, Henry Co., Ky., and he died Feb. 9 1892.

Children

1. Nathaniel, C., born Nov. 11 1853, married Annie M. Calloway Jan. 31 1873, and died Feb. 17 1892

Children

see family later

2. Hattie J., born Oct. 5 1856, married Robert L. Bond on April 14 1872

Children

see family later

3. Thomas Moses, born Nov. 1 1858, married Ella Gould, and died Dec. 16 1951

Children

see family later

4. Curtis, born June 11 1864, died in infancy
5. Walter, born Jan. 17 1866, married Lou Ann Knott on April 11 1887

Children

see family later

6. James Richard, born June [illegible] 1868 in Henry Co., Ky., married Oct. 9 1892 Ellie Gray, who died and he married Mrs. Hallie B. [illegible] of Owens Co., Ky., On Feb. 17 1902 at Ormsson, Ky. They lived Carrol Co., Ky., and he died in in 1921

Children

see family later

Grand Children of Moses Posey, of Carrol and Henry Co., Ky.

Children of Nathaniel C. Posey, born Nov. 12 1[illegible] and wife Annie Galloway
[illegible], born [illegible] married R.C. Cody, live 666 Sayre Ave., Lexington, Ky.
Children
[illegible]
[illegible], born _____ lives [illegible] Apt., Louisville, Ky
Sally, born [illegible] lives Arden Apt., Louisville, Ky.
Children of Nettie J. Bond
[illegible], born _____, married Clarence Smith, live Oakland, Cal.
Children
[illegible] 1884
[illegible], born _____ married Norval Pierce
Children
[illegible], born _____ married O.W. Spalding, Little Rock, Ark.
Children
[illegible], born _____ married A.Y. Hays, 262 Kalula Ave, Lexington, Ky.
Children
R. Frank, born _____ lives [illegible] Place, New Orleans, La. married _____
Children
Children of Thomas [illegible], and Ella Gould Amey
Lois, died in childhood
Gould died "
_____, born _____ married John Todd Holmes, 1217 Elmwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Children
James Richard, born _____ lives Middleboro, Ky., married _____
Children
Sue, born _____ married James A. MacDonald, live Raimondo, Ky.
Children
Children of Walter and Lou Ann Knott
Charles, born _____ married _____ lives _____
Children
Proctor Knott born _____ married _____ lives Cape Girardeau, Mo. see
Children
_____, born _____ married Rex Cunningham, live California
Children
_____ born _____ married Charles Garroway, live Laurel, Miss.
Richard H., (Hank), born _____ married [illegible], and lives 642 San Pedro, Los Angeles, Cal.
Children

Children of James Richard and Sallie Searcy and Sallie Gunly.
see next page.

Family of James Richard Ramey, son of Richard H., son of Moses Ramey

10:11:16. Ramey, James Richard, born June 21 1843 in Henry Co., Ky., married 1st, on March 31 1870 to Sallie Searcy, who died and he married 2nd. on Feb. 17 1[illegible], Sallie R. Manly of Owens Co., Ky. at Owenton, Ky. They lived in Carrol Co., Ky., and he died in 19[illegible] in Carrol Co.

Carrol Co., Court Records: attested by C.S. Griffith, Clerk:
" Will of James R. Ramey, dated May 17 1919
To my beloved wife Sallie R., and at her death, or in the event of her marriage, then
To my children
Executrix: my beloved wife Sallie R. Ramey"

Children--all by second wife

Thomas C, born____1893, married Julia A. Beckley of Louisville, Ky., live_____

Children
?

Ella Mundy, born May 17 1[illegible]5 in Carrolton, Ky., married to H. Winslow Schuerman Aug. 1 11, and lives Carrolton, Ky

Children
James Henry, born Nov. [illegible]
Margery, Winslow, born May 18 1926

Harold F., born_____[illegible], married Isabel Calvert, and live Carrolton, Ky.

Children
?

Ruth, born____1900, married John Schuerman, and live_____

Children
?

James R., Jr., born ____1905, married Josephine White, and lives in Ashland, Ky.

Children
?

Sarah, born_____1910, married Thomas B. Duncan, and lives____

Children
?

Family of Benjamin,son of John(121),son of Jacob Jr.(12),son of Jacob Ramey(1)

121a. Ramey,Benjamin,born about 1725,married about 1745,Mary O.Osborn . He died about 1777,and she married 2nd.,John Waggover.

Loudon Co.,Court Records;

" Benjamin Ramey married Mary O.Osborn,and died in 1777"

Loudon Co.,Court Records:

Book F.,Page 12;

"Benjamin Ramey,witness fee,50 lbs of tobacco"

Book G.,page 150;

"Mary Osborn Ramey,together with James Whaley,Smith Kine and Jonas Carter---gave Bond for Letters of Adms.,on estate of Benjamin Ramey,-Dec. 14 1775:"

Book G.,Page 1[illegible];

" Inventory on estate of Benjamin Ramey,Oct. 11 1779"

Loudon Col,Estates--Wills and Inventories;

Page 305;

" Benjamin Ramey--Inventory filed [illegible] 1779--many articles of personal property set forth.

Appraisers:George Gilgore,Samuel Wood,Mary Talbert"

Loudon Co.,Estates--Account F.,Page 1[illegible];

" Benjamin Ramey Estate;- Account filed in 1779 by William Whaley,Executor of James Whaley who was Security for Mary O.Ramey,Executrix Administrator of the estate of Benjamin Ramey;----

--Received from John Waggover,who married the widow of Benjamin Ramey----for 1/3 of the estate,July 13 1782.-

---Joseph Ramey is named as the only heir of his father Benjamin Ramey.----Account passed Oct. 11 1782"

Note;- William Whaley,above who filed the estate acct. of the Benjamin Ramey estate in 1779,was the husband of Barbara Ramey,dau. of Jacob Ramey(124) and wife Sarah of Loudon Co.,Va.)

Children

Joseph,born about 1753

Census of 1790 in North Carolina---Surry Co.;

" Joseph Ramey,self-wife- 1 son over 16,2 sons under 16, and 7 daughters"

family of Jacob(1-4),son of Jacob Jr.(1b),son of Jacob Ramey Sr.(1)

1-4.Ramey,Jacob,born about 1710,married Sarah_____and died in Loudon Co.,
Va.,in 1787
Highland Co.,Va.,Order Book 1,Page 61;
"In a Court May 3 1787,Jacob Ramey of Pentsylvania Co.,Va.,
having been summoned,an evidence in this Court fro Mary Morton,
Administratrix of John Morton,dec'd., vs Benjamin Strott;
Fee for coming 7 miles and going 7 miles"
Prince William Co.,Court Records;
"Jacob Ramey,Hunter in 1732,receives a grant of 150 acres,Morven
he lived on Great Hersey Color Run,for and during the natural
lives of his wife Sarah,and after their death to their son
Jacob.
Witnesses: Joseph Ramey and others"
Prince William Co.,Va.--Petition of Parishioners--Election Rolls for Burgess;
"Jacob Ramey voted for Val Sydna for Burgess in 1741"
Fairfax Co.,Election Rolls for Burgesses-(taken from Pr.Wm.Co.,1742)
" Jacob Ramey voted for Capt. Louis Ellzey in 1744"
" Jacob Ramey voted for Capt.Lawrence Washington in 1744"
(By Act of Assembly,each county was allowed 2 Burgesses)
Fairfax Co.,Court Records;Book B.,Page 196-7;
"Jacob Ramey of Fairfax Co.,Va.
Deed of George Ellzey
318 acres,"on 24 1745,Recorded Feb. 26 1746"
Fairfax Co.,Court Records-Book C.,Page 605;
" Jacob Ramey and Sarah,his wife of Fairfax Co.,Va.
Deed as a gift to --marriage settlement
son Jacob Ramey-1/2 of 318 acres,and 3 negroes,Feb. 15 1754,
Recorded March 13 1754"
Loudon Co.,Va.,Court Records;Deed Book C.,Page 471;
Jacob Ramey,the elder
Deeds to daughter Francis Thomas,wife of Robert Thomas,on
Dec. 24 1775 ,-1 negro girl-Marriage Settlement,recorded April
13 1776"
Loudon Co.,Va.,Court Records;Deed Book D.,Page 1;
Jacob Ramey of the Parish of Waterford,county aforesaid
Deeds to --as a marriage settlement
Jobe Dryer,first son of John Dryer--1 negro girl,etc.,Nov. 1
1776,Recorded Nov. 1776"
George Washington's Diary,Vol.,1,page 177;
" Date Feb. 15 1771-Mr. Ramey came here this afternoon"
Fairfax Co.,Court Records;Book E.,Page 413;
" Jacob Ramey Sr.,makes Oath against his servant Thomas Williams-
-Time extended after Indenture"
Fairfax Co.Court Records-Book E,page 102;
" Jacob Ramey Sr., vs Jacob Thomas,April 11 1771"
Fairfax Co., Records,Book E.,page 1[illegible];
" Jacob Ramey under Oath,exhibited an account against his servant
Michael Lanergin,for [illegible] days runaway-Time of Indenture
extended"
Loudon Co.,Va. Court Records-Deeds L.,page 311;
" Jacob Ramey Sr.
Deeds to
Jacob Ramey Jr.,and his grandsons,who are sons of Jacob Ramey
Jr.namely Charles T.Ramey and
Daniel Ramey-
-Heirs ownership and describes a tract of 310 acres-on
Flat Lick Run--Recorded Aug. 11 1777"

Family of Jacob Ramey(1-4) continued

Loudon Co.,Va.,Court Records;Will Book C.,page [illegible];
"Will of Jacob Ramey Sr.,son of Jacob Ramey of Loudon Co.,Va.,
Liber Doc.4 1773,proved Dec. 11 1797;-
After the intermarriage of my son Jacob Ramey,
with Elizabeth Lane,I give my son Jacob a
deed for 1/2 of my land on Cub Run,containing
[illegible] acres,and whereas sometime about the year
1776 or 1777,I made a deed to my said son Jacob Ramey,
of the other half of said tract at my decease;
in consideration of my said son furnishing me
at the time of my death,and to be at my disposal,
a negro slave girl at the age of 14 or 15 years,which
said negro girl slave, I give and devise
/to my grandson Jacob Ramey,
/so is commonly called Gibson Ramey,
son of my daughter Barbara Whaley,
the present wife of Mr.Whaley,and to his
assigns forever. There is,since having negroes
out for hire,it is agreed between myself and my
said son Jacob,that in case I would bring these
negroes home and deliver them to him,he would
pay me 1000 lbs. of crop tobacco.Accordingly I
brought the negroes and delivered them,but the crop
tobacco has not been yet paid to me.This said 2000
lbs.of crop tobacco,I give and devise
/to my said grandson Jacob Ramey,
/commonly called Gibson Whaley,
son of my daughter Barbara Whaley,
the present wife of William Whaley,together
with my bedstead and furniture and chest,to his assigns forever.
Executors; Samuel Love Jr.,and Jeremiah Lescroll.
Witnesses; George Summers,Charles Turley,John Turley,John Whaley"

Children

Francis married Robert Thomas in Dec.1775-marriage settlement on Dec. 31 1775

daughter married John Pryor-marriage settlement Nov.8 1763

Jacob Jr.,born about 1751,married Elizabeth Lane in March 1774, marriage settlement Feb. 15 1774

Children

Charles T.,born about 1775-no further record

Samuel,born about 1777

Fauquier Co.,Va.,Court Records;

"An Inventory of the estate of Samuel Ramey was filed Jan. 20 1[illegible]"

Barbara,born about 1754-5,married about 1775,William Whaley

Children in 1777

Gibson--referred to in his grandfathers will,as Jacob Ramey,so commonly called Gibson Whaley

(C)

The Family and Descendants of Abraham Roy, French Huguenot Refugee.

1. Roy, Abraham, born about 1670-5, a French Huguenot refugee, emigrated to America, landing at Jamestown, Va. Jan. 1[illegible] 1700. According to the records, he was accompanied by his wife. He settled in the Huguenot settlement at Manakin town, Goochland Co., Va. He was a vestryman of the church, an important position in those days. According to family tradition, the family "moved from there because the land was too sandy". No record is found of Abraham after 1714, so it is concluded that he died about 1718. Numerous references are to be found.

History of Henry Co., Va., by Judith P. Hill-1929; page 94:

" The progenitors of the Roney family in Henry Co. were Abraham De Roni, a Huguenot and his wife. They came over on a ship bearing 160 emigrants mostly French Huguenots, landing at Jamestown, Va., Jan. 2[illegible] 1700. Abraham De Roni was a descendant of Count Raoul de Roni of Normandy, France. He settled with other French refugees at Manakintown, not far from Richmond, where there was quite a colony of French planters. Here he married and raised one son, whose name was probably Pierre (Peter). Like most of these new colonists, speaking only the French language and living in a French colony, the first two generations of the Roney family are clouded in the obscurity of family tradition, since they were without schools, and learned English slowly. Therefore the knowledge of their children is clouded in the hazy past." Church records do show that in 1714, they had one son and two daughters.

" Manakin Town although the largest settlement in Va., in 1738, is now only an historic spot about 15 miles northwest of Richmond."

Family Tradition:

" This families origin in America began when the first Roney emigrated from France in the last part of the 16th century, or first part of the 17th century. The story has been handed down that during the voyage to the land of the brave, an not a charming young girl on shipboard, who is known only by the name of 'Rose'. They fell in love and after their safe arrival in America were married and made their new home in Abington, Huntington Co., Va."

Family Record and Genealogy, by J. Sullivant, Columbus, O., 1874: p. 97;

" Among those who left France after the Repeal of the Edict of Nantes was Jean, second son of Count Raoul de Roney of Normandy, who with other exiles settled in South Carolina about 1[illegible]. Pierre, son of Jean afterward moved to Louisa Co., Va., and is the ancestor of the present Henry Co., Va., family of Roneys"

History of Henry Co., Va., Page 1[illegible];

" Elizabeth de Roni, granddaughter, of Jean de Roni of Fleurdy, France, who came to Charleston, S.C., in 1[illegible]. As son Pierre later moved to Va., and was a [illegible]."

The Douglas Register:--- Notes on French Huguenot Refugees, by J. Johnson;

" In the year 17[illegible], some 300 emigrants came to Manakin town, Va.--- At the head of this party was the Marquis de [illegible]. They landed by four successful deliverations.--The first minister of Manakintown Church was Rev. [illegible] Jean who died in 1704.-- The second minister was Rev. Jean [illegible] who died in 1716"

The Huguenot Emigration to America, by Dr. Baird; an old parchment crumbling with age, and written in French-translated by Dr. Baird)

" --Abraham Roy and wife, came to America Feb. 17[illegible]-from Castelbon, France"

Record of persons sailing from Bristol to America;

" Abraham Roose, residence Bristol--Destination Jamaica"

Va. Historical Society, New Series, Vol. 5:-

page 15

" List of passengers from London to the James River in Va., being French Hugonots, embarqued in ye Peter and Anthony Galley of London, Daniel Perrean Commandr., viz.;

-- Renis, Abraham sa femme"

page 24

" List of personnes du second convoy, qui serant tant L'Annie a Maniscanton;-

--Remy, Abram et sa femme"

page 27

" A list of poor Hugonot refugees, who are to receive of ye Miller of Falling Creek Mill--one bushel a head of Indian meals monthly, as settled in or about King Williams town--to be begun in Feb. 1700--

--Remy and la villageous"

page 45-47

" List of French refugees that are settled att ye Manachin Town are as follows; ---------second ship;

--Remy and wife"

Page 76

" In a Petition for the formation of a Vestry at Mannacanton Town in Va., in 1707, appears the name of

--Abraham Remy"

" Abraham Remy--Vestryman of Manacanton Parish"

U.S. Census of 17 5 in Va.-----Mannakin Town;

" French Protestant refugees in 1714--noms des hommes, femmes, garçons, et filles;

-- Remy, Abra., et une femme, deux filles, une garçon"

Va. County Records, by W.A. Crozier, Vol. 2, and Vol IV, page 19;

" Remy, Abraham, took up lands in Henrico Co., Va., in 1715"

" Abraham Remy, Vestryman at Jamestown Parish"

In the Records of the Hugonots at Mannakin town, it is safe to say that

--Abraham Remy died about 1718"

Va. Historical Magazine, Vol 9, --Library of the Va., Land Office; Richmond, Va;

Page 439

" Remy, Abraham, of King Williams Parish in Va."

" During the early settlements of Va., there was set aside on two occasions, 5000 acres of land (10000 in all), for the French refugees, ---among the allotments were two of 80 acres each, dated March 25 1715, and 1717, signed by Gov. Alexander Spottswood, to;

-----Abraham Remy"

From these records it is known that Abraham Remy, sailed from London on the ship Peter and Anthony, arriving in Va. with his wife Elizabeth (Bess) on Jan 20 1700, took up lands near Mannikin town in 1715 and died about 1718. He was a son of Count Raoul de Remy, of Picardy, France.

Family Tradition;

" The family moved from Manakin town because the land was too swampy, --and spread, one son going to Loudon Co., Va."

" There were two sons, Jean went to South Carolina, and Pierre was the ancestor of the Henry Co., Va., family of Remeys"

"Jean settled in Charleston, S.C. in 1700, and his son Jean went to Va."

From the records it is known that in 1714, Abraham and his wife Bess, had two daughters and one son, also that in southwest Va. Michel Remy is found a grown man in 1742, and his Will of 1784, mentions his sister (married) Katherine Sullivan. If there was a son Jean, he was in all probability the John (Jean) Remy who is found in Washington Co., Va in 1775.

Children

see next page

Family of Abraham Remy(?),continued

Topography of Southwest Va.:

In 1703,Prince George Co.,was taken from Charles City Co.
1728,Goochland Co., " " " Henrico Co.
1732,Brunswick Co., " " " Prince George and Isle of Wight Co.,
1735, Amelia Co., " " " " " " Brunswick Co.
1734, Orange Co.,inlcuded all of Va. west of the Blue Ridge.
1738, Orangge Co.,divided into Frederick Co.(north) and Augusta Co.(south)
1748,Lunenburg Co. was taken from Brunswick Co.
1752, Halifax Co., " " " Lunenburg Co.
1767, Pittsylvania " " " Halifax Co.
1769, Botetourt " " " Augusta Co. (included southwest Va.)
1772, Pincastle " " " Botetourt Co.
1776, Washington Co., " " " Botetourt Co.
1776, Henry Co. " " " Pittsylvania Co.
1776, Montgomery " " " Botetourt Co.
1789, Wythe " " " Montgomery Co.
1799, Tazewell " " " Wythe and Russel Co's.

Children of Abraham Remy and his wife Bess;

21. Michael,born about 1715,married Mary_____and died in Greenbrier Co., Va.(W.Va.) in 1784 .Lived in Augusta Co.,Va.
Children
see record later

22. ~~Michael~~ Katy,born before 1714.~~[illegible]~~ .Living in 1714 [illegible]
Children
no record

23. Margaret,born before 1714,married 1st.,Lewiston,married 2nd., John Neal,and married 3rd.,William Hatchett [illegible]
The Old Free State,by London C. Bell;--page 362;
"William Hatchett of Amelia and Nottaway Co's.,--Will dated Aug. 28 1784,and Recorded in Amelia Co.,Va.,Will Book 3,p.309;
[illegible]--William Hatchett,son of John and Elizabeth(Bass) Hatchett, married before 1733,Margeret Remey,of Hugonot ancestry, who had been previously twice married;1st. to one Lewiston, and 2nd.,to one John Neal"
Children
no record

24. Pierre,born after 1714,in Henrico Co.,Va.,(in that part now Goochland Co.),moved with family to Amelia Co.,Va. and married Elizabeth
Children
See family later

25. Jean,born after 1714-Family traditions say Jean went to S.C.,and,that Jean,went to S.C.,from France and his son Pierre went to Va.
~~There is however a John Remy in Marbington,Co.,Va.in 1775. If there was a son Jean(John),it is more probable that this is he.~~
There are Rhame' in S.C. at this time,and were in 1790
U.S.Census of S.C.,-1790;

" Rame,Wm-20 in family		Prince George P Parish
Rheme,Bradley-3 in family		Georgetown
Rheme,Ebenezer-5 in family		"
Rheme,Jeremiah- 5 in family		"
Rheme,Jacob- 5 "	"	Pendleton Co.
Rainey,Thomas-- 8 "	"	Orangeburg District
Rhem,Frederick--1	Single	Beufort District

Dr. Joseph Sumter Rhame,born Jan. 1 1 [illegible]5,lives Charleston,S.C.
~~[illegible]en record of John Remy(Rainey-Remey-Reamy) of Pittsylvania Co. Va.~~

Family of Michael Rainey, son of Jonathan Rainey(?)

1. Rainey, Michael born about 1745, married Mary____ and lived in Augusta Co., Va., [illegible] he was reported as old and infirm in 1785, and lived in Greenbrier Co., Va. now W.Va. in the fall of 1794.

Greenbrier Co., W.Va., Court Records; Will Book 1, page 7;
" Will of Michael Rainey, dated July 22 1794, proved Nov. 16 1794;
To wife Mary
sister Katherine Sullivan
Signed Michael Rainey"

History of Augusta Co., Va.-Court Records, 1745-1800; 3 vol.,
Vol. 3, page 143
" Michael Rainey attested the Will of Archibald Clendenning on Dec. 14 1745-will proved Nov 17 1746"
"Michael Rhine(Rainey), in list of tithables Aug. 20 1756"
Vol. 2, page 12
" Michael Rainy(Rainey)-----See Books of Augusta Co., Va.--1756--
---lived in Lower end of Augusta Co."
Vol. 1, page 449-
" Michael Rhine----In the case of Hyp vs Stone:-----
-Frederick Hip, having agreed to teach school on the Fork, in Augusta Co.--agreement dated April ye 7th. 1766----------
---Michael Rhine is listed as having one child"
Vol. 3, page 242
" Michael Rainey formerly owned 212 acres on Cowpasture river.--
-a corner of this tract now owned by Charles Sullum, is sold by James and Susanna Hall to Robert Hall, on Aug. 19 1766"
Vol. 3, page 399
" Michael Rhine
vendues to
Elizabeth Rhine---recorded March 20 1764"
Vol. 1, page 14
" Michael Rainy is exempted from Tax Levy, because of old age and infirmity, on Aug. 22 1765"
Vol. 1, page 411
" Michael Rainey attested the Will of Timothy Delavane, Aug. 19 1769"
Vol. 1, page 12
" Michael Rainy is sued for debt by Thomas Hook, in May 1772"
Vol. 1, page 12
Michael Rine; 15 gallon of Liquor for the venue---in settlement of the estate of Thomas Thompson, Aug. 13 1773"

Children

one child living in April 1766, probably the Richard, born 1756 in the following record;

History of Augusta Co., Va., Vol. 2, page 501;
" Richard Raine declared for Pension Aug. 17 1832, age 76, Ser. 18 1832. enlisted 1775, Culpeper Co., Va., Capt. Gabriel Jones-served under Capt. John Kerr, succeeding Jones who died. Col. Gibbons Regt., Peter Muhlenfield, 1st. Lieut., Robert Pitman 2, 2nd Lieut, 15th. Va. Regt., 9th. Brigade of Major Hamilton, under Gen. Scott. Discharge signed by Gen. Russel in absence of Gen. Scott"

U.S. Census, Orange Co., Va., 1785;
" Richard Rainey(Raine), with family of 9"

History of Augusta Co., Va., by Kulikoff, Vol. 3;
" Robert Rainy attested a Patent for 14[illegible] acres on Moore Run, to Robert Green, Feb. 1760" [illegible]
Vol 2
" Larkin Raines, named husband of Hannah, dau. of John and Rebecca (Holman) Martin in Will of Jacob Holman-Cathey vs Brown, 10-23 1785"

Family of Pierre de Remy (Remi), son of Abraham Remy (2)

24. Remy, Pierre (Peter), born ~~after~~ 1714-18, in Mannakin Town, Maurice Co. Va., married Elizabeth, and because the ground was to swampy at Mannakin Town, moved to Amelia Co., Va., and probably died in Augusta Co., Va. She bought personal property from her brother-in-law in Augusta Co., Va. in 1764;

History of Augusta Co., Va.-Court Records;
" Michael Rhine vendues to Elizabeth Rhine, March 22 1764"
Very little can be gleaned from history about Pierre, bu judging from what records there are in this sparcely settled country, he must have had three sons.

Children

241. Daniel, born about 1733-, married ~~second~~, Mary ___ and lived in Augusta Co., ~~and Bath Co.~~, Va. He died about 1785 and his widow died in 1827. Soldier in French and Indian Wars.

Children
see family later

2. Frederick, born about 1737, was a soldier in the French and Indian Wars.

History of Va.; Henings Statutes, Vol. 7, page 179-200-Acts of the State Assembly, March 1756-French and Indian Wars-Pay accounts in Amelia Co., Va.; by Boogher, 1919; Page 25;
" Reame Rene), Frederick-Commany Pay, from March to Sep. 1756, 5 Lbs., 6 Shillings--(Reams, and Renea)

Children
no record.

3. Absolum, born about 1735, married Sarah, and lived Faquier Co., Va Loudon Co., Va. and Pittsylvania Co., Va.

Family Tradition;
" William Ramey, of Scott Col, Va., born 1812, had relatives in Botetourt and Loudon Co., Va."

Faquier Co., Court Records;--Minute Books;
" Absolum Ramey and wife Sarah----1759"

Loudon Co., Court Records: Book B, page 363;
" Petition of Absolum Ramey against Dempsey Carrol, dismissed"

Faquier Court Records: Book E., page 7;
"Absolum Ramey appointed Surveyor of the road from Goose Creek to Little River, Aug. 14 1771"

Faquier Court Records: Book E., page 357;
" Absolum Ramey, is sued by William Anton, June 25 1772"

Faquier Cout Records: Book E., page 167;
" Absolum Ramey is a withness---"

Faquier Court Records: Minute Books;
" Absolum Ramey granted a License Nov. 26 1781, to keep an Ordinary"
" Absolum Ramey files a Petition onjecting to having the Brenttown road go through his cornfield"

U.S. Census in Va., for 1785;
" Absolum Ramey-Pittsylvania Co., --family of 5"

Pittsylvania Co., Va. Court Records-Clerks Office), Deeds etc.;
" Absolum Ramey and wife
deed to
Joseph West----land in 1787"

Children

Ramey Page

~~Absolum Jr. in Halifax Co., Va. in 1785 (family of 4 Census)~~
~~Children: [illegible] in Halifax Co., Va.;~~
~~[illegible]~~

4. John [illegible] Rebecca - see family
born 1739 Rev. So [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~
~~married [illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

Family of Absolum Remy, son of (24) Pierre Remy
(243)

Children of Absolum Remy, (243)

2431. Fresley, born about 1757, and was a Revolutionary soldier. Married _____, and had two children in 1783. Living in 1824.
U.S. Census for 1785, Pittsylvania Co., Va.;
" Fressly Rainey, with family of 4"
History of Augusta Co., Va., Vol. 2, page 470;
" Fresley Haines filed his declaration for a Pension on Jan. 27 1824"
Children
?

2. Absalum Jr., born about 1760, married _____ and had 3 children in Halifax Co., Va. in 1785.
U.S. Census in Halifax Co., Va., 1785;
" Absalum Remey, with a family of 3"
Children
?

3. Thomas, born about 1763, married Feb. 22 1785, Betsy Lowell in Halifax Co., Va. (Marriages in Halifax Co., Va.)
Children
?

4. Milly, born about 1765, married Dec. 29 1785 Peter Cumba, in Halifax Co., Va. (Marriages in Halifax Co., Va.) Thomas Rayne
Children
?

5. Daughter, born about 1768, married _____ Schrulock, a Revolutionary soldier.
Children
Ramey, born about 1785, married Dec. 29 1803, William Tune. (Marriages in Halifax Co., Va.)

6. Daniel, born about 1770, married Sarah and died in Bourbon Co., Ky., in 1805. His widow married 2nd. _____ Moody.
Ky. Records, Wills, Marriages, etc;
" Daniel Ramey, married Sarah and died in Bourbon Co., Ky., in 1805. Widow received her allotment of his estate in Bourbon Co., Ky. Nov. 23 1808--She married 2nd. _____ Moody"

7. Sanford, born about 1772, lived in Henry Co., Va., and was one of the Executors in the Will of Mary, Widow of his Uncle Daniel.
" Lanford Ramey, and Daniel Remey, named Executors in Will of Mary Remey, dated Feb. 15 1806, and proved in Henry Co., Va., April 13 1808"
History of Henry Co., Va.;
" Sanford Remey was Clerk of the Henry Co., Court from 1805 to 1831."
No further record of Sanford.

Family of Daniel Reay, son of (24) Pierre, son of (12) Abraham Reay.

241. Reay, Daniel, born abt 1734, and married ~~Rosand~~ Mary _____. ~~They~~ lived in Augusta and Henry Co's., Va. He died about 1795; ~~[illegible]~~

History of Henry Co., Va.;
~~Daniel Reale was in the Colonial Militia in Augusta Co., and served in the French and Indian Wars in 1756. He was in the~~ Battle of Kings Mountain in 1780, and fought in the Revolution under Gen. George Washington at Valley Forge and in subsequent campaigns. He was promoted to the rank of Colonel, as is shown by the uniform and sword, which he left to posterity. He took the Oath of Allegiance in Henry Co., Va."

~~Augusta Co., Va. [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] History of Augusta Co., Va., by Lockwood--in [illegible] volumes; 1745-1800;~~
~~Vol. [illegible], page [illegible]~~
" ~~Daniel Reay attested the will of Wm. Hurt, Jan. 5-1754, proved by Gil Atkinson Aug. in 1754"~~
~~Vol. 2, page 46--Augusta County Vestry Book, page 140;~~
" ~~Daniel Reay, allowed in 1754 for buying Susannah Grant and children"~~
~~Vol. [illegible], page 416--Head Count in 1754--List of titables;~~
" ~~Daniel Reay--no estate"~~
Vol 1, page 41--Tax Book of Augusta Court;
" ~~Daniel Reay--living in ye lower end of Augusta Co. in 1756--no distress"~~
~~Vol. 1, page 37~~
" ~~Daniel Reay--suit abated by death, May 19-1755"~~
Va. History--Hening's Statutes, vol. 7, pages 170-300--Acts of State Assembly, French and Indian Wars--~~[illegible]~~ Va., by Bockher--1893;
" Indian Wars--Pay Accounts in Augusta Co. Va.;
--Daniel Reai--pay 9 Lbs., 12 shillings and ~~[illegible]~~--page 36
~~--Daniel Reae--pay 5 Lbs., [illegible] shillings and 5 pence--page 37"~~
Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Vol. 9, page 11;
" List of persons in Henry Co., Va., renouncing allegience to Great Britain, and swearing allegience to the commonwealth of Va., on Dec. 31 1777--
--Daniel Reaey"
History of Southwest Va., by Lewis Preston Summers--1903; 1746-1826 page 863 - Washington Co., 1777-1826;
" Daniel Ready was one of the Revolutionary soldiers in Washington Co., Va., and was at Kings Mountain-1776-1783" (The Battle of Kings Mountain began Oct. 6 1780)
page 869
" Firts lands surveyed on the waters of the Holseth and Clinch rivers, of which there is any record-preserved-surveyors record of Fincastle Co., surveyed by John Floyd, Robert Doach, Robert Ireston and Francis Smith:-
-- David Reaey, -351 acres; ~~[illegible]~~ Waters;- South fork of the Holsten river-- March 14 1774"
History of Henry Co., Va., Court Records;
" Feb. 27 1783-16 lbs. Bacon to Geo. Carrington, Q.M.P., Lees Legion"
" by Daniel Reaney"
" Daniel Reaney-20 ~~lbs~~ bundles fodder to Lees Legion; also 24 lbs. Bacon for the militia to Wm. Blevins-also 327 lbs. Beef, 40 diets, 5 bundles of fodder and 1 peck of corn to Comm. of provisions"
Daniel Reaey, settled on Cedar Run, Washington Co., Va. in 1775, where he lived until 1784. No further record of him after that date.
~~[illegible]~~

Daniel Reamey, son of Pierre Remy, continued

Annals of Southwest Va.,--1769-1800--Bolstourt, Pineastle, Montgomery, Washington, and Wythe Counties, by Lewis Preston Summers-1929:

Note--in this book are indexed David, Daniel, and John Reamy & Samuel. In 1751-1756 and 1795, but in each case, the text reads Daniel. David is indexed for pages Nowhere in the book is David found, except in the Index.

Page 1404 (All references of Daniel Remy are in Washington County)
Daniel Remy of Washington Co., Va. in the Cherokee expedition
Page 1794
First Land surveys in Washington Co. Va.
- Daniel Reamy-40 acres on Coons Run, surveyed Aug. 30 1751--
--actually settled in 1771"
Page 1103 --Court Records-Washington Co., Va.:
A Grand Jury was sworn in Nov. 17 1779, among them--Daniel Reamy"
Page 1104--- Court Record
" Grand Jury May 1 1779 included---Daniel Reamy"
Page 1104---Court Record
" A Jury May 19 1779 included----Daniel Reamy"
Page 1105-----Indexed as David Reamy--Court Record
"Daniel Reamy appears to answer his recognizance for insultin William Allie---Allie not appearing, the case was dismissed" May 19 1779"
Page 1050-----Indexed as David Reamy -Court Record
" Daniel Reamy and others ordered Nov. 16 1779, to appraise the estate of Robt. Reagh, deceased, and make return to next court!"
Page 1051------Indexed as David Reamy --Court Record
" Daniel Reamy and others ordered March 2 1780, to appraise estate of Thomas Rafferty, deceased"
Page 1053 --Court Record
" Ordered March 20 1780, that Daniel Reamy, Levy Bishop and Elisha Bug Duggins, view the ground from the main road, or near Crab Orchard, through the settlement between Middle and South Fork of the Holstin river; to come into the main road near Great Springs at Capt. Thompsons, and report conveniences and inconveniences of proposed road" (Note-the return on this proposed road is signed by Elisha Duggins, Levi Bishop and Samuel Reamy)
Page 1054 --Court Record
" Daniel Reamy and others, ordered June 11 1782 to appraise the estate of John Shipper, deceased"
Page 1061 ---Court Record
" Daniel Reamy and others ordered Aug. 15 1780, to appraise the estate of Hugh Cole, deceased"
" Daniel Reamy-name appears on a jury Aug. 15 1780 in the Case of;
The Commonwealth of Virginia
vs
William Stewart----indicted for inimical words spoken against the peace and Dignity of the United States of America--
----verdict--not guilty"
Page 1073 --Court Record
" Daniel Reamy and others appraise estate of Joseph Bush, dec'd, May 1 1781"
Page 1075 --Court Record
" Daniel Reamy on a jury May 19 1781"
Page 1153--Court Record
" Daniel Reamy, Col. Wm. Edmunison and others ordered June 7 1783, to view
Page the plantation of Hugh Cole, dec'd., value the yearly income, consider the expense of maintainance of 5 orphan children of Hugh Cole, and report to the Court--agreable to the Will of said Hugh Cole"

Daniel Ramey,son of Pierre Remy,continued

Washington Co.,Court Records,continued; ---Annals of Southwest Va.;

Page 1165
" Daniel Remy and John Bowels ordered Sep. 16 1763 to be Overseers, of the road from Thomas Stockdrons to Hugh Coles, to view and cut it the nearest and best way, and that Arthur Campbell,Gent., give them a list of tithables,and that the wagon road going up the South Fork,be discontinued"

Page 1167
" Daniel Remy on a jury Nov. 20 1763 in Case of
Esther Rafferty
vs
John and Robert Porterfield"

Page 1170
" Daniel Remy on a jury March 16 1764,to settle boundary lines"

Henry Co.,Va.,Court Records:Will Book 3,page 202;
" Will of Mary Remy,dated Feb. 15 1826,proved April 15 1828;

To dau.	Josiah Hughes
dau.	Elizabeth
son	John
son	Daniel
Granddau.	Mary M. Hughes
Granddau.	Caroline Hunter
Grandson	Alexander Hunter
Grandson	Joyton Hunter
Grandson	Charles L.Hunter

Executors; Daniel Remy and Lanford Remy"

History of Henry Co.,Va.;-Page 240;
" See War Department Records for Daniels Military Service"
" Two sons and a daughter survived him;viz.,John, Daniel and Elisabeth"

Note;- In view of the last statement,it seems probable that Josiah Hughes and the mother of the Hunter grandchildren were children of a former husband,the widow Mary becoming the second wife of Daniel Ramey. Also,since Daniel was born about 1733,and his first child was born about 1754,while the young est,Daniel Jr.,was born in 1775,a stretch of 41 years,it is improbable physiologically that the same wife could have born all his children.

Note;-Concerning David Remy,(Ramey-Rosey) ;
David Remy,is given in the History of S.W.Va.by W.Summers as being settled on the South Fork of the Holston river in 1774.
and
David Remy is given by the same author in the Annals of S.W.,Va. three times in the Index,but the text reads Daniel Remy.
and
Daniel Remy is given in the Annals of S.W.,Va. as being settled on Coons Run,in the south end of Augusta Co. in 1773,and
Daniel Remy is found in Augusta Co.,in 1754.
Conclusion; While there may have been a David,who is lost in this mixup of data-the logical conclusion is that Daniel Remys full name was------Daniel David Remy

Children of Daniel David Remy
See next page

Family of Daniel Reay(Reale-Reney-Reaney),son of Pierre (24)

241.Reay,Daniel,married _____,married 2nd. Mary_____ (244)
Children
1.John,married _____ Race.He lived to old age,and died near Fredsburg,Henry Co.,Va.Living in 1826
Children
none
242.William R.,born in 1755 in Abington,Washington Co.,Va.,married ~~Elsee Harrison,sister to President Wm.Henry Harrison.~~
Children
~~See family later~~
243.Elizabeth,born 1756,married Dr. Benjamin Jones,Sep.7 1776,and died near Fredsburg,Henry Co.,Va.
Children
See family later
244.James,born about 1761,married before 1786
Annals of S.W.Va.,by Summers; Washington Co.,Va.;
" page 1 95
"Washington Co.,Court Records--Ordered Feb. 2 1786,that Curtis Jones and James Wheelar,be Overseers of the new road from Crab Orchard to Big Spring below Capt. Thompsons,and that they open the road,as laid off by Samuel Reamy,Elijah Duggins,and Levi Bishop"
page 1 95
(The name of Daniel Reamy appears in original order,instead of Samuel)
History of Henry Co.,Va.;
Daniel and Samuel Reamy,built roads in Washington Co.Va."
Family
no further record
6.Dau.,married _____Hunter-(see Will of widow Mary,1826)died beore 1826
Children
Caroline
Alexander
Peyton
Charles L.
7.Jemima,married _____Hughes,living in 1826
Children
Mary H.
245.Daniel Jr.,born in Henry Co.,Va.,in 1795,married Aug. 11 1825, Susanna Lynne,who was born April 7 1804,and died June 3 1891
Children
See family later

Family of Elizabeth, Remy, daughter of Daniel, son of Pierre Remy (24)

3417. Elizabeth, born in 1756 in Washington Co., Va., married Dr. Benjamin Jones. The following record is taken from History of Henry Co. Va:

"Benjamin Jones, M.D., great grandson of David Jones, the first actual settler of Baltimore, Md., was born April 25 1758 in Culpeper Co., Va., his father dying when he was 9 yrs. old.-- Enlisted July 1776 as a Culpeper Minute man, and served on the Potomac in the 3rd. Regt., under Col. Taylor to watch the xxxx movements of the British fleet under Lord Dunmore.

War Dept. Record:

"Benjamin Jones, soldier in Continental establishment, Infantry, Received pay Dec. 31 1776"

Assistant to Dr. Fauto, a surgeon, and later became a fine physician and surgeon. He married Sep. 7 1776 Elizabeth de Remi (Remey) in Prince William Co., Va. Here Relacopaline and Cora married by Deforeau Jarrett. She was the great granddaughter of a Huguenot refugee, Jean de Remi of Lion, France. She came to Charleston, S.C., in 1[illegible] --the son Pierre later moving to Va. They lived [illegible] yrs. in Rockingham Co., Va.. There he rebuilt and operated the Troublesome Iron Works for a company, and then moved to Henry Co., Va. in 1792, where her brothers Daniel and Samuel had previously located. As there were few roads and no bridges, the trip was made on pack horses. Mrs Jones carried her baby in her arms, and guided her horse. He purchased a large tract of land and built a cabin north of Martinsville, and near Irvinburg, and later built one of the first weatherboarded, plastered and painted houses in the county. He had a park with over a hundred deer to a use his children and grandchildren. A little bell worn by the last deer is owned by descendents. He was active in politics and represented Henry co in the state legislature. He was a large man 6 ft., 4 inches and weighed 240 lbs. familiarly known as Poplar Foot Jones on account of his large feet. A high toned Va. gentleman of the old school, and a patriot. He died in 1843 aged 85. His remains with those of his wife and son Remi, rest in Oakwood Cemetery, Martinsville, Henry Co., Va.

Elizabeth de Remi, his wife was a woman of unusual mind, and wonderful constitution. In 1845, when 90 yrs. old, she told her grandson Beverly Jones, of Gen. Washington in company with Gen Jackson, detestable to all for his pride, making breakfast with them at Troublesome Iron Works. This was corroborated in 1921, when Washingtons Diary was published;

Washingtons Diary, page 9; In this tour I was accompanied by Major Jackson,--and (page 44) we breakfasted at the Troublesome Iron Works" Soon after she named her infant George Washington Jones. She enjoyed perfect health, raised 4 sons and 4 daughters and on the last day on earth in 1850, having lived 9 months over a century, she wrapped the drapery of her couch about her and lay down to pleasant dreams.

Children

see next page

Family of Elizabeth (Remy) Jones, dau. of Daniel Sr., son of Pierre (24)

4(1). Elizabeth Remy, married Dr. Benjamin Jones in 1776, lived Jones Creek, Henry Co., Va. near Martinsville.

Children 3

1. Thomas, married Elizabeth Lyell of Pittsylvania Co., Va., and lived in that county

Children

Benjamin

Children

Nannie, married John Anthony of Axton, Va.

Decatur, married Harriet Kean, lived Bachelors Hall Pittsylvania Co., Va.

Children

Araminta married John H. Holcomb, Danville, Va

Maria Louisa married M. R. Maase

Wm. Henry, married Elizabeth Kean

Betty A., married M. C. Cunningham, Greensboro, N. C.

Nannie Witcher married Victor McAdoo, married 2nd. R. R. King

Emmie married single

John Kean married Mary Flair Wilkerson of Md.

Thomas D., married Lattie Southgate, Durham, N. C.

Kate married Joseph Morehead, Greensboro, N. C.

Charles, single

Dorsey married Mary Glenn, Halifax, Va.

Bartlett, married Miss Kean, lived Pittsylvaina Co.,

Children

Witcher, lived Cal.

Keen of Pittsylvania Co. Va

Elizaha, of Danville, married Annie Robinson

Annie M., married Dr. John James of Danville

Children

Jules, Lt., U. S. Navy

Elizabeth, married Capt. George Gravely, of Henry Co., Va.

Mary married James O. Martin, Pittsylvania Co., Va.

Martha, single, southern aristocrat, died 1910

2. Sanford, married Miss Hodges, lived Pittsylvania Co., Va.

3. Gabriel Reni, married in 1[illegible]9, Mary Bryant

Children

Jane Elizabeth, married Moses Carter, Clerk Franklin Co., Court, Va.

Children

Robert Beverly, went west at close of Civil War

James married Mary Wilson

Moses J. married Lily Turnbull

Beverly, born Aug. 1[illegible] 1811, graduate of Jefferson Med. Coll, class of 1838, married in 1[illegible] Julia Conrad, lived Oakgrove, Va. in 1848, and died Nov. 1902

Children

Abram Gabriel, born 1845, physician, lived Walnut-Cove, N. C., in Civil War

James Benjamin, Rev. married Mary Francis Rogers, married 2nd., Carrie Anderson, Pres. Wm. Woods College, and died 1911.

Alexander Conrad, Cadet-Verner Military Inst. died 1865

Robert Henry, married Sallie Hayt, dentist at Winston-Salem, N. C., married 2nd. Amelia Holland

Erastus Beverly, married Ida Matheson, married 2nd. Sue Barbour. Lawyer, politician, State Senator Judge --left dau. Henry Louise. died 1[illegible]

Family of Elizabeth(Remy) Jones,dau. of Daniel,son of Pierre(24)

Children of Beverly,son of Gabriel Remi Jones,cont.
Ella Mary,lived Oakgrove,Va.
Viginia E.,married H.L.Sullivan,died 1895
Children
Beverly E.
Julia F.,lived Oak Grove,Va.
Kate E.,lived Oak Grove,Va.
Lucien G.,lived Oak Grove,Va.
4.Bartlett,Medical Graduate,married Eliza Dunlap.,and settled in Lancaster,S.C.
Children
Benjamin Rush,practicled Medicine in Montgomery,Ala.
Mary Hermma,married Judge James Witherspoon of S.C.
Constantine
Theresa,married Dr. J.Marion Sims,famous N.Y.surgeon, and Physician to Empress Eugenia of Paris
Virginia married Wm.Hooper,son of Gen. Wm.Hooper
Children
Theresa,married Gov.Joseph Johnson,of Ala.
5.George Washington,married Salina Dunlap,of S.C.,lived Leaksville, N.C., Here he practised Medicine.
Children
Erasmus Dowen-descendents live Little Rock.,Ark.
Adolphus Dorset-Descendents in Rockingham Co.,N.C.
Children
Mrs. Nora Winston,Stoneville,N.C.
6.Pamela,married John Menzies,lived in Tenn.
Children
Mary
Remi
7.Benjamin Churchill,M.D.,married a dau. fo Gen.Davis,U.S. Minister to France.,lived Lancaster,S.C.
8.Elizabeth,married James Kyle,lived in Ga.
Children
Col.Robert.Kyle,wealthy car builder and foundry proprietor of Gadsden,Ala.,died 1922,aged 94.

"A Genealogy and Family Memorial
by. J. Sullivant, Columbus, O., 1874

The Ramsey Family

From the "Armorie de France", we learn that the Comptes De Ramsey was an ancient and honorable one, located in the Department of Lower Charette. Under the feeble reign of Francis II, King of France, the Cardinal of Lorraine had complete control of the government, and used it to suppress reformed religion, and the destruction of the Hugenots. Francis died in 1560, and the government was administered by Catherine de Medicis, the Queens mother, and the States General proclaimed entire freedom of religion, but in spite of this the country was plunged into civil war, and persecution, terror, and retaliation a spread baptising the whole of France in a sea of blood. The family of De Ramsey had adopted the faith of Calvanism, and were of the Hugenots. In 1570 Catherine granted the Hugenots freedom in all parts of France except Paris, placing 4 c cities under their control, the principal one being Rochelle, a fortified town, suspicion reigned and the culmination was when the leaders of the Hugenots; the Prince of Conde, Admiral Coligny and other were enticed to Paris, and one of the foulest deeds of all time was perpetrated, the Massacre of St. Bartholomews Day, Sunday Aug. 24 1572, and it is estimated that 100000 Hugenots lost their lives. (Note: Among those was Count Pierre de la Ramee, Prof of Philosophy of the Univ. of Paris). Henry IV the Bourbon King of Navarre ascended the throne, and in 1598 proclaimed The Edict of Nantes, which gave Hugenots complete religious and civil freedom. Fighting however continued and in 1628 after a siege of 15 months and after the reduction of their forces from 27000 to 5000, the Hugenots in Rochelle were obliged to surrender to Cardinal Richelieus army. During these turbulent times the Ramsey family, some of whom were in the siege of Rochelle, suffered both in person and property, but during the lull following the proclamation of the Edict of Nantes, they regained much of their former influence and maintaining. In 1685 Louis XIV under the influence of Madame de Maintenon repealed the Edict of Nantes, and this was followed by fierce and unrelenting prosecution, which drove some 500000 of Frances most useful and industrious Hugenot citizens to flee the country.

Among those who left France after the Repeal of the Edict of Nantes was Jean, second son of Raoul De Ramsey of Picardy, who with other exiles settled in South Carolina about 1690-92. Pierre, son of Jean afterward removed to Loudon Co., Va., and is the ancestor of the present Henry Co., Va., family of Ramsey, and one of his descendents married Col. Daniel Ramsey married Susan Lyne, dau. of Col. Thomas Sterling.

The father of Col Ramsey was soldier in the Revolution.

Mrs. C.Y. Thomas (Mary Anne Ramsey) says of her father; He had all of the strong passionate traits of the family, and was suspicious by nature. If he thought he could trust a friend he did so with all his heart, but let him be deceived once and he never trusted that person again. He hated falsehood and moral cowardice, was stern and uncompromising and insisted on implicit obedience in his home. So although his motives were pure and good, he had too little leniency for the waywardness and indescretions of youth. He dreaded the formation of bad habits by any indulgencies but nevertheless manifested deep concern in the welfare of his children, and assisted his wife in their education. Unfortunately he failed in business, a few years after his marriage, losing both his own and his wifes estate. He struggled to reinstate his fortunes, but unfortunately suspiciously refused help offered by his wifes relatives, saying he would rather have clean hands than the wealth of Midas. By so doing he deprived his family of many of the comforts of life and compelled them to live a life of poverty. Nevertheless his children could proudly say that he had never wronged any man. His wife Susanna was thrown from a gig, which left her an invalid for life, but after his business failed, their first born died before being christened, and Thomas died when I was old.

Col. Ramsey by his unjust suspicions of the motives that influenced kind and faithful friends, denied himself many comforts and pleasures.

But this is the most and hardest that can be said of him, and beyond this he was much admired for his home life, was most industrious and full of energy and activity. Much as he desired to provide substantial means for his family he once refused to let an old man will him a farm, because he thought men might have some right to suspect that he influenced the old man, saying he preferred to dye in a poor house rather than have such a suspicion against him. Dear truthful old man! With his brave independence and sense of right, as a friend and neighbor respected devotedly attached to wife and family, although exacting and stern as a father, he struggled to do what he thought was right. Susan Lyne, his wife had a beautiful face, a healthy well developed physique, clear intellect, with a heart filled with sweetnes and goodness, so that in the sharpest hours of adversity, could not make it sour, nor sorrow overshadow its brightness. So they two who had had all of the advantages which wealth, position and associations afford, knew the hard trials of poverty, but found time to educate their children so that they took honorable and useful positions in society.

After her accident Susan Lyne Ramsey, was a cripple for life, besides her other adversities, of her husband losing his business, her brothers and sisters dying, and her own first born who did not live long enough to be named, and her second chil called Thomas after her father did just as he began to walk. They did raise 8 children to man and womanhood.

Family of Daniel Reaney, Jr., son of Daniel, son of Pierre(24)

2413. Reaney, Daniel Jr., born in Henry Co., Va. in 1795, married Aug. 11 1825, Susanne Lynne, eldest child of Thomas and Annie (Redd) Starling. (Thomas Starling, her father was born Sep. 3 1779 in Mecklenburg Co., Va., and was adopted by his uncle Henry Lynne, when Col. Wm. Starling; his father went to Ky. He was brought up in Henry Co. and married Annie, dau of Major John Redd in 1803. Thomas died in 1850 at the home of his dau. Mrs. Daniel Reaney. His father William Starling was born in 1756, and married Susanne Lynne. Daniels mother Annie Redd was dau. of Major John Redd, who was born at Albemarle Oct. 25 1755, and married Mary, dau. of Col. George Waller and his wife Ann Winston (Carr) Waller. of Henry Co.) A brother of Susanne Starling founded Starling College at Cincinnatti, O. She was born April 7 1804 and died Feb. 22 1874. Both Daniel and his wife were teachers, and as such filled a great want in the county educational field prior to the advent of the free school system. The good they did will never be forgotten by their pupils and their descendents. They had 10 children, all born between 1825-45. 8 grew up, 1 died young, 1 died [illegible]

Children

24131. Peter Pierre) Randolph, M.D., was born in Henry Co., Va., Jan. 12 1829, married 1st. Sallie Waller, and married 2nd. Nettie Rosco.

Children

see family later

2. John Starling, born Nov. 25 1830, married in 1863, Mrs. Elizabeth (Hairston) Dillard, widow of Dr. Francisco Peter Dillard, who died in the 1864 yr., and was son of Gen. John Dillard. She was the dau. of Elizabeth Perkins Hairston, dau. of Marshall (b. 1824) and Ann Marshall) Hairston of Beaver Creek, and had married 1st. J.W.T. Hairston (b. 1856), Major on Gen. Lourts Staff, Civil War By him she had a son Matt Harlan Hairston. By her 2nd. husband Peter Dillard, she had Lt. Peter Dillard and John Dillard, a farmer. Her 3rd. husband was John Reaney, brother of Dr. Peter Reaney. John Reaney died Aug. 26 1861 in the Battle at Manassas Junction.

Children

Overton, married Pattie Redd and died before 1925.
Samuel
Sue Starling
Pattie Ruth

3. James Overton Redd, born in Henry Co., Va. Oct. 17 1832, and left home at an early age. married 1st. _____ Smith

Children

see family later

4. Mary Anne Thomas, born 1834, married Christopher Y. Thomas. and died in April 1910.

Children

see family later

5. Susan Lynne, (Kate), born July 3 1836, married Dr. James Semple, and lived at Irisburg, Va.

Children

see family later

6. Daniel Webster, born Aug. 18 1838, married Feb. 18 1871 to Nettie Redd Dillard

Children

see family later

Family of Daniel Rooney Jr., son of Daniel, son of Pierre (24)
continued

Children, continued

7. Henry Clay, M.D., born April 7 [illegible], enlisted in the Confederate army as a private, and devoted his time to the sick in the hospital at Manassas Junction, where he died unmarried Sep. 13 1861. He was a handsome and graceful person, goodhearted and had many friends and admirers. April 2, 1840

8. Lucy Jane, born Feb. 2 1846, married James L. Smith of Hillsboro, Highland Co., O. Fairfax Co. died 1924

Children
John, died before 1925
Lucy Hill born Oct 9, 1868
Lynne Sterling born April 14, 1872
~~Jesse~~
~~Edith~~
Anne Lynne born Nov. 13 1869 died Oct 1870.

History of Henry Co., Va., and Sullivants Genealogy and Family Memorial, Columbus, O., 1874 ;

" The Rooneys have ever been strong headed men, naturally powerful in their physical development, delighting in athletic sports, hunting and fishing for days and weeks at a time, with an energy and zest that never wearied. They were a high tempered passionate race, but honest as the day is long, and scorning in their souls the very appearance of anything like meanness, littleness, falsehood, fraud or equivocation. Truth and fair dealing they meted out to others, and they demanded the same in return."

Family of Susan Lynne (Rooney) Temple, dau. of Daniel Jr. (2413)

24185. Rooney, Susan Lynne (Kate), born July 1 1836, married Dr. James Temple of Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., Va. They lived at Irisburg, Henry Co., Va.

Children
Robert Taylor, died in 1924 — born 1861
Rooney, married Maria, and married Rev. John Morris, son of Samuel and Mrs. (Hale) Morris, who came from Goochland Co., Va. to Henry Co., Va. in 1776.

Children
James Madison
John Wesley
Dandridge Hale.
Logan

Lucy, died in 1924 born 1862
William Duncan, dead in 1924 born 1866
George " " " born 1868
~~Lucy~~ " " "
Richard Buckner born 1870
~~Susie~~
Kate Rooney, married ____ Eggleston, and died before 1925 born 1871

Children
Katherine
Virginia born 1872

Family of Daniel Webster Ramey, son of Daniel Jr. (2410)

4101. Ramey, Daniel Webster, born Aug. 11 1837, married Feb. 1 1870 to Little Dodd Dillard. He was a true son of the south, a patriot, and was a member of the 4th. Va. Cavalry under Gen. Wm. Henry Lee, and was a gallant soldier. He died June 2 1903.

Children

Overton ~~William~~ Dodd

Daisy Martin, married _____ Hairston, who was born in 1880.

Anne

Lucy Darling

Miles W.

Frank L.

Family of James Overton Reddson of Daniel Jr., (2410)

4102. Ramey, Jr as Overton Rodd., born Henry Co., Va., Oct. 17 1842, and according to the History of Henry Co., "Married a. with, and left home at an early age". According to another source, he married May 18 1861, Alice de Forest Levian, who was born July 2 1840. He died Aug. 8 1872, having had 9 children, namely;

Children (Only 3 Mentioned in Ro. C.

Mary, born April 1862, died July 1 1863.

Alice Booth.

Overnothing record, other than record, also is likely this James;

Ramey, James Thomas, born about 1845, in Va., and died in Hazel Hill, Mo., in 1875. He married 1st. about 1869, Mrs. Kildebrand, and married 2nd., Louisa Allcock, who was born in Va., and died in 1900. (Given from memory, as family Bible containing recordsnow lost.)

Children by first wife

Mary, married John Rice

Martha

Children by second wife

Alfred, died in infancy

Anna, died in infancy

James Thomas (Jack), born March 13 1874 at Hazel Hill, Mo. He was adopted and moved to Tenn. He married in 1897 at Dallas, Texas, Anne Mary White, who was born in Cherokee Co., Texas, Sep. 17 1874. He died Aug. 14 1900 at Dallas, and his widowlives with her son Howard.

Children

Howard Earl, born at Dallas, Texas, Nov. 13 1900, married July 4 1931, Martha Bennett, who was born in Tyler, Texas, Aug. 12 1900. They live 4 3 Clermont St., Dallas, Texas.

Children

none

Alice, deceased

Charles, deceased

Ella A. twin, born 1871, married Nov. 24 1894, George Hickerton Chapman, who died in 1931. Widow lives Walters, Okla.

Children

none

Elizabeth, A. twin, born 1871, married Thomas L. Francis at Eldorado Springs, Mo., in 1890. He was born in Cherry Co., Mo., in 1871, lives 427 N. Mason St., Moberly, Mo.

Children

Forest Varian, born 1897 in Vater Co., Mo., killed in the Argonne, France, in 1918, aged 27 yrs, 10 1/2 mo.

Pleasant Leonott, youngest child, lives Marvley, Mo.

Family of Mary Anne (Reamey) Thomas, dau. of Daniel Jr., (2413)

24154. Reamey, Mary Anne, born June 15 1834, married in 1853 to Christopher K. Thomas, and lived in Henry Co., Va. She was quite literary, and studied at Greensboro Female College, N.C., was a talented conversationalist and distinguished writer for many publications leaving many warm friends when she passed away in April 1916. She was for 31 yrs. a teacher of an infant class in Sunday school, and President of the Womens Foreign Missionary Society. A mission on schools at Soochow, China, was named the Mary Anne Thomas School. Her husband was born in 1831., and was Treasurer of Henry Co., Va., Prosecuting Attorney, during the Civil War, and before that was in the State Senate, where he opposed the Secession Ordinance. After the War he was appointed Military Governor of Va., but could not conscientiously take the "Iron Clad Oath". Later he was a member of the Commission that framed the State Constitution, also was on the Commission that defined the Boundary Line between Va. and Tenn. before the War. He represented the 5th, Va. District in the Natl Congress for one term, was an intimate friend of Gen. Grant, and a most trusted man by all. A man of splendid intellectual Attainments and with perfect control over himself. He used his most mature judgement in every circumstance and position in life, without regard to mob, emergency of public sentiment. He died in 18__, and his wife survived him almost two generations.

Children

Lyne Sterling, married Elizabeth Sheffield in 1881. Born Jan 18, 18
~~Died young~~
~~Lucy deceased in 1874~~
Mannie Hope, married H.C. Gravely Born Jan 5 1861
John Yancey, Born March 16 1862
Anne Faith, married ____Barrott Born Aug 31, 1863
Jane Smith Born Feb. 18, 1865
Kate Semple Born June 30, 1866
Frank Watkins, of Topeka, Kan. Born June 14, 1868
Susan. Born Nov. 3 1870.

Family of Capt. Dr. Peter Randolph Rooney, son of Daniel Jr. (2412)

2412d. Rooney, Peter (Pierre), M.D., born in Henry Co., Va., Jan. 12 1829. He married 1st, Lillie Fuller, born 1836-8, dau. of George Fuller b. [illegible] and his wife and cousin Alice Finley Fuller, b. April 1 [illegible]. She was born at Laurel Ridge, Henry Co. Va., and her brother Dr. George Fuller, lived at Martinsville. Capt. Peter married 2nd, Lettie Jones of Richmond, Va. They lived and died at Martinsville, Va. He died June 3 1871. He showed tremendous brilliance of intellect at an early age, having taught Greek at the age of 5. Attended Patrick Henry Academy at the age of 7, and at 14 had observed all the Latin and Greek offered in the colleges. Studied at Sullivan's college at Columbia, S. and graduated at the Medical College of Va. in 1850. He joined the Henry Guards and was Capt. of that Co. that left June 3 1861. Served under Gen. Jubal Early in the 24th Va. Regt., and fought in the battles of Bull Run and Manassas, as well as many others. He continued practicing his profession throughout his life. He wrote much from a mind very rich in learning and of great depth. His address at the Knights tournament will always be noted as the most beautiful piece of word painting that ever came from any brain on such an occasion in the South. He had charming manners, a splendid physique, and a great vocabulary to display a brilliant intellect that soared beyond the average mans height. He had 11 children.

Children by his first wife

1. Overton Sterling, born about 1851 in Martinsville, Va., and died at Columbus, O. Dec. 3 1897, married Orlie J. Knox.
   Children
   see family later
2. George Randal, born _____, married _____ died in 1895
   Children
   Grace
   Elizabeth
3. Florence
4. Henry Furey, married the daughter of D.F. Crowly
5. John Randolph (Jack)
6. Mary Lina, born about 1867, married Edward Jonas Hannill
   Children
   see family later
7. Nellie W., was one of the subscribers to the History of Henry Co., Va., and furnished part of this record to it. She had correspondence with Lida [illegible] of Louisville, Ky. on family history. She never married. She was school teacher, as was her grandfather Daniel, and taught long enough in Henry Co., that she received a pension, when she retired.

Children by second wife

8. Walter
9. Dau. died young
10. Lettie
11. Jasper (Harvey Kaufe)

Family of Overton R. Ramsey, son of Dr. Peter R.Ramsey,
son of Daniel Jr., son of Daniel Sr., son of Pierre, son of Abram(2)

241011. Ramsey, Overton Sterling, born at Martinsville, Henry Co., Va. about 1851, married in 1874 Ardale Jane Knox, at St. Victory, Hardin Co., O. She was born Sep. 15 1856 in York, Union Co., O., and survived him, living in 1936. He died Sep. 3 1887 at Columbus, Ohio. He spelled his name Reamy.

Children

Sterling Keith, born Dec. 15 1876 at St. Victory, O., and died in Toledo, O., Nov. 11 1910

Family

No record

Overton James, born Feb. 10 1881 at St. Victory, O., married 1st. in 1909, Nina Sheer at St. Victory, O. She was born in 1890 in Ontario, Canada. He married 2nd. in 1921, Nina Huntoon, who was born June 1[illegible] 1[illegible] at Adrain, Mich., and died Aug. 3 1933 at Toledo, O. He married 3rd., May 3 1935, Dalla Countesman, who was born Aug. 3[illegible] 1897 at Genoa, O. They live [illegible] Buckeye St., Toledo, O.

Child by first wife

Dorothy Ardale, born Jan. 3 1909 at Toledo, O., married Carl E. Aspinall of Columbus, O.

Helen Ardale, born Aug. 1 1[illegible]5 at York, Union Co., O., married in 1961 Charles Curtis Roys, at Toledo, O.

Children

Ruth Helen, born [illegible] 1[illegible]2

Margaret Marcella, born July 7 1904

-s of Mary Eliza Rooney,dau. of Dr. Peter,son of Daniel Jr(5410)

5415(6.Rooney,Mary Eliza,born about 1[illegible],married Edmund Johns Pannill, and lived in Martinsville,Va. They married Jan. 23 1[illegible]5.
History of Stafford Co.,Va-Page [illegible] to 303;
Mary Eliza,dau. of Dr. Peter [illegible]olph and Sallie Jane(Waller) Rooney,married in 1[illegible]5,Edmund John Pannill,who was born in 1[illegible].They lived in Martinsville,and he died in 1964"
History of Henry Co., p.Page 56;
"Mrs. Eliza Rooney Pannill was the first Corresponding Secretary of the Patrick Henry Chapter,D.A.R.,which was organized in Martinsville,Va. [illegible] to 1[illegible]5-)atrick Henry lived 7 miles from Martinsville."
Edmund Johns Pannill was a son of Thomas and Nathonia Ruth (Calloway) Pannill. His Mother [illegible] Ruth was a dau. of John and Maurice (Mairston) Calloway.
Children
Sallie Rooney married in 1917 John Reid Smith, an attorney & son of Dr. James Rose and Mariana(Smith)Smith,who was son of John Redd Smith Jr.,also an attorney.
Children
Patsy Pannill
John Redd
Eliza Rooney
Ruth Calloway, a registered nurse,lives Martinsville,and is instructor of Nurses Rockingham Memorial Hospital, Harrisburg,Va.
Nathonia Letcher,educated at Randolph-Macon Inst.,Danville,Va. is a school teacher in S.Va.
Mariah Waller,married in 1921 William Mansfield Read,son of Mayor Pendleton and Lizzie(Royal) Read
Children
None
Katherine Langhorne,graduate of State Normal School,Farmville, Va.,with courses at Art School,Chicago,Ill.,and Columbia Univ.,N.Y.,is a teacher in Winston-Salem,N.C.
George Edmund,born 1896,volunteer in World War,was killed July [illegible] near a small town Vigny at [illegible],during the Chateau-Thierry-Meuse Drive.He in the [illegible] Div.,Co.,K., 9th,Inf.,A.E.F.,and was buried in France(Date [illegible])
Job Stuart,born 1[illegible]7,also a Volunteer in Co.,[illegible] Ind. Inf., was wounded about that time [illegible],and died in a hospital near Paris,Aug. [illegible] (Date [illegible])
Mary Elizabeth,educated at Martinsville High School and Chatham Episcopal Inst.,lives at Martinsville.
Maerion Mairston,(Amy),youngest child,a school teacher in Boydton,Mecklenburg Co.,Va.A graduate of State Normal School,Farmville,Va.

3000 Names of Emigrants---Germans, Swiss, French and others
1727 to 1776---Book by Prof. I. Daniel Rupp

On Accounts of the ravages of the troops of Louis XIV under Turenne, Germans and other Protestants emigrated to America.

Narrative

In 1705, numbers of Germans adorned residing between Wolfbuttel, and Wolfenstadt fled to Wernied, a town of Prussian Prussia, and after a time went to Holland, and there embarqued in 1707 for New York. Their ship by adverse winds was carried into the Delawar Bay, and they landed and started for N.Y. by the overland route. Many of these settled in N. J., and Pa.

In 1701-9, by invitation of Queen Anne, 50000 left the Rhine Country for London where 13000 arrived in 1709.

In 1740, a great many Palatinates were sent to S. Carolina, and between 1740-53 they settled at Orangeburg, Congaree and Waterce.

(Extract from Hanoyes S. C., Vol. 1, Pages 3-4)

These were under Jonathan Jean Pierre Purry, who first visited S. C. in 1732, when he took 170 Swiss to Purysburg, on the north bank of the Savannah. In 1734, Purry brought 270 more Swiss

Page 40

The printed lists of emigrants were taken from Masters of vessels, does not present the true orthography of at least one half of the emigrants, for the English scholars were not always able to spell correctly the German names---In this book those written by English Clerks have an (b) behind the names.

Under Queen Anne, German emigrants settled in 1708-9 above the Falls of the Rappahannock in Spottsylvania Co., Va., and from there Germans moved in Va. and N. C. Shenandoah and Rockingham Cos. Counties were thus settled in 1746.

Harrison Va., Vo. 2., page 100-0;

In 1690, King William sent a large body of French Protestants to Va., and in 1699, 700 French Hugonots came to Va., under Phillip De Richebourg, and were seated lands on the south side of the James River, about 20 miles from the present site of Richmond, and the settlement was called Manikin town.

In 1708, Swiss Mennonites who had fled in 1673 from Zurich to Alsace Lorraine, above Strassburg emigrated to Lancaster Co., Pa. Among them in 1709 came
_____ Edward Riehm

Penna Archives

Lancaster Co., Pa--Edward Riehm was naturalized in 1718
Eberhard Riehm was naturalized in 1719
Christopher Keen, naturalized March 22, 1731

Among the early settlers of Alsace or Alsace Twp., Berks Co. Pa. were French Hugonots in 1716.

"Rimy, Jacob, a palitinate came on the ship Virtous Grace, John Hall, Master, Sept. 24, 1737, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes"
"Rham, Henrad, a Palitinate, imported on the ship Europa, Nov. 20, 1741
"Keen, Adam
Keen, John Julius came as imported foreigners, on the ship Edinburgh James Russel, Master, Sept. 5 1749, from Rotterdam, last from Portsmouth
Riehm, Johannes, a foreigner imported on the ship Phoenix, John Mann Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes---emigrants from Weilmelen, Nassau and Wirtenburg, and the Palitinate, Sep. 15, 1749.

Ram, Melchoir imported on the ship Fane, Oct. 17, 1749. Capt. Hn. [illegible], from Rotterdam, by Coyes, from the Palitinate and Wirtemburg

Rahm, Michael, settled in Dauphin Co. Pa., Oct 17, 1749.

Rahm, Melchoir, assessed for taxes in West Hanover, York Co., Pa., in 1772.

Rahm, Philip, took Oath of Allegeince July 1 1777, in Hanover Twp., York Co., Pa.

Rahm, Melchoir, was a member of the Deutche Gesellschaft, at Harrisburg, Dauphin Co., Pa., Aug. 7 1820.

Rhan, Peter, in U. S. Census of 1790, in Dauphin Co., Pa..family of 2

Remy, Jacob came to Westmoreland Co., Va. under the Indenture system indented to Nicholas Spencer, Gent. in 1660.

Remy, Abraham, with his wife Mary, came to the James River, in Va. on the ship Peter and Anthony, in Feb. 1700

Remey, John Oliver, born about 1765 in France. Fled to Holland during the revolution about 1790, married a Dutch girl Elizabeth and emigrated to Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Remy, Gustave, born Coblentz, on the Rhine, had son Carl Hohan Wilhelm born 1834, in Aurich, Germany, emigrated to America, and married in Iowa in 1880.

Remy, Henry, lived on the French border, moved to Antwerp, Belguim, and opened a marble shop. His son Pierre Joseph, came to America about 1820, and married in Belguim, but died in Yakima, Wash. in 1902.

Remy, James, was assessed for taxes in West Hanover, York Co., Pa., in 1772

United States Census of 1790 in Pa.

Remely, Frederick	2 males over 16,	under 16, none-	3 females	Co. Lancaster
Remely, John	1	2	1	"
Remony, Casper	1	3	2	"
Rham, Jacob	1	2	1	out of Harris-burg Dauphin
Rahm, Jacob Jr.	1		1	"
Rheem, Frederick	2	3	3	"
Rham, Martin	1	2	1	"
Rahm, Melker	2	1	2	"
Rahm, Michael	1	2	5	"
Rheem, Danile	1	2		"
Rine, Laurene (Lawrence	1	2	2	Westmoreland Co. S. Huntingdon Twp.
Ramela, John	3	2	3	C. Co, Franklin Twp Bedford Co.
Reem, Andrew	1	4	2	"
Reem, Tobias	1		2	
Reeme, Adam	1	1	2	
Reeme, John	1		1	

U. S. Census of 1790 in Maryland

Rheams, John	1 male over 16, under16,	1	4 females	Baltimore Co.
Ramy, Adam	1	2		"
Rheam, John	2	1	5	Frederick Co.
Rheam, Baltzer	1		1	"

Reery, Conrad, a Revolutionary soldier is buried in Centre Co., Pa.
Reene, David, of Harrisburg, Pa., was a member of Schurps church in Cumberland Co., Pa., Sept. 16 1829.
Ramey, Conrad, Married Sarah Noble, Was a farmer and had a son Andrew born in Indiana Co., Pa. Sept. 30 1854, who was the 3rd son.
Reene, Benjamin married Elisabeth in 1850, had a son Benjamin, born Dauphin Co., Pa. Sept. 12 1856, died in Ohio, Nov. 20 1880, where he had settled
Reamey, Margaret, married Dec. 29, 1773, John McFarlard in Pa.
Ramey, Miss S. of Norristown, Montomery co. Pa. exibited a Silhouette of Jacob Ramey at the Montgomery Co., Centennial, Sep. 1, 1874.
Rohm, Dietrich, came Sep. 5 1751 in the ship Priddy, Capt. James Allen, From Rotterdam, last from Crimcy, Scotland
Ram, Conrad, came Oct. 16 1751 on the ship Duke of Wirtemburg, Capt. Montpielor, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes
Rihm, Johan George, came Sep. 25 1752 on the ship Ann Galley, Geo. Hemmany Capt., from Rotterdam, last from Portsmouth
Rom, Michel, came Sep. 17 1755 of ship Patience, Capt. Hugh Steel, from Rotterdam, by Cowes
Rahm, Peter H, imported on the ship Richard and Mary, John Moose, Comdr. Sep. 17 1755, from Rotterdam by Cowes
Ramy, Peter, came Sept. 14 1754 on the ship Mary, Capt. Irving, from Rotterdam by Cowes. Inhabitants from Lorraine, (old French Province which since 1871 had again been attached to Germany. In ancient times the name Lorraine was applied to countries of Germany, northward of the mouth of the Moine River).
Rahm, Ludwig came Sep. 30 1754 on the ship Edinburgh, James Russel, Master from Rotterdam by Cowes. Inhabitants of the Palitinate and Wirtemburg
Riehm George, came Sep 20 1764 on the ship Sarah, Capt. Francis Stanfield, from Rotterdam by Portsmouth
Rihm, Lourich, came Nov. 5 1764 on ship Prince of Wales, James Edgar, Master from Rotterdam last from Cowes
Rohm, Joh. Barth., came Sep. 17 1771 on ship Minerva, Capt. Thos. Arnott from Rotterdam by Cowes

Other Emigrants

Ramey, Francis and wife Catherine came from Alsace-Lorraine in 1788 to Sinking Valley Pa.
Rohm (Ahme), Anton came in 1816, from Innsbruck, Austria to Pa.
Remy, Peter, lost in ship rock
Adolph 3 brothers lived Mansfield, O. (Adolph)
Frederick one child, born 1[illegible] in [illegible], Montparnesse, France
died Fremont, O. in 1879.
Remy, Peter, born 1830 in Hogendorf, Dukedom of Nassau, Germany came to Mansfield, O. with his parents in 1844.
Remy, Adrain Charles, born 1842, came to Patton Cambria Co., Pa., from Belgium in 1890.
Remy, Johannes Peter, came in 1882 from Kohr, Germany to N. Y. his father having fled from France to Germany during the Revolution.

50000 Emigrants, continued

Berks Co., Pa.---Baltzer Keem, naturilized in 1761
Jacob Rahm too Oath of Allegiance in 1777

Penna Archives, Conrad Reary, 5th Series, Vol 2, pages 852 and 853-Vol. 4, p131

Georg Rhein,	Vol. 4, page 263	Not found
	Vol. 5, page 313-363	" "
John Rhein,	Vol. 4 page 675	" "
Capt. Rhein	Vol. 5, page 151	

Jacob Berry, Emigrant in Va.

[illegible] Berry, [illegible] in Va. in 1707
[illegible] Berry, [illegible] in [illegible], 1707;
[illegible] Berry, [illegible] in the [illegible] Parish, [illegible] Hall [illegible],
[illegible] the [illegible] end of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] from [illegible], England [illegible] 1707
U. S. Census of 1790 in Va.
Jacob [illegible] in [illegible] Co., [illegible] "Self and wife"
Family Tradition
[illegible] by [illegible] emigrated [illegible] different times to America.
[illegible] emigrated in [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], of
[illegible] descent.
U. S. Census [illegible] Co., Va. out of [illegible]
Berry, Jacob [illegible], self and wife, [illegible] children

[illegible] Archives;
"Search [illegible] the Oath of Allegiance [illegible] March 4 1777
[illegible] Berry of [illegible], [illegible] Co., Va., [illegible]
[illegible], A History of England, [illegible], [illegible] Oath-taken Geneva,
and a Bibliography of Jacob Berry, [illegible] essential of [illegible]
G2. [illegible] Co., Va., [illegible] 1, 1916.
Children
G3. Delbert Berry was established in 1761 in [illegible] Co., Va. [illegible]
U. S. Census of 1790 in Va.
Delbert Berry in Frederick Co., Va., self and wife.
G3. John Berry
U. S. Census of 1790 Frederick Co., Va. John Berry in Frederick
Co., Va., self and wife, 1 son over 16 and 2 sons under.
Children
U. S. Census 1790 in [illegible] Co., Va.
John Jr., self and wife and three [illegible] in [illegible]
G3. Adam Berry
U. S. Census 1790 Bath Co. Va.
Adam Berry in [illegible] Co., Va. self and wife, 5 sons under
16 and [illegible] daughters
Children
U. S. Census 1790, [illegible] Co., Va.
Adam Jr., [illegible] Co., Va., self and
wife, 1 son under 16 and 1 daughter [illegible]
G4. Jacob Jr.
U. S. Census 1790 Bath Co. Va
Jacob Berry in Hot Springs, Bath Co., Va., self and wife,
[illegible] 2 sons under 16
Children
Lancaster Co., Pa. church records
Jacob [illegible] [illegible] 27 [illegible] U. S. [illegible]
[illegible] Church, [illegible] Co., Va.
[illegible]
G5. [illegible], born [illegible], Lancaster Co., Pa. [illegible] 1707-8, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible], [illegible] from
[illegible], Co., Va. Rev. Soldier
Children
[illegible] later
G6. Christopher [illegible], [illegible] at [illegible], [illegible] 1761

[illegible]

Family [illegible]

[illegible]

4. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] (10)
[illegible] Nov. 20, 1944.

Children

[illegible]

Born [illegible]

5. [illegible], born in the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], d. 17 1710,
[illegible]
[illegible] of Hampshire Co., [illegible].

Born [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] old families in [illegible] Co., [illegible]
[illegible] from [illegible] Oct. 17 1940-[illegible], [illegible] and
[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], York Co., [illegible], [illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], York Co., [illegible], [illegible] of
[illegible] July 1 1777 [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] of allowance [illegible] 30, 177[illegible]

V. 8. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] (in [illegible]) Hampshire Co., [illegible], out of [illegible], self and
wife, 1 son over 16 and 1 [illegible] under 16 and 1 [illegible]

Born [illegible]

[illegible] was a member of the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible],
[illegible] Co., [illegible], [illegible] 7 1770

Children

1. [illegible], [illegible] 17.0 [illegible].
[illegible] (in [illegible] Co., out of [illegible]), self and
wife, 1 son over 16, [illegible] under 16 [illegible]
[illegible] (in [illegible] Co., out of [illegible]), self and wife
[illegible]
[illegible] (in [illegible] Co., out of [illegible]), self and wife
[illegible]
[illegible] (in [illegible] Co., out of [illegible]), self and wife
1 son under 16 and 1 [illegible]
[illegible] (in [illegible] Co., [illegible] [illegible]), self
[illegible] [illegible] under 16.

Genealogical [illegible] of [illegible]

Born [illegible]:

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10, 1910
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible]

Children

[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] Co., [illegible], [illegible] 22 1905 [illegible] 20
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 27,
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

12. [illegible]

35. Casper, born Ontario, Columbia Co., Pa. about 1767-8, married Catherine Von Blaracombe, and lived at Jerseys Bend on the Welland Canal, Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, and died in the Niagara District in 1841-50. Soldier in Indian Wars, 1791, from Lancaster Co., Pa., and Northampton Co., Pa.

For Record of Casper Berry in Penna Archives
Revolutionary Soldier-Indian Wars:

Penna Archives;-Vol 7, page 833-8th series;
"Muster Roll of the 4th., 5th., 6th, class of the 8th. Battalion, Lancaster Co., Militia, on a tour of duty under command of Lieut. Col., James Ross.
--Names of persons who perform a tour of duty
-------Casper Berry"
Vol. 7, page 805--5th. series;
"1781-- List of the names and surnames of the male white inhabitants between the ages of 18 and 50, subject to the militia law, now inhabiting the borough of Lancaster, within Capt. William Alexr's District of the 8th battalion of Lancaster county Militia, commanded by Col. James Ross"--Private 4th class Casper Berry"
Vol. 17 page 708--3rd. Series
Returns and Elections--County of Lancaster, 1783-Lancaster Borough--Casper Berry,---Doc Num 9.6

Vol 3, page 537---6th Series--Militia Rolls 1795--11700
"A Muster Role of Certain Jacob Bellists Company of the first class of Northampton County Militia, now in service at Wyoming, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Nicholas Scott, Commdr;---Casper Berry, substitute for Private Philip Shul---Time of Entry, July the 30th, 1784---Time of Discharge, Aug. 28 1784"

Family of Henry Avery

3 Children----10

Elizabeth, the eldest, born about 1781-5, killed in War of 1812

Children

See Family later

Henry never married. Was shot while asleep in the woods, dressed with a coon skin cap on his head and resting on a log, by one Nicholson for a coon. He lived in Southwold Tp., Elgin Co., Ont.

David, married and lived in Mt Brydges Tp., Middlesex Co., Ont.

Children----10

Jacob

Jessie

David

Cooper

Abraham

Betsy

Rachel

Mary

Jane

Hannah

Samuel, lived in Delaware Tp., Middlesex Co., Ont.

Children----8

Joseph

Cooper

William

Nathaniel

Rachel

David

Mary

Ann

Cooper, lived in Brantford, Brant Co., Ont.

Children----10

Daniel — a fam. works Hydroelectric power, Niagara Falls

Joseph

Henry

Abraham

Malvina

Alfred

Julia

Allan

Catherine

Hannah

Betsy

Polly

Rachel, married Davis or Davis of Lobo Tp., Middlesex Co., Ont.

Hannah, married Alton Mellar of Aldborough Tp., Middlesex Co., Ont.

Children

Daughter, married _____ Jacobs of Hamilton, Wentworth Co., Ont.

Family of Lawrence, oldest son of Garner Remy

Remey Remy), Lawrence, born about 1785-90, was a soldier in the War of 1812, and was in the Battle of Queenstown Heights, Oct. 13 1812, and in the Battle of Lewiston in 1814. While home on a furlough to his fathers house the Battle of Lundys Lane, or Battle of Niagara was fought July 25 1814. They could hear the rattle of the musket fire, which was 18 miles away one way, and 3 miles away the other way. After the battle he visited the battlefield 2 weeks later, and saw pools of grease in the hollows in the ground, like water after a rain, where the bodies of men and horses had been burned. While in the army he saved the horn of an ox, that had been slaughtered and eaten by the soldiers mess, and made it into a powder horn. He lived in Westminster Twp., Middlesex Co., Ontario, and married _____, and died _____.

Children

1. Abraham, born Oct. 22 1818, married 1st. about 1840 Lucinda Ellwood, who was born Jan. 4 1818. She died April 24 1856, and he married 2nd., Mary Weaver (who had brothers Samuel and Jess). She was born _____ and died _____. He died June 21 1877

Children by first wife---7---spell their name Remey

Cecelia, born June 30 1843, married William Hummage

Children

Albert

Mary Ellis, born Feb. 10 1845, married James Bowlby

Children

Sarah (Sadie), born Oct. 7 1869 at Talbotville, Ont. married George S. Hillman and lives Beaverton, Mich., care of Pecks Ranch

Oliver Dewitt, born April 12 1877, died Jan. 31 1935

Edway Alonzo, born July 31 1846, married Mary L. Smith, and lived at Dorset, Ont.

Children

see family later

Garner Ellwood, born March 19 1848 at Talbotville, Ont., married Aug. 25 1872 at Arcadia, Kan., Isadora Celeste Band, who was born May 22 1850 at Greeenbush, Ill. He died Oct. 17 1917 at San Jose, Cal.

Children

Luther Bentley, born July 26 1874 at Arcadia, Kan., married at Nevado, Mo., Nov. 10 1896, Mary Ellen (Carter)-Fowler, who was born in New Castle, England, Sep. 5 1874. She was adopted by G.W. Fowler in 1880, and died March 21 1915, in Pittsburg, Kan. He lives 911 Dewey St., Bartlesville, Okla, with office at 424 W. 4th., St., Was a candidate for Comm. of Parks, and Public Property in 1935

Children

Lee Lucile, born Ft. Smith, Kan., Dec. 12 1899, married June 10 1925, Fred G. Jessup

Children

Helen Earlean, born Apr. 28 1918

Freda Joe, born Apr. 27 1925

Mary Lee, born Feb. 25 1929

Joseph Gerge Garner, born May 8 1907, married May 14 1927, Pauline Cowden. at Ft. Smith, Kan.

Children

none

Bessie Jane, born Dec. 12 1911 at Ft. Smith, Kan., died Feb. 1? 1915

Alva Burton, born May 30 1849--see next page

Family of Lawrence Remey, son of Casper

Children of Abraham, son of Lawrence by first wife, continued

Alva Burton, born May 30 1849, married Ursula (Bula) Bowlby, dau. of Samuel Bowlby, lived and died in Detroit, Mich.
Children
Dufferin lived in Bay City, Mich.
May
Ernest
Nellie
Samuel
Elmer

Bentley, born Sep. 16 1851, married Nancy Kinsey in 1878. They lived in London, Ont., and she married 2nd., Charles W. Crosby and lives 511 Oakville Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Children
Estelle, married Edward P. Barsett and lives 746 Randolph St., Jackson, Mich.
Children
2
Alva, died

Joseph Luther, born July 17 1853, never married and died in Strathroy, Ont. in 1873-4

Children by second wife----On account of trouble in the settlement of Abrahams estate, the children of the second wife spelled their name Ramey

Anna, married JohnnScoyne and died Aug. 24 1933
Children
Fred
Jennie
Russel
Leta
Lena

John Ramey, born _____, married Minnie Cole and lived in Talbotvillle, Ont. He died March 27 1935
Children
2. Wilmot, born Aug. 1 1896, married Mrs. Mahlon Pearson, and lives Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Children
Betty, born 1924
Thalma, born 1928
1. Cecil, born July 1 1894, married _____. He works at the Hydro-Electric plant, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Children
John, born 1921
Jane, born 1925
3. Mildred, born April 30 1899, married E. Barnes, Talbotville, Ont
Children
none
4. Harold, born April 25 1915, single and lives at home

William Ramey, born _____ married _____ in 1935, Talbotville, Ont.

Family of Elmer Alonzo, son of Abraham, son of Lawrence, son of Casper Roney

Roney, Elmer Alonzo, born July 31 1846 in Westminster Twp., Ontario, Canada, married Dec. 22 1872 Mary Louisa Keith at London, Ont. He was born at Lobo, near London, Ont., and died Nov. 1 1910 at Dorset, Ont. She was born Sep. 16 1854 at Five Ashes, near St. Thomas, now called North St., and died May 23 1909 at Dorset, Ontario

Children 6

1. John Abraham, born Oct. 16 1873 at Strathmore, Bruce, Ont., married Sep. 21 1898 Lilla Jane Dunning at Dorset, who was born June 11 1876. They live 176 Cotton St., E., Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada

   Children

   Mabel Elmer, born Oct. 15 1901, married Lenore Rottlaender

   Children

   1

   Mary Louise, born Oct. 16 1903, married Dr. A. A. Scharf

   Children

   1

   Mildred, single

2. Joseph Willis, born April 20 1875 at Springfield, Ont., married Victoria L. Cooper at Huntsville, Ont., and lived 1911 24th St. Edmonton, Alberta. He died of heart disease July 11 1936

   Children

   Helen C., born Oct. 21 1907, lives 10111 96th St., Edmonton

   Richard Arnold, born March 4 1910 at Oak, Dunlington, Ont., died in 4 days.

   Eva M., born July 4 1911, at Vancouver, B.C.

   Alan L., born Feb. 11 1915 at Athabasca, Alberta

   Hazel E., born May 20 1916 at Edmonton, Alberta

3. Ina Isadora, born Jan. 20 1877 at Springfield, Elgin Co., Ont., married in 1901, Charles H. Mark, live Dorset, Ont.

   Children

   Earl, born Sep. 15 1902, at Huntsville, Ont., married in 1925 Zula Avery of Dorset.

   Children

   Betty Ann

   Evelyn

   Doris

   Adelia, born in June 1904 at Huntsville, married Rose Simons of Gravenhurst, Ont., on Nov. 27 1925

   Children

   Sherrell, born 1926, died March 21 1927

   Marian, born Aug. 1 1 at Huntsville, married May 25 1925, Angus Kelley of Dorset, Ont.

   Children

   Robert

   Arley

   Donald

   George, born Feb. 19 1911 at Springhill, Ont.

   Reginald, born May 25 1913 at Springhill.

4. Charity Louisa, born Nov. 1 1879 at Springfield, Ont., married Byron Weber in 1897 at Tenville, Ont., and live Centhill, Ont. He died in 1950

   Children

   Carroll

   Elwood, born in 1916

   Ruth, born April 15 1917 at Centhill

5. Hattie--see next page

6. Ethel--see next page

Dolly of Mary Alonzo Henry,continued

Children,continued
5.Estella Velma Hone,born Sep. 24 1895 at Harvey Lake,Dorset,Ont.
married May 13 1916 at Dorset,to Elmer Berry of Mont
Wulfrel,Ont. He operates the Dorset Garage,Dorset,Ont.
Children
Irvine,born April 7 1917 at Huntsville
Kathleen,born May 28 1918 at Dorset,married in 1935,
Gordon Avery and lives Niagara Falls,Ontn.
Children
Ayrl
Gloria
Elmer,born April 21 1919,twin,died same day
Helen,born March -- 1919
Eileen,born Jan. 11 1919,married Sep. 21 1937 Ivan
Cunningham of Dorset
Children
Roger
Marcella,born July 20 1919,married Jun. 6 1933,Hector
McKay
Children
Ayrl
Janet Joan
Lucille,born Sep. 2 1917,died June 1918
Darlene,born Jan. 26 1919 at Fenhill,Ont.
Lenley,born Oct. 1 1924 at Dorset.
6.Ethel,born June 27 1897 at Harvey Lake,Ont.,married in Huntsville
William Berry of Mont Rond,London,England,live Dorset,Ont.
Children
Melvin,born Sep. 1918 in Dorset,single and works in
Niagara Falls,N.Y.
Elmer,born June 7 1921,married Feb. 16 1933,Alice Davis
of Niagara Falls,Ont.
Children
Richard
Bernard,born Aug. 3 1911 in Dorset,married in 1934 to
Viola Lemson of Niagara Falls,N.Y.
Gordon,born April 26 1916 in Fenhill,Ont.

Family of Lawrence, son of Conrad Henry, continued
(G1) (G)

Children of Lawrence, continued
Elizabeth, born about 1[illegible], a priest twice. Lived Middlesex Co., Ont.
Children by first wife about 1 [illegible]
Lawrence, born about 1840, married/Anna Ling, dau. of Joseph Ling, a farmer, who lived near Roq, o, P.O., Middlesex Co., Ontario. He left N.P. in 1 [illegible] on the farm with her 1 yr old boy. He was said to have been drowned in Vancouver, B.C. He went to the Middle states of the U.S., served in the Civil War and married again. He thought to have changed his name. The wife was a fine woman, and she went to Chicago, leaving her son with her father. She worked as a housekeeper in Aylmer, Ill., and later had her son join her. She died of cancer in 1903 in Chicago. The son was much resentment against his father.
Children
Oliver H., born Oct. 27 1865 near Rogers P.O., Middlesex Co., Ontario, went to school in Ont., and graduated from the Aylmer High School. Bought school in 1[illegible]7, was in Duluth 1 year, and began newspaper work on the Tribune in Chicago in 1 [illegible], going to the Milwaukee Sentinel as reporter, editor in 1[illegible]4. Was in N.Dakota, 1st. U.S. Cavalry, in the Spanish War in 1898, went to the Philippines. Was the 1 st U.S. Infantry, returning in 1[illegible]. Was City editor of the Milwaukee Free Press, also N.Y. correspondent. In 1[illegible], became City editor of the morning and evening editions of the Milwaukee Sentinel. Publisher of the Dallas Times for 1 1/2 yrs., city editor of the Free Press in 1[illegible]. In 1916 was one day manager for Mr. T.R. Wallace for Governor of Milwaukee and elected his publicity director of the Wis. State Ship, of which he was manager in Feb. 1916, continuing until 1919. Has since been city editor of the Sentinel, publisher of The North Milwaukee Times, and head of the Wis government work boards of Milwaukee. As for 1 yr. Associate editor of the Freeman was and resigned in 1[illegible]7. His other conditions he wrote a book: The Interpol Assassination of Theodore Roosevelt, based on the Czolgosz affair in Milwaukee Oct. 1[illegible]. In 1[illegible]4 he married Maria F. Hurst of Milwaukee and lives 1[illegible] Bellevue St., Milwaukee. Club: Harvard, Press Club, [illegible] Aber St., Milwaukee.
He states there was never a finer woman than his mother, and that his father must have been a no good bad egg to leave such a fine lady
Children
none
Children by second wife
Jason, was a carpenter, and lived in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin
[illegible], Ont., died [illegible]
Leslie, also lived in Lake Geneva.

1. Lawrence
2. Lawrence

Family of Lawrence Rowe,(191) continued

[illegible] of Lawrence,continued
[illegible]George,born Dec 5? 1836,died single Oct. 3? 1 01,aged 65 yrs.,
[illegible] 2 months
[illegible]Julia,married Alexander Bentley,lived Southwold Twp.,Elgin Co.,
Ontario
[illegible]Barbara,married Joshua Wilkinson
[illegible]Alex,twombed born June 3 1841,died Nov. 3 1911,aged 70 yrs 5 m.
[illegible]Philip,married Jesse [illegible],a farmer of Westminster Twp.
Middlesex Co.,Ont.
[illegible]Milan,born April 5 1 [illegible],married [illegible] 1 1867,Elizabeth Jane
Jewlu,born Sep. 1 [illegible] 30 and died in Oct. 1915.He died
in Dec. 1911 at St.Thomas, Ont.
Children
Ella,born in Feb. 1866,died in Aug 1875,aged 11 yrs.
George D.,born in 1868,married and died in Colo.
in [illegible],of Counsels [illegible].
Ell Carmen,born Aug. 1? 1869 at Corn Fld,Middlesex Co.
Ontario,married in June 1891,Lith Ebel Dunnip at
St.Thomas,Ont.He was born in London,Ont.,in 1[illegible].
Ell was a railroad conductor;he running the
train,on which Jumbo the big elephant was killed
at St.Thomas,Ont.Ell died in Dec. 1[illegible],and his
widow lives 161 Flora St. St.Thomas,Ont.
Children
Ruth Mae,born Feb. 1 1892,single,at home
Georgre Dunnip,born June 27 1[illegible],single,at home

Family of General Henry of Va.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vol. [illegible]

[illegible]

Vol. [illegible]

[illegible]

Vol. [illegible]

[illegible]

Vol. [illegible]

[illegible]

Penn [illegible]

[illegible]

Now [illegible]

Children

[illegible]

[illegible]

Children

[illegible]

Family of Dennis Berry, son of Gerard, [illegible] to [illegible] and his [illegible]

References

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Family of Francis Berry, son of Conrad (Continued)

"Francis Berry of Petersburg was built about 1804, by Samuel Schweitzer and George Shoemaker, the latter working sole owner in 1820. In 1830, George Shoemaker bought a fourth interest in Lumbinville Mirror. George Shoemaker was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and during the closing years of the 18th century settled on Stevens Creek, in Lancaster Co., on the Big Beaver Creek. The town of Lancaster was laid out in 1770, by Peter Shoemaker. George died in 1848 and his only son Mr. Peter Shoemaker succeeded to the ownership of the Mirror Concerns."

From the above information it is evident that Francis Berry was the family line. In Berks Co., Pa., until about 1845, and then his son Jacob, who was only 5 yrs old when he came to Berlin with his parents, lived the whole of Somerset in Berks County.

History of Huntingdon Co., Pa., by J. L. Stoc:

"Francis Berry was built at Petersburg, Huntingdon County a few years before 1800 and it was a few years after Jacob arrived there that he was accidently drowned in the Juniata River"

Note by Mrs. Potts:

"One of the checks in which Francis and Ann finally brought their possessions to this country from Alsace was in the possession of Daniel Miller Berry until his death, and is now in the care of Charles Berry, son of Commander L. Lurey Berry"

Note by L. H. Berry, M. D.

"According to family tradition in this branch of the Berry family, 2 or 3 brothers came from Alsace together to America, at different times. Transplanted in the early 1600's, perhaps several years to find a suitable; (returned in 1.)

Conrad came from Rotterdam, Feb. 10 1751 settled temporarily in Berks County

Melchoir came over Oct. 17 1760 from Rotterdam settled temporarily

Abraham Berry, sailing unknown, father of Daniel, Rev. soldier

Joseph

Francis, sailing date unknown, lived Berks Co., came in 1700

Besides these 3 came two

Jacob Berry(Berry) who came in on 24 17 7 - Berks Co.

Peter Berry, came from Germany, by Rotterdam, sep. 14 1754 and was naturalized in Lancaster Co. Sep. 15 1751

Note by Mrs. Potts:

"Upon a photograph of Frederick, son of Francis, taken in later life, he is in old in the Berry Record, and stated, that the black eyes and ruddy complexion of the Frank were inherited by Jane and Charles"

Children of Francis and Ann Marie (Sister) Berry-2 are born

All Frederick, born Dec. 14 1770, died 1850 married Maria Miller in 1800, when he was 3 yr 30 d. married Maria Miller in 1800, and died July 4 1835 in Sinking Valley, Blair Co., Pa.

Children

See family record later

Ann. Daniel, born in Berks Co., Pa. born June 1 1800, died April 17, 1871, aged 70 years 10 mos 5, 17 days, married Conrad Lech daughter of John Lech, son of Peter Lech, Co. Co. Co. Co. Sylvan Lech, Blair Co. Pa. Moved to Sinking Valley, Blair Co., Pa.

Children

See family record later

Family of Francis Perry, continued

414. Edward born about 1812 in Md, died in 1840. He married Mary Catherine, a daughter of Frank Lloyd, and married 2nd Sarah Noble
Hilleman
He family later
415. Catherine, born Dec. 20, 1900, died March 17 1903. She married Perry Lloyd
416. Mary (Polly) born June 24 1796 died Dec 20, 1835 aged 39 yrs 9 months 26 days. She married Ezekiel Lloyd a son of George Lloyd.

Family of Conrad, son of Pseudo Lerry

411. Lerry, Conrad, born about 1701 in Maryland, was died in 1768. He married Lot. Lerry Lerrington, who was born in Schuylkill Valley, Phila Co., Pa. She was a daughter of Peter Alock. She died and he married Ant. In 1750, Lerry Lable, daughter of Conrad and Lerry (Lerrington) Lable. Conrad Lable migrated from Ireland at the age of 14 and purchased a tract of land near Valley, the city of Altoona, Pa., on which. Conrad died in 1813 and his wife died in 1811. Conrad Lable was born in Lancaster Co., Pa. in 1750, and died in Antrim Co. in 1800. At 1800. Conrad and Conrad Lerry, lived on what is now Hill on the Alock farm, in East Antrim Twp., Antrim Co., Pa. He is buried at Greencastle, Pa. He died in 1768 in East Antrim Twp. Antrim Co., Pa.

Lerry or Antrim Co., Pa., mentioned about 10 0:

"Pvt. Conrad Lerry was born in Franklin Co., Pa. in 1700, son of Conrad Lable (an early German) and Lerry Conrad Lerry, born in Ireland in 1701"

"Conrad Lerry was the son of Conrad, who was the first or among the first Irish settlers at Upper Lerry, Pa."

Children by first wife—A

1. Ant Caline Lerry was born in 1717, died April 20, 1801. She was married to Oliver Lerry Alock, March 17, 1739. He died October 3, 1801 at the age of 78 yr. 11 mo. 1 da.

Children

1 Lerry Caline (Alock) Lock, born Nov. 23 1741 (A son L. C. Lock is living. Address Hall, Lycoming, Pa.

2 Caroline (Alock) Lock, born June 9, 1744
3 Gabriel Conrad Alock, born July 20, 1746
4 Jonah Alock, born August 16, 1748 All
5 Ida Hunnell Alock, born April 5 1801 Dead.
6 Aaron Lee Alock, born September 11, 1803
7 Thomas Alvero Alock, born September 10,1806
8 Charlotte Anderson Alock, born February 24 1830

2. Caroline Lerry, married to Ida Hunnell
3. Charlotte Lerry, married to John Lerry.
4. Pseudo Pseudo (Lerry), born Feb. 14, 1803 in Hunter Twp. Co., Pa. and die April 10, 1851 in West Antrim Pa. Hunter Co., Pa., he is buried at Greenville, Antrim Co., Pa. He married Sarah Alock, born and died in 1830. They lived at Pseudo City, Pa.

Children

Samuel, born_____died in Feb. 1830
Charlotte, born Feb. 14 1833 in Antrim Co., Pa., married Feb. 20 1877 to Pseudo Gibson Alock, at Pseudo, Antrim Co., Pa. She was born May 12 1833 in Antrim Co., Pa., and died Dec. 23 1910. She is living in 1917 at Altoona, Pa., 1920. She lives with her son A. Collier Alock.

Children

Herbert F., born July 21 1870, married Jennie Upton Feb. 5 1900 Live 1300 24th St., Altoona, Pa.

Children

Anita L., born Feb. 17 1870, married Sep. 5 1891, William Lenn, and lives Altoona, Pa.

Children

Lillian Alock

Family of Conrad, son of Reynolds, (Continued)

Children of Charlotte, daughter of Franklin, son of Conrad (cont)

L. Ernest, born May 15 1884, married Apr 30 1916 Ethel Catherick Lives Tyrone, Pa., R.F.D. #6

Children

Alva, died

Julia Mae

Frank Leo

Charlotte Irene

Alice Irene

Mary C., born March 10 1886, married George W. Fleck, lives Altoona, Pa.

Children

Three

Jennie Mae, born Jan. 11 1888 married John C. Lewis, and lives Bedford, Pa., R. F. D. #1.

Children

Gilliam

A. Roller, born Aug. 25 1890, married Dec. 28 1910, wife Nell, Sarte, and live Altoona, Pa., R.F.D. #1, Box 104

Children

Alvilda

Benjamin Bello

Ralph Irvin

Robert Earl

Clara Leslie, born July 31 1896, married July 4 1915, Chas W. Insel, live Sumito, Pa.

Children

Chas Herbert

Lucretia Bello

Grace Louise

George, born_____

Ann, b._____

William, born Aug. 8 1860, died Sept. 10, 1944, buried Uniontown, Pa.

Mae, born_____married_____Duncanson, and lived Address H. A. Inlett R.F.D. #3038 Pa.

Catherine, born_____married_____Gray

Percy, Jane, born_____married_____Mitchell

Harry, born_____died

Insel, born_____

History of the Conrad Raney Family
(Second wife)

Conrad Raney married for his second wife, Sarah Doble, in 1833. She was born in Huntingdon County, Pa. in 1800 and died in Indiana County, Pa. December 31 1884, and was buried at Dayton, Pa. (Near Homer City, Pa.) She was the daughter of Samuel and Mary (Weaver) Doble. Samuel Doble emigrated from Ireland at the age of 14 years and purchased a tract of land upon which the city of Altoona, Pa. now stands. Samuel died in 1818, and his wife in 1841.

After Conrad Raney married Sarah Doble, they moved to what was known as the Michael Shaffer farm in West Mahoning Township, Indiana Co. Pa. where he died.

Children:
1. Michael Raney (No information)
2. Samuel Raney (No information)
3. Mary Raney, born July 10, 1833 and died July 21, 1900 and is buried at Covode, Pa. She was married to William Yates, probably about 1854. We do not have the date of his death but the family states that his grandfather, Noah, was still living at the age of 1[illegible] years. He is buried in Johnston, Pa. All traces of his grave were destroyed at the time of the Johnstown flood.

   Children
   Laura Yates, born October 16, 1860 and not living at Punxsutawney Penna. She was married August 1, 1877 to Peter Storm Miller. He was born July 16, 1855 and died July 1, 1930. They had three children as follows

   Children
   Mary Gertrude Miller, born May 1, 1878. She was married June 18, 1900 to Willard Lewis Rest. He was born December 1, 1878. They resided at Canton, Pa. They have one child

   Children
   Sarah Elsie Rest, born November 24, 1901. She is married to_____ Allen.

   Jennie Blanche Miller, born November 15, 1881. She was married July 25, 1918 to Aaron Dale Wolfson. He was born August 6, 1877. They live at Punxsutawney, Pa. They have one child

   Children
   Sara Jane Wolfson, born June 21, 1914

4. Daniel, born Sept. 20, 1834 in West Lafayette Pa., Indiana Co. Pa. near Davidsville, (now Vinco City), married Alice Jane Weidenman, and lived at Vinco City Pa.

   Children
   See Family Inter

5. Elizabeth Raney, born January 7, 1837, near Saltsburg, Pa. Died May 15, 1917. She was married June 7, 1860 to Peter Potter. He was born January 3, 1821 in Indiana Co. Pa. After his first wife's death, he married for his second wife Mrs. Elizabeth (Lontz) Raney, the widow of Daniel Raney. Peter Potter died at Ostrander, O. August 9, 1898. His second wife died at Ostrander, O. Peter Potter and Elizabeth (Raney) Raney had five children as follows.

   Children
   see next page

History of the Conrad Henry Family (Continued)

Children of Elizabeth (Henry) Keller (continued)

1. Lorenzo Wesley Keller, born April 15, 1857. Married to Jennie A. Pierce June 22, 1880. She was born Nov. 17, 1863 and died March 1, 1907.

   Children

   Gladys Martin Keller, born October 20, 1890 and died Feb. 10, 1909.

   Mary Elizabeth Keller, born March 1 1900

   Gerald Henry Keller, born April 16, [illegible]

   Lucile Vivian Keller, born June 10, [illegible]

2. Lorenzo Dorsey Keller, born October 31, 1839 at Loveland Lake Co. Ohio. Married Adella Wesley Cramer, January 8, 1869 at Summerhill, Pa. She was born at [illegible], Clarion Co. Pa. November 6, 1847. She died at Keller

3. Andrew Stone Keller, born October 2, 1871. Died Feb. 20, 1906.

4. Della Ella Keller, born May 10, 1884. She was married to Elmer Ellsworth Leon. He was born March 20, 1882 and died September 17, 1919.

   Children

   Ellsworth Keller Leon, born March 6, 2013

   George Lorenzo Leon, born September 3, 1916.

5. Daniel Henry Keller, born May 20, 1870. Married June 20, 1900 Jennie Gilliland(?)

   Children

   Ellen Jennie Keller, born September 3, 1906

   Daniel Henry Keller, Jr. born March 30, 1924

10. Sarah J. Henry, born January 16, 1840 and died February 20, 1864 She is buried at Chickamauga, Indiana Co. Pa.

11. Thomas C. Henry, was born in Indiana Co. Pa. June 12, 1842. He married to Jerusha A. Wick at Pueblo Colorado, Lake Co. September 1, 1869. She was born January 1, 1848 and died at Fort Collins, Colo. December 2, 1919. Thomas died Feb. 3, 1916. Both are buried at Fort Collins. Thomas' record was as follows.

   He was a private of Captain John A. Hunter's Co. 1, 2 Regiment Penna. Vols. on enrolled July 4 1864 discharged June 16, 1865 at Philadelphia, Pa. by reason of organic disease of the lungs. He received his health and engaged in cracking coal. As time was available, he sold it his duty to civil court the service, although his discharge stopped him

   He therefore again enrolled as a private in Captain F. A. Taylor's Company, "Lincoln Cavalry, Co. H, 2 Pa. to serve three years. He was discharged from the army August 22, 1865, he was having terminated.

   His first service was with the Army of the Potomac, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 1st Corps. His second service was in the Lincoln Cavalry with William T. Sherman on his march through Georgia to the sea. He participated in the battles at Big Shanty, Kenesaw Mountain, Allatoona Pass, Jonesboro, Siege of Atlanta, March to the sea, Siege of Savannah and Carolina campaigns; was mustered in Johnston's surrender at Raleigh, N.C. and in the Grand Review at Washington, D. C. May 24, 1865.

   Children

   are next page

History of the Conrad Laney Family (Continued)

Children of Thomas C. Laney (Continued)

Gertrude L. Laney was born [illegible], 1870. She was married on January 12, 1903 to Elmer [illegible] Hellbusch. He died May 20, 1921. She lives at Denver, Colo. They had one child

Children

Ferrah Laney Hellbusch, was born July 17, 1905. Married to Jay Edwin Lemirand, June 1, 1933. They reside at Denver Col.

Thomas Delvom Laney, was born April 18, 1874. Died June 20, 1917.

Noble L. Laney, was born August 3, 1882 and died July 19, 1900.

Daniel Lamey, son of [illegible] (413)

Lamey, Daniel
He was born September 30, 1834, near [illegible]ville, Pa. The name of the town was changed by Daniel to Grade City. (Indiana Co.) He married May 14, 1860 to Ellen Jane Ortmann. She was the daughter of Jacob and Lamy (Lamey) Ortmann. Lamey descended was a descendant of Robert Jordan who was a private in the Blue First Regiment, Pa. Dept. Continental during the Revolutionary War. Ellen Jane Lamey was born October 8, 1840 and died Sept. 5, 1888. She is buried at Vandalia, Pa.
Daniel Lamey for his second wife, married Anna Elizabeth Scott, of Philadelphia, Pa. on July 8, 1891. She was born at Mars Creek, Pa. on January 8, 1866. She is now living at Orlando, Fla. Daniel died Oct. 16 1910 in Philadelphia, Pa. He is buried in Rodef Sholom Cemetery of that city. Daniel enlisted on a volunteer in Company C 20th Pennsylvania Vols. on August 24 1862 and was discharged to be Lieutenant of Company G and was discharged with his regiment on June 20, 1865. His second was the first to cross Edisto River its crossing by the Rebel Army. After the Civil War, Daniel returned to his home and for a time operated a general store at Grade City, and at a later date joined by his brother, James P. Lamey as a partner. Both Daniel and James were interested in civil and political affairs. Daniel served two terms in the Pennsylvania State Legislature, in the sessions of 1873-4 and 1874-5. Daniel argued with his couples or to how they should be spelled.
Children of Daniel and Ellen Jane Lamey:
1. Elizabeth Lamey was born at Grade City, Pa. June 10, 1861. She died at Washington, D. C. January 8, 1911. Buried in Rock Creek Cemetery. She married Oliver Wendell Elizabeth of the New York Courier who was shot while undertaking to haul down the Confederate flag floating on a hotel at Alexandria, Va. at the outbreak of the Civil War. Elizabeth married Allen Lazarus Wissel November 22, 1911. She was born in Washington December 8, 1866 and died March 10, 1921.
Children
Jane Gould Lamey, born March 22, 1912. Married to William Hamilton Hoff, November 10, 1933. Live at Washington, D.C.
Paul Orton Lamey, born October 2, 1914. Married to Ruth Allen, April 17, 1940. Live at Washington, D. C.
Children
Betty Jane, born May 30, 1941
Barbara Ann, born October 16, 1942
Susan } Twins-born April 20, 1944
Patricia }

2. Ulysses Grant Lamey was born at Grade City, Pa. November 14, 1863. He was named after General U. S. Grant. He was married September 1, 1886 to Mary Elizabeth Grant at Bayside, Pa. Where she was born October 6, 1866. They reside at 1006 No 19th Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Children
Fred H. Lamey born June 21, 1887. Married Margaret Verne Brosten, October 4, 1911. She was born December 21, 1887. They reside at Harrisburg, Pa.
Children
Margaret Elaine, born February 7, 1931
Jane Gibson, born September 14, 1933
Merle Grant, born March 16, 1910

Daniel Henry, son of Conrad (413), (continued)

Children of Ulysses Grant Henry, (continued)

W. Albert Henry born June 21, 1[illegible], married Aubrey Elizabeth Lyon (Chivery) [illegible], 1[illegible], who was born January 1[illegible], 1[illegible]. They live at Glenfield [illegible]. They have three children

Children

Henry Eleanor, born June 25, 1930

Aubrey Joan, born June 27, 1[illegible]

Helen Irene, born April 1[illegible], 1934

Margaret Ruth Henry, born November 27, 1905, married [illegible] Henry 1[illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible] born [illegible] 1[illegible], 1[illegible]. They live at 1001 [illegible] Hancock [illegible] 1[illegible], 1[illegible], [illegible]. They have two children

Children

Richard Delano Arnold, born January 7, 1930

Mary Louise Arnold, born April 5, 1[illegible]

Robert L. Henry was born at Bride City, [illegible]. Early records place the date as April 14, 1897. He died October 1 1[illegible], and age 1 yr, 6 mo, red hair, eyes, buried at [illegible], [illegible].

Henry Delmar Henry was born at Bride City, [illegible], January [illegible], 1900. He was raised after the Armistice Henry joined a [illegible] regiment of Unit Ohio. He received the [illegible] rank in [illegible] discharge school until the date of his release [illegible] in 1[illegible]. He married [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], on. [illegible] Daniel Henry was then granted a position in the postal [illegible] Office, Jackson, [illegible]. After [illegible] [illegible] the grade schools of [illegible], he [illegible] [illegible] from the Central High School in June 1[illegible]. He then enrolled [illegible] as a student in the law department of [illegible] University [illegible] of Cincinnati, B. S. and LL.B. received in June 1[illegible] with the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Through the civil service he was appointed to a position in the United States Government and served in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Division Auditor, [illegible] of the Auditor, in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] be called to duty on a business [illegible]. He was [illegible] [illegible] Reserve which is a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and has been for a number of years an executive of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] trade association. He [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] association, with offices at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

After serving for three years in the Navigation, U. S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Harry Baker Raney (Continued)

The unit was temporarily known as the Green State Volunteers. He was appointed second Lieutenant of the company and occupied that position until his mustered out. On account of the brief period of the war, the company was not called into service. Upon the reorganization of the Ohio National Guard from its term of service, the guard was reorganized and the Lorain company was mustered in as company "F", Eighth Infantry, with Conrad, on July 15, 1899. Harry Baker Raney was again commissioned as second Lieutenant of the company. On March 14, 1904 he was promoted to Major and on May 20, 1904 to Lieutenant Colonel, and retained that rank in the Ohio Infantry until February 27, 1912, when on request of promotion from the state, he resigned and was placed on the retired list with his rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

On January 11, 1904 he was married to Jane Emily Lodwrigge of his home in Oberlin, Ohio. She was born there on January 26, 1874 and was a daughter of Everett and Charlotte (Grant (Ford) Lodwrigge. Charles was a son of John Lodwrigge who was born in Leeds, England. Charlotte, the mother, was born in Inverness, Scotland. Harry Baker and Jane Emily (Lodwrigge) Raney now live at Fellsmere, Fellsmere Co. Fla.

Children

Charlotte MacGregor Raney, born in Akron, Summit County Ohio. She is a graduate of the "Miss Hall" School for Girls, of Pittsfield, Mass. and Wells College of Aurora, New York.

Enoch Grierson Raney was born Nov. 21, 1871 at Lorain City, Ohio. He was named after his grandfather, Enoch Grierson. He married Alexandra Scanlon Erie Birch February 1, 1900, at Rockville, Md. where she was born October 2, 1879. They reside there now. They have three children

Children

Helen Louise Raney, born December 10, 1900. She married John Ernest Stone, July 16, 1931. He was born October 6, 1900.

Children

John Ernest Stone, born March 12, 1933.

Ann Elizabeth Stone, born August 21, 1934.

Carl Vlett Raney, born January 7, 1910. He married Dorcas Elizabeth Wright November [illegible], 1938. She was born in Little Falls, N. Y. February 4, 1912

Children

none

Children of Daniel and Ann Elizabeth (Weeks) Raney, his wife.

Hinkle Butler Raney, born August 9, 1883 at Washington, D. C. named after James G. Hinkle and Rector W. G. Butler, a Lutheran minister. He was married to Eva Mella Crible, of Akron, O. on December 4, 1917. She was born January, Feb. February 1, 1883. They live at Akron, Maryland

Children

See next page

Daniel Carey, son of Conrad (413) Continued

Children of Daniel and Ann Illegible (illegible) Carey, and his
Children of Elaine Butler Carey (continued
David Scott Carey, born November 7, 1928, at Carlisle, Pa.
John Blaine Carey, born November 9 1930, at Baltimore Md.

Lynn Catherine Carey, born March 20, 1900. died July 20, 1901.
Ruth Virginia Carey, born November 2, 1901. died January 20, 1917.

Tombstone Inscriptions in the Lutheran Cemetery, Sinking Valley, Pa.

Large Monument

Face No., 1.
"Frederick Ramey, died July 4, 1865, aged 79 yrs., 6 mo., 20 days"
"Martha Keller Ramey, his wife, died Dec. 6 1861, aged 72 yrs, 7 mo, and 17 days"

Face No. 2;
"Jacob Ramey, died July 20 1855, aged 45 yrs 9 mo., 22 days"
His son
"William Ramey, died Oct. 30 1854, aged 7 yrs., 3 mo."
His daughter
"Martha Ramey, died July 25 1855, aged 6 yrs., y mo."
Face No., 3; is blank
Face No. 4;
"Barbara A. Ramey, died Aug. 17 1889, aged 55 yrs., 4 mo., 12 days"
Marker
"Frederick Ramey, born Dec. 14 1785 in Germany, died July 4 1865, aged 79 yrs., 6 mo., 20 days"

Note: As Frederick Ramey fought in the War of 1812 under Commodore Perry in the Battle of Lake Erie, a flag was placed on his grave on Memorial Day, 1935.
In the Sinking Valley Church(Lutheran), built in 1895, and adjoining the Cemetary on the left side of the church as one enters, is a large window of stained glass, divided into seven sections, and on the three center sections is the inscription, "In Memory of FREDERICK and MARTHA Ramey and Family"

Grave Stone of Daniel Ramey
(brother of Frederick)
"Daniel Ramey, died April 12 1879, aged 75 yrs., 10 mo., 12 days"

Dates of Birth from above

Frederick Ramey, born Dec. 14 1785

Martha Ramey, born April 19 1789

Daniel Ramey, born June 1 1803

Jacob Ramey, born September 28 1810
William Ramey, born July 30, 1847
Martha Ramey, born Jan. 25 1849
Barbara A. Ramey, born April 5 1834

Family of Frederick Remy, son of Francis Henry (Remy)

411. Remy, Frederick, born Dec. 1, 1795 in Alsace Lorraine, came with his parents to America in 1803, when he was 8 years old. He married Angelic Rouillard, Cass Co., Ill., where he became the father of "ten or more", the father being an Indian woman, and the mother was French. He changed the Final (e) in his surname and called his name Remy. He served in the militia in Cass Co., Ill., the part of Sangamon Co., (Ill.) he served in 1840), where he died at his home, in Cass Co., Ill., at the age of 100. He served in the war of 1812. The Remy Indian Co. to which he belonged was called Indian Allie, for the war of Black Hawk, the probably of Sauk or Mississippi Indians. Black Hawk's Indian Allie was called Indian Allie, Co. He also built a "Remy fort" at Beardstown, Ill., on Sand Island in the Illinois River, which was destroyed by the Indians, and the Remy family had to flee for their lives. Frederick Remy was married twice, but the name of his first wife is unknown.) Frederick Remy died in Cass Co., Ill., on July 17 1853 at Lynn Grove by Rev. Jesse. Buried in Cemetery.) He was a lovely character and was mild in his manner. The only reason in sinking valley on that site was the rock and water, and not there was Indian Mound on the hill. Her help in writing, because, rec. He died on the old Indian Mound, both she and her husband. He died on the old Indian Mound. He married in the Indian or Mound in sinking valley, Ill. He was the father of 12 children, but so generally, only 6 great grandchildren v on his (Jr) and Vi jan. 7 in., and 17

Family of Frederick Ramey, son of Francis Reamey (Remy)

Children of Frederick (continued)

Children of Lydia--13

Francis D.

Elizabeth J. Married Geo. Kepler

Martha A. Married M. A. Dysert

Rev. James--served 3 years in the Union Army

Catherine B.

Angeline

Emeline

Mary A.

Sanford D., enlisted in Co., B., 110th Penna Infantry in the Civil War, and was killed March 25, 1865 in front of Petersburg.

A. Westley

Sarah B.

Lydia R. or Lillian F Waring

William M, born Antis Twp., Blair Co., Pa., March 5 educated in the public schools and graduated from Alleghany College Meadville, Pa. Read Law with Hon. Daniel Steel Blair of Hollidays-burg, Pa., and was admitted to the bar in 1881. He married July 24 1884 Lizzie V. Long of Meadville, and he practiced Law at Altoona until his death some year ago.

Children

Bernice L.

4114 Daniel Keller Ramey, (who spelled his name Reamey), born Aug. 28, 1812, died May 17 1892, married June 27, 1842, Mary Lowrey, born Oct 12 1818, died Oct. 17 1870.

Children

See family later

John, born July 6 1814, baptised March 1 1815, and died Oct. 6 1815

Mary, born Oct. 24 1816, married May 3 1838, William Beyer, living Edgewood, Iowa 1892

Children

Gabriel

Luther

dau. married George Lutz

dau. married Robert Crawford

daug married John Carl

dau. married John Keatley

sons also given as Jabez, John, Henry and a dau. Elizabeth(Lizzie)

4117

Ann, born Sep. 27 1819, died Nov. 29 1886, married Feb. 24 1848 to Thomas McCauley, lived Altoona, Pa.

Children

See family later

41189

David Keller, born Oct. 8 1821, died March 20 1904, married 1st. to Catherine Leamer Feb. 22 1844, who died April 28 1865. He married 2nd. Aug. 1865, Anna Rebecca (Knight) Brua. Lived Altoona, Pa.

Children

See family later.

Eliza, born July 12 1824, died April 25 1907, married Jan. 13 1848 to Michael Breidenbaugh. Celebrated their Golden wedding Jan. 15, 1898 at their home in Tuckahoe Valley, Blair Co., Pa.

Children

None, adopted or raised several children

Family of Fleck

From Biographical Portrait Cyclopoedia of Blair Co., Pa. 1892

Fleck, George, born 1767, lived in Montgomery Co., Pa. and served in the Revolution. He came to Sinking Valley after the war and settled on the farm afterward occupied by his grandson Gabriel---------- (Gabriel H. Raney, grandson of Francis and Catherine(Winter) Raney married his first cousin, Margaret who was a granddaughter of Francis and Catherine Raney. Gabriel's great daughter states that Francis Raney's widow married George Fleck, then Gabriel H. Raney would be grandson of George Fleck by marriage) George Fleck died June 10, 1840 age 73yrs., after raising a large family, 9 children

Note by B.F.H.

If Catherine Winter was 15 or 16 years old when she married Francis Raney in Alsace Lorraine about 1754 (and she could be 3 yrs. old when they came to America in 1763) Francis died and she married George Fleck. Francis moved to Tyrone Twp. about 1804 and was mostly alternate drover, but as George Fleck moved to Tyrone Twp. after the Revolution he must have had a wife who died and her Catherine (Winter-Raney)was his second wife and he her second husband.

Children

David, born 1795, married Mary Raney and lived on the farm afterward occupied by his son Gabriel. Mary Raney(Polly dau. of Francis). He died on that farm in 1870, aged 77 years.

George, lived on the Watson Accot place until he died.

Conrad, lived on the present George Fleck farm. He married Mary Moore

Children

Jacob

Henry

Anna

Henry, married Catherine Raney, (dau. of Francis) and lived on the place now owned by Israel Fleck. Born 6/16/1791 Died 3/27/1869

Children

John C., of Ill.

Mrs. John Hunter

Mrs. David Crawford

Israel

Rev. Henry, a Lutheran minister

Mrs. Jacob Crawford;

Mrs Loudslough;

Jacob, married

Children

Henry	Daniel	David	Conrad	George
Susan	Margaret	Catherine	Mary Ann	Elizabeth
		Marvin		
		Caroline		

Elizabeth, married Abram Crissman, and died in Bedford, Pa.

Margaret, married John Fleck of Bedford Co., Pa.

Catherine, married Daniel Crissman of Sinking Valley, Pa.

Mary, married Peter Dunlap

114 Kenry(later Kenny), Daniel Keller (who was born Aug. 30 1820, died May 17 1903. Married Sept. 1, 1853. Married June 30, 1853, Mary Lowry, daughter of Lazarus (15), and Sidney (Holliday) Lowry. He was a fine looking man, 6 ft. tall, and slender. He wore a black Prince Albert coat, black velvet vest, and high silk hat, from 1880 until his death. He was born at Lyncho Forge and died in his home in Hollidaysburg, Pa. Mary Lowry Kenny was born Oct. 18 1830, and died Oct. 17 1870. Both are buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery, Hollidaysburg, Pa. At the age of 15 he was apprenticed to Abram Williams, Birmingham Pa., to learn the carpenters trade, and later became a Builder (contractor). He erected many buildings, at times having as many as 50 employees. He had settled in Hollidaysburg in 1848 in the employ of Jacob Taylor, carpenter and in 1850. In 1860 his brother David Keller Kenny, settled in Hollidaysburg, and was engaged in the same line of work, so to avoid the confusion of having two D. K. Kennys in the same town, he changed the spelling of his name back to the way his grandfather, Francis had spelled it "KENRY". He became a master builder in 1863, and among the structures he built were "The Hollidaysburg Seminary" (now Highland Hill), "Air Hollidaysburg", the Seminary of Williamsport", "The first Court House of Blair Co., Pa.," in Hollidaysburg", The Lutheran and Methodist churches in Hollidaysburg and Altoona. In 1866, he purchased "The American House", which for many years was the leading hotel in Hollidaysburg and in 1869 he retired from the contracting business and devoted his time to the hotel, until 1886, when he retired. He was one of the most widely known and influential citizens of central Penna. Traveled extensively and has been in every state and territory in the United States, Canada, Mexico, South America and Europe.

His wife Mary Lowry was a daughter of Lazarus Lowry, 4th. and Sydney (Holliday) Lowry, granddaughter of Lazrus Lowry 3rd and Mary (Maring)Lowry, and Capt. John and Lorena (Roddy) Holliday, a great granddaughter of Col. Alexander Lowry and Mary (Waters) Lowry, 1st wife of Donegal, Lancaster Co., Pa., of William and Mary McClellan)Holliday, who with his brother Adam Holliday, were the founders of Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Children

1. Sydney Morell, born May 17 1853, died June 23 1906, educated Linden Hall Seminary, Lititz, Pa., and at Saint Joseph's Seminary in Md. Married June 7 1877 Daniel Clinton Morrell, a widower, who was born Nov. 27 1832 in Houlton, Vt. In 1871 he went to Hemrietta, Blair Co. Pa. as superintendant of the ore and coal lands owned by the Cambria Iron Co. in Blair and Bedford Co's. In 1886 he leased the property of the Cambria Iron Co. at Hemrietta and t ere became engaged in the agriculture and merchandising business until the spring of 1890 when he retired and moved to Hollidaysburg, where he died Feb. 7, 1904.

   Children

   Daniel Kenny, born in Hemrietta, March 26 1878, educated at Centreville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. He entered the employ of the Penn R. R. and remained with them for over 20 yrs., when he retired Jan. 14 1907, from his position as inspector.

Family of Daniel Keller Reaney(Rearney), son of Frederick Rarney(411)

Children of Sydney Morell, dau of Daniel
Daniel Reaney (Continued)
in the Department of the Works Manager.
Unmarried and lives Hollidaysburg, Pa.

41142. Martha Keller, born Feb. 15 1845 in Hollidaysburg, married Jan. 15 1873, Latimer S. Hoopes

Children
see family later

Charlotte Elizabeth, born Feb. 13 1847, died Sept. 27, 1854.

Lazarus Lowrey, born Feb. 15 1849, died May 25 1914, married Nov. 10, 1886, Mary Royer Brewster who was living in 1937. He was known as L. Lowrey or L. L. Reaney He was appointed from the 14th, Congressional District of Pa. to the U. S. Naval Academy in 1866 from which he graduated June 1870 and held the rank of Lieut. Commander when he retired. He made many trips to Europe and made efforts to look up the Reaney family at these times. He brought back from England the ship Thetis, which that country loaned the U. S. to search for General Greeley, who was rescued from near the north Pole in June 1884.

Children
Brewster, born Sept. 9, 1888, unmarried. Lives in France in 1937

Mary Royer, born Sept. 10, 1888, married_____and died September 27, 1890

Frederick Keller Born July 15 1851 died May 10 1853.

Naval Record of Lazerus Lowrey Reaney;
Entered the U. S. Naval Academy as a Midshipman, July 25, 1866, and graduated June 7 1870, Ensign, July 15 1871, master July 23 1874, Lieut Feb. 2 1881. Served on U. S. Ships "Dorchester" "Monocacy", "Kearsage", "Constellation", "Constitution", "Lancaster", commanded the "Thetis" after her purchase, bringing her from Dundee, Scotland around the north of Scotland to New York Feb. 6 1884 to March 27 1884 for use in going to the relief of the Greeley expedition; was on Flagship "Trenton" May 20 1887 to July 7 1889 and was shipwrecked in the harbor of Apia, Samoa in the hurricane of March 16, 1889 Flag Secretary of the Asiatic Station Nov. 27 1889 to Feb. 20 1892; Naval Aide to the Secretary of the Navy in 1894; Asiatic Station Flagship "Olympia" under Admiral Kellnap for 3 years ending in 1898. Retired with the rank of Commander, but was called into active service during the Spanish American War.

His father Daniel Keller Reaney was commissioned Captain of the fifth Company, 4th Regiment, 2nd Brigade, 10th, Division Penna Militia on May 1 1848 during the Mexican War, but was not called into active service.

Brewster Reaney, son of Comdr. Lazerus L. Reaney served as 2nd. Lieut. in the 6th Regiment of Marines during the World War.

Family of Frederick Ramey, son of Francis Reamey (Remy)

Children (continued)

Solomon, born April 12 1827, died Dec. 20 1893. Married Dec. 7 1852, Delilah Ann Dickey
Children--11
4 died in early childhood
4 died before 1893
Clara, born------married-----Hoover, and lived Winchester, VA. 1893
Martha, born-----married-----Mingard, living Altoona in 1893
Wilson A. born----- living in Altoona in 1893.

Margaret, born Oct. 20 1830, married Nov. 20 1850, her 1st cousin Gabriel H. Ramey son of Daniel. Lived Alexandria, Va. After the Civil War
Children
See under Gabriel H. Ramey

Barbara Ann, born April 5, 1834, died August 17 1839 single.

ily of Martha Keller [illegible]) Hoopes, dau. of Daniel Keller Ramsey (114)

2. Ramsey, Martha Keller, born Feb. 15 1845 in Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. was baptized by Rev. David McKinney, Pastor of the Presbyterian church there and died June [illegible] 1917. She was educated at Lincoln Hall Seminary, Mitts, Pa., and Mount Holyoke Seminary, in Mass. She married Jan. 15 1873 to Letimer E. Hoopes, Rev. David H. Barron officiating, of the Presbyterian church, Hollidaysburg. She was a woman of remarkable versatility and was well in high esteem, had a exceptional business ability and successfully managed her fathers business from the death of her husband until she died. Letimer E. Hoopes was born Oct. 11 1843 in Kennett Square, Penna, and died Aug. 11 1897, was the 2nd son of Levi Woolman and Mary Jane (Keller) Hoopes, and a dir. of descendant of Joseph and Ann Hoopes, who came with William Penn in 1682, and his wife to the new Providence of Marborough, arriving in the returning fleet of Sept. 11 1683. They were members of the Society of Friends. Letimer E. Hoopes moved to Hollidaysburg, Pa. in 1861 and went into the lumber business which he followed for many years. He was a careful, correct man of the strictest integrity and for many years assisted his father in the Daniel Ramsey in the management of his affairs, and after Daniels death in 1895, assumed the complete management of the business. He was well educated and with more than ordinary intelligence, had good common sense and was a fluent conversationalist. He was the originally Letimer Hoopes, but for business reasons inserted a initial E., and signed his name L. Ellis Hoopes. Both are buried in the Hoopes family lot in the Presbyterian Cemetery, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Children----

1. Mary Lamar, born Jan. 19 1874, in Hollidaysburg, baptized by Rev. David H. Barron Oct. 1 1874 in the Presbyterian church. Married in the Public school, and in other places French School, 8/13 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Died Nov. 11 1897, Deep Pleura Pneumonia, and was divorced in Blair Co., in 1896. She married Feb., April 16 1896, Conrad Alfred Coleman in all Saints Episcopal church, Philadelphia, Pa., by Rev. Wm. Ord. Coleman was born Aug 17 1870 in Birkenhead, Cheshire, England, son of Henry Brown and Anna (Jewitt) Coleman, was christened in St. Alfege church, Greenwich, England

Children by first husband

Letimer Hoopes, born Dec. 9 1893 at 416 Montgomery St., Hollidaysburg, Pa. in the house of his grandmother. Was baptized by Rev. D. H. Barron, Oct. 15 1894, married Oct. 1 1921, Alonia Angenor Larner, dau. of Augenia Pierce and Allen Walker Garrison, who had married Jan. 1 1900 and later divorced. Augenia the daughter was adopted by and took the name of her stepfather Allen Augenor Larner. He is of the 11th. generation in direct descent from Thomas Pierce and his wife Elizabeth, who came to America in 1631 and settled in Charlestown, Mass. Augenia A. Larner was born Nov. 1 1904. On Nov. 11 1924, Letimer Hoopes Jr. was legally adopted by his stepfather Lamar Alfred Coleman in the Blair Co., Court, and was given the name of Lamar Hoopes Coleman. He graduated from Blair High School, Hollidaysburg, in 1917, and entered the service as a bond salesman with a Philadelphia firm continuing with this until he enlisted in the Navy in the early days of the World War. There he served in the Convoy service.

Family of Martha Gallert Reamey) Moores,continued
(who belongs to the D.A.R.)

After his discharge at the close of the war,he buried in 1897, Miles Manager of the Market st. Dept.,of the Members Association store,of Philadelphia. He married Virginia.A Lutheran in Trees church,Phila.,and they live in Chestnut Hill,Philadelphia.Their children are of the 7th. generation of this family of Mary in America,and of the 6th. generation from Thomas and Elizabeth Blair;6th. generation from Joshua Moores and wife Sarah;6 generation from Lazarus Lowrey;6th generation from John Holliday; and his wife Susan Blair;6th generation from John Blair and wife Elizabeth Lawson, 11 sons of settlers of the American Colonies.7th generation from Francis Reamey

Children---4

Virginia Tree,born July [illegible] in the Pot-Orient Hospital,Philadelphia,Pa.,baptized June 1[illegible] St.-Paul Episcopal church,Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia,by Rev. Jacob Leibody

Mary Latimer,born Dec. [illegible] in the Orient Hospital,baptized St. Paul's June [illegible] by Rev. Leibody

Nancy Larmor,born March [illegible] in Methodist Hosp. and baptized Nov. [illegible],by Rev. J. H. Chapman

Sydney Holliday,born Dec. [illegible] in Methodist Hosp., baptized by Rev. Leibody,June [illegible]

2. Children by second wife husband of [illegible] Larrey-Lehmer Coleman

Faith Bennett,born Feb. 1[illegible] at 616 Montgomery st., Collingsburg,Pa.baptized June [illegible] by Rev. [illegible] in M.Church, Presbyterian church,married June [illegible] Gilbert Willoughby Dixon,son of Clayton Gilbert and Estella (Willoughby) Dixon. [illegible] were married in St. Paul's Episcopal church,Chestnut Hill,Philadelphia, by Rev. Jacob Leibody,rector,assisted by Rev. [illegible] D.Lutz.He divorced his wife [illegible] He was educated at Springside School in Chestnut Hill,Phila.,[illegible] member of the Junior League and of the D.A.R.,and lives in [illegible] with her parents in Chestnut Hill.

Children

none

Leonard Wilfrid Jr.,born Nov. [illegible],in the Presbyterian Hosp.,Phila.,baptized in Christ Episcopal church in Germantown,Phila.,by Rev. [illegible], [illegible] married June [illegible],Laura Evelyn Wilson,dau. of William Lawrence Wilson,of Jacksonville,Fla. [illegible] married at Glenside,Penn Manr,Pa. He was educated in Chestnut Hill Academy,Phila.and for a number of yrs. has been with the N.W.Ayer & Son,advertising co.,Washington Square,Phila.He is member of the Sons of the Revolution

2. [illegible] Tenney,born J[illegible] [illegible],born Jan. [illegible] in Collingsburg, N.J.,baptized by Rev. Barron,died in Lawrence,Kan., June [illegible],married June [illegible],Presbyterian church,Collingsburg

3.Jennie Latimer,born July [illegible] at [illegible] Chalfont St.Louis Mor. Pa.,baptized in the Episcopal church,in Lawrence April [illegible], by Rev. J. [illegible],confirmed in Collingsburg,Schools and Academy,Chestnut Hill.-studied Art in the School of Industrial Art of the [illegible] [illegible],on [illegible] St.,and lives [illegible] married in [illegible] St., [illegible],by Rev. [illegible],rector

Family of Martha Voller(Hanna) Hoover,continued

Collins Potts,and.,born July 25 1871 in Kansas City,Kan.,
son of George Alexander and Josephine (Longwell) Potts,
and only gr nephew of Gen. George Potts,first mayor
of Altoona,Pa.)and Jane(McKee) Potts. Educated Williams
P.,Preparatory school and a graduate of Lehigh University,
class of 1894. He in the employ of the Pennsylv. for
37 yrs as a chemist,and later in charge of the Physical
Laboratory until his voluntary retirement,in June 1931.
He is a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion,
S.A.R.,and a life member of the Blair Co.Historical Soc.
He is a member of Penna.Society of the Colonial Dames
of America,a D.A.R., daughter of the Colonial Wars of Pa.,
Dames of the Loyal Legion Society of Penna,and is a life
member of the Blair Co.,Historical Society

Children
none

4.Alvin Lorrey,born Sep. [illegible] in Lancaster,Pa.baptised in
Hollidaysburg,June 17 [illegible],by Rev. Carroll.Married Oct.
[illegible] 1914,Pauline Louise Coulon,dau. of Joseph and Jeanette
Coulon of"Hollenia",Jerryville,Pa. She was born Dec.
[illegible],He was educated in Hollidaysburg Public schools,
and Valedictorian of the 8th class of 1899. He employed
by the Penna. R.R. as a Helper in the Maintenance of
Way Dept,and in 1917 is an official in that dept.,with
headquarters in Harrisburg,Pa. They were married in the
St. Paul Episcopal church,Baltimore, Md.Graduate of Princeton
University 1904

Children

Alvin Lorrey Jr.,born Feb. [illegible] at [illegible] Allegheny St.,
Hollidaysburg,Pa.,baptised Jan. [illegible] by Rev.
Wm.Orr in the Presbyterian church.Completed course in
Roy Curtin Junior High School,Harrisburg,Pa. in
June 1931,with hi best honors for boys. Entered
Phillips-Exeter Academy,Exeter,N.H. in fall of
1931,and graduated June [illegible]. Entered West Point
Military Academy as a cadet, July [illegible]

Joseph Coulon,born Sep. [illegible] 1918,baptised St. Mary Ann
Episcopal Church,Northeast, D.C.,Oct. [illegible]
Entered Phillips-Exeter Academy, Exeter,N.H. in
Sep. 1934

5.George Henry,born Feb. [illegible] 1896 in Hollidaysburg ,Pa.,baptised
Oct. [illegible] 1896,by Rev. Carroll,and died Nov. [illegible]. buried
in the Heaven Family Plot, Presbyterian Cemetery in
Hollidaysburg,Pa.

Family of Ann Nancy McCauley, daughter of Frederick Nancy(11)

17. Nancy Ann, born Sep. 27 1817, died Nov 29 1826. Baptized and married Feb. [illegible] 1834, Moses McCauley, son of Henry [illegible] McCauley, who settled early in life in what is now Blair Co., Pa. Moses McCauley was born in [illegible], and removed to Altoona in 1854 and died there in 1892. Mr McCauley was foreman of the Penna Railroad Shops in Altoona until 1860, when he embarked in the planing mill business, which he followed for several years and then turned to operating portable saw mills in Clearfield Co., Pa. Commencing life as a poor boy, he won his way into prominence in business, and for several years exerted a marked influence in important commercial enterprises, but lost heavily in the Panic of 1873. He was a stock holder in the Altoona Iron Co., which was for many years a prosperous concern. His old home is now a part of the buildings of the Nancy Hospital, Altoona, Pa.

Children

Charles, married Clara Hutton and had several children--one was [illegible], who married _____ Colbridge, and lives Detroit, Mich.

Harvey Blair, died young

Norman Miller, born Feb. 6 1856 at Altoona, died Jan. 11 1929. He married Oct. 4 1887, Sarah (Sadie) E. Crawford, who died March 11 1929. Prominent citizen of Altoona. Graduate of Lafayette college, Easton, Pa., class of 1879

Children --3

Anna Dysart, born Sep. 2 1891, died June 15 1936, married July [illegible] 1917, Charles H. Jumper

Children--2

A son died in 1936

Martha, married D.R. Stubblefield Jr., Oct. 2 1912, lives Rochester, N.Y.

Children

Two

Russell, married June [illegible] 1916, Sue [illegible] of Easton, Pa., and lives in his fathers home, 1361 4th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Albert Clark, Rev., born Feb. 24 1863 at Altoona, is a Presbyterian minister. Is unmarried and lives Bridgewater, S. Dakota

Anna Eliza, was a lovely woman, born _____ died about 1916-7

William died young

Calvin died young

Family of David Keller Maxey, son of Frederick Maxey (1)

David Keller Maxey, born Oct. [illegible] 1861, died March [illegible] 1914, married 1st. [illegible] Catherine Lerner, who died April [illegible] married in Nov. 11 1864 Mrs Rebecca (Wright) Gray, widow of [illegible] who had died [illegible] years after their marriage. He was born April [illegible] 1831 in Baltimore Co., Md., and died April [illegible] 1914. His first wife Catherine Lerner was the daughter of Jacob Lerner of Clearfield Co., Pa. At the age of [illegible], David Keller Maxey was apprenticed to learn the trade of carpenter and house builder, and followed this occupation in Hollidaysburg, from [illegible] to [illegible], when he moved to Altoona, purchased a planing mill and conducted this for 3 yrs. In [illegible], he formed a partnership with his brother in law Thomas Moloney and purchased a tract of timber land in Clearfield Co., Pa., in which the town of Moloney, a coal and lumber town, was built and shortly after this he acquired numerous properties in Altoona and was interested in several industrial and city developments. He was actively interested in the Lutheran church, having become a member of the Tyrone Church in Tyrone Valley in [illegible], and was one of the founders of the Mt. Lutheran Church in Altoona. He was for some time President of the Board of Trustees of the Susquehanna University of Selinsgrove, Pa., & Trustee of the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., and one of the foremost and best born citizens of Altoona. He left a large estate in Altoona, and his will gave numerous bequests to Church and Charitable organizations. To his [illegible] surviving children, each was given [illegible] advances or expense previously paid on them, having been a strict record of such expense or advance. He was one of the important lumber manufacturers in the state and owned coal mines in Clearfield Co., Pa. In stature, he was short and thin, [illegible] to Mr. Lester, [illegible] of the City of Toronto II, he is in the [illegible] part. Quoting his age not yet [illegible] for [illegible] personality, one's to church and religious institutions, just the opposite to his brother [illegible]. He was a strict [illegible] prohibitionist, and [illegible] in his strict religious views, not permitting his children to play cards, dance or drink, but like all children under such restrictions, resented this persecution, and did all things restricted things in secret. [illegible] David Keller Maxey, and [illegible] all his sons-[illegible] family, particularly Frederick, and never amounted to much.

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Blair Co., Pa.- Ancestry of David Keller Maxey---additional accounts: Printed in 1892

"David Maxey states his grandfather Francis Maxey was of French-German stock, and emigrated to America from Lance-Corraine in 1777, settling in Md. He came over on a sailing ship of that day and the voyage took 6 months. Frederick Maxey, son of Francis, and father of David K., was a native of Alsace- Lorraine"

Note, by Mrs. Yeits:

"Daniel Keller Maxey was 83 yrs. old and David Keller Maxey was more 44 yrs. old in [illegible], at the time of their fathers death [illegible] additional could have been correctly [illegible]. It was also written down in [illegible] father [illegible]"

David Keller Maxey and both of his wives are buried in Fairview Cemetery, Altoona, Pa.

He had 6 children by his first wife and 5 children by his second wife.

Children

See next page

Children of David Miller Ragey, son of Frederick, son of Francis Ragey
(4[illegible]) (411) (4[illegible])

Children of David Miller and Catherine (Lemon) Ragey-First wife)
Frederick, born _____ 1845, married _____ He was a fine man. It is said that everyone liked him best of all David's children, but that he drank heavily and was his own worst enemy. It was also said that he got into some kind of trouble, and lost all his possessions.

Children
Anna, born _____ married Cameron Carson Ford
Jean, born _____ married Dr. Collier W. Martin, who was born in _____ 1874, Prof Proctology, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, lives 4613A Larchwood Ave., office 1531 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Children
Pauline A., born _____ lives at home
Helen, born _____ married
Ruth, born _____ unmarried, died in 1915-6

Jane Eliza (Jennie), born Nov. 26 1850, died June 2 1931, married Dec. 17 1868, Henry H. Huff, born Huff's Church, Perry Co., Pa., June 16 1839 and died 2 yrs. ago. He was Sheriff of Blair Co., Pa., a member of the firm W. Geyer & Co., Tyrone, Pa. In 1891 he moved to Altoona and worked for the Penna R.R. until April 17 1861. He became Captain of Co. F., 46th. Pennsylvania Regt. of Pa., and resigned at the end of 9 mo. serving and served in the Union Army. He captured and in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., and was discharged July 27 1863. Elected Sheriff in 1877. In 1878, he went into the Planing Mill business with his father in law, David L. Ragey, which firm, was dissolved in 1886, when he went the Clarion & Bradford R.R. Co. and was in the office there until 1891, when he retired and moved to Altoona, Pa., where he later died

Children
none

D. Miller, born _____ died _____ 1916, married March 2 1871, Theodore Blair Susan, born _____ died _____ 1916, married March 2 1871, Theodore Blair Patton, who was born May 6 1847 at Blair Furnace, present site of East Juniata, Altoona, Pa., died Dec. 16 1922. He was educated at Susquehanna University, and started as a Railway Postal Clerk for several years, and then became an employee of an Altoona bank. Enlisted as a pvt. in Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt., under Capt. [illegible] Huff later his brother in law; in the battle of [illegible], for the Battle of Gettysburg, Feb. 1 1877, was a Second Lieutenant at Altoona and served until May 1 1911, when he became General Superintendent of the Pa. Industrial Reformatory at Huntingdon, Pa., which position he held until he died. Under his guidance, this Reformatory took high rank, and became a model institution. Both were members of the 1st Lutheran church, of Altoona, and of St. Jones Evangelical Lutheran church of Huntingdon, Pa.

Children
David Ragey, born _____ died ____ MARRIed Martha Akers (Mary died)
Frank H., born _____ married Margaret _____
Samuel Pitcl Blair (known as Blair Ragey), born _____ married Nellie Brown of Lancaster, Pa. He was an Alderman in Altoona, for some years.

Children
Carrie, born _____ married _____
Catherine, born _____ married _____
Catherine, born _____, married 1st. William F. Ingard, and married 2nd. William G. Hile, and lives Indianapolis, Ind.

Children

Children of David Miller Ragey, and his second wife Mary Akers Ragey

Children of David Keller Ramey,continued

Children of David Keller Ramey and his second wife Anna Rebecca(Knight)Brua:
David William,born Jan. 17 1857,died Jan. 7 1931.Graduate of Wittenburg College,Springfield,O. in 1880
Bertha,born_____married William L.Tennock
Children 2 sons 1 daughter
1
Lorraine,born_____married June 25 1903,Lieut. now Co.,U.S.Army) John Sherman Fair,and live Washington. D. D.
Children
John Sherman Jr,born_____married Mrs. Sally (Cuthbert) Webb March 2 1935
Children
none
David Ramey,born_____in Honolulu in 1937
Nancy,born_____married Feb. 21 1934,Lieut . Richard Sattorn Montgomery,U.S.A.
Children
one
Alice May,born_____married Nov. 14 1894,William LeRoy Nicholson
Children
Louise,born _____married May 25 1921,George Johnson Black, and is divorced
Children
George Jr.,born_____
Janet Ramey,born _____married Feb. 6 1924,William L.Harrison
Children
none
Marjorie,born_____single
Anna Rebecca,born Aug. 21 1876,married Dec. 24____Richard H.Snyder,who died July 14 1933.He was born in Altoona,Pa.,July 11 1869,and for years was with the Penna Co.In 1903 with Mr. Nicholson,and Mr. Nicholson,who was his brother in law,and an Insurance agent,and a prominent citizen,and on boards of directors of many of the cities enterprises),they purchased the Standard Furniture Co..,of Altoona,and was associated with this company until his death. She lives in the old David Keller Ramey homestead,1016 14th.St. Altoona,Pa.
Children

These records of the family of Frederick Ramey,were compiled by Mrs. Jean Letiser Moores) Lotts,411 Montgomery St,Hollidaysburg,Pa.

Family of Daniel Ramey, second son of Francis Ramey (4)

412. Ramey, Daniel, born near Reading, Berks Co., Pa., June 1, 1803 and married Rachael Fleck. They moved to Tyrone in Blair Co., Pa., and later to Sinking Valley, Blair Co., Pa. Rachael dau. of John, son of Peter Fleck Jr.

Statement by Mrs Gladys C. Ramey, Nov. 26 1930

" My great grandfather Francis and his wife Catharine (Ginsor) Ramey, and one son Frederick came to this country from Alsace Lorraine, in 1750, and settled in Berks Co., Pa. There was born another son Daniel. After Francis died his wife married George Fleck and went to Tyrone Forge to live. Daniel married Rachel Fleck and had 4 children. Frederick married Martha Keller and had 10 children" data furnished by Martha K. (Ramey) Hancock)

Children---4

John

Abigail, born_____ married George Tyrer

Children

Saud, born_____ married _____Stephens, and lives Hollidaysburg, Pa.

4123 Sanford D.H., born 1831, married Sarah L, and moved to Henrico Co., Va., where he was a member of old St. Johns church Richmond, Va. Died Jan. 26 1903, buried Danville, Va.

Children

see family later

Gabriel H., born about 1835, married his first cousin Margaret Ramey, daughter of Frederick Ramey of Sinking Valley Blair Co., Pa. After the Civil War, they left Sinking Valley and moved to Alexandria, Va., where Gabriel opened a printing shop. Married Nov. 20, 1850

Children---4

1. Horace Baker, born in 1854 in Sinking Valley, Pa., died in 1911, Alexandria, Va., married June 1 1884, Hollie Henry, at Alexandria, who was born in Alexandria in 1860, and is still living (1937) Lived Alexandria, Va.

Children

Margie, born 1885, married in 1910, Lawrence H. Delotto, live Livingston manor, Staten Island N.Y.

Children

William Jerne

Leslie, born 1 , died 1

2. Herbert Leslie, born Nov. 1 1 in Sinking Valley, Pa., died Apr. 1 1 , Alexandria, Va., married June 11 1 , Jessie F. Crawford at Ellicott, Md. He was born May 1 1 at Ellicott, Md., and died July 2 1931 at Alexandria, Va.

Children

Gladys Crawford, born Feb. 1 1 at Alexandria Va., live 1 N.W., Washington, D.C. single.

Elizabeth , born Alexandria, Va., Nov. 6 1 . single.

3. Effie, born in 1 in Sinking Valley, Pa., died in 1914 at Alexandria, Va. Married in 1 , almost Dorland at Alexandria.

Children

Margaret, born 1 at Alexandria, Va.

Vera, born 1

Rebecca, born 1 , married Charles Whitney, at Alexandria, Va.

Family of Daniel Hosey,son of Francis Hosey,continued

Children of Rebecca,dau. of Effie Gorsuch
Charles Astryke
Walter Perry Astryke
Children of Gabriel,son of Daniel,continued
4. Martha Keller,born in 1861 in Hunting Valley,Md.,
married June 15 1887,Robert Hancock of
Alexandria,Va.and live there (1925)
Children---8
Anna Annesex,born 1888,died 1889,Alexandria
Portia,born 1890,Alexandria,married Kenneth
Padgett,Alexandria,Va.
Children
Martha
Lila
Harriet
Margaret
Martha,born Alexandria,Va. 1891,married John
Irwin,Hollwood,Md.
Children
John
Martha
Robert,born 1896,Alexandria,Va.,married Mamie
Perl, New York.
Horace,born_____in Alexandria,Va.,married
Myrtle

Family of Lawrenne Raney, Revolutionary soldier, son of Conrad Sr.

Raney, Lawrence, was born in the fall of 1758 in Berkley Co., Va., and died April 3 1835 in Browne Co., O. His parents died when he was young and while young he moved to Westmoreland Co. Pa. He married Anne Seyman in Nov. 1784 in Westmoreland Co., Pa. He was a rev. soldier and served five enlistements from Westmoreland Co., He is buried in a cemetary between Decatur and Russelville, in Brownne Co.,

His monument reads;
"Sacred to the memory of Lawrence Raney, who departed this life April 3 1835, aged 81 years"
The U. S. Census of 1790 in Pa. gives;
"Laurence Rine in South Huntington Twp., Westmoreland Co., Pa., with 1 male over 16 ,2-3 males under 16---3 females"
D. A. R. volumes on Revolutionary soldiers gives
Lawrence Raney- Pension granted for service as private under Lieut's Magruc, Mason and Markley of the Penna Line- for further information-- Lt. Syrl Wagter"

U. S. Bureau of Pensions Dept of the Interior, Washington D. C.
11-12-22 R. H/ Raney 228-227 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sir; I advise that from the papers in the Rev. War Pension Claims --W. 4777, it appears that Lawrence Raney was born i n the fall of 1758,(exact date not stated) in Berkley Co., Va. After the death of his parents (names not given) he moved while quite young to Westmoreland Co., Pa. While living in Westmoreln Co. with Col. Christopher Hays, he enlisted and served as a private in the Penna Troops as Follows;
Aug. 1777, one month in Lieut. Magruds Co.
Sep. 1777, one month in Lieut. Hugh Emmons Co.
May, 1778, one month in Lieut Hugh Masons Co.
June 1778, one month in Lieut. George Markhles Co.
Aug. or Sep. 1779, one month in Col. Edward Cooks reg.
July 1780, two months in Col. Christopher Hays Reg.
After the Revolution he moved from Westmoreland Co. to Mason Co., Ky, thence to Adams Co. Ohio (This was later Browne Co.) He was allowed a Pension on his application executed April 30 1833, while living in Browne Co., O., his term once for 20 yrs prior to that time. He died April 1 1835 in Brown Co-- Soldier married in Nov. 1784 in Westmoreland Co. Pa. Anne or Ann(Seyman)) whose maiden name is not stated. She was allowed a Pension on her application executed Nov. 5 1838, while a resident of Brown Co., O., aged 74 yrs.
Children
John, living in Brown Co, in 1838, born Dec. 28. 1785
Elizabeth, born Sep. 26 1787
George, born Sep 16, 1789
Mary, born Nov. 25 1791
Anna, born Jan or Feb 17 1793
Sally born Sep. 5 1796
Nancy born Dec. 11 1798
Rebeccah born Sep. 13 1801
Rachel born March 25 1804
Kisiah (Kesiah) born Sep 2 1806
Sibbina born Nov. 11 1808
No charge for this service
Winfield Scott, Commissioner

Clerk of the Court, Browne Co., O.
Our index of Wills carries no record of any Will of Lawrence Raney, having been admitted to Browne
Children and descendants [illegible] the following names

Children of Lawrence and Ann (Heyman) Raney

1. John, born Dec. 23 1793 in Westmoreland Co., Pa., and died Sept. 15 1848. His ill executed wt. 11 10 0". On March 13 1815, he married Lydia Histing, who was born Nov. 23 1798 and died in 1853. They lived in Decatur, Brown Co. O., and he was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Children

George, born June 10 1815, married Amy Bassett

John Histing

William Heyman, born in 1832 and died in 1869, married in 1857 Abigail West, who was born in 1833 and died in 1904

Children

Walter Heyman, born in 1866 and married in 1894 to Mary Elizabeth Bolford, who was born 1865.

Children

Harriet, born in Lancaster Co., Neb., married John A. Beachley and lives 1500 Harrington St., Lincoln, Neb. (See 16 A. A. R.)

Johanah, born April 13 1815, married Ann Buchman

Lawrence, born Dec. 5 1817 near Decatur, Brown Co., O., and died Oct. 17 1890, married Elizabeth Snedeker, who was born Nov.15 1820 near Lumberville, O., and died in Indianapolis, Ind. Feb. 20 1910. They were married by Reverend Ohio Dec. 30 1843 and lived in Decatur, Lumberville and Kirley, O. She lived with her son William Lawrence in Indianapolis the last years of her life. Her mother was Elizabeth (Moore) Snedeker, and she was the daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Buchanan, who was also the mother of Pres. James Buchanan.

Children

Lydia Ann, born Nov. 15 1844, died single Feb. 24 1868

Johanah, born June 30 1846, married James L. Montgomery Oct. 31 1878 and died Aug. 6 1931

Juliette, born June 27 1848, died single May 1 1919

William Lawrence, born Dec. 5 1850 and died June 9 1896, married Minnie Jane Carey. He was born at Lumberville, O. and died in Indianapolis, Ind. They were married June 19 1878. She was born at Sycamore, Ill., March 11 1856 was living in 1875 at the home of her son George Lawrence in Indianapolis, Ind.

Children

Elizabeth Belle, born Nov. 15 1884, living and single

George Lawrence, born March 10 1880 at Indianapolis married Jan. 20 1910 to Marjorie Allen Sheridan of Frankfort, Ind. She was born ---- ----. They live 4048 Ballinger Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. He is President of the Interstate Insurance Agency, Circle Tower Indianapolis. (Actuarial Underwriter, 5-30-38 When George L. Raney reached his office one morning he found it draped in crape, and an inscription over him read the death of G. L. Raney. The occasion was due to the arrival of little Ann Sheridan March 13 G. L. had entered the Order of Grandfathers. March 10 being incidently the date of his birth.

Children

See next page

Children of Lawrence and Ann (Meyren) Raney

Children of George Lawrence, son of [illegible] Lawrence
Marjorie (Betty), born Dec. 16 1911, married
Jan. 5 1935 to Dr. Robert Lindley Wischert
and live North Salem, Ind.
Children
Ann, born March 18, 1936
William Sheridan, born March 25 1913, single
Margaret Jane, born June 19, 1918
Susanna, born Feb. 12 1927

William Henry, son of [illegible] Lawrence, born Feb. 23 1902
Died June 20, 1895
Elizabeth Ellis, born Dec. 31, 1878, [illegible] of Lawrence, son of
John, still [illegible] and living in 1950, who furnished the
[illegible] data of Lawrence Raney's children.
John Garrett, born Jan. 23 1844, married Mary Lennie Soloub
and died Jan. 11 1920
James Harvey, born Aug. 2 1887, single
Mary Jane, born Oct. 21, 1880, married Alice Mcherry
on June 13, 1906. [illegible] was born in Ripley O.
Children
Robert L., born------ married Hedrys [illegible], is
manager of the Fire and Casualty Dept. of the
Travelers Insurance Co., located in Peoria, Ill.,
where he lives at 1100 Knoxville Ave.
Frank Willard
Richard Mcherry
George Irwin
Harry is dead

Children of Lawrence and Ann(Moyran) Haney, continued

2. Elizabeth, born Sept. 26 1767, married William Gilbert
3. George born Sept. 16, 1769, married a sister of Daniel Boone. He was killed in 1812 and is buried in the cemetery between Mussolville, and Decatur, O. Her grave has on it a bronze tablet recalling that she had helped save the ? fort by loading guns
4. Mary born Nov. 23, 1791, married William Shields
   Children
      Mary Ann
      Elizabeth
      Keziah
      George
5. Anna, born Jan. 17 1793, single
6. Salley, born Sept. 5 1796, (March) married William Laycock and died in 1873. He was born in 1799 and died in 1873
   Children
      Lydia Ann, born in 1833, married in 1849 George McClellan Work and died in 1876. He was born in 1830 and died in 1867
         Children
            John W., born in 1851, married in 1874 Lucinda Ellen Hartford, who was born in 1854 and died in 1908.
               Children
                  Ada Blanche, born in Brown Co., O., married Rufus West, and lives Decatur, O. (She is a D.A.R.)
7. Nancy, born Dec. 12 1793, single
8. Rebecca, born Sept. 16 1801, married in 1829 to David McLaughlin and died in 1874. He was born in 1792 and died in 1870.
   Children
      Lydia Ann, born in 1833, married in 1862 to Robert P. Fisher and died in 1896. He was born in 1837 and died in 1906.
         Children
            Irva B., born in Brown Co., O., married A. D. Hughes and lives in Decatur, O. (She is a D.A.R.)
      John, born in 1832 and died in 1903, married 3rd in 1875 to Jane (Shreeve) Work, who was born in 1841 at Mussolville Ohio and died in Decatur, Ohio in 1903.
         Children
            Anne Mae, born at Byrd, O. March 20, 1876, married Nov. 27 1902 at Georgetown, O., to Dr. A. A. Wikoff, who was born Oct. 18, 1869 at Centerville, O. They live 1316 Gallia St., Portsmouth, O. Mrs. Dr. Albert A. Wikoff (is a D.A.R.)
               Children
                  none
            Hetty Jane, born June 11 1876, died July 28 1908
            Rosetta, born June 17 1878, married Harry G. Grimes
            Eva Adna, born Nov. 26 1880, died May 26 1899
      George, married Abbie Pickerill
      Lawrence, single
9. Rachel, born March 25 1804, married Jacob Waterfield
   Children
      Mary
      Elizabeth
      John Jacob
10. Keziah (Hiziah), born Sept. 2 1806, married Moses Moore
   Children
      Mary Ann, married and was 2nd wife of Peter Cobberton, His 1st wife was Sabina----------
         Children
            see next page

Children of Lawrence and Ann (Heyman)Ramey, continued

Children of Mary Ann, dau. of [illegible], dau. of Lawrence
Children by Sabina, 1st wife of Peter Gobberton
Ann
William
Moses
Children by 2nd wife Mary Ann Ramey
Sabina, married Leland Payne
Jane, married Joseph Payne
Rachel, married Wilson Purden
John Miller, married Susan Chapman

11. Sabina (Sibina), born Nov. 11, 1800, single

Family of Daniel Reese,Revolutionary soldier from Dauphin Co.,Pa.

Reese,Abraham,born 1720-24,married Christine,and died in Oct. 1777 in
[illegible] in Co.,Pa.
Children
Daniel,born ~~xxxx~~ Sep. 23 1745,died Jan. 27 1822,had wife Mary
Elizabeth_____,born Aug. 7 1751,died June 18 1825.He
was a private in Capt.Abrah Scotts Co.,7th Battalion of
Pa. Militia,born in Germany and died in Linglestown,Dauphin
Co.,Pa.
Children
Daniel Jr,born Jan. 16 1779 in Dauphin Co.,Pa.,died Oct.
1? 1844,married Ann Marie Henrick,born 1785,and
died 1851
U.S.Census of 1790 in Dauphin Co.,Pa.;
" Daniel Rheem,a single man"
Children
seefamily later
Other children may have been (of Daniel Sr.)
Penna.Archives:
"David Reese,was a member of Shupps Church in Cumberland Co.,
Pa.,across from Harrisburg,Dauphin Co.,Pa..Sep. 16
1820"
"Benjamin Reese,married Elisabeth_____about 1830
Children
Benjamin,born in Dauphin Co.,Pa.,Sep. 12 1835,
moved to Ohio,and died Nov. 26 1862"
" Adam Rheim,married in ~~xxxx~~ Jan. 24 1800 ,Letitia Kerlein
at Sunbury,Dauphin Co ,Pa.-from upper end"
"Margeret Reesey,married Dec. 29 1773,John McFarland in Pa."
(may have been sister of Daniel Sr.)
" James Reesy,married Sally Vesey April 14 1825,by Rev.
Robert Hopkins,J.P.-Old Northwest Quarterly"

Family of Daniel Reems,son of Daniel Reems,Rev. soldier

Reems,Daniel Jr.,born Jan. 16 1779 in Dauphin Co.,Pa.,died Oct. 12 1844.
He married about 1805,Ann Marie Henrick,born 1785,and died 1851
U.S.Census of 1790 in Dauphin Co.,Pa.;
" Daniel Rheem,a single man"
Children
William,born _____1811,died _____1894,married in 1840,Catherine
Shaffer,born _____1820,died_____1886
Children
Iva,born Seneca Co.,O._____,married_____William F.
Borcher ,and lives 1345 W. Macon St.,Decatur,Ill.
Children /She is a D.A.R.
?
Elizabeth,born_____married____Store,live_____
Children
3 sons
Emma,born_____married _____Davidson,live_____
Children
4
Myrtle,born_____a teacher in Chicago,Ill.
Mabel,born_____died
Lloyd,born_____lived_____Wis.died some yrs. ago
married_____
Children
?
Lois,born_____married_____lives Monticello,Ill.
Children
?
Thomas,D.,born July 13 1813 at Shirmanstown,Dauphin Co.,Pa.,died
in 1893.He married in Dauphin Co.,Pa.,Oct. 25 1842,Elizabeth
Shell,born Shellsville,Pa.,Feb. 14 1819,died Jan.1895.
They lived Cumberland and Dauphin Co.,Pa.
Children
see family later
John,born_____,married_____died_____
Children
?
Saville,born_____,married_____Scheck,lived Linglestown,Pa.
Children
?

Family of Thomas D. Reese,son of Daniel,son of Daniel,Rev. soldier in Pa.

Reese,Daniel D ,born July 13 1813 at Shiremanstown,Dauphin Co.,Pa.,died in 1893.He married Oct. 25 1842,in Dauphin Co.,Elisabeth Shell, born Feb. 14 1818 at Shellsville,Pa.,and died Jan. 1895.They lived in Dauphin and Cumberland Co.,Pa.

Children

Thomas D.,Jr.,born Oct. 2 1843,married Mary Bechtol,born Oct. 9 1843.both died

Children

none

Oliver T.,born Feb. 28 1846,married Sarah Harper,both dead

Children

Lizzie(Bess),born_____married J.B.Freeman,live Rockford,Ill.

Children

?

Florence,born_____single,lives with Mrs. Freeman

Shell A.,born_____died in 1936,single

Shell Austin,born March 6 1849 in Cumberland Co.,Pa.,died June 14 1914 at Lemnbrook,Dauphin Co.,Pa.,married Sep. 5 1872 Emma-Francis Brightbill,born Feb. 20 1850 at Carlisle,Cumberland Co.,Pa.,and died in Oct. 1936.They lived Harrisburg,Pa.

Children

Bess Brightbill,born June 12 1873,married William T.Osborne, Sep. 5 1904.They live Taylorsville,Christain Co.,Ill.

Children

none

Edgar Brightbill,died in infancy

Emma Francis,born July 6 1881 at Harrisburg,Pa.,married June 9 1904 Charles O.Applemen at Carlisle,Pa. He was born Columbia Co.,Pa.,Sep. 6 1872.Lived Galesburg,Knox Co.,Ill.,and College Park,Md. She is a D.A.R.

Children

Katherine Reese,born June 22 1907,married Oct. 24 1931,Joseph Clifford Longridge

Children

?

Family of John Oliver Tong (Nancy) of France and Nova Scotia
(1P)

Mr. Nancy, John Oliver, born about 1755-60, lived in France. On account of persecution probably a Huguenot as [illegible], he fled to Holland. He married a Dutch girl [illegible] and emigrated to Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, where he served as a ship builder. This family were Catholics, which leads to the belief that he left France on account of the Huguenot persecution.

Family Tradition:

During the revolution, with others of the nobility, he fled to Holland, escaping during the French revolution, using several horses secured from his purchase in the business to rid in a fallen log, and the soldiers pursuing, did actually run over & kill log.

Note: As the French Revolution occurred from 1789-95, and John Isabel Oliver was born in Nova Scotia in 1[illegible], this tradition is seriously wrong.

Children _____ 7

1P. 1. Isabel Oliver, born in 1[illegible] in Nova Scotia, married [illegible] of [illegible] both, and died at the age of [illegible] in Albany Co., N.Y.

Children

see family later

2. Stephen, born about 17[illegible], ran away from home and settled in the northern part of the U.S.A., about [illegible], lived at Ulster, Tioga

Children

?

Son, died in the War of 1812

Son, born about 17[illegible], died in the War of 1812.

Phillip, born about 17[illegible], married, and probably went to N.Y. State.

Children

Michael, born about 1[illegible], in [illegible], Orange Co., N.Y.

Children [illegible] in the [illegible])

Lewis C., born in 1[illegible] at [illegible], Orange Co., N.Y., married Lilly [illegible], who was born in [illegible]. Lived in [illegible], Orange Co., N.Y.

Children

William, born 1[illegible], died in 1[illegible]7

Mary, born 1[illegible] " " "

William, born 1[illegible] " " "

Frederick, born 1[illegible] " " "

Jessie, born 1[illegible] " " "

Nellie, born 1[illegible] " " "

Harry, born in 1[illegible] in Greenville, N.Y., lives in Night [illegible], Port Jervis, N.Y.

Anna, died

Mary died, a child

[illegible] in [illegible]

John C. Tong's relation [illegible] [illegible], Port Jervis, N.Y.

Robert [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible], Port Jervis, N.Y.

William, born about 1775, went west and lived [illegible].

John, born about 1[illegible] in Nova Scotia, married [illegible] in Nova Scotia, and lived [illegible] Greenfield, Ans.

Family

see next page

[illegible]ally of [illegible] Oliver, born about 17[illegible] in [illegible] Scotia, 6 mos
[illegible] son of John Oliver [illegible] (1), of [illegible], and born [illegible] Scotia.

[illegible], Mary, Isabel Oliver, born about 17[illegible] in [illegible] Scotia, female, married [illegible]
[illegible] or [illegible] (or both). He moved from [illegible] Scotia to Albany Co.,
[illegible] at the age of 64. His [illegible] died at age of 76
Children____10
Oliver, born about 1[illegible]5
[illegible]ally
in record
William, born about 1806
[illegible]ally
no record
John, born about 1[illegible]7, went west and raised a large family. He
finally died of a heart stroke
[illegible]ally
no record
[illegible]tony Ann, born about 1[illegible], married Bishof, and died
[illegible]ally
no record
Isaac, born about 1[illegible], married A. Allen
[illegible]ally
no record
[illegible], born about 1[illegible], married John [illegible]
[illegible]ally
no record
Kate, born about 1[illegible]5, married Palmlee
[illegible]ally
no record
[illegible], W. Andrew, born July [illegible] 1817, married Lydia Ann Simpson, and raised
[illegible] Albany Co., N.Y., to Troy [illegible], where he bought
[illegible] acres of land in Lansingburgh Twp. He had a circus [illegible]
[illegible] during the war on Elm St. [illegible] moved to East
[illegible], Troy Co., N.Y., here he died
Children____14--one was a girl
[illegible], William [illegible], born in [illegible] in Albany Co., N.Y., married
[illegible] age, and died in [illegible], at Schuyler, N.Y.
Children
no family later
Jane, born 1[illegible], married Charles Finch or Flint
Harriet, born 1[illegible], married Albert Flint
Neil, born 1[illegible], married Jane Ann [illegible]. Neil was veteran.
Children
Gilbert, born about 1[illegible], lives [illegible], Neb.
Children
no record
Louis, born 1[illegible], married Aaron Finch
Adelaide, born 1[illegible], married Steve Brown
Hiram, born [illegible] 13 1[illegible], married Hannah Beverly
Children
no family later
Aaron, born Oct. 1[illegible], married Julia Fuller, and lived
[illegible] Co., N.Y.
Children

Hattie, born 1[illegible], died at age of 5 yrs.
Robert, an adopted son, married Catherine Beverly, dau. of
his sister, by old Black--no family there
Joseph--see next page

Family of John, Henry, son of John Oliver Roby (16) of Vermont and Nova Scotia

17. [illegible], born about 1[illegible] in Nova Scotia, married Adelaide [illegible] and lived at Plaistow, Nova Scotia, later he moved to Lynn Crossfield, Mass., and then to Dighton-on-Sunset, Mass.

Children ___5

Olivia

Louisa

Alice

Jerusha

Ida, born Wilford, born Dec. [illegible] 1861 & his sons Oliver, Nova Scotia married Rob. [illegible] 1[illegible], Mary A Florence, moved to Brockton, married [illegible] when he was 17 yrs. old, i.e. in 1[illegible], [illegible] married [illegible], then he was 19 yrs. old, i.e. in 1[illegible], at Lynn, Mass. He was born Dec. [illegible] 1861, at Lynn, Mass. He died in Dec. 1[illegible], and the widow lives [illegible] Hillsboro, Mass.

Children

John Roy, born Sep. [illegible] 1[illegible], married Ida [illegible], in 1[illegible] to Mary Elizabeth, nd married [illegible], _____ Fellsmere. Lives [illegible] Austin Ave., Hillsboro, Mass.

Children

Curtis T.

Dorcas L., born Dec. [illegible] 1[illegible], died Aug. [illegible] 1916

Hale T., born Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible], died Aug. [illegible]

Leonie L., born Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible], married after her head sister married in 1[illegible], Elmin C. [illegible], lives [illegible] Hill St., Hillsboro, Mass.

Children

Don H., born Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible]

Hale M., born Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible], married after and sister), married in Oct. 1[illegible], Harry Austin, and lives at [illegible] Harvard St., Dorchester, Mass.

Children

[illegible]

Mildred J., born Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible], was an epileptic, and is at the Hillsboro Hospital, Hillsboro, Mass.

Family of William Henry Ramey, son of Andrew Ramey, son of Ichabod Remy
(12,1,10)

12,1,10,1. Ramey, William Henry, born in 1837 in Albany Co., N.Y., near the city of Schenectady. married Dec. 31 1862, at Tompkins, N.Y., Mary Lee, who was born in 1847. They lived at Windsor, N.Y., and at Lanesboro, Pa., near the old Stone Bridge, one of the Wonders of the Architectural world. This old stone bridge located in Harmony Twp., Susquehanna Co., Pa., was completed in 1848, and was built by Ezekial Finch, two of whose cousins married into this family of Reays. It consisted of very high stone arches, each arch supported by a key stone. It was condemned as soon as completed, thereby bankrupting the builder, but it has been in continual use ever since as a railroad bridge of the Erie railroad.
William was in the Civil War of 1865, and died in 1911 at Geneva, N.Y. His wife died in 1905 and is buried in Grant, Pa.

Children_____11

1. George William, born about 1865, married about 1885, Bertha Englet, and lived in Wayne Co., Pa. He died in Sep. 1917, and his wife died in Feb. 1920

Children_____6

David Arthur, born Aug. 14 1886, married 1st., Ina Rahn in 1912. Married 2nd., Ilsie Salsbury. Lives 46 2nd. St., Long Eddy, Pa.

Children

?

Alma Mary, born Oct. 24 1888, married Dec. 18 1911, George Skellet. Lives 416 Pine St., Susquehanna Pa.

Children

Stephen George, born Feb. 25 1915
Jack Hinfield, born Apr. 10 1918
Morgan Raymond, born July 24 1920
Betty Jane, born Feb. 21 1922.
* Mary Patricia, born April 26 1924

Hazel Jane, born Jan. 16 1890, married George Way

Children

?

Pearl, born July 30 1893, married Clyde Barrett, and lives Bainbampton, N.Y., R.F.D. # 3

Children

Leon
Nelson

William Henry, born March 1 1898, married Bertha Clapper, but was divorced. Lives Binghampton, N.Y., R.F.D., # 2

Children

George

Leon Richard, born Nov. 18 1900, died single in 1931.

2. Charles, born in 1867, married Nellie Cargill and lived at Meadville, Pa. He died in May 1924, and widow lives in Grant, Susquehanna Co., Pa.

Children_____10

Phillip, married Edna Prentice, lives Susquehanna, Pa.

Children

Helen

Elizabeth, Marie, born March 17 1900, married George Walker on April 13 1917. Lives 401 Turnpike Rd., Susquehanna, Pa.

** The 24th. Annual Reunion of this family was held at her home. Aug. 2 1936

Family of William Henry Ramey,son of Andrew,continued
(12,1,10,1)

Children of Charles,continued
Children of Elizabeth (Ramey) Walker
Camilla Ruth,born Feb. 3 1918
Eleanor,born March 3 1920
Alica Vera,born Dec. 26 1923
Myrtle Louisa,born May 3 1902
Harold Ambrose,born May 10 1904,married June 1 1927
Children
Clayton Charles,born May 21 1930
Harold Elvern,born April 27 1932
Elmer Clinton,born April 2 1906,married June 18 1928
Children
Clinton Frederick,born Aug. 28 1927
Betty Arlene,born March 3 1931
Beverly Joyce,born Sep. 22 1933
Bertha May,born Oct. 12 1935
Margeret May,born July 24 1908,married Sep. 1924,
Walter Whetman / twin
Children
Ronald Francis,born Aug. 26 1935
Nellie Pauline,born July 24 1908 (twin)
Francis Arlene,born March 15 1912,died Apr.6 1914
Lillian Viola,born April 4 1914
Paul Leonard,born May 25 1916
3.David H.,born in March 1869,is a railroader and lives 435 Waverly St.,Waverly,N.Y. Married_____
Children
?
4.Bert J.(Albert),born March 31 1876,married in 1909, Helen Bush,who died July 15 1936.He operates a G gasoline filling station on the banks of Seneca Lake,on the outskirts of Geneva,R.F.D. # 14.
Children
none
5.Myrtle,born May 3 1902,married May 25 1920,Nathan Bults and lives Susquehanna,Pa.,R.F.D. # 3
Children
Norman Douglas,born July 20 1920
Edward Carlton,born July 5 1922
George Nathan,born July 6 1923,died in Aug. 1923
Helen Elizabeth,born May 3 1925
Raymond Frederick,born Oct. 11 1928
Geraldine Harriet,born Nov. 27 1929,died Sep.1930
Esther Genevieve,born Jan. 16 1934
Howard Louis,born May 13 1936
6.Harold,married Tessa Stanton and lives Windsor,N.Y.
Children
?
7.Elmer,married Clara Stanton
Children
?
8.Margeret married Walter Whitman,and lives Starrucca,Pa
9.Nellie,married Hills
10.Lillian,married Sep. 11 1936 a Mr. Spotts
11.Paul,married March 14 1936,a Miss Brown
Children
Frederick Elevern,born March 14 1937

Family of Hole Wm,daughter of Andrew [illegible]

[illegible] Hole,born March [illegible],and died Feb. [illegible],married
[illegible] Property,she died in [illegible].
Children_____ [illegible].
[illegible],born [illegible] [illegible],died in [illegible]
Andrew,born Nov. [illegible],lives [illegible] Dewitt St.,Johnson City,NY.
William,born Dec. [illegible],died in [illegible]
Hell,born Aug. [illegible],lives [illegible] Bean St.,Worcester,Mass.
John,born May [illegible],married Margaret Crocker,and lives
[illegible] Orton St.,Binghamton,N.Y.
Elizabeth,born March [illegible],died July [illegible]
Lemuel Jr.,bor [illegible],married Della Pohey,and
lives Chojo,N.Y.
Children
William
Jack
Francis
Mary
Nellie
Agnes
Lemuel III.
Mary,born April [illegible],married John Dwyer,and lives at
[illegible] St.,Johnston City,Ill.
Children
Patrick
John
Francis,born Oct. [illegible],lives at Dewitt St,Johnson City,NY.
Catherine,born Oct. [illegible],married Robert Abbey,adopted
son of Dr [illegible] Salem Reg.and lives [illegible]
Church St.,Allens,Pa.
Children
Catherine
Margaret
Ann
Robert
Frank
Joseph,born Jan. [illegible],married Jane Ford,and lives in
Wilkesbarre,Pa.
Children
Robert
Margaret also Mary who died
Catherine
Joseph
Agnes
Clara
Ella,born March [illegible],married Harley H.Ellis,and lives
[illegible] North Hudson St.,Arlington,Va.
Children
Carlo
James

At the family reunion in Wilkesbarre,Pa,in Sep. [illegible],there were present
the following,who are relatives of this family
George and Mrs. Prentice,of Great Neck,Pa.
Son George A.
George J. and Mrs. Prentice, of Pittston,Pa.
Harold Hope and Wife, of Prospect Hill,N.Y.
and their children
John
Grace

Family of Joseph Remy, son of Andrew ([illegible])

[illegible] Remy, Joseph, born in April [illegible], in Broome Co., N.Y., married [illegible] at Starrucca, Pa., and died [illegible] married and, Dec. [illegible], Mary Utter, born [illegible] lived for [illegible] years for the Delaware and Hudson railroad, and then on the Binghamton, N.Y., street [illegible] manufacturing company for [illegible] yrs., and for the city of Binghamton for [illegible] yrs., and for [illegible] months. He lived all his life in Broome Co., N.Y., and was voted the [illegible] Republican ticket in the 1st. District, 11th. [illegible] in Binghamton, although the rest of the family including his father were Democrats. At the "Otherwise" reunion [illegible] in 1[illegible] held at the home of Elizabeth (Remy) Walker, in [illegible], N.Y. in Aug. [illegible], he [illegible] the [illegible] date of birth marriage, and death of the [illegible] children, in fact most of this record, from Cheney's [illegible] of N.Y. He lives at [illegible] state St., Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.

Children by first wife

Harry Remy, born May [illegible] at Binghamton, N.Y., married [illegible] Woodward, and is a railway engineer, lives at Front Street, Binghamton, N.Y.

Children

Lucille, born in [illegible]

Gerald, born in [illegible]

Jane, born in 1917

Robert, born in 1920

Children by second wife

none

Rony family in Germany

Family tradition: (by Prof. J. T. Rony, who lived 171 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. and written in a letter to Dr. Thaddeus A. Rooney, who died in 1933)

" In our family archives is proof that a Rony came from Alsace-Lorraine, France, to Germany at the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, and established himself under the protection of the Prince of Neuwied (City of Neuwied about 8 miles n.w. of Coblenz) in a small town on the Rhine called Gromhausen. There he built a house. From him the various branches of the Rony family in Germany, Holland, etc, are descended. I found a family here in N.Y. who spelled their name Rooney, has entries in their family Bible, showing that they had originally came from the very house where I was born 70 years ago. This Rooney family came to N.Y. in the 1770 and is now in the 5th generation. I myself am of the 6th generation from the Rony who went from France to Germany.
The Rony family received Patents of Nobility both in France and Germany, and the Title of Barons of St. Rely"

~~Family tradition by Prof. J. T. Rony, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~" Alsace-Lorraine, France, Germany, Holland, etc.~~
~~Gromhausen, Neuwied, Coblenz, Rhine~~
~~Bible~~
~~Patents of Nobility, Baron of St. Rely~~

Rony _____, lived in France/and fled from France in 1685, and became ~~with Lorraine, Germany, Holland, etc.~~
~~Children~~
~~Gromhausen, Neuwied, Coblenz, Rhine~~
~~Hanover, Germany, Holland, Germany, Holland, Germany~~
~~Germany, Holland, Germany~~
~~Children~~
~~Daniel, Alexander~~

Descendents:--one was
John Romney, born about 1740, who died in New York
New York Hist. Soc., Coll, Vol. 14, page 401
" Will of John Romney, dated May 15 1790, and proved in New York City, July 11 1793
To sons John (W) of New York City
Henry of New York City"

Children
John J., born about 1775-80, was a Professor and wrote the above letter at age of 70, of 6th. generation
Henry, born about 1780

Remy in Germany and U. S. A.

1R. Remy_____lived in France and fled to Germany during the Revolution (1780-1800) in 1794. He settled in Mohr, just across the Rhine.

Children

Alexander, may have had a son

Gustave, born in Coblenz on the Rhine, Germany,

Children--one was

Carl Mohan Wilhelm, born Sep. 29, 1858 in Aurich, East Frisland, Province of Hanover, Germany. He married Oct. 20, 1891, Emma Rabens at Ottumwa, Iowa,. She was born Oct. 20, 1862 at Ottumwa, and died Feb. 4 1924. He now lives 2004 1/2 4th st. Rock Island, Ill.

Children

Louise Wilhelmina, born July 9, 1893, single

Carl, born in 1896, died in 2 1/2 yrs.

Edward Carl, born Oct. 29, 1900 at Ottumwa Ia. married Jan. 15, 1926, Gertrude Marie Rinisland, born Sep 21 1904 at Muscatine, Ia. Live 20041/2 Rth St. Rock Island, Ill.

Children

Edward Daniel, born July 15, 1934

Johann Peter, born at Mohr in 1812 lived Elbersfeld, Germany, Hanover and Hamburg, Germany. He died early in 1883 at Elbersfeld. His wife died about 1873.

Children_____2

Jacob Alexander, born at Mohr, May 5 1843, married in 1869 in Germany, Elise Wilckes, who was born in Doersten, Germany, April 15 1839. They lived in Elbersfeld from 1869-74, in Hanover from 1874-77, in Hamburg from 1877-82, sailed from Hamburg in 1882 and lived in New York city from 1882-91. He died in New York March 2 1891 and she died Oct. 28, 1928.

Children

Arthur F. J., born June 26 1871 married Sept. 1916 Elsa McGratty in N.Y. Live 19 W. 95th St., New York. He is a Prof. in Columbia University

Children

none

Constance, born June 20 1873 died in N.Y. Sep 1916 single

Renata, born April 15 1877 single lives in N.Y.

Alfred, born March 16 1870 at Elbersfeld, Rhennish Province, Prussia, Germany, married May 29 1902 - Egbertina Wilderdrink in Brooklyn, N.Y. She was born April 4 1880. Lived in New York 1882-1908 and then moved to 31 Desmond Ave., Bronxville, N.Y. died Feb.26 1937

Who is Who in America:

Alfred Remy is a Philosopher, Teacher, Philogist and Musician. Educated in Germany and in New York College St. Francis Xavier (1884-6) Is a University Extension Lecturer and in charge of the Dept. of Music in the New International Encyclopoedia (1900-1908)

Children

Walter Alfred, born April 12 1904 died April 2 1926

Family of Jacob Alexander Remy, son of Johann Peter, continued
(142) (142)

Children of Alfred, son of Jacob, continued
Children of Geo. Constance continued
Elaine Merle, born Sep. 29 1[illegible] died 7/6 1[illegible]6
Constance Evelyn, born June 2 1[illegible], married May 24 1[illegible] Lloyt, Robert Johnston, U.S.N. live 1[illegible] Mellen View Ave. Norfolk, Va.
Children
Elaine Johnston, born Sep.11 1935 at Annapolis, Md.

Children of Jacob Alexander, continued
Carl, born in 1[illegible] in Mohr lived all his life in Elberfeld, Germany and died in 1[illegible]. He married Josephine

Children
Felix born 1875-[illegible], single
Hedwig, born about 1[illegible], single

The South Carolina Family of Remy

Spelling;-- The name (French-Remy (Latin -Remi or Remus,or Renegio) has been spelled many different ways.In S.Carolina it is spelled Rhame, and this spelling is probably as old as the name.-for example;

New England Hist. and Gen. Reg,page 173;

England;- Mr. Rhemy

" In documents and notes concerning Hugh Peters,communicated by G.D.Snell ,Esq.,of London-Nov. 16 1664--It is ordained by ye said Committee,that Elias Ashmole be desired to ~~xxxxxxx~~ redeliver ye picture of the ~~kxxx~~"late King on Horseback,now in his custody,unto Mr. Rhemy,unless the aforesaid Mr.Rhemy doe agree to pay for divers pictures belonging to his Majs., in his custody,ye sum of 200 Lbs.,in money or ye like in pictures"

Irish Pedigrees,by O Hart,in two volumes;-Huguot Refugees who settled in Great Britain and Ireland between the years 1643,and 1712 :

page 462

" Those who settled in Great Britain and Ireland before the reign of Louis XIV-among them was

--Rise"

page 477

"List of Hugonot refugees,who came during the reign of Louis XIV

--Rhemy"

page 494,Table 3--List naturilixed in Great Britain and Ireland between 1661 and 1715

--Remy"

Protestant Exiles from France in the reign of Louis~~xxx~~ XIV,naturilized ~~xxxxx~~ in 1696,by Rev. B.C.Agnew,London Vol,3,1874

" Clement Remy

Peter Remy

Michael Remy--naturilized foreigners"

J.Sullivants Genealogy and Family Memorial,Columbus,O.,1874,page 207;

Family Tradition;

" Among those who left France after the Repeal of the Edict of Nantes in 1685,was Jean second son of Count Raoul de Remi of Picardy,France,who with other Hugonot exiles setteld in S.C.,about 1690-2. Pierre,son of Jean afterward moved to Loudon Co.,Va.,and was the ancestor of the present Henry Co.,Va. family of Reamey.His other son Jean went to Cal."

History of Henry Co.,Va.;

"The progenitors of the Reamey family were Abraham de Remy and his wife (Bess),who came over from England in the ship Peter and Anthony,which bore 160 Emigrant French Hugonot refugees who landed at Jamestown,Va.,Sep. 20 1700. Abraham De Remi was a descendent of Count Raoul de Remi of Picardy,France, and with other refugees settled at Manniftin town,Henrico Co.,Va.,not far from Richmond.In 1714,his family consisted of himself,wife,one son and two daughters.The sons name was Pierre".His son Jean went to S.C."

Westmoreland Co.,Va,Court Records;Deed Book 5,page 628;

" Jacob Remy,--came over in 1660 under the Indenture system, with Nicholas Spencer,who paid his passage money and for who he worked for two years."

Note by writer;Jacob and Abraham were the original ancestors for Remys in America,unless an unknown Remy went to S.C. with the English or Hugonot settlers,who went htere between 1562-1670

Register of St.Phillips Parish,S.C.Charlestown,page 178;--1720,and on

" ___ Remy married Sam Chose,,Sep. 8 1737"

U.S.Census of 1790 in South Carolina

	males over 16	males under 16	Females/Slaves	Parish Dist.
Rame,William	2	2	2	Prince George Parish in Georgetown
Rhemo,Ebenezer	1	3	1	Georgetwon
,Jeremiah	2	1	1	"
,Jeremiah Jr.	1	2	2	"
,Bradley	1		2	"
Rhame,Jacob	1	2	2	Pendleton Co.
Rhem, Frederick	1(self)		44s	Beufort Dist.
Raimey,Thomas	2	1	5	9s Orangeburgh

Family Tradition;

"The Rhems family-4 brothers landed in S.C. in 1740,and were supposed to have came from Ireland or Wales.Were French Hugonots.One brother went to Miss.,and was never heard from.The other 3 bros., obtained a Land Grant in 1740 from the English Colonial Governor, which was in the possession of Joseph Rhem Atty,of Manning,S.C., about 30 yrs.ago.The family think the name has always been Rhame, -many valuable records of the family were destroyed during Shermans march to the sea"

Family location;

" The Sumter District covers a large territory,between Sumter and Camden is the old Pisgah Church,and it was here the Rhames had their old home place .The Camden ,Sumter ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ families spell their names Rheme.A family near Georgetown spell their name Rhem,and live at the town Rhems,a national league b ll player is from here.They own a large tract on and near Black river,with fine hunting; and fishing.One family of Rhame live near Holly Hill, Orangeburg Co. The Rhame burying grounds were Pisgah Baptist church near by which is the Springhill Hill Methodist where some are buried.-another family in the sate spell their name Reameys.

The widow of Junius A. Rhame now lives on the old home place. This was historic section during Revolutionary days and Junius A. Rhame,interested in family history obatined much authentic information about the family.The fighting however was mostly a guerilla warfare,and no Rek Muster Rolls were kept of the soldiers

Note; Practically all the Remy Hugonot refugees were followers of John Calvin,and therefore Baptists

British Encyclopedia;

"Pierre de la Ramus,(Remy)born Cuth,Picardy in 1515,son of an impoverishd noblemanworked his way through the College of Navarre,and became Prof of Philosophy in ~~1551~~ 1551.In 1561 he was converted to Calvanism,and was persocuted,having to flee for his life several times.He was finally assassinated on St. Bartholomews Day,Aug.24 1572." (His sons and grandson fled from France.-Hugonots)

Note; In above census there are 4 who may have been brothers,namely

In Georgetown ----William
Ebenezer
Jeremiah/may have been the son of Ebenezer
Bradley
or Jacob in Pendleton

However,the fact that a Remy girl married Sam Close in 1757,indicates that there were Remys, in S.C.long before the time of Ebenezer. This girl could easily have been the dau of Jean supposed to be son of Abraham of Henrico Co.,Va. It is my surmise that the traditons of the Henry Co.,of Reamey that one son was in S.C. is true and if so he was probably the ancestor of the present family of Rhame

Family of Ebenezer Rhame of S.C.

Rhame, Ebenezer, born about 1723, lived in Georgetown, S.C. He was said to have come from Ireland or Wales. He fought in the Rev. War, but as the warfare was mostly of a guerilla nature, and Muster Rolls not kept there is no record of his service. He is said to have come to S.C. just before the Revolutionary War. He was married twice, his first wife being Celia_____, married 2nd._____

U.S. Census of 1790 in S.C.;
" Ebenezer Rhame, self and wife, 3 sons under 16, living Georgetown"

Children by first wife Celia_____

Reddin, a dau., moved to Clarendon Co., S.C.

Jeremiah, married_____ and lived in Georgetown, and Clarendon Co., S.C. /born about 1744

Census of 1790 in S.C.;
" Jeremiah, self and wife, 1 son over 16, 1 son under 16, at Georgetown"

Children

Jeremiah Jr., married and lived in Georgetown, S.C. /born about 1765

Census of 1790 in S.C.;
" Rhame, Jeremiah Jr., self and wife, 2 sons under 16, and 1 dau., at Georgetown"

Children by second wife_____

Bradley, may have been a son, born about 1755, lived Georgetown

Census of 1790 in S.C.
"Bradley Rhame, self and wife, and 1 dau. under 16, Georgetown"

~~Johnxhamxbornxabout1770,marriedxtwicexbaxsistersxwhoxwerexdaughtersxofxCaptxTansx~~

~~Childrenxbyxfirstxwifx~~

~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Col. John Calhoun, born about 1770-5, married twice, to sisters, who were daughters of Capt. Tanse.

Children by first wife

John Coleman(Calhoun), born Sep. 27 1806, died Sep. 9 1870. married Aug. 27 1829 Martha Bartlett Saudders, dau. of Esq. Bartlett Saunders, at Willow Grove, P.O., (now Lynchburg, S.C., Lee Co.) Her name also given as Rett Sanders. They were given a large tract of land by Squire Saunders, thousands of acres,, of which only remains a small tract. The widow of Junius A. Rhame, lives in the old house. He was Sheriff of the Sumter Dist., from 1851 to 1855, and was also a merchant in the town of Sumter

Children

see family later

Joseph, born about 1780, married and had two sons. He went to Texas and fought under Gen. Sam Houston, is said to have been killed at the Alamo, in Feb. 1836, being among the first who drew a blackball from Santa Anne

Children

Joseph Jr, died young

George S., born_____ married Norah Bradley

Children---a large family

?

Bryant Francis, born about 1785, married Argent Barret, and lived in the Sumter Dist.

Children

?

Family of John Calhoun,son of Col. John Calhoun Rhame
Family Bible Record,
(Possessed by Dr. Delmar O.,Rhame)

Rhame,John Calhoun,born Sep. 27 8[illegible]6,died Sep. 9 1870.married Aug. 27 1829, Martha Bartlett Saunders,dau of Esq. Bartlett Saunders, at Willow Grove P.O.,now Lynchburg,Lee Co.,S.C. They lived in Lynchburg,and he was Sheriff of the Sumter Dist,.from 1851 to 1855.He also was a merchant in the town of Sumter. She died July 5 1888

Children---- ~~[illegible]~~ 7 given in Bible(Carrie Durant-additional)

Joseph F.,born Aug. 23 1838,was an attorney,and never married.He lived in Manning,Clarendon Co.,S.C.,and about 30 yrs. ago had the original Land Grant to 3 Rhame Brothers, given in 1740 by the english Colonial Governor.Died in 1912

Thomas Benjamin,born April 6 1843 at Lynchburg,married Nathanie Harley,lived Madway,Fla.,and Lynchburg,S.C.died 1914

Children

see family later

Martha Theresa(Mattie),born March 21 1845,married LeGrand Joye, Dec. 3 1868.He was in the Civil War

Children

see family later

John Calhoun Jr.,born Jan. 22 1848,married May McIntosh,and died in 1922 .Civil War veteran. Died in 1922

Children

see family later

Junius A.,born Oct. 1 1850,married Martha Veals,Sep. 25 1877,lived at Lynchburg,S.C.His widow lives on old home site.

Children

see family later

Charles Leslen,born Jan. 24 1853(descendents say Aug. 8 1852), married in 1876,Annie Posey,a widow,born Annie Butler inFla. in 1855.He died in Feb. 1924.She died May 10 1914

Children

see family later

Edward A.,born April 11 1857,died March 31 1888

Carrie,born_____married_____Dukant,and lived Lynchburg,S.C.

Children

see family later

Family of Thomas Benjamin Rhame, son of John Calhoun Rhame

Rhame, Thomas Benjamin, born at Lynchburg, S.C. April 6 1843, died Sep. 12 1914 at Lynchburg. He married Oct. 14 1868 at Tallahassee, Fla., to Nathanie Harley, born _____ Tallahassee, Fla., and died Oct. 23 1866. They lived Midway, Fla., and Lynchburg, S.C.

Children Orestes

1. Delmar Ø., born Aug. 24 1869 at Midway, Fla., married June 3 1902 at Summerton, S.C., Kate Anderson at Stateburg, S.C. She was born Feb. 13 1871 at Stateburg. Have lived at Summerton, S.C., and now live Clinton, Laurens Co., S.C.

   Children Orestes Jr.

   Dr. Delmar Ø, born Summerton, Clarendon Co., S.C., Nov. 18 1904, married June 5 1935, Henrietta Poole of Aiken, S.C. She was born at Aiken in 1907. They live at Clinton where he is in medical practice

   Children

   none

3. Thomas Eustace, born March 28 1874, single, died July 11 1920
6. William Sanders, born July 16 1882, died in 1925-children ?
2. Louise Viola, born Jan. 27 1871, married Dr. W. A. Sanders, living

   Children

   ?

4. Lillie Eugenia, born April 25 1877, married John A. DuRant, living

   Children

   ?

5. Arthur A., born Nov. 2 1879, died Feb. 6 1897

Family of Charles Lucien Rhame, son of John Calhoun Rhame

Rhame, Charles Lucien (born Jan. 24 1853; Family Bible) (born Aug. 5 1852, given by son), at Sumter, S.C., and died Feb.___ 1924 at Sumter. He married Annie (Butler) Posey, a widow, whose first husband died in Florida, after they had one child named Viola, who died at the age of 18 yrs. Annie Butler was born in_____ 1855 at Benbaden, near Tallahassee, Fla, and she married Charles Lucien Rhame about 1875 at Crawfordsville, Fla. She died May 10 1914

Children

Charles Coleman, born_____, married Eva Ellis, born_____ at Hodges, S.C. They live # 1 University Place, New York City

Children

Dr. Harold Ellis, born Nov. 18 1901 at Birmingham, Ala., and married Oct. 20 1922, Ethel Clara Dunagan at Washington, D.C., who was born Dec. 9 1900 at Gainsville, Ga. They live 356 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Children

Harold Ellis Jr., born July 3 1926 at El Paso, Texas.
Richard Coleman, born June 14 1929 at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Evelyn Augusta, born_____ married Murray Griffin, now deceased, who was born_____ and died_____ She lives 1928 Pine St., Columbia, S.C.

Children

Gerald, born_____ married Alxx _____ and lives Columbia, S.C.

Children

1

Gertrude, born_____ married Alex Fernell, and lives 2412 Clark St., Columbia, S.C. He was born_____

Childrab

2

William Eugene, born_____ 1920, lives with his mother

William Edward, born_____ married Bertha Bouie, and lives 2220 Gadsden Ave., Columbia, S.C. She was born_____

Children

Annie, born_____
Willie Lee, born_____

George, born Sep. 30 1893 at Sumter, S.C., married Sep. 14 1923 Florence Jessie Henderson, in Detroit, Mich. She was born Oct. 29 1899 in Oregon Twp., Lapeer Co., Mich, and dau. of Jacob Shephard, and Amanda (Hunsen) Henderson. They live 11685 Ilene Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Children

Florence Marie, born Aug. 17 1924

Percy Eugene, born Feb. 8 1898 at Sumter, S.C., married March 16 1922, Alma Lide, born Aug. 18 1900 at Sumter. They live 3111 14th. St., N.E., Washington, D.C.

Children

Eugene Durell, born March 27 1923
Lucille, born Sep. 14 1925

[illegible] from Germany

[illegible], John William, born _____ came from Germany and settled in [illegible] Co., O., in [illegible] City, [illegible] 1848. He died there.

Children

[illegible] lives in Butler, O.

_____, a dau., married _____ [illegible], and lived in Ill.

_____, a dau. married Matthias [illegible] and lived Washington [illegible], Richland Co., O.

Children

_____, a dau. married Phillip Wagbott and lived Washington [illegible], Richland Co., O.

Children

John, born _____ lives Mifflin [illegible], Richland Co., O.

Phillip Jr., lives Bellaville, [illegible] Co., O.

Peter, born _____ lives [illegible], O.

Margaret, born _____ married Jacob Logan, and lives [illegible] Main St., Coatfield, O.

_____, a dau, married William [illegible], and lives [illegible] Main St., Mansfield, O.

Peter, born [illegible] in Oberdorf, Germany, came to America with his parents and located in Mansfield, O., [illegible], being then only 14 yrs. old. He married Sarah [illegible] in [illegible], at Mansfield, O., and Marie Kouby, who was born at Silvre, Moselle, Germany, April [illegible], and came over on the same sailing vessel as her husband, the trip taking 75 days. He died [illegible], and she died April [illegible]

History of the Iron Co., O. in Ashland, O., under "Biographical Sketches:-

"Peter Kuby, carpenter and manufacturer, was born Sept. [illegible] in Oberdorf, Duchy of Moselle, Germany. He came to America with his father to the U. S. [illegible], early in the spring of [illegible], and located in Mansfield, O. [illegible] 1854. He was then 14 years old.

Children --)

1.-Israel Dr., born January Feb. [illegible] at Mansfield, O., married Oct. [illegible] Barbara Krig. He was his [illegible] wife. He was born Oct. [illegible] in Mansfield, and died July [illegible]. He lives [illegible] Helen Av., Mansfield, O.

Children

Bertha, born in 1872, married William Van Dyke

Children

Dorothy

Edward Jr., M.D., born in [illegible], married Martha Heldersnider on Dec. [illegible]. He was electrocuted in 1905 by an X-ray machine in his office.

Children

Marianna, born 1911

Arthur W., born in 1883, married Gertrude Dyering at Cleveland, O., lives [illegible] 7th St., Cleveland, O

Children

None

Pearl A., born March [illegible], married John [illegible] Conard, Nov. [illegible]

Children

None

Mary L., married _____ Fox and died Dec. [illegible]

Children

[illegible], who died

Henrietta [illegible]

Family of John William Posey,--continued

Children of Peter,son of John W.,--continued
3.Grant H. Rudolph,born Oct. [illegible],married_____.
He died Nov. [illegible] 1916 ,and his widow lives 33 Demmler St.,
Mansfield,O.
Children
none
4.William A.,born_____,married _____,and
died Aug. 22 1927
Children
Paul,born_____lives _____ Park St.,Mansfield,O.,
married_____
Children
[illegible]
5.Anna,died in infancy
6.Jane,died in infancy
7.Peter L.,Jr.,born_____,married_____,lives
[illegible] Augustus Ave.,Mansfield,O.
Children
none
8.Charles Frederick,born March [illegible] 1871,married Minnie Rottinger
on April [illegible] 1895 at Mansfield,O.He was born Jan. 5
1871 at Mansfield,and they live [illegible] Lexington Ave.,
Mansfield,O.
Children
Lelia Irene,born April [illegible],and died Feb. [illegible] 1897.
Frank Stanley,born Jan. [illegible] at Mansfield,married
Feb. [illegible] 1921 to Marietta King,she was born at
Crab Orchard,Lincoln Co.,Ky.,Oct. [illegible] 1900.They
live 107 Solso Road,Columbus,O.
Children
Frederick King,born July [illegible] 1922,died same day.
Lewis Franklin,born April [illegible] 1926
Charles William,born Oct. [illegible] 1927
9.Michael W.,born _____lived in Mansfield,O.,and married
Rose L._____,who divorced him lives [illegible] San Pedro,
Los Angeles,Cal. His divorced wife lives [illegible] Occidental
Bldg.,Indianapolis,Ind.--"(His brothers and sisters
were Frederick,Rudolph and Anne)"

Keys from Germany and France

Family Tradition:
Two brothers came to America, from France, were shipwrecked,
- -nal separated. (They have German given names)!-
Nancy, Peter--was never heard from again"
,--John, lived in Mansfield, O.
Children one was
Albert F., an invalid living in Mansfield, O.,
,Frederick William, born in 1903 in Oire, Montgeresse, France, married
Sophia Urart at Galion, O., they lives at Mansfield, and
Fremont, O. He died Feb. 1 1970, and she died Jan. 6 1967
Children
Louise, married _____ Miller, died in 1936
Hettie, never married, died in 1936
Katherine, lives in Fremont, O.
Frederick never married and was dead in 1936
Minnie, dead in 1936
Charles Frederick, born Feb. 10 1884 at Fremont, O., married
July 15 1920, Nancy A. Fisher at Sandusky, O., He
was a refined intelligent man and died April 25 1931.
His widow lives 311 S. Wood St., Fremont, O.
Children
Ruth, died in infancy
Naomi, died in infancy
Eva, born Dec 24 1926, single, lives with her mother.

[illegible]ey, Charles Lucien Augustus, born in 1853 at Thilot, Vosges, Lorraine, France, married Sophia Matilda Nixon at Eagle Grove, Wright Co., Ia. in 1876

Children

Thomas Nixon, born St. Louis, Mo., April 24 1879, married Aug. 20 1901, at Nashville, Tenn., to Mildred Sullivan, who was born at St. Louis, Mo. Oct 5 1881. Have lived Nashville, Tenn., Seattle, Wash., and Yakima, Wash.

Children

Thomas N. Jr.

Francis

Mildred Evelyn

Marie Jean

Anton Rehm----Rhame

Rehm,(Rhame),Anton,born Innsbruch,Austria,came to America about 1816, arriving in Philadelphia,Pa. in 1816.He had his name changed by court Order in the state of New York,a to"Rhame".

Children

Samuel S.,,born_____,and died in 1894.He married Charlotte Davidson,who was of Irish Origin,and who died in 1883. Theyr lived at East Rockaway,Long Island,N.Y,on Main St.

Children----13,some of who lived East Rockaway,N.Y.and are active social,civic,polotical and religious factors in the community

1. Ada
2. Charlotte
3. Edward
4. Samuel S.
5. Alice
6. Caroline
7. Alexander
8. Michael Davidson,born Oct. 12 1846 at East Rockaway,N.Y. who followed Horace Greeleys advice"to go west young man" M.D.,as he was affectionately known by his family attended boarding school at Canaiso,N.Y.,followed by a 2 yrs. academic preparatory course at Union College. Entered Yale and graduated with high honors in 1869. Took a Post graduate course at Sheffield Scientific School,and was soon thereafter engaged by the U.S. Governmentto survey the Illinois river. At the request of President Wm. Watt,first president of Minnesota University,he accepted the chair of engineering and founded the first class of instruction in that profession,He held this chair 3 years,and then became Title Examiner for the old St. Paul,Minnesota and Manitoba R.R. He was promoted rapidly,first as Asst., then Chief Engineer of the road.While Asst. Chief Engineer of the Chicago,Milwaukee and St. Paul R.R., he laid out the town of Rahen(named after him), and planned the extension of the lines from Mobile,S.D., to Miles City,Montana. He married Sarah Stebbins Chidsey of New Haven,Conn. in 1876, and had 4 children. He died in Minneapolis in 1913,and his widow died in 1915

Family Tradition

" While it was generally supposed in East Rockaway,N.Y. that the name Rhame was of Holland origin,and Davidson,English,according to Mrs. M.J.Connely, a descendent of Samuel,who made the statement at the Long Island Section of Western Women Clubs Convention,as reported the the Brooklyn Times,June 6 1920,that--the name Rhame came from Austria,and their forebears were residents of Innsbruch, Austria, where it was spelled Rehm,but changed by court order in N.Y. to Rhame.She also stated the Davidsons came from Ireland,not England"

Children of Michael

See next page

Family of Anton Rhame (Rehm)

Children, continued

Children of (8.) Michael Davidson Rhame, son of Anton
Allie E., born _____, married _____, lives Redwing, Minn.
Children

George A., born _____, married _____, lives Oak Park, Ill.
Children

Walter Stevens, born _____, married Edith Mae Rose, and lives 5137 Aldrich Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Children
Robert Davidson, born
Paul William, born July 9 1895 at Minneapolis, married 1st. in Feb. 1918, with Pope, and married 2nd., in Mch. April 1931 Celia Foster
Children
David Pope, born March 22 1926
Alice, died in infancy

9. William, son of Anton, born Oct. 13 1855 in East Rockaway, N.Y. in the old homestead, married Oct. 25 1888 at Bellmore, N.Y., Mary Elizabeth Foote, who was born in N.Y., May 15 1862. He died June 1926, and she was living in 1935 at Freeport, N.Y.

Children
John Foote, born April 1 1873, married Evelyn Jeffrey
Children

Frank Phipps, born Oct. 12 1887 at Bellmore, N.Y., married Oct. 12 1911 E. Mays Davis in Brooklyn, N.Y. She was born March 15 1888 in N.Y.. They live 196 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Wyoming, O. Office-Lunkheimer Co., Cincinnatti, O.
Children
William Thomas, born Aug. 4 1913
Sophia May, born Sep. 14 1914

Roy family in Belgium,from France

Mr.Roy,Henri lived on the French border where he had a marble shop
since.He moved to Antwerp,Belgium and opened a marble shop.,his
son working with him.He married Sophia Lejueine in Belgium,and
she died in 1 7 in Belgium
Children---7 came to America about 1880
1.Pierre Joseph,born in Belgium/and died in Yakima,Wash.,Aug.,1952.
married Mary Michir in Belgium,who died in Belgium in
1874."Has cousin Mrs. Julia Andre,Vancouver,Wash."
Children
Juliette,dead
Mary,married Dandois and died in Belgium
Esther,dead
Peter,died in America
Felicia,died in America
Jules,is living
Edward,born Nov. 1 1860,came to America with his father,and
brothers
about 1880.He was born at Charleroi,Belgium,married
Jan. 16 1 9 at New Albany,Ind.,Mary Dooley,who was
born Nov. 2 1863 at Birmingham,England,and died Nov.
24 1929.He died at Yakima,Wash.,Oct.30 1931.
Children at New Albany,Ind.
Mary,born Feb. 20 1894/xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
and lived Ottawa,Ill.,and now lives Yakima,
Wash.,R.F.D.,1.,where she manages her
fathers ranch.She ran for Congress in 19
Alice,born Mahxxxx April 20 1896,married Chester
L.Miller
Children
Clifford W.
Marjorie M.
Iris M.
Edward,born March 1 1897,married Helen M.Kimball
2.Alexis,lived in Belgium,worked in marble store
Children
Anton Joseph,born in Belgium in 1855,married Mary Alexsa
Walter,who was born at North Brabant,Holland in
1853,and died in Belgium ,fall of 1907
Children
Gilisuse Anton Joseph,born Antwerp,Belgium,Jan.
25 1882,married April 9 1 4,Francis Steinf,
who was born in Antwerp,and died Sep. 16
1881.He lives 6943 Normal Blvd.,Chicago,Ill.
Children
Pierre Leopold,born July 26 1905,married_
Children
Donald
Dorothy
Rose,born July 21 1900
3.Aurelia
4.Cesarine
5.Antoniette
6.Josephine,born in Belgium in 1857,married Arthur Andre in
Belgium in 1874.She died in Belgium in 1916.He was born
in Belgiu, in 1854 and died at Fairchance,Iowa in 1913.
Children----4
Regina,born 1877 inBelgium,married Alsee Dartois,who
was born in 1872 in Belgium.Now live 6136 St.
Lawrence Ave.,Chicago.,Il..
Children---see next page

Remy family in Belgium,continued

Children of (Josephine Remy) Andre,continued
Children of her dau.Regina Bertois
Alfred,born in Belgium
Helen Miller
Arthur Andre,born 1870
Alfred " ,born 1880,died 1880
Amelia, " ,born 1881,died 1881
7.Adrian Charles, born Aug. 25 1840 in Belgium,married Catherine Ledrand,who was born in Belgium Nov. 25 1847,and died May 2 1894.He lived in Belgium,Patton,Pa.,and Danville, Ill.,and died in Patton,Pa.,Oct. 28 28 1907
Children
Antoinette,born in Belgium,Feb. 9 1867,died in Patton, Pa.,March 2 1916
Cesarine,born Feb. 11 1868,lives in Belgium
Hubert,born 1871,died same year
Josephine,born in Belgium in 1873,married George LeBrunn and lives Patton,Cambria Co.,Pa.,R.F.D.# 2.
Children
Noll
Georgiana
Ida
Albert
Albert,born 1877 in Belgium,died 1880
Arthur,born June 18 1882 in Belgium,married May 28 1904 Victoria Falley at Patton,Pa. She was born Jan. 30 1886 in Belgium.They lived in Belgium,Patton,Pa., and he died at Danville,Ill.,1933
Children
Catherine,born Nov. 25 1905,married Carl Olsen
Children
Catherine Ann
Clemenence,born April 23 1907,married Limon Geichniller
Children
Arthur
Limon
Lennie
Suzanne,born Oct. 24 1909,married Kenneth Reuther
Children
Harry
Richard
Josephine,born Nov. 23 1914
Charles,born Sept. 11 1918
Ida.,born Oct. 3 1920
Albert,born July 26 1923
David,born Dec. 25 1927

Yancey in Va.

U.S. Census of 1790 in Va.:

" Yancey, Charles in Lunenburg Co., Va. [illegible]"
" Yancey, John in Cumberland Co., Va. 1 male over 16-1 under 16"
" Yancey, William in Franklin Co., Va. 3 males over 16-1 females"
" Yancey, Lawrence in Westmoreland Co., Va. 1 male over 16-2 under 16"
2 females" He had 11 children

Two brothers were:
Yancey, Albert, was killed in the battle of the Alamo in Feb. 1836
Yancey, Isaac, born about 1781, moved from Va. to Tenn., and died in 1850
He married
Children
Solomon Davis, born Oct. 12 1811, near Columbia, Tenn. and died Feb. 17 1901. lived in Louisa, Tenn., married Elizabeth Allister who was born Nov. 1[illegible] 1817, and died Oct. [illegible]

Children
Albert, born 1836, married ____ Chandler and died 1897 in Clarksville, Tenn.
Children
7
John, born 1838 at Brandon, Tenn. single
Mary, born 1840 and died at Louise, Tenn. In 1910, married Thomas Yancey Dixon
Children
[illegible] married Hannie Watson
Children

[illegible], married John [illegible]
Children
4
Willie, married Tom Turner
Children
none
Lizzie, married Bob Watson
Children
none
Tom, single
John, married at Cumberland, Ky. Lives Louisville
Children
Daughter
Will, married Ala [illegible], Clarksville, Tenn.
Children
1 girls
Ella, married Elton Trevis, Clarksville, Tenn.
Children
Boy died at age of
James Mitchell, born 1[illegible], died 1[illegible], Louise, Tenn.
Children
[illegible] Daughter
Willie, born 1[illegible], died 1[illegible] at the age, Tenn., single
Elvira, born 1[illegible], died 1[illegible], Louise, Tenn.
Newton, born 1[illegible], died 1[illegible], Louise, Tenn., married
Children
7
Laurie Hunter, born 1[illegible], died 1[illegible], Louise, Tenn.

Family of Jesse Mitchell, son of Jesse Bailey

Bailey, Jesse Mitchell, born Aug. [illegible] 1841 at Dallas, Tenn. Post office is Nashville, Tenn. R.F.D. [illegible] 7.5 miles south of Clarksville, at 75 miles west of Nashville. He died Jan. [illegible] 1911, aged [illegible] years [illegible] months and [illegible] days. He was buried at Beech Tree Grove near Atlanta, Ga. on July [illegible] 1916.

Children

Allen Ann, born July 1 [illegible], married Lige Smith

Children

[illegible], married in [illegible] Clay County, Clarksville, Tenn.

Children

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clarence, single

Turney, single

Ella B, single

Lottie, single

Thomas, married ____ Swift in [illegible], Clarksville, Tenn.

Children

Willie, born [illegible], died Nov. [illegible]

Laura Mitchell, born [illegible], married Frank Donely

Children

[illegible], married, lives in Detroit

Nellie, married, lives in Detroit

Dorothy, married ____ Butler

Children

Female Butler, born [illegible]

Christine, born [illegible]

Robin Glen, born [illegible], married Jesse Albert Gerry

Children

None

Children Mitchell, born Louise, Tenn., Aug. [illegible], married in Clay County, Ky., Bessie Ruth Gilliet in [illegible]. [illegible] was born in Clay County, Ky., Feb., [illegible] died Nov. [illegible]. Moved to Redmond, Ore. In [illegible], from Prineville, Ill. lives [illegible] Porter St., Redmond, Ore.

Children

Elizabeth Ann, born July 5 [illegible]

4190

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
NOV 94
Bound-To-Please® N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962